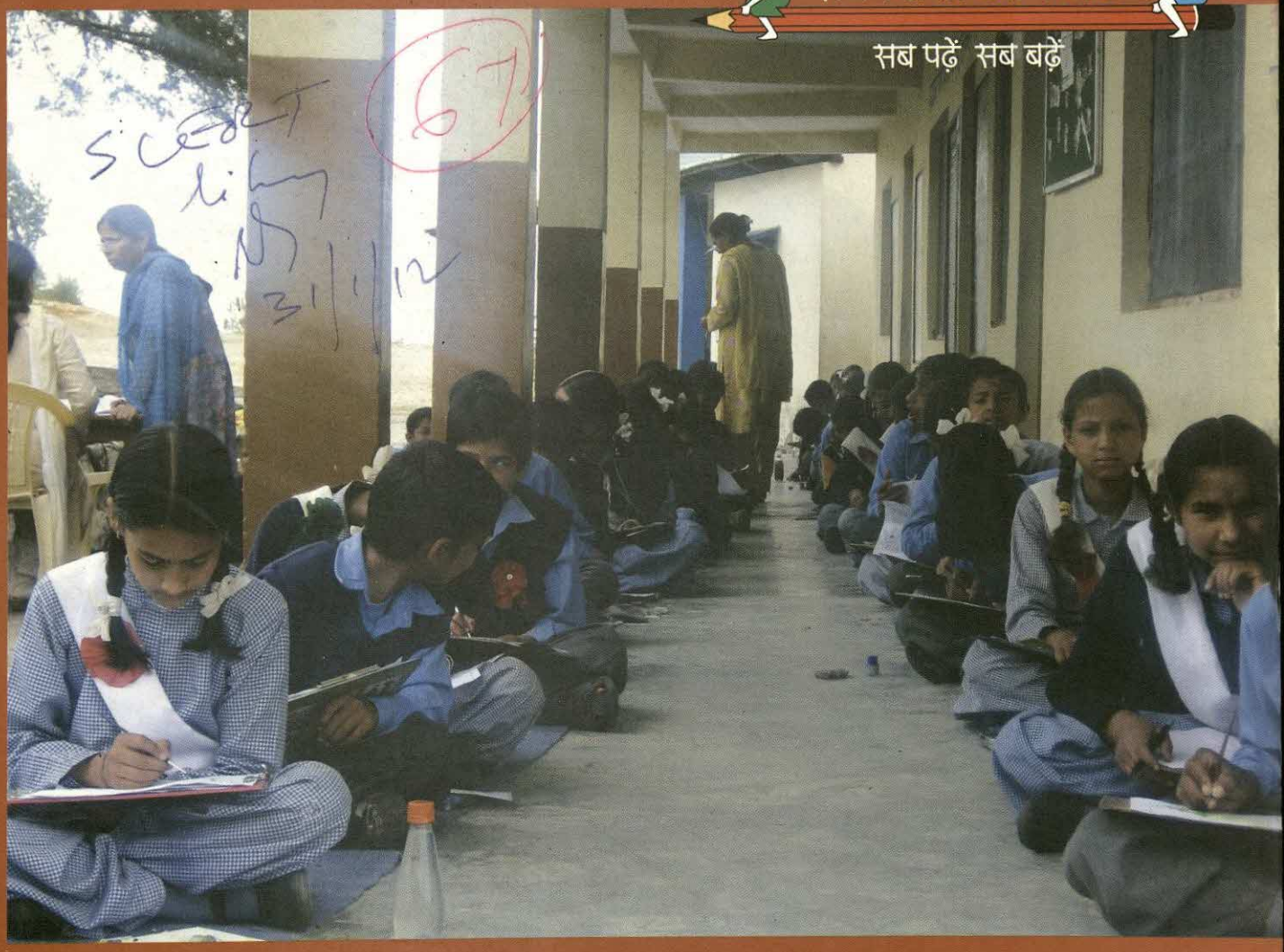
DISTRICT REPORT CARDS 2007-08 Volume I

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

Where do we stand ?

सर्व शिक्षा अभियान

सब पढ़ें सब बढ़ें



NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi - 110 016, INDIA

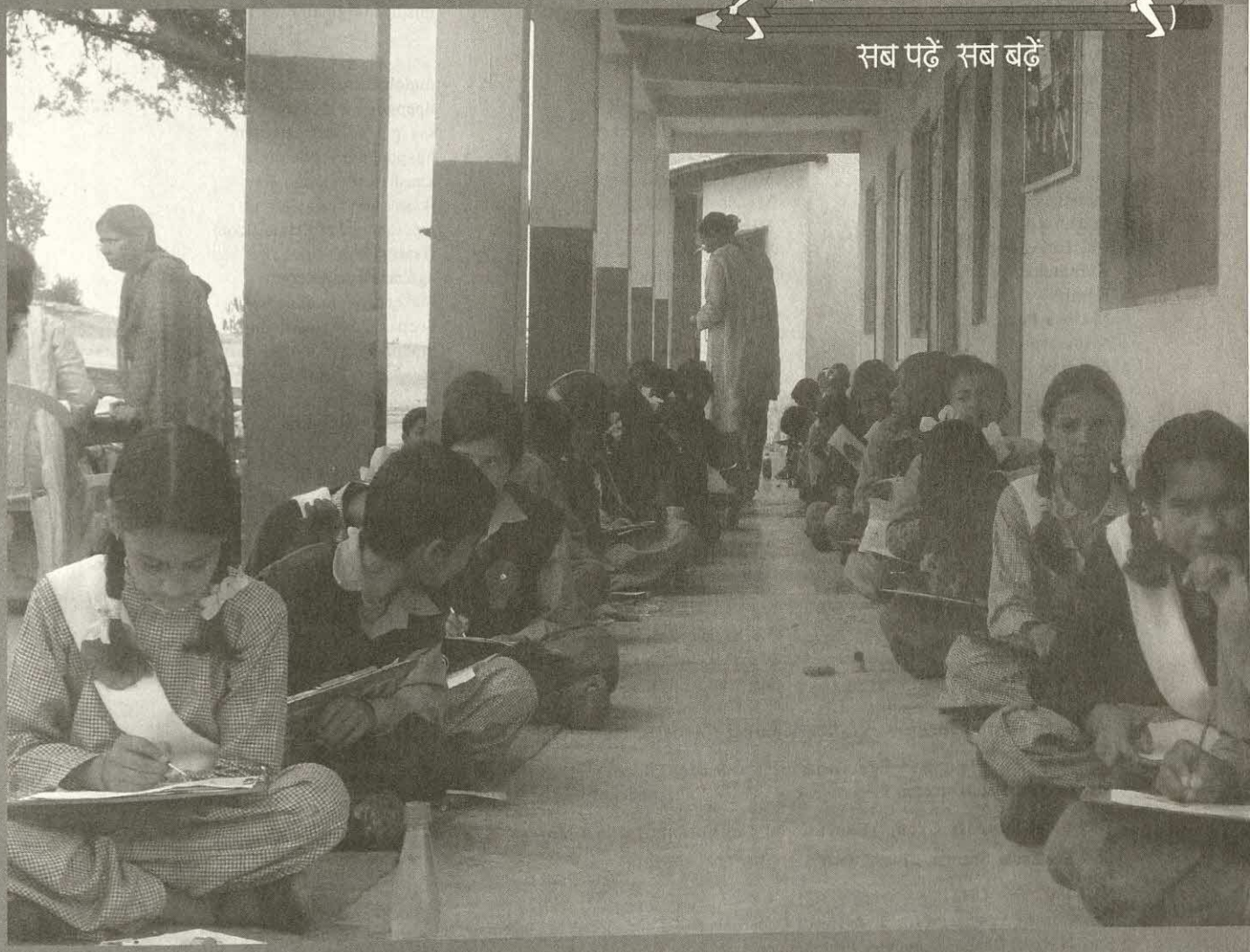
DISTRICT REPORT CARDS 2007-08 Volume I

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

Where do we stand ?

सर्व शिक्षा अभियान

सब पढ़ें सब बढ़ें



Library

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi - 110 016, INDIA

Published by National University of Educational Planning and Administration, New Delhi on behalf of Department of School Education and Literacy, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India.
2009

PROJECT TEAM

This publication is the outcome of the collaborative activities of the Department of School Education and Literacy, MHRD, National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA), MIS Unit at the Technical Support Group and State and District level MIS Units. The key officials involved in the collection and implementation of the DISE activities are as under:

State EMIS Unit In-charges

State/Union Territory	MIS In-charge	E-mail
Arunachal Pradesh	Mr. Taphe Kena	mamaken@tiscall.co.uk
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Mr. Dinesh Kumar Singh	vision_dks@yahoo.com
Andhra Pradesh	Mr. S. Tulasidas	apssahyd@yahoo.co.in
Assam	Mr. Rajarshee Saikia	ssaassam@rediffmail.com
Bihar	Mr. Deepak Kumar Tiwary	dpepbihar@hotmail.com
Chandigarh	Mr. Baghel Ashwani Kumar	baghelashwani@yahoo.com
Chhattisgarh	Mr. R. K. Tiwari	mis.head@gmail.com
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	State Project Director	-
Daman and Diu	Mr. Arvind M. Patel	-
Delhi	Mr. R. M. Mohala	mmohalacal@gmail.com
Gujarat	State Project Director	dpepgujarat@yahoo.com
Goa	State Project Director	ssa_goa@rediffmail.com
Haryana	State Project Director	hpsppchd@yahoo.co.in
Himachal Pradesh	Mr. Satish Kaushal	kaushalsml@gmail.com
Jammu & Kashmir	Ms. Sunita Fotedar	jkssaujala@yahoo.co.in
Jharkhand	Mr. Sachin Kumar	jepcranchi@rediffmail.com
Lakshadweep	Mr. T.Chandran	lssasma@yahoo.co.in
Karnataka	Mr. N.Gangadhar	agdhara@gmail.com
Kerala	Mr. C. Sasi Kumar	ssakerala@gmail.com
Madhya Pradesh	Mr. Deepak Verma	deepakv23@gmail.com
Maharashtra	Mr. Unmesh Girgaonkar	mpspmah@vsnl.com
Manipur	Mr. S. Ranbir Singh	sriuwang@gmail.com
Meghalaya	Mr. S. R. Jyrwa	ssasmam@yahoo.com
Mizoram	Mr. Lalzarzova Khiangte	lalzarzova@gmail.com
Nagaland	Mr. I Akum Aier	ia_aier@yahoo.com
Orissa	Mr. Pravat Kumar Mishra	pravat@opepa.in
Puducherry	Mr. R. Ramakrishnan	parthamanasa@gmail.com
Punjab	Ms. Rajpreet Kaur	ssapunjab.mis@gmail.com
Sikkim	Mr. Sunil Giri	sunilgiri@gmail.com
Rajasthan	Mr Ajay Gupta	ajay-gupta24@yahoo.com
Tamil Nadu	Mr. K.Rajendran	spd_ssatn@yahoo.in
Tripura	Mr. Subir Roy Chowdhury	ssatripura@rediffmail.com
Uttar Pradesh	Mr. Sanjay Singh	singh_lko2002@yahoo.co.in
Uttarakhand	Mr. S. B. Joshi	sbjoshi007@rediffmail.om
West Bengal	Mr Arup Kumar Biswas	wbdpep@cal2.vsnl.net.in

Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), New Delhi

Ms. Anita Kaul, Joint Secretary, Department of School Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi
Ms. Neelam Rao, Director, Department of School Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi

Technical Support Group (Educational Consultants India Limited), New Delhi

Shri Shalendar Sharma, Chief Consultant, MIS

NUEPA, New Delhi

Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Professor & Head, Department of Educational Management Information System
Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer
Ms. Alka Mishra, Project Associate Fellow
Ms. Sheeja Biju, Project Publication Officer

Contact information: arunmehta@nuepa.org
Website: http://www.dise.in
http://www.schoolreportcards.in
http://www.nuepa.org

2.2.2012
14584

Software Development Supported by UNICEF, Delhi

Design, Layout and Printing
Nutech Photolithographers, B-240, Okhla Industrial Area, New Delhi - 110020
Phone: 011-41406681, Fax: 011-41609146, E-mail: sales@nutechprint.com

सत्यमेव जयते

अंशु वैश्य
सचिव
ANSHU VAISH
SECRETARY

भारत सरकार
मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय
स्कूल शिक्षा और साक्षरता विभाग
नई दिल्ली - 110 115
Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of School Education & Literacy
124 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi-110 115
Tel.: 23382587, 23381104, Fax: 23387859
E-mail: secy.sel@nic.in

Foreword

The development of a sound information system is critical for the successful monitoring and implementation of any programme, particularly in social sectors. Designing of a school information system was, therefore, accorded priority from the inception of the District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) in 1994, as a corollary to which the District Information System for Education (DISE) was developed by the National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA).

The importance of an Educational Management Information System (EMIS) was reiterated when *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* (SSA) was launched in 2001. SSA guidelines envisage development of a robust and transparent information system, and preparatory activities of the programme included substantial strengthening of MIS infrastructure in the States and UTs of the country. I am happy to note that all the States & UTs of the country have adopted DISE, and EMIS units have been established both at the State and district levels across the country.

Elementary Education in India: District Report Cards (Volume I & II) present information on hundreds of variables for the year 2007-08. Most of the indicators are presented according to school category and, where necessary, they are presented over a period of time. I am confident that in addition to School Report Cards *(http://schoolreportcards.in)* launched recently, information presented in these volumes would provide valuable inputs for implementing educational programmes in the decentralized context. I am also confident that this set of data will be used in planning good quality elementary education at different levels, and that data-users, researchers and development planners interested in the Indian education system will find these volumes useful.

I take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi, for consistently supporting EMIS and DISE activities since 1994. I also thank NUEPA, especially Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Professor and Head, Department of EMIS and his team, for bringing out the present publication.

Vaish

(Anshu Vaish)

राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक योजना एवं प्रशासन विश्वविद्यालय
(भारत सरकार द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग के अधिनियम 1956 की धारा 3 के अंतर्गत घोषित)
17–बी, श्री अरविंद मार्ग, नई दिल्ली – 110016
National University of Educational Planning and Administration
(Declared by the Govt. of India under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016
Tel.: Off.: 26515472, 26853038
Fax : 91-011-26861882 E-mail : rgovinda@nuepa.org Website www.nuepa.org

Prof. R. Govinda
Vice-Chancellor

From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk

Decentralized planning and management of elementary education and preparation of District Elementary Education Plans (DEEP) have become a regular feature of the school education system in all States and Union Territories of the country. This has generated the need for disaggregated database on location of schools, gender, social categories and children with special needs. It is to meet this requirement that the National University has been engaged in establishing a District Information System for Education (DISE). Educational data collected under DISE is systematically analyzed and disseminated to different stake holders both on line (www.dise.in) and through a series of publications every year. These publications not only present the database but also provide a number of indicators useful for planning as well as research based interventions under *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan*.

The University has recently published *DISE Flash Statistics: 2007-08, Elementary Education in India* which assesses the level of development of elementary education in States and UTs by constructing the Educational Development Index (EDI). This publication along with others in the series form the basis for the preparation of District Elementary Education Plans and it also facilitate objective monitoring of progress achieved with respect to UEE in different parts of the country. As the database and the analysis are placed in the public domain, they also offer a wider scope for participation of the civil society organizations and other stake holders.

In continuation of our series of publications, I am happy to present *Elementary Education in India: District Report Cards (Volume I and II) – 2007-08*. I hope this publication would enrich our understanding with regard to elementary education in India. The publication is quite informative and would be of immense use to the academia and policy makers and planners.

I would like to place on record my appreciation for the hard work put in by the DISE team under the leadership of Prof. Arun C. Mehta, Department of Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in bringing out this publication.

(R. Govinda)
Vice-Chancellor

New Delhi
July, 2009

Acknowledgements

For the last several years, NUEPA has been actively involved in strengthening Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in the country. The year 2007-08 District Elementary Education Report Cards are based on the data received from 1.25 million schools spread over 624 districts from across the country. The study of this magnitude cannot be completed without the active involvement and participation of the EMIS professionals at the national and sub-national levels. The state level MIS Coordinators, district level Programmers & Data Entry Operators, and BRC & CRC Coordinators worked for long hours to make sure that the data becomes available at the right time.

Ms. Anshu Vaish, Secretary in the Department of School Education and Literacy, MHRD and his team has always been a source of great inspiration. In particular, I am thankful to Ms. Anita Kaul, Joint Secretary and Ms. Neelam Rao, Director for playing crucial role in facilitating the implementation of DISE in various states.

I take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi for consistently supporting EMIS activities ever since the inception of DISE.

I am thankful to Prof R. Govinda, Vice-Chancellor, NUEPA, for his guidance, encouragement and support and my faculty colleagues for their consistent support to DISE activities.

Special thanks are due to Shri Shalender Sharma, Chief Consultant, Technical Support Group, MHRD for facilitating the preparation and design of District Report Cards. The contribution of Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer, in database management & software development is gratefully acknowledged. I am also thankful to Ms. Alka Mishra, Ms. Shakun Sethi and Ms. Aseela M for their able assistance and colleagues in the publication unit, especially Shri Pramod Rawat and Ms Sheeja Biju, for timely bringing out the publication.

More comprehensive data on elementary education will be available soon through our forthcoming publications based on the DISE 2007-08 data.

Suggestions for improvement are most welcome.

Arun C. Mehta
arunmehta@nuepa.org

Abbreviations

Avg	:	Average
BRC	:	Block Resource Center
CDR	:	Compact Disk ROM
CR	:	Completion Rate
CRC	:	Cluster Resource Center
DISE	:	District Information System for Education
DOR	:	Drop out Rate
DPEP	:	District Primary Education Programme
DRC	:	District Report Cards
EMIS	:	Educational Management Information System
GER	:	Gross Enrolment Ratio
Govt.	:	Government
GPI	:	Gender Parity Index
MHRD	:	Ministry of Human Resource Development
M. Phil	:	Master of Philosophy
NUEPA	:	National University of Educational Planning and Administration
NER	:	Net Enrolment Ratio
No.	:	Number
No Res	:	No Response
OBC	:	Other Backward Class
P + Sec./Hs.	:	Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Higher Secondary
P + UP	:	Primary with Upper Primary
P. only	:	Primary only
Pop.	:	Population
PR	:	Promotion Rate
Pr./Prim.	:	Primary
PAB	:	Project Aproval Board
PTR	:	Pupil Teacher Ratio
Pvt.	:	Private
RR	:	Repetition Rate
Recd	:	Received
SC	:	Scheduled Castes
SCR	:	Student Classroom Ratio
SDG	:	School Development Grant
Sec.	:	Secondary
SRC	:	State Report Cards
SSA	:	Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan
ST	:	Scheduled Tribes
U. Prim./U.P	:	Upper Primary
U.P. Only	:	Upper Primary only
UP + Sec	:	Upper Primary with Secondary/Higher Secondary
Tch	:	Teachers
TLM Grant	:	Teaching Learning Material Grant
TR	:	Transition Rate

Contents

Foreword iii
From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk v
Acknowledgements vii
Abbreviations ix
Report Cards: An Overview xvii

Volume I: District Report Cards

ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

Middle and North Andamans 1
Nicobars 2
South Andamans 3

ANDHRA PRADESH

Adilabad 4
Anantapur 5
Chittoor 6
Cuddapah 7
East Godavari 8
Guntur 9
Hyderabad 10
Karimnagar 11
Khammam 12
Krishna 13
Kurnool 14
Mahbubnagar 15
Medak 16
Nalgonda 17
Nellore 18
Nizamabad 19
Prakasam 20
Rangareddi 21
Srikakulam 22
Visakhapatnam 23
Vizianagaram 24
Warangal 25
West Godavari 26

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

Anjaw 27
Changlang 28
Dibang Valley 29
East Kameng 30
East Siang 31
Kurung Kumey 32
Lohit 33
Lower Dibang Valley 34
Lower Subansiri 35
Papum Pare 36
Tawang 37
Tirap 38
Upper Siang 39
Upper Subansiri 40
West Kameng 41
West Siang 42

ASSAM

Barpeta 43
Bongaigaon 44
Cachar 45
Darrang 46
Dhemaji 47
Dhubri 48
Dibrugarh 49
Goalpara 50
Golaghat 51
Hailakandi 52
Jorhat 53
Kamrup 54
Karbi Anglong 55
Karimganj 56
Kokrajhar 57
Lakhimpur 58
Marigaon 59
Nagaon 60
Nalbari 61
North Cachar Hills 62
Sibsagar 63
Sonitpur 64
Tinsukia 65

BIHAR

Araria 66
Aurangabad 67
Banka 68
Begusarai 69
Bhagalpur 70
Bhojpur 71
Buxar 72
Darbhanga 73
Gaya 74
Gopalganj 75
Jamui 76
Jehanabad 77
Kaimur (Bhabua) 78
Katihar 79

Khagaria 80
Kishanganj 81
Lakhisarai 82
Madhepura 83
Madhubani 84
Munger 85
Muzaffarpur 86
Nalanda 87
Nawada 88
Pashchim Champaran 89
Patna 90
Purba Champaran 91
Purnia 92
Rohtas 93
Saharsa 94
Samastipur 95
Saran 96
Sheikhpura 97
Sheohar 98
Sitamarhi 99
Siwan 100
Supaul 101
Vaishali 102

CHANDIGARH

Chandigarh (U.T.) 103

CHHATTISGARH

Baster 104
Bilaspur 105
Dantewada 106
Dhamtari 107
Durg 108
Janjgir - Champa 109
Jashpur 110
Kanker 111
Kawardha 112
Korba 113
Koriya 114
Mahasamund 115
Raigarh 116
Raipur 117
Rajnandgaon 118
Surguja 119

DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

Dadra & Nagar Haveli 120

DAMAN & DIU

Daman 121
Diu 122

DELHI

Central Delhi 123
East Delhi 124
New Delhi 125
North Delhi 126
North East Delhi 127
North West Delhi 128
South Delhi 129
South West Delhi 130
West Delhi 131

GOA

North Goa 132
South Goa 133

GUJARAT

Ahmadabad 134
Amreli 135
Anand 136
Banas Kantha 137
Bharuch 138
Bhavnagar 139
Dohad 140
Gandhinagar 141
Jamnagar 142
Junagadh 143
Kachchh 144
Kheda 145
Mahesana 146
Narmada 147
Navsari 148
Panch Mahals 149
Patan 150
Porbandar 151
Rajkot 152
Sabar Kantha 153
Surat 154
Surendranagar 155
The Dangs 156
Vadodara 157
Valsad 158

HARYANA

Ambala 159
Bhiwani 160
Faridabad 161
Fatehabad 162

Contents

Contents

Gurgaon 163
Hisar 164
Jhajjar 165
Jind 166
Kaithal 167
Karnal 168
Kurukshetra 169
Mahendragarh 170
Mewat 171
Panchkula 172
Panipat 173
Rewari 174
Rohtak 175
Sirsa 176
Sonipat 177
Yamunanagar 178

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Bilaspur 179
Chamba 180
Hamirpur 181
Kangra 182
Kinnaur 183
Kullu 184
Lahul & Spiti 185
Mandi 186
Shimla 187
Sirmaur 188
Solan 189
Una 190

JAMMU & KASHMIR

Anantnag 191
Badgam 192
Bandipora 193
Baramula 194
Doda 195
Ganderbal 196
Jammu 197
Kargil 198
Kathua 199
Kishtwar 200
Kulgam 201
Kupwara 202
Leh (Ladakh) 203
Pulwama 204
Punch 205
Rajauri 206
Ramban 207
Reasi 208
Samba 209
Shopian 210
Srinagar 211
Udhampur 212

JHARKHAND

Bokaro 213
Chatra 214
Deoghar 215
Dhanbad 216
Dumka 217
Garhwa 218
Giridih 219
Godda 220
Gumla 221
Hazaribag 222
Jamtara 223
Kodarma 224
Latehar 225
Lohardaga 226
Pakaur 227
Palamu 228
Pashchimi Singhbhum 229
Purbi Singhbhum 230
Ranchi 231
Sahibganj 232
Saraikela-Kharsawan 233
Simdega 234

KARNATAKA

Bagalkot 235
Bangalore North 236
Bangalore Rural 237
Bangalore 238
Belgaum 239
Bellary 240
Bidar 241
Bijapur 242
Chamrajnagar 243
Chikballapur 244
Chikkori 245
Chikmagalur 246
Chitradurga 247
Dakshina Kannada 248
Davangere 249
Dharwad 250
Gadag 251
Gulbarga 252
Hassan 253
Haveri 254
Kodagu 255
Kolar 256
Koppal 257

Madhugiri 258
Mandya 259
Mysore 260
Raichur 261
Ramnagara 262
Shimoga 263
Tumkur 264
Udupi 265
Uttara Kannada 266
Yadgiri 267

KERALA

Alappuzha 268
Ernakulam 269
Idukki 270
Kannur 271
Kasaragod 272
Kollam 273
Kottayam 274
Kozhikode 275
Malappuram 276
Palakkad 277
Pathanamthitta 278
Thiruvananthapuram 279
Thrissur 280
Wayanad 281

LAKSHADWEEP

Lakshadweep 282

MADHYA PRADESH

Anuppur 283
Ashok Nagar 284
Balaghat 285
Barwani 286
Betul 287
Bhind 288
Bhopal 289
Burhanpur 290
Chhatarpur 291
Chhindwara 292
Damoh 293
Datia 294
Dewas 295
Dhar 296
Dindori 297
Guna 298
Gwalior 299
Harda 300
Hoshangabad 301
Indore 302
Jabalpur 303
Jhabua 304
Katni 305
Khandwa 306
Khargone 307
Mandla 308
Mandsaur 309
Morena 310
Narsinghpur 311
Neemuch 312
Panna 313
Raisen 314
Rajgarh 315
Ratlam 316
Rewa 317
Sagar 318
Satna 319
Sehore 320
Seoni 321
Shahdol 322
Shajapur 323
Sheopur 324
Shivpuri 325
Sidhi 326
Tikamgarh 327
Ujjain 328
Umaria 329
Vidisha 330

Volume II: District Report Cards

MAHARASHTRA

Ahmadnagar 331
Akola 332
Amravati 333
Aurangabad 334
Bhandara 335
Bid 336
Buldana 337
Chandrapur 338
Dhule 339
Gadchiroli 340
Gondiya 341
Hingoli 342
Jalgaon 343
Jalna 344
Kolhapur 345
Latur 346
Mumbai (Suburban) 347
Mumbai 348
Nagpur 349
Nanded 350
Nandurbar 351

Contents

Contents

Nashik 352
Osmanabad 353
Parbhani 354
Pune 355
Raigarh 356
Ratnagiri 357
Sangli 358
Satara 359
Sindhudurg 360
Solapur 361
Thane 362
Wardha 363
Washim 364
Yavatmal 365

MANIPUR

Bishnupur 366
Chandel 367
Churachandpur 368
Imphal East 369
Imphal West 370
Senapati 371
Tamenglong 372
Thoubal 373
Ukhrul 374

MEGHALAYA

East Garo Hills 375
East Khasi Hills 376
Jaintia Hills 377
Ri Bhoi 378
South Garo Hills 379
West Garo Hills 380
West Khasi Hills 381

MIZORAM

Aizawl 382
Champhai 383
Kolasib 384
Lawngtlai 385
Lunglei 386
Mamit 387
Saiha 388
Serchhip 389

NAGALAND

Dimapur 390
Kohima 391
Mokokchung 392
Mon 393
Phek 394
Tuensang 395
Wokha 396
Zunheboto 397

ORISSA

Angul 398
Balasore 399
Bargarh 400
Bhadrak 401
Bolangir 402
Boudh 403
Cuttack 404
Deogarh 405
Dhenkanal 406
Gajapati 407
Ganjam 408
Jagatsinghpur 409
Jajpur 410
Jharsuguda 411
Kalahandi 412
Kandhamal 413
Kendrapara 414
Keonjhar 415
Khordha 416
Koraput 417
Malkangiri 418
Mayurbhanj 419
Nawarangapur 420
Nayagarh 421
Nuapada 422
Puri 423
Rayagada 424
Sambalpur 425
Sonepur 426
Sundargarh 427

PUDUCHERRY

Karaikal 428
Mahe 429
Puducherry 430
Yanam 431

PUNJAB

Amritsar 432
Barnala 433
Bathinda 434
Faridkot 435
Fatehgarh Sahib 436
Ferozepur 437
Gurdaspur 438

Hoshiarpur 439
Jalandhar 440
Kapurthala 441
Ludhiana 442
Mansa 443
Moga 444
Mohali 445
Muktsar 446
Nawanshahr 447
Patiala 448
Ropar 449
Sangrur 450
Taran Taran 451

RAJASTHAN

Ajmer 452
Alwar 453
Banswara 454
Baran 455
Barmer 456
Bharatpur 457
Bhilwara 458
Bikaner 459
Bundi 460
Chittaurgarh 461
Churu 462
Dausa 463
Dhaulpur 464
Dungarpur 465
Ganganagar 466
Hanumangarh 467
Jaipur 468
Jaisalmer 469
Jalor 470
Jhalawar 471
Jhunjhunun 472
Jodhpur 473
Karauli 474
Kota 475
Nagaur 476
Pali 477
Rajsamand 478
Sawai Madhopur 479
Sikar 480
Sirohi 481
Tonk 482
Udaipur 483

SIKKIM

East Sikkim 484
North Sikkim 485
South Sikkim 486
West Sikkim 487

TAMIL NADU

Chennai 488
Coimbatore 489
Cuddalore 490
Dharmapuri 491
Dindigul 492
Erode 493
Kancheepuram 494
Kanniyakumari 495
Karur 496
Krishanagiri 497
Madurai 498
Nagapattinam 499
Namakkal 500
Perambalur 501
Pudukkottai 502
Ramanathapuram 503
Salem 504
Sivaganga 505
Thanjavur 506
The Nilgiris 507
Theni 508
Thiruvallur 509
Thiruvarur 510
Thoothukkudi 511
Tiruchirappalli 512
Tirunelveli 513
Tiruvannamalai 514
Vellore 515
Viluppuram 516
Virudhunagar 517

TRIPURA

Dhalai 518
North Tripura 519
South Tripura 520
West Tripura 521

UTTAR PRADESH

Agra 522
Aligarh 523
Allahabad 524
Ambedkar Nagar 525
Auraiya 526
Azamgarh 527
Baghpat 528
Bahraich 529
Ballia 530
Balrampur 531

Contents

Contents

Banda 532
Barabanki 533
Bareilly 534
Basti 535
Bhadohi 536
Bijnor 537
Budaun 538
Bulandshahr 539
Chandauli 540
Chitrakoot 541
Deoria 542
Etah 543
Etawah 544
Faizabad 545
Farrukhabad 546
Fatehpur 547
Firozabad 548
Gautam Buddha Nagar 549
Ghaziabad 550
Ghazipur 551
Gonda 552
Gorakhpur 553
Hamirpur 554
Hardoi 555
Hathras 556
Jalaun 557
Jaunpur 558
Jhansi 559
Jyotiba Phule Nagar 560
Kannauj 561
Kanpur Dehat 562
Kanpur Nagar 563
Kaushambi 564
Kheri 565
Kushinagar 566
Lalitpur 567
Lucknow 568
Maharajganj 569
Mahoba 570
Mainpuri 571
Mathura 572
Mau 573
Meerut 574
Mirzapur 575
Moradabad 576
Muzaffarnagar 577
Pilibhit 578
Pratapgarh 579
Rae Bareli 580
Rampur 581
Saharanpur 582
Sant Kabir Nagar 583
Shahjahanpur 584
Shrawasti 585
Siddharthnagar 586
Sitapur 587
Sonbhadra 588
Sultanpur 589
Unnao 590
Varanasi 591

UTTARAKHAND

Almora 592
Bageshwar 593
Chamoli 594
Champawat 595
Dehradun 596
Garhwal 597
Hardwar 598
Nainital 599
Pithoragarh 600
Rudraprayag 601
Tehri Garhwal 602
Udham Singh Nagar 603
Uttarkashi 604

WEST BENGAL

Bankura 605
Barddhaman 606
Birbhum 607
Dakshin Dinajpur 608
Darjiling 609
Haora 610
Hugli 611
Jalpaiguri 612
Koch Bihar 613
Kolkata 614
Maldah 615
Murshidabad 616
Nadiya 617
North Twenty Four Pargana 618
Paschim Medinipur 619
Purba Medinipur 620
Puruliya 621
Siliguri 622
South Twenty Four Pargan 623
Uttar Dinajpur 624

Report Cards: An Overview

1. Introduction

Ever since its inception, the *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* (SSA) has emphasised decentralised planning of education with a focus on district planning. It envisages achieving goal of universal elementary education by 2010. All the States and Union Territories of the country are covered under SSA. In order to operationalise this premise into reality, considerable amount of educational and allied data is required for each district. It was in this context that the District Information System for Education (DISE) was designed to provide district and sub-district level school data for planning, monitoring and review of various project interventions. The DISE data received from schools are computerised at the district level and disseminated up to the school level in various ways. The data capture formats; definitions and concepts used for data collection are available at *http://www.dise.in* which is being followed uniformly across the states. The School Report Cards are available at *http://www.schoolreportcards.in.*

2. District Report Cards

Since 1999, efforts are being made to share the district level data with the educational planners, administrators and the data users in the form of District Report Cards. In addition to print material, a variety of dissemination strategies, including CDR and web publishing, were adopted to improve availability of district level data to the data users. From the year 2001-02, the scope of DISE has been extended to cover new data elements as well as to expand the scope to the whole of the elementary education sector. The present volumes present the District Report Cards (Volume I & II): 2007-08 and contain a comprehensive district-specific database on elementary education in India. The District Report Cards incorporate information on the following important areas of elementary education:

a) Basic data on population, literacy, sex ratio, number of blocks, villages, clusters and schools from which data is reported (presented for all districts except for those created after 2001 Census). In bifurcated districts, it is not possible to project child population in the absence of which a few key indicators are not presented in such districts.

b) Key data on elementary education in terms of number of schools, enrolment, and teachers classified by school-category and school management (Government and Private). Details of schools and enrolment in rural areas are also made available category-wise and management-wise.

c) Grade-wise and level-wise enrolment along with percentage of over-age and under-age children at primary and upper primary levels of education in each district.

d) Examination results for the previous academic session for the terminal class at primary and upper primary levels of education.

e) Classrooms categorized into good condition, requiring minor and major repairs by school category.

f) Number of schools by category and by type of building.

g) Distribution of regular and *para*-teachers by educational and professional qualifications and by school category.

h) Sex-wise enrolment of children with disabilities in primary and upper primary classes.

i) Gender and caste distribution of regular and *para*-teachers and proportion of teachers undergoing in-service teacher training by school category.

j) Enrolment by mediums of instruction and by school category.

k) Number of students benefited by various incentive schemes at primary and upper primary levels.

l) Grade-specific promotion, repetition and drop-out rates at primary and upper primary levels of education. This has been presented for the districts having at least 2 years' DISE data.

m) Transition from primary to upper primary level and retention rate at the primary level. Transition rate is presented in case of districts having at least 2 years' data and retention in case of districts having 4/5 years DISE data.

n) Performance indicators in terms of school category, enrolment distribution: total, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Class (OBC) and Muslim Minority, percentage of girl's enrolment, Gender Parity Index, number of classrooms, single-teacher schools, schools with attached pre-primary classes etc.

o) Quality indicators according to category of schools, teacher-pupil ratio, average number of teachers, availability of female teachers, school buildings, students-classroom ratio, common toilets, girl's toilet etc.

p) Number of schools received and utilized school development and teaching learning material grant by school category.

3. Methodology and Sources of Data

The Report Cards are based on the school level data provided by the State Project/Mission Directors to the Department of School Education and Literacy of the MHRD. The data are first cross-checked and validated at the district and then at the state level. After the state is satisfied with the quality and reporting of the data, it is submitted to the MIS Unit of Technical Support Group of SSA at the national level which in turn is then provided to NUEPA for analysis and dissemination. At the national level thorough scrutiny of state-specific data is undertaken and limitations, if any, are reported to the concerned states, district-wise. The MIS Unit at TSG also undertakes processing of data and shares the major findings with the states in the form of tables derived from the state/district level DISE data.

In addition to the data generated through DISE, the District Report Cards also present selected data from the 2001 Census. The definitions and concepts followed in the preparation of District Report Cards are the same as used in the DISE data capture formats.

Over a period of time, no-responses have considerably declined. Despite the best efforts, a few schools have not responded to all the variables, like management, year of establishment, rural/urban classification, school category, building status, academic and professional qualifications of teachers, caste and sex code for teachers, enrolment by mediums of instruction etc. Wherever possible, efforts have been made to analyse the data by excluding the no-response values. In some tables, no-responses are also shown separately. However, in some cases, no-responses are explicit from the tables and hence the totals may not match across various tables due to different number of no-responses. In cross tabulation analysis, the no-responses are excluded.

3.1 Indicators and their Formulation

The report cards contain absolute data on selected variables and also present trends of indicators derived from the school and the district level data. For the purpose of presentation and ease of understanding and interpretation, certain variables are regrouped. The following paragraphs provide information on the variables where regrouping has been done for the purpose of presentation in the Report Cards:

a) *School management*: The District Report Cards present the data on management in terms of Government and Private category. The Government category includes all schools under the management of the Government (Central/State), Tribal and Social Welfare Departments, Local Bodies, and *Kendriya Vidyalyas*, Army Schools, *Navodaya Vidyalayas, Sainik* Schools, Tibetan Schools, Navy Schools, Project Schools etc. The private category includes schools classified as Private Aided and Private Unaided. It may be noted that DISE covers only the recognized schools falling under the above categories. Unrecognized

schools are not included in the DISE information collection system. However, a few states at their own initiative have extended the coverage of DISE even to unrecognized schools in their states.

b) *School building*: The classification of schools is also presented in terms of the number of school buildings and their type. Schools having more than one type of building structures are counted under the category of 'Multiple Type Building'.

c) *Teachers in position*: The analysis of teachers' data is in terms of the teachers shown as 'in position'. The distribution of teachers in terms of educational qualifications has been presented separately for teachers and *para*-teachers. Teachers include TGTs, Head Teachers, Center Head Teachers, regular and temporary primary/elementary teachers, subject teachers such as: Art & Craft Teachers, Oriental Teachers, Language Teachers, Drawing Teachers, Music Teachers, Computer Instructors, and Physical Education Teachers. Community teachers, voluntary teachers, *Guruji,* are included amongst *para-*teachers. The analysis of teachers' data for in-service training is presented for all teachers including *para*-teachers.

d) *Mediums of instruction*: The District Report Cards present the number of children studying through various mediums of instruction by category of schools. The data for four major mediums of instruction are presented in the Report Cards and if a district has more than four mediums of instruction, these have been presented under the category, 'Others'. *However, under reporting of enrolment by mediums of instruction is observed in many districts. Hence, the same may not present the true picture of enrolment by mediums of instruction and be treated as incomplete and is applicable to schools those who have reported information and not to all the schools in the district.*

e) *Schools, villages, blocks and clusters*: The number of blocks, villages and schools is based on the initialized entities in the DISE software. The list of blocks, villages and schools is created at the time of DISE implementation and is updated annually. The number of clusters refers to the mapped entities with the blocks. Some states have often reorganized clusters. Towns and municipalities have been classified as separate blocks.

3.2 Formulae Used

The main indicators presented in the Report Cards have been derived by using the following illustrative formulae. The derivations are given for schools in primary category only. The same method is applied for other categories and classificatory groups.

1. % Single-classroom schools $= \dfrac{\text{Primary schools having single classroom}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

2. % Single-teacher schools $= \dfrac{\text{Primary schools with single teacher in position}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

3. % Schools with SCR ≥ 60 $= \dfrac{\text{Primary schools having student classroom ratio} \geq 60}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

4. % Schools with pre-primary sections $= \dfrac{\text{Primary schools having pre-primary sections}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

5. % Schools with common toilet $= \dfrac{\text{Primary schools having common toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

6. % Schools with girls' toilet = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having girls' toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

7. % Enrolment in Government Schools = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having Education Department, Local Body, Tribal Welfare Department \& others as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$

8. % Enrolment in Private Schools = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having private aided and private unaided as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$

9. % Enrolment in single-teacher schools = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having single teacher}}{\text{Enrolment in total number of schools having primary category}} \times 100$

10. % No-female teacher schools (teacher $\geq$ 2) = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having teacher} \geq 2 \text{ but no female teacher}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

11. % Under-age & over-age children = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in Grades I-V below '6' \& above '11' years}}{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}} \times 100$

12. % SC enrolment = $\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$

13. % SC girls to SC enrolment = $\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC girls in primary classes}}{\text{SC enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$

14. % ST enrolment = $\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$

15. % Muslim enrolment = $\frac{\text{Enrolment of Muslim Minority in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$

16. % ST girls to ST enrolment = $\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST girls in primary classes}}{\text{ST enrolment in primary classes}} \times 100$

17. Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) = $\frac{\text{Total enrolment in schools of primary category}}{\text{Total teacher in schools of primary category}}$ x 100

(*Para*-teachers have been included while calculating PTR)

18. Student-Classroom Ratio (SCR) = $\frac{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}{\text{Total classrooms in primary schools}}$ x 100

19. % Schools with ≤ 50 students in Grades I – IV/V = $\frac{\text{Number of primary schools having enrolment} \leq 50 \text{ in Grades I – IV/V}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$ x 100

20. % Schools with PTR ≥ 100 = $\frac{\text{Total primary schools having PTR} \geq 100}{\text{Total primary schools}}$ x 100

21. % Female Teachers = $\frac{\text{Total female teachers in primary schools}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools}}$ x 100

(*Para*-teachers have been included while calculating this indicator)

22. Flow Rates

(a) Promotion Rate

$$(p^t_g) = \frac{P_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

P_{g+1}^{t+1} = Number of students promoted to Grade 'g+1' in year 't+1' and

E_g^t = Total number of students in grade 'g' in year 't'

(b) Repetition Rate

$$(r^t_g) = \frac{R_g^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

R_g^{t+1} = Number of repeaters in grade 'g' in year 't+1'

(c) Dropout Rate

$$(d^t_g) = \frac{D_g^t}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

d^t_g = Number of student's dropping out from Grade 'g' in year 't'

(The flow rates have been computed by using the enrolment and repeaters data in schols which are common in both the years, i.e. 2006-07 and 2007-08)

(d) Transition Rate (TR)

$$TR = \frac{E_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_{g}^{t}} \times 100$$

where

E_{g+1}^{t+1} = New entrants into Grade V/VI in year 't+1' and

E_{g}^{t} = Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't'

(e) *Retention Rate (RR)*

$$RR = \frac{\text{Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't' – Repeaters in Grade IV/V in year 't'}}{\text{Enrolment in Grade I in year 't – 3'/'t – 4'}} \times 100$$

23. Average promotion, repetition and dropout rates present average of these rates in primary classes and are calculated by using the standard methods.

24. Gender Parity Index (GPI) $= \frac{\text{Girl's enrolment in Primary grades in year 't'}}{\text{Boy's enrolment in Primary grades in year 't'}} \times 100$

25. Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections

$$= \frac{\text{Total number of primary schools/sections in year 't'}}{\text{Total number of upper primary schools/sections in year 't'}}$$

26. Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) $= \frac{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$

27. Net Enrolment Ratio (NER) $= \frac{\text{Enrolment, Grades I-V/6-11 age group}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$

28. In-service training, school & TLM grants received, examination results etc. are presented for the previous academic year i.e. 2006-07.

29. Percentage of teachers in different age groups is presented only for teachers under government managements; and

30. Average number of days teachers spent on non-teaching assignments is applicable to only those teachers who were assigned non-teaching assignments and not to all teachers.

4. Coverage: Some Facts

- Record date : 30th September 2007
- Grades covered : 1 to 7 or 8 (depending upon the duration of elementary education cycle)
- Total States : 35

- Total districts : 624 (including bifurcated districts)
- Total schools : 12,50,775
- Total students : 185.04 million
- Total teachers : 5.63 million (including *para*-teachers)
- Total *para*-teachers : 5,83,824
- Number of repeaters : 10.87 million
- Number of students with disabilities : 1.55 million

5. Limitations of the Data

Raw data presented in the document or used for calculating indicators are essentially based on data provided by the State Project Offices through annual data collection under SSA (DISE) and the correctness of data reported is not checked by NUEPA. NUEPA is committed to provide professional and software support to all States and UTs as well as for dissemination and analysis of data. In no way, it is involved in data collection as such and therefore the accuracy and truthfulness of the data rest with the States/UTs. Further, the State Project Directors have certified that data is free from errors and inconsistencies and hence it may be merged into the national database maintained at NUEPA, New Delhi.

Procedures for the data validation and verification of sample data capture formats at the district level have been prescribed, and the districts reported the steps taken by them to ensure quality and reliability of data collection. The DISE software also checks for internal inconsistencies in the data and generates reports for verification by the District Project Office. The State Project Office while transferring the data from the district to the state database ensures that the data received from the district is complete and free from any inconsistency. Most of the states have engaged an independent agency for sample checking of data. At the national level, data from the State Project Office is received to ensure compliance with various quality control measures. Despite these efforts, some inconsistencies and missing data are observed at the national level. In some cases data on key elements is found missing. In view of these problems, data presented in the Report Cards may not exactly match. In some cases, the discrepancies could not be resolved at the national level. For these reasons, data on such variables is not reported in a few districts.

Needless to mention that the percentages, rates and ratios presented in the report cards are based on the schools that have responded to a particular question and hence may not be applicable to the entire district. Thus, schools by management, there location in rural and urban areas, type of schools, schools by category, enrolment (general, SC. ST, OBC, Muslim and by medium of instructions), pupil-teacher ratio, student-classroom ratio, percentage of girls in primary and upper primary classes and other such indicators should therefore be viewed in the light of these limitations.

Over a period of time, the number of schools covered under DISE increased significantly. During 2007-08, data has been collected from more than 1.25 million schools, with a comprehensive profile of more than 5.62 million teachers, also being maintained by DISE. Despite best efforts, it is still possible that the field agencies might have not covered all the recognised schools imparting elementary education supposed to be covered under DISE which is specifically true for schools under private managements. A few districts have collected data from these schools while others might not have covered all such schools. Despite significant increase in number of private schools covered under DISE (244 thousand in 2007-08), field level functionaries reported that data from a few private un-aided schools couldn't be obtained for the one or the other reason. We are trying to reach all such schools and are hopeful that these efforts will be reflected in the following year.

It has also been observed that a few schools did not report age and grade matrix which is crucial in knowing the status of elementary education. A few districts even did not report enrolment of Grade VIII. Therefore, enrolment in upper primary classes does not present the complete picture in Grades VI-VIII; thus GER and NER may not give correct portrayal of universalisation in such districts and the same may be considered as percentage of

children of an age-group enrolled in schools that reported data under DISE. The remaining children may either be out-of-school or enrolled in unrecognized schools, Education Guarantee Schools (EGS), non-formal education centers and other learning centers not covered under DISE. Irrespective of the school structure, enrolment ratio at the primary level is based on Grades I-V and of the upper primary level, Grades VI-VIII.

The state–specific single-age population projected by the Office of the Registrar General of India is used to obtain 6-11 and 11-14 year child population at the district level which is used to compute GER and NER. The districts should feel free to revise enrolment ratio in the light of more recent estimates of child population, if available through the household survey.

An attempt has been made to compute flow rates in case of States and UTs having DISE data for more than two years. While analysing the flow rates, it is noticed that in some cases the data is inconsistent which is also true for apparent survival rate. Indicators in case of such districts have not been reported. Districts are advised to run consistency module of the DISE software to identify and remove inconsistencies in the data. In addition, the CRC Coordinators have been made accountable to ensure complete coverage as well as also to ensure that data is consistent and there are no missing values in the filled-in formats of the schools falling under his/her jurisdiction.

6. Random Checking of Data

With an aim to further improve the quality and reliability of data, it has been made mandatory for all the States & UTs to get the DISE data sample checked by an independent agency from the year 2006-07 onwards, for which NUEPA suggested the sampling methodology and developed a special data capture format for post enumeration survey. The main objectives of sample checking were to judge the accuracy of data and to identify the gaps and weaknesses and to seek suggestions regarding remedial measures for strengthening the system and to further improve the quality of data. It is heartening to note that 23 States initiated random sample checking of data in its very first year, most of which are conducted by the monitoring institutions (ICSSR funded institutions and Departments of Education in Universities) identified for the states. States are advised to initiate corrective measures in the light of findings of the five percent random sample checking of the data.

DISE 2007-08: Coverage

Sl. No.	State & UT	School Structure		Number of Districts				
		Primary	Upper Primary	2001 Census	Reported DISE Data			
					2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	I-V	VI-VIII	2	-	2	3	3
2	Andhra Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	23	23	23	23	23
3	Arunachal Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	13	15*	15*	16*	16*
4	Assam	I-IV	V-VII	23	23	23	23	23
5	Bihar	I-V	VI-VIII	37	37	37	37	37
6	Chandigarh	I-V	VI-VIII	1	1	1	1	1
7	Chhattisgarh	I-V	VI-VIII	16	16	16	16	16
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	I-IV	V-VII	1	-	1	1	1
9	Daman & Diu	I-IV	V-VII	2	-	2	2	2
10	Delhi	I-V	VI-VIII	9	9	9	9	9
11	Goa	I-IV	V-VII	2	-	2	2	2
12	Gujarat	I-IV	V-VII	25	25	25	25	25
13	Haryana	I-V	VI-VIII	19	19	19	20	20
14	Himachal Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	12	12	12	12	12
15	Jammu & Kashmir	I-V	VI-VIII	14	12+	14	14	22
16	Jharkhand	I-V	VI-VIII	18	22*	22*	22*	22*
17	Karnataka	I-IV	V-VII	27	27	27	27	33
18	Kerala	I-IV	V-VII	14	14	14	14	14
19	Lakshadweep	I-IV	V-VII	1	-	1	1	1
20	Madhya Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	45	45	48*	48*	48*
21	Maharashtra	I-IV	V-VII	35	35	35	35	35
22	Manipur	I-V	VI-VIII	9	-	9	9	9
23	Meghalaya	I-IV	V-VII	7	7	7	7	7
24	Mizoram	I-IV	V-VII	8	8	8	8	8
25	Nagaland	I-V	VI-VIII	8	8	8	8	8
26	Orissa	I-V	VI-VII	30	30	30	30	30
27	Puducherry	I-V	VI-VIII	4	4	4	4	4
28	Punjab	I-V	VI-VIII	17	17	17	19	20
29	Rajasthan	I-V	VI-VIII	32	32	32	32	32
30	Sikkim	I-V	VI-VIII	4	4	4	4	4
31	Tamil Nadu	I-V	VI-VIII	30	29	30	30	30
32	Tripura	I-V	VI-VIII	4	4	4	4	4
33	Uttar Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	70	70	70	70	70
34	Uttarakhand	I-V	VI-VIII	13	13	13	13	13
35	West Bengal	I-IV	V-VIII	18	20*	20*	20*	20*
	Total Districts	-	-	**593**	**581***	**604***	**609***	**624***

Note:* : Including bifurcated districts.

\+ : Data for all districts not reported.

Disclaimer

Raw data presented in the document or used for calculating indicators are essentially based on data provided by the States and UTs through annual data collection (as on 30th September 2007) under SSA (DISE).

NUEPA is committed to provide professional and software support to all States and UTs as well as for dissemination and analysis of data as it is provided by the individual States and UTs. In no way, NUEPA is involved in data collection as such and therefore the accuracy and truthfulness of the data rest with the States/UTs.

The State Project Directors have certified that data is free from errors and inconsistencies and hence may be merged into the national database maintained at NUEPA, New Delhi.

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MIDDLE AND NORTH ANDAMANS	State	A & N ISLANDS	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	13	Number of villages	77	Number of schools	161

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	101	9	101	9	6,556	544	6,556	544	451	63
Primary with upper primary	19	2	19	2	3,917	230	3,917	230	266	21
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	23	0	23	0	6,059	0	6,059	0	458	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	0	7	0	1,406	0	1,406	0	109	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.9	4.8	4.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	31.8	47.6	47.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	93.6	76.2	65.2	0.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	70.0	90.5	91.3	0.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	98.2	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.3	94.5	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.9	4.8	0.0	0.0	14.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	32.7	42.1	52.2	0.0	85.7
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	4.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I				2,182	2,199
II				2,175	2,208
III				2,374	2,184
IV				2,631	2,433
V				2,536	2,658
VI				2,523	2,634
VII				2,226	2,307
VIII				2,187	2,089
Total Pr.				11,898	11,682
Total U.P				6,936	7,030

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 95.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.043	0.000
% SC girls to SC enrolment	40.0	0.0
% ST enrolment	0.334	0.242
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.7	52.9
% OBC enrolment	1.4	1.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.8	43.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.2	0.896
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.5	58.7

Retention rate (Primary level)

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)			
NER (Primary)			
GER(U.Prim)			
NER(U.Prim)			

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level: 0.99

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.7		
II	1.8		
III	1.9		
IV	1.9		
V	1.5	2.7	95.8
I - V	1.9		
VI	8.1	5.8	86.1
VII	6.0	6.5	87.5
VIII	6.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	1,108	10	5
II	1,089	9	7
III	1,087	10	8
IV	1,214	8	4
V	1,308	22	6
VI	1,252	21	11
VII	1,066	15	11
VIII	1,001	9	7
Total	9,125	104	59

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	49.8	47.3	0.0	47.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	14	14	13	0	13
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	15	20	17	0	13
% Schools with <= 50 students	59.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	50.6	51.6	50.0	0.0	44.0
% Schools established since 1995	22.7	4.8	8.7	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	462	47.7	31.6	20.6	200
Primary with upper primary	204	52.5	31.4	16.2	75
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	347	55.3	26.5	18.2	182
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	106	49.1	39.6	11.3	59

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
47	27	20	1	15	0
6	0	1	0	14	0
10	0	0	0	13	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
3	2	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	9	28	331	96	36	2	1	6
Primary with upper primary	0	24	105	119	33	0	0	3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	14	143	199	80	4	1	9
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	5	54	47	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	5	5	7	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.7	49.2
V girls	97.8	50.2
VIII boys	92.3	18.4
VIII girls	94.1	21.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.7	514	246	257	6	2	3	0	0	0	1	0	39.5	30.8
Primary with upper prim.	13.7	287	136	145	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	15.4	24.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	19.9	458	217	224	9	3	5	0	1	1	2	1	16.4	18.8
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	15.6	109	60	48	0	1	0	0	4	1	2	3	9.8	8.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		22.3	37.3

Category	Bengali	Hindi	English	Telugu	Tamil
P. only	2939	1857	2044	119	80
P + UP	2381	1246	421	0	0
P+sec/hs	2248	3188	422	171	30
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	204	292	612	90	208

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.3	64.5
81.0	71.4
87.0	69.6
0.0	0.0
71.4	57.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	4739	4748	2892	2753
Uniform	2168	2262	1217	1083
Attendance	349	376	211	210
Stationery	2168	2102	1194	1115

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NICOBAR	State	A & N ISLANDS	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	8	Number of villages	43	Number of schools	49

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	42	% 0 - 6 population	12.8	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	857	Sex ratio 0-6	937
Decadal growth rate	7.2	% SC population	na	% ST population	63.1	Overall literacy	72.3	Female literacy	65.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	23	1	23	1	1,133	31	1,133	31	93	6
Primary with upper primary	11	0	11	0	944	0	944	0	96	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	0	11	0	2,392	0	2,392	0	183	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	3	0	207	0	207	0	25	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.8	27.3	9.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	91.7	81.8	72.7	0.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	41.7	36.4	81.8	0.0	66.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.7	90.9	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	83.3	100.0	100.0	0.0	66.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.3	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.7	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	8.7	18.2	18.2	0.0	33.3
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	30.4	9.1	0.0	0.0	33.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I			568	465	579
II			671	544	521
III			708	595	569
IV			766	640	634
V			565	705	683
VI			519	579	705
VII			545	494	530
VIII			580	517	486
Total Pr.			3,278	2,949	2,986
Total U.P			1,644	1,590	1,721

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 98.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.033	0.000
% SC girls to SC enrolment	100.0	0.0
% ST enrolment	72.6	75.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.1	46.7
% OBC enrolment	0.067	0.058
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	0.0	0.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Retention rate (Primary level)

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	66.7	60.7	62.0
NER (Primary)	58.4	45.5	47.8
GER(U.Prim)	54.5	53.1	57.8
NER(U.Prim)	30.8	30.0	35.1

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.92

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.9	47.0	47.5	0.0	45.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	12	10	13	0	8
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	12	14	19	0	12
% Schools with <= 50 students	75.0	18.2	18.2	0.0	33.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	59.6	40.6	50.3	0.0	32.0
% Schools established since 1995	41.7	27.3	18.2	0.0	33.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.5		
II	0.7		
III	0.3		
IV	1.4		
V	2.0		
I - V	1.7		
VI	1.7	7.4	90.8
VII	0.8	3.2	96.0
VIII	2.3	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	272	5	3
II	264	1	1
III	281	1	2
IV	299	2	4
V	313	2	2
VI	339	2	6
VII	238	1	5
VIII	226	1	0
Total	2,232	15	23

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	95	67.4	25.3	7.4	26
Primary with upper primary	68	66.2	30.9	2.9	22
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	126	68.3	19.8	11.9	38
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	17	94.1	5.9	0.0	9

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
7	6	6	5	0	0
2	2	0	3	2	0
4	2	1	0	3	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	17	23	45	8	1	0	0	3
Primary with upper primary	4	8	40	35	3	0	2	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	11	24	63	61	19	0	1	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	0	6	6	4	0	0	0
Para-teachers	1	0	3	2	5	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.4	44.3
V girls	94.2	48.4
VIII boys	97.8	25.1
VIII girls	99.6	35.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.1	99	37	57	3	0	2	0	0	1	27	41	5.4	20.3
Primary with upper prim.	8.7	96	56	36	1	0	3	0	0	0	32	24	14.3	17.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.6	183	89	90	0	2	2	0	2	0	45	54	23.1	33.7
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.3	25	16	6	0	1	2	0	1	1	1	2	11.8	37.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English
P. only	831	333
P + UP	876	0
P+sec/hs	1548	690
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	175	32

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.9	39.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
58.3	58.3
63.6	72.7
54.5	63.6
0.0	0.0
66.7	33.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	1386	1250	561	522
Uniform	1378	1266	673	613
Attendance	1203	1049	652	640
Stationery	1266	1178	440	421

= not applicable . na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SOUTH ANDAMANS	State	A & N ISLANDS	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	16	Number of villages	79	Number of schools	149

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	314	% 0 - 6 population	12.5	% Urban population	37.0	Sex ratio	844	Sex ratio 0-6	960
Decadal growth rate	30.1	% SC population	na	% ST population	0.9	Overall literacy	82.5	Female literacy	76.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	53	12	47	6	3,651	847	2,065	370	237	71
Primary with upper primary	26	11	21	5	5,624	2,809	3,833	866	390	159
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	29	3	15	1	14,921	2,145	4,835	545	835	83
Upper primary only	0	1	0	1	0	241	0	241	0	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	3	7	0	2,182	1,664	1,258	0	115	43
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	4.6	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			5,083	3,582	4,291
% Single teacher schools	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			5,033	3,583	4,390
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	0.0	III			5,565	3,503	4,263
% Schools with pre-primary sections	29.2	54.1	28.1	100.0	28.6	IV			5,188	3,351	4,131
% Schools with common toilets	89.2	75.7	71.9	100.0	71.4	V			5,306	3,462	4,220
% Schools with girls toilets	67.7	81.1	100.0	100.0	64.3	VI			5,659	4,066	4,498
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	78.6	VII			5,966	3,887	4,370
% Schools with blackboard	95.4	97.3	93.8	100.0	78.6	VIII			5,576	3,619	3,921
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	81.2	66.7	87.4	0.0	56.7	Total Pr.			26,175	17,481	21,295
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P			17,201	11,572	12,789
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	13.8	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	1.9	11.5	27.6	0.0	0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	9.1						

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)	
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	0.94

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	71.4	48.2	59.3
NER (Primary)	56.3	39.3	47.5
GER(U.Prim)	76.3	51.7	57.6
NER(U.Prim)	46.0	35.5	38.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.070	0.000
% SC girls to SC enrolment	60.0	0.0
% ST enrolment	1.6	1.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	43.0
% OBC enrolment	0.484	0.344
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.6	45.5

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.9	1.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.2	47.1

	Flow rates			Enrolment of children			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	2.8			I	2,090	14	8
II	2.0			II	2,076	8	10
III	1.1			III	2,069	13	9
IV	1.8			IV	2,030	14	6
V	1.0			V	2,034	20	9
I - V	1.8			VI	2,144	13	13
VI	4.2			VII	2,073	16	13
VII	3.3			VIII	1,892	9	11
VIII	2.8	#	#	Total	16,408	107	79

Indicators	School category					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	
% Girls	49.0	47.5	48.1	53.5	48.5	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	15	15	19	22	24	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	15	20	25	20	23	
% Schools with <= 50 students	61.5	5.4	9.4	0.0	28.6	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Female teachers	66.2	66.1	59.7	72.7	67.7	
% Schools established since 1995	35.4	21.6	0.0	100.0	21.4	

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	296	57.8	30.7	11.5	109
Primary with upper primary	428	69.4	24.1	6.5	181
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	683	78.0	17.6	4.4	273
Upper primary only	12	100.0	0.0	0.0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	167	71.9	25.1	3.0	85

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
46	11	2	0	6	0
25	2	0	0	10	0
23	1	0	0	8	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
9	1	0	0	1	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	3	18	167	76	36	0	1	5
Primary with upper primary	0	27	168	213	130	4	3	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	6	54	274	412	153	3	5	5
Upper primary only	0	0	2	5	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	7	29	91	28	1	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	5	6	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.3	56.7
V girls	98.4	63.5
VIII boys	90.8	35.1
VIII girls	93.8	37.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.7	308	98	203	5	1	1	0	0	1	1	4	19.2	8.8
Primary with upper prim.	14.8	549	184	361	2	0	2	0	0	1	4	4	12.0	12.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	28.7	918	367	544	1	2	4	0	1	1	6	10	10.0	6.6
Upper Primary only	11.0	11	2	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.3	158	51	107	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17.6	30.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.9	33.0

Category	English	Hindi	Bengali	Tamil	Telugu
P. only	2723	1087	327	200	161
P + UP	3024	2503	1175	609	285
P+sec/hs	8592	3732	2230	1738	488
U.P. only	241	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	2272	196	0	788	590

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
69.2	61.5
56.8	56.8
84.4	71.9
0.0	0.0
57.1	50.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	4228	4411	3102	3194
Uniform	1633	1654	971	934
Attendance	483	634	142	152
Stationery	850	821	322	273

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	ADILABAD	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	52	Number of Clusters	508	Number of villages	1569	Number of schools	4965

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2488	% 0 - 6 population	15.1	% Urban population	26.5	Sex ratio	989	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	19.1	% SC population	18.5	% ST population	16.7	Overall literacy	52.7	Female literacy	40.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	3,144	276	2,983	95	147,717	60,926	135,752	19,584	6,825	2,137
Primary with upper primary	605	225	550	112	81,129	37,390	71,222	20,989	3,920	1,893
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	1	3	0	2,401	188	994	0	119	14
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	456	249	397	70	73,725	37,217	61,999	10,014	4,324	2,187
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	46.4	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.7
% Single teacher schools	19.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.9	6.7	0.0	0.0	3.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.0	32.4	10.0	0.0	3.0
% Schools with common toilets	39.7	70.6	60.0	0.0	61.1
% Schools with girls toilets	24.1	58.4	80.0	0.0	64.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	68.9	91.8	100.0	0.0	94.3
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	70.8	68.5	92.7	0.0	66.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.8	18.2	20.0	0.0	19.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	22.1	53.2	88.9	0.0	20.4
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	13.1	4.1	11.1	0.0	25.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	60,370	61,403	68,040	72,520	70,017
II	66,063	55,566	55,860	64,127	62,210
III	65,168	61,276	54,833	56,055	58,496
IV	75,614	59,015	57,529	53,216	52,930
V	61,373	68,833	57,948	56,869	51,782
VI	48,434	54,468	59,501	52,419	49,694
VII	41,865	46,003	50,282	55,806	47,836
VIII	35,466	38,349	40,793	44,793	47,728
Total Pr.	328,588	306,093	294,210	302,787	295,435
Total U.P	125,765	138,820	150,576	153,018	145,258

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 86.8

Retention rate (Primary level) 85.3

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.96

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	118.1	123.4	122.3
NER (Primary)	89.9	95.2	98.0
GER(U.Prim)	91.9	95.6	92.8
NER(U.Prim)	67.7	71.4	70.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.4	20.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.1	49.1
% ST enrolment	26.4	18.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.4	46.2
% OBC enrolment	40.3	45.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.6	48.4

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	11.4	10.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.0	53.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.8	13.0	85.2
II	0.6	8.6	90.8
III	0.5	5.4	94.1
IV	0.3	2.9	96.8
V	0.5	12.7	86.8
I - V	0.8	8.8	90.4
VI	0.6	8.9	90.5
VII	0.7	14.1	85.2
VIII	0.4	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	33,780	234	145
II	30,489	227	168
III	29,094	226	180
IV	25,834	211	165
V	25,225	219	139
VI	24,210	171	130
VII	23,401	197	134
VIII	22,977	147	103
Total	215,010	1,632	1,164

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	48.2	65.0	0.0	48.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	23	20	19	0	17
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	30	26	20	0	23
% Schools with <= 50 students	68.5	4.6	0.0	0.0	4.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4
% Female teachers	36.6	34.2	30.8	0.0	28.2
% Schools established since 1995	38.5	35.7	60.0	0.0	46.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	7,063	77.5	18.0	4.5	1,197
Primary with upper primary	4,535	79.1	15.0	5.9	929
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	130	90.8	9.2	0.0	80
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,756	78.9	15.9	5.2	2,193

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
803	47	10	14	122	647
213	20	2	0	109	175
6	1	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
221	19	2	1	84	165

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	59	831	2,180	3,204	704	11	20	0
Primary with upper primary	14	173	1,180	2,458	728	9	12	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	6	22	55	2	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	83	448	2,983	1,549	18	38	0
Para-teachers	151	1,538	1,470	1,308	133	11	14	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.6	66.2
V girls	99.2	65.1
VIII boys	98.3	82.3
VIII girls	98.5	84.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	8962	4442	2567	0	1240	713	0	787	450	2048	541	61.2	40.3
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	5813	3129	1445	0	695	544	0	590	302	591	172	45.7	39.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.3	133	59	26	0	33	15	0	19	12	6	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.2	6511	3829	1297	0	849	536	0	579	190	486	147	20.6	16.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		19.9	23.9

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Marathi	Hindi
P. only	167265	26808	12678	601	663
P + UP	96629	10771	8893	1369	647
P+sec/hs	2350	239	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	90716	13814	4926	431	1055

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
57.3	48.7
66.5	62.5
20.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
43.7	27.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	102769	109405	59706	59158
Uniform	6134	5885	9844	9318
Attendance	521	592	721	2104
Stationery	3172	3938	6797	7651

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	ANANTAPUR	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	63	Number of Clusters	531	Number of villages	923	Number of schools	4787

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3640	% 0 - 6 population	13.2	% Urban population	25.3	Sex ratio	958	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	14.3	% SC population	14.1	% ST population	3.5	Overall literacy	56.1	Female literacy	43.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,850	261	2,635	123	154,472	58,573	133,534	21,251	7,052	1,693
Primary with upper primary	755	277	690	147	109,604	52,178	94,508	27,838	5,129	2,309
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	2	11	1	3,998	853	2,895	763	222	82
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	440	185	387	71	96,709	31,998	76,925	10,462	5,082	1,856
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	32.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.5
% Single teacher schools	5.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.2	3.9	5.3	0.0	3.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.5	10.4	10.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	63.4	71.4	78.9	0.0	50.2
% Schools with girls toilets	45.3	59.1	63.2	0.0	61.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.5	98.6	100.0	0.0	98.7
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	72.5	67.7	82.4	0.0	75.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.0	11.3	5.3	0.0	5.8
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	40.9	71.7	88.2	0.0	5.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	4.1	16.7	0.0	0.0	16.4

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	64,960	65,990	74,439	72,135	71,264
II	75,688	70,193	65,302	73,094	68,571
III	74,729	74,813	65,951	63,735	68,502
IV	76,230	73,408	68,928	63,133	60,505
V	76,407	76,455	69,629	67,987	61,014
VI	47,430	68,087	68,488	65,110	62,680
VII	41,697	62,232	63,272	64,563	60,437
VIII	27,854	51,451	53,725	54,317	55,412
Total Pr.	368,014	360,859	344,249	340,084	329,856
Total U.P	116,981	181,770	185,485	183,990	178,529

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 90.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	16.9	17.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.1	48.6
% ST enrolment	4.6	4.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.4	47.6
% OBC enrolment	55.7	52.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.6	49.1

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	11.7	9.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.0	51.0

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
92.4	GER (Primary)	94.4	94.7	93.3
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	73.3	73.1	76.1
	GER(U.Prim)	77.3	78.5	78.0
0.97	NER(U.Prim)	53.5	54.5	56.4

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	48.5	51.3	0.0	49.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	24	22	16	0	19
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	26	27	20	0	26
% Schools with <= 50 students	61.0	3.7	5.3	0.0	2.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	41.7	37.8	46.4	0.0	37.1
% Schools established since 1995	27.7	56.8	42.1	0.0	44.2

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.1	3.6	92.3
II	2.7	5.4	91.8
III	2.2	4.7	93.1
IV	1.8	3.1	95.0
V	1.5	7.9	90.6
I - V	2.5	5.0	92.5
VI	1.7	7.0	91.3
VII	1.5	13.7	84.7
VIII	1.3	#	#

Enrolment of children	All Girls	With disability	
Grade		Boys	Girls
I	34,622	379	261
II	33,727	405	297
III	34,125	415	311
IV	29,800	379	240
V	29,970	419	265
VI	30,915	396	280
VII	29,676	373	286
VIII	26,915	321	210
Total	249,750	3,087	2,150

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	8,191	66.5	24.5	9.0	1,659
Primary with upper primary	5,884	74.6	18.8	6.6	1,134
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	242	78.1	21.9	0.0	136
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,873	74.5	18.8	6.7	2,075

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,092	13	2	2	442	70
300	21	3	0	302	27
7	0	0	0	2	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
236	6	1	0	134	22

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	21	150	998	3,921	1,997	38	17	0
Primary with upper primary	13	116	589	3,302	1,650	38	30	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	2	10	62	175	13	1	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	121	293	2,799	2,092	49	35	0
Para-teachers	41	253	1,349	2,878	340	4	20	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.4	67.0
V girls	98.2	66.1
VIII boys	94.1	54.8
VIII girls	92.3	53.9

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male	Female
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.8	8745	4235	2907	0	867	736	0	655	457	315	150	67.1	54.3
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	7438	3613	2125	0	1014	686	0	480	329	199	90	43.4	43.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.0	304	140	124	0	23	17	0	15	11	2	1	5.5	0.7
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.1	6938	3466	1930	0	898	644	0	392	228	101	51	18.4	16.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		18.4	27.6

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Kannada
P. only	161789	43901	6271	1084
P + UP	123644	33405	3714	1019
P+sec/hs	3012	1737	102	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	103886	22827	1651	312

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
44.5	40.4
37.2	33.6
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
20.0	13.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	119574	126718	77552	78968
Uniform	1449	1724	1639	2382
Attendance	735	1337	1034	2001
Stationery	1892	2024	967	2762

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CHITTOOR	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	66	Number of Clusters	540	Number of villages	1391	Number of schools	6334

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3746	% 0 - 6 population	13.0	% Urban population	21.6	Sex ratio	982	Sex ratio 0-6		955
Decadal growth rate	14.5	% SC population	18.8	% ST population	3.4	Overall literacy	66.8	Female literacy		55.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	4,150	308	3,942	124	164,478	66,601	146,609	23,347	8,498	2,248
Primary with upper primary	658	343	587	179	73,747	54,841	57,723	28,169	4,189	3,196
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	10	9	6	3,071	3,671	1,800	1,549	182	282
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	571	282	508	101	97,375	45,679	78,603	14,070	6,428	3,124
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	53.9	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.8
% Single teacher schools	12.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.1	2.6	0.0	0.0	2.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.1	35.3	27.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	49.3	68.7	59.1	0.0	56.4
% Schools with girls toilets	28.8	68.6	77.3	0.0	68.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.5	96.2	95.5	0.0	94.5
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	71.2	57.4	45.6	0.0	68.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	4.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.7	5.0	0.0	0.0	4.5
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	46.0	66.7	58.3	0.0	5.3
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	4.2	5.6	25.0	0.0	25.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	68,098	66,633	70,458	67,988	65,323
II	71,623	67,349	64,441	69,709	65,471
III	70,732	68,792	64,521	64,604	67,734
IV	74,037	69,098	65,925	64,418	62,848
V	77,879	73,385	67,183	66,945	63,856
VI	56,630	71,486	66,839	65,005	63,403
VII	52,947	66,901	69,467	65,199	62,289
VIII	40,399	57,465	51,767	60,879	58,539
Total Pr.	362,369	345,257	332,528	333,664	325,232
Total U.P	149,976	195,852	188,073	191,083	184,231

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 94.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	20.7	20.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.8	48.2
% ST enrolment	5.4	3.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.1	47.2
% OBC enrolment	41.7	42.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.9	48.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	11.3	10.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.5	50.1

Retention rate (Primary level) 93.5

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.96

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	88.6	90.3	89.4
NER (Primary)	69.1	72.2	72.4
GER(U.Prim)	76.2	79.3	78.2
NER(U.Prim)	52.4	55.0	54.8

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	47.7	46.2	0.0	48.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	22	17	15	0	15
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	24	21	20	0	21
% Schools with <= 50 students	75.3	8.8	13.6	0.0	5.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	47.7	51.0	55.2	0.0	39.1
% Schools established since 1995	21.3	43.9	36.4	0.0	47.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.3	3.7	96.0
II	0.3	2.8	96.9
III	0.3	2.7	97.1
IV	0.2	0.9	98.9
V	0.2	5.5	94.3
I - V	0.2	3.1	96.6
VI	0.4	4.4	95.2
VII	0.6	9.9	89.4
VIII	0.4	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	31,714	277	182
II	31,987	326	216
III	33,079	325	250
IV	31,006	356	241
V	31,117	344	247
VI	30,826	218	199
VII	30,237	276	155
VIII	28,098	178	134
Total	248,064	2,300	1,624

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	9,466	74.8	16.9	8.3	1,515
Primary with upper primary	6,251	84.0	11.2	4.8	1,035
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	329	91.5	8.5	0.0	166
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	6,836	80.1	12.9	7.0	2,445

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
575	52	3	2	315	745
155	21	2	0	170	213
9	1	0	0	0	6
0	0	0	0	0	0
200	22	3	0	127	171

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	47	216	2,005	4,966	1,960	74	21	0
Primary with upper primary	33	122	937	3,523	1,168	41	25	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	3	8	18	137	258	12	11	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	21	186	405	4,212	2,813	141	69	0
Para-teachers	45	405	1,617	2,368	240	19	21	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.3	72.1
V girls	99.3	72.5
VIII boys	97.7	70.2
VIII girls	98.2	72.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	10746	5139	4150	0	477	980	0	1099	603	256	193	78.7	55.9
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	7385	3043	2806	0	574	962	0	495	374	108	74	42.3	31.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	21.1	464	203	244	0	5	12	0	12	13	8	0	1.4	2.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.2	9552	4932	2915	0	882	823	0	664	324	84	54	21.8	19.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Tamil
P. only	159964	59350	7857	3908
P + UP	77990	45809	3610	967
P+sec/hs	1428	5314	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	100124	36888	3128	2914

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.1	30.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.8	90.1
65.4	65.1
27.3	18.2
0.0	0.0
64.1	64.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	110531	117505	75112	76843
Uniform	728	595	1538	3160
Attendance	1063	1473	868	1473
Stationery	4733	4915	1682	4417

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CUDDAPAH	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	51	Number of Clusters	464	Number of villages	859	Number of schools	4553

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2602	% 0 - 6 population	13.1	% Urban population	22.6	Sex ratio	974	Sex ratio 0-6	951
Decadal growth rate	13.5	% SC population	15.7	% ST population	2.4	Overall literacy	62.8	Female literacy	49.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,861	366	2,702	220	113,851	74,994	101,383	40,369	6,429	2,149
Primary with upper primary	398	247	371	142	39,437	48,846	33,877	27,194	2,484	1,932
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	2	8	1	1,704	1,114	1,704	584	111	50
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	350	321	310	188	50,698	51,683	42,707	28,055	3,673	3,059
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	40.2	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.3
% Single teacher schools	7.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.6	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.4	13.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	70.9	76.7	80.0	0.0	68.1
% Schools with girls toilets	26.6	58.4	80.0	0.0	78.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.0	96.3	100.0	0.0	96.1
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	60.3	44.7	60.5	0.0	49.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.1	11.0	0.0	0.0	10.4
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	12.2	38.4	87.5	0.0	14.3
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	3.8	13.8	37.5	0.0	20.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	54,833	53,691	58,902	58,056	56,146
II	63,180	57,599	53,332	56,337	53,123
III	61,139	59,850	55,240	50,358	51,832
IV	60,816	58,980	55,259	50,605	46,167
V	59,357	59,748	56,231	51,888	48,036
VI	36,467	47,873	48,491	47,162	44,735
VII	33,140	45,780	45,556	44,882	43,671
VIII	20,744	37,230	38,565	38,276	38,617
Total Pr.	299,325	289,868	278,964	267,244	255,304
Total U.P	90,351	130,883	132,612	130,320	127,023

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 85.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	18.2	18.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	46.7
% ST enrolment	4.0	2.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.2	46.6
% OBC enrolment	33.7	33.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.2	48.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	18.3	15.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.2	49.9

Retention rate (Primary level) 87.3

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.95

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	107.1	154.5	101.1
NER (Primary)	83.0	100.0	80.1
GER(U.Prim)	77.4	128.7	77.6
NER(U.Prim)	51.6	91.9	54.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.4	8.4	91.2
II	0.3	7.9	91.8
III	0.3	8.2	91.5
IV	0.2	5.2	94.6
V	0.3	13.8	85.9
I - V	0.3	8.7	91.0
VI	0.3	7.4	92.3
VII	0.3	13.9	85.8
VIII	0.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	26,954	190	126
II	25,997	208	122
III	25,400	192	146
IV	22,584	169	129
V	23,618	176	120
VI	21,804	134	101
VII	21,064	112	108
VIII	18,559	144	89
Total	185,980	1,325	941

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	47.9	56.9	0.0	48.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	22	20	18	0	15
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	24	22	26	0	19
% Schools with <= 50 students	72.3	9.9	0.0	0.0	5.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	41.0	39.3	56.5	0.0	33.1
% Schools established since 1995	28.5	48.5	60.0	0.0	43.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	7,728	76.0	16.5	7.5	1,491
Primary with upper primary	3,969	83.4	11.9	4.7	594
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	108	91.7	8.3	0.0	85
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	5,388	85.5	10.7	3.8	2,199

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,782	30	10	6	121	369
296	29	6	0	84	50
6	1	0	0	1	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
300	14	2	2	123	54

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	42	116	1,470	4,500	1,440	23	20	0
Primary with upper primary	18	71	485	2,351	712	14	40	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	12	43	74	8	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	27	213	446	3,471	1,735	52	78	0
Para-teachers	35	361	728	1,135	144	9	14	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.3	82.8
V girls	99.3	80.2
VIII boys	97.7	86.7
VIII girls	98.9	88.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	8578	4601	3010	0	464	503	0	759	474	308	105	71.2	60.3
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	4416	2325	1366	0	356	369	0	273	214	64	34	45.8	45.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.1	161	64	73	0	6	18	0	5	8	2	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	6732	4100	1922	0	403	307	0	337	214	59	38	20.3	20.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		20.7	29.3

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu		
P. only	133868	44803	10128		
P + UP	64337	19648	4298		
P+sec/hs	1704	1114	0		
U.P. only	0	0	0		
UP+sec	74774	23407	4200		

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	TLM grant
85.0	83.8
61.2	63.9
10.0	10.0
0.0	0.0
46.8	43.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	75752	85690	37840	43021
Uniform	568	1606	1276	3869
Attendance	464	855	179	1205
Stationery	1938	2322	1335	2902

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	EAST GODAVARI	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	60	Number of Clusters	357	Number of villages	1306	Number of schools	5178

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4901	% 0 - 6 population	12.5	% Urban population	23.5	Sex ratio	993	Sex ratio 0-6		978
Decadal growth rate	7.3	% SC population	18.0	% ST population	3.9	Overall literacy	65.5	Female literacy		60.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	3,072	352	2,862	164	197,324	70,268	174,379	28,034	7,782	2,150
Primary with upper primary	621	294	551	166	107,215	49,417	91,624	29,680	4,548	2,522
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	10	8	3	2,671	7,073	1,789	764	182	314
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	556	262	478	100	123,292	41,750	104,328	13,694	7,153	2,571
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	39.8	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	I	74,362	73,813	75,697	82,885	79,347
% Single teacher schools	10.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	84,829	81,092	75,157	81,761	80,180
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.2	9.8	0.0	0.0	2.2	III	85,064	85,430	76,581	76,093	78,264
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.0	18.0	19.0	0.0	0.0	IV	89,945	84,548	79,316	75,477	73,105
% Schools with common toilets	56.0	66.3	71.4	0.0	61.2	V	84,745	90,042	81,839	80,099	74,555
% Schools with girls toilets	40.7	60.5	81.0	0.0	83.0	VI	69,248	79,800	78,085	76,081	74,902
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.6	97.4	100.0	0.0	93.6	VII	63,947	77,471	73,854	73,326	71,483
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	43,832	69,425	67,889	66,189	67,174
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	73.7	68.5	27.4	0.0	74.7	Total Pr.	418,945	414,925	388,590	396,315	385,451
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	177,027	226,696	219,828	215,596	213,559
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.2	4.3	0.0	0.0	3.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					91.9
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	21.8	60.9	90.9	0.0	7.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	5.6	6.0	0.0	0.0	15.6						

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% SC enrolment	21.9	21.0	% Muslim Enrolment	1.3	1.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.9	50.2			
% ST enrolment	6.6	5.7			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.8	49.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.2	51.3
% OBC enrolment	43.1	40.4			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.3	50.8			

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
99.1		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	79.2	67.9	81.0
	NER (Primary)	63.3	54.6	66.4
1.00	GER(U.Prim)	68.1	49.7	69.3
	NER(U.Prim)	48.8	34.6	50.2

Indicators	School category					Flow rates			Enrolment of children		
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	50.3	49.5	54.7	0.0	50.9	I	3.0	1.9	95.0	I	39,138	363	245
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	27	22	20	0	17	II	1.7	4.0	94.3	II	39,970	376	291
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	30	28	25	0	25	III	1.5	3.7	94.8	III	39,174	379	270
% Schools with <= 50 students	53.3	2.7	0.0	0.0	4.2	IV	1.3	1.2	97.6	IV	36,862	336	256
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	1.1	7.0	91.9	V	37,596	341	256
% Female teachers	46.5	47.9	63.7	0.0	38.1	I - V	1.7	3.5	94.7	VI	37,939	234	165
% Schools established since 1995	26.4	41.3	38.1	0.0	43.8	VI	1.7	6.4	92.0	VII	36,475	240	178
						VII	2.1	7.6	90.4	VIII	34,189	202	122
						VIII	1.4	#	#	Total	301,343	2,471	1,783

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*					
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	8,927	75.1	16.9	8.0	1,901	1,004	91	96	1	386	684
Primary with upper primary	5,560	81.5	12.3	6.2	1,183	259	18	1	0	197	137
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	384	93.5	5.5	1.0	215	6	0	0	0	2	3
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	6,699	76.7	14.2	9.0	2,413	242	7	3	0	146	112

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year) Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
Primary only											
Primary with upper primary	53	392	1,264	4,915	1,767	11	32	0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	21	183	566	3,614	1,206	22	31	0	V boys	99.0	70.6
Upper primary only	2	17	22	218	185	11	3	0	V girls	99.1	70.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	95.4	53.7
Para-teachers	42	267	366	4,400	2,609	54	73	0	VIII girls	95.3	52.8
	84	568	960	2,815	413	18	18	0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	9932	4637	3797	0	676	822	0	933	873	814	471	75.1	60.7
Primary with upper prim.	7.7	7070	3058	2585	0	622	805	0	693	686	319	132	56.0	46.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	23.6	496	165	293	0	15	23	0	24	40	1	3	1.7	0.3
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.9	9724	4914	2897	0	1102	811	0	879	608	203	117	34.4	32.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu
P. only	215735	51262	595
P + UP	124049	32394	189
P+sec/hs	2067	7677	0
U.P. only	0	0	0
UP+sec	135793	29249	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.1	27.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
		Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
84.0	82.2	Text books	146840	157380	96028	106158
69.4	68.0	Uniform	3767	4218	4736	7254
4.8	0.0	Attendance	195	197	1031	884
0.0	0.0	Stationery	2813	2809	4237	6104
60.3	50.7					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GUNTUR	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	57	Number of Clusters	386	Number of villages	714	Number of schools	4153

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4465	% 0 - 6 population	12.1	% Urban population	28.8	Sex ratio	984	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	7.3	% SC population	18.3	% ST population	4.7	Overall literacy	62.5	Female literacy	53.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,630	330	2,368	232	156,227	55,557	138,785	32,290	6,968	1,379
Primary with upper primary	503	100	438	57	75,008	27,662	63,522	16,478	3,226	809
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	7	8	2	2,332	3,147	1,433	361	173	91
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	369	201	330	117	72,636	47,631	62,499	22,892	4,064	2,282
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	28.5	1.3	5.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.5	1.3	5.0	0.0	0.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.8	7.0	10.0	0.0	1.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.3	16.9	45.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	67.2	74.6	60.0	0.0	66.8
% Schools with girls toilets	41.7	56.9	80.0	0.0	80.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.7	94.9	100.0	0.0	97.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	73.8	73.1	42.6	0.0	60.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	4.1	0.2	4.2	0.0	0.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	22.5	4.3	5.0	0.0	4.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	17.6	37.6	76.9	0.0	12.2
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	4.5	16.7	23.1	0.0	12.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	73,805	65,430	69,600	70,838	62,551
II	81,260	69,055	65,046	68,856	60,035
III	77,471	71,908	65,750	63,208	57,999
IV	73,353	67,809	66,110	61,258	52,993
V	69,869	68,141	65,921	64,254	54,373
VI	58,014	56,457	57,174	58,094	55,505
VII	50,779	50,856	51,327	52,453	51,291
VIII	43,528	45,241	46,106	46,164	45,453
Total Pr.	375,758	342,343	332,427	328,414	287,951
Total U.P	152,321	152,554	154,607	156,711	152,249

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 83.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	28.8	24.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.6	47.1
% ST enrolment	8.9	5.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.9	44.3
% OBC enrolment	32.3	31.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.9	49.3

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	9.8	9.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	52.1	50.8

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
70.8	GER (Primary)	74.3	98.9	66.4
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	58.9	74.1	54.2
1.01	GER(U.Prim)	52.6	79.1	54.2
	NER(U.Prim)	36.7	57.2	39.3

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.6	49.3	47.1	0.0	48.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	25	25	21	0	19
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	29	31	19	0	25
% Schools with <= 50 students	53.8	6.1	15.0	0.0	2.1
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.7	15.0	0.0	0.7
% Female teachers	50.3	50.8	54.2	0.0	44.6
% Schools established since 1995	19.9	35.3	55.0	0.0	28.9

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.0	10.8	79.3
II	5.7	14.2	80.1
III	4.5	15.4	80.2
IV	3.8	10.9	85.3
V	3.3	12.8	83.9
I - V	5.5	12.8	81.6
VI	2.8	11.1	86.1
VII	2.4	12.1	85.5
VIII	1.3	#	#

Enrolment of children	All	With disability	
Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	31,377	349	228
II	30,308	342	254
III	29,271	266	219
IV	26,732	267	214
V	27,163	282	210
VI	27,285	151	105
VII	25,177	168	131
VIII	21,788	156	109
Total	219,101	1,981	1,470

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	7,323	69.1	22.1	8.8	1,171
Primary with upper primary	3,325	72.7	19.0	8.3	528
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	287	97.6	2.4	0.0	89
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,900	75.7	18.2	6.1	2,398

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
353	13	2	6	206	64
78	7	0	0	112	10
10	0	0	0	4	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
96	7	0	0	125	8

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	66	182	949	4,834	1,778	22	8	0
Primary with upper primary	23	96	271	2,063	780	16	10	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	7	20	7	99	118	2	1	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	76	359	333	3,226	1,733	34	63	0
Para-teachers	32	275	479	908	108	2	12	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.1	72.1
V girls	97.1	72.2
VIII boys	90.9	53.5
VIII girls	91.5	54.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	8347	3906	3933	0	240	268	0	724	864	281	140	83.4	76.3
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	4035	1649	1610	0	336	440	0	376	422	115	76	61.2	56.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.2	264	117	137	0	4	6	0	14	24	1	2	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.1	6346	3255	2569	0	260	262	0	441	474	53	52	11.4	9.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.4	27.6

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Tamil
P. only	181376	20346	9996	66
P + UP	90377	10684	1609	0
P+sec/hs	1215	4264	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	102244	17638	385	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
85.5	86.6					
75.8	78.8	Text books	131771	136411	70846	68699
0.0	0.0	Uniform	2408	2770	1637	2398
0.0	0.0	Attendance	243	257	547	744
54.0	54.9	Stationery	1609	1617	1677	2421

= not applicable ° na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	HYDERABAD	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	16	Number of Clusters	35	Number of villages	46	Number of schools	3032

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3830	% 0 - 6 population	12.7	% Urban population	100.0	Sex ratio	933	Sex ratio 0-6	943
Decadal growth rate	17.2	% SC population	8.0	% ST population	0.9	Overall literacy	78.8	Female literacy	73.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	555	890	0	0	72,244	258,941	0	0	2,371	7,286
Primary with upper primary	96	377	0	0	16,648	79,838	0	0	792	3,120
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	41	0	0	6,946	36,521	0	0	350	1,816
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	187	877	0	0	30,033	156,410	0	0	2,157	8,900
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.2
% Single teacher schools	2.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.0	4.2	2.0	0.0	0.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	36.5	44.0	60.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	77.4	86.5	72.0	0.0	76.9
% Schools with girls toilets	75.1	88.4	94.0	0.0	93.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.4	95.8	98.0	0.0	98.8
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	21.8	17.3	16.0	0.0	16.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.9	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	1.7	1.1	2.0	0.0	1.1
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	3.4	7.3	11.1	0.0	8.6
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	6.8	3.1	0.0	0.0	4.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	86,071	88,564	91,677	97,089	92,949
II	80,514	84,098	84,704	88,887	88,584
III	75,349	82,928	83,659	84,842	86,049
IV	72,911	79,859	81,634	82,866	81,597
V	69,550	78,116	80,027	81,811	81,745
VI	70,522	74,961	78,317	80,112	80,705
VII	67,169	73,969	76,275	78,534	77,375
VIII	58,100	62,740	67,027	68,699	68,577
Total Pr.	384,395	413,565	421,701	435,495	430,924
Total U.P	195,791	211,670	221,619	227,345	226,657
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					98.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	8.5	8.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.6	51.9
% ST enrolment	1.9	1.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.5	43.3
% OBC enrolment	24.8	25.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.5	49.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	47.9	46.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.3	53.6

Retention rate (Primary level)

94.3

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level

1.01

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	109.9	70.8	115.9
NER (Primary)	55.1	55.3	88.7
GER(U.Prim)	87.9	52.9	94.1
NER(U.Prim)	63.9	35.2	62.6

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.0	48.5	48.2	0.0	52.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	34	25	20	0	17
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	30	22	21	0	16
% Schools with <= 50 students	12.0	5.9	2.0	0.0	10.1
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.2	2.1	4.0	0.0	0.4
% Female teachers	86.6	79.7	82.4	0.0	72.1
% Schools established since 1995	38.0	45.5	8.0	0.0	23.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.0	7.7	90.3
II	1.1	3.2	95.8
III	1.1	3.6	95.3
IV	0.9	1.2	97.9
V	0.8	1.2	98.1
I - V	1.2	3.5	95.3
VI	0.6	3.0	96.4
VII	0.2	12.9	86.9
VIII	0.5	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	46,099	45	40
II	44,152	55	36
III	43,265	42	45
IV	41,056	63	59
V	42,189	53	62
VI	41,392	56	75
VII	39,892	40	38
VIII	35,685	58	51
Total	333,730	412	406

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	11,170	92.8	6.1	1.0	2,974
Primary with upper primary	4,318	93.5	5.7	0.8	1,243
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	2,053	98.8	1.2	0.0	523
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	11,658	95.5	3.6	0.9	4,234

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
355	22	0	0	72	12
119	5	1	0	32	4
15	0	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
297	6	1	1	67	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	54	417	1,415	5,865	1,637	27	31	0
Primary with upper primary	21	164	458	2,493	716	25	15	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	23	38	93	1,178	787	32	15	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	36	251	625	6,666	3,252	130	54	0
Para-teachers	9	72	91	92	10	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.6	74.9
V girls	98.2	73.4
VIII boys	98.3	82.0
VIII girls	98.1	81.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6.7	9657	1282	8164	0	15	196	0	59	347	38	97	3.8	2.5
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	3912	794	3098	0	0	20	0	45	145	9	37	0.8	0.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	43.3	2166	382	1784	0	0	0	0	4	27	2	1	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.4	11057	3074	7940	0	9	34	0	102	251	17	42	0.1	0.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English	Telugu	Urdu	Hindi	Marathi
P. only	234343	45735	45889	4508	307
P + UP	72302	13643	9364	834	266
P+sec/hs	43378	0	89	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	139890	23831	20285	2070	291

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.4	33.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
31.8	32.3
15.2	15.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
6.3	5.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	52887	73858	19526	35120
Uniform	1566	3017	1036	590
Attendance	762	1323	447	1069
Stationery	1867	1819	788	426

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KARIMNAGAR	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	57	Number of Clusters	514	Number of villages	1059	Number of schools	4791

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3492	% 0 - 6 population	13.3	% Urban population	19.4	Sex ratio	998	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	14.5	% SC population	18.6	% ST population	2.6	Overall literacy	54.9	Female literacy	42.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,111	501	1,974	280	121,278	107,434	111,999	58,096	5,405	3,792
Primary with upper primary	499	524	463	372	63,702	91,544	57,874	66,081	3,351	4,392
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	2	10	1	2,795	816	2,250	181	163	46
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	643	499	591	260	100,930	68,201	92,384	34,488	6,043	4,642
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	24.5	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	I	62,929	80,868	79,787	78,433	73,688
% Single teacher schools	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	II	60,430	69,381	68,187	70,044	66,569
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.9	3.7	0.0	0.0	2.0	III	60,621	74,669	68,499	68,021	68,999
% Schools with pre-primary sections	22.4	32.2	14.3	0.0	0.0	IV	63,082	74,758	72,134	68,697	67,939
% Schools with common toilets	56.2	79.5	85.7	0.0	71.2	V	56,353	82,223	74,671	72,368	70,135
% Schools with girls toilets	40.6	69.6	71.4	0.0	73.8	VI	35,350	70,668	77,412	71,322	69,759
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.8	98.1	92.9	0.0	96.1	VII	32,628	67,782	69,543	75,060	69,953
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	21,903	59,099	61,967	63,766	69,658
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	53.0	41.0	77.4	0.0	59.7	Total Pr.	303,415	381,899	363,278	357,563	347,330
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	89,881	197,549	208,922	210,148	209,370
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.7	10.2	7.1	0.0	13.9	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					96.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	64.1	83.6	66.7	0.0	10.4						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	4.0	0.4	8.3	0.0	20.7						

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	19.7	21.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	49.9
% ST enrolment	5.1	3.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.1	45.1
% OBC enrolment	61.5	61.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.6	49.8

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	6.7	5.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.9	51.8

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
100.0	GER (Primary)	128.6	103.8	102.4
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	100.0	82.4	83.9
	GER(U.Prim)	90.8	93.5	95.3
0.97	NER(U.Prim)	66.5	67.8	70.2

Indicators	School category					Flow rates			Enrolment of children			
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	49.6	49.0	52.7	0.0	49.7	I	1.0	14.2	84.8	I	36,025	239	165
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	25	20	17	0	16	II	0.1	1.5	98.4	II	32,997	220	136
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	25	23	24	0	21	III	0.1	0.1	99.8	III	34,432	207	186
% Schools with <= 50 students	51.5	4.1	0.0	0.0	7.4	IV	0.1			IV	33,436	195	164
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.1	3.7	96.3	V	34,415	207	159
% Female teachers	48.0	39.8	43.5	0.0	30.2	I - V	0.3	3.8	95.9	VI	34,480	203	137
% Schools established since 1995	42.9	47.8	57.1	0.0	46.2	VI	0.1	1.9	97.9	VII	34,633	180	135
						VII	0.2	7.2	92.7	VIII	35,181	189	118
						VIII	0.2	#	#	Total	275,599	1,640	1,200

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*					
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	9,071	82.5	11.8	5.7	1,944	227	17	1	1	520	28
Primary with upper primary	6,821	85.4	10.3	4.3	1,387	148	18	2	0	305	6
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	153	89.5	3.9	6.5	138	2	0	0	0	4	0
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	8,199	83.8	10.4	5.7	2,955	145	11	0	1	323	13

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year) Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
Primary only	59	205	1,917	4,966	1,279	25	21	0	V boys	98.9	70.3
Primary with upper primary	42	170	1,194	4,398	1,150	24	37	0	V girls	99.4	71.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	2	6	59	91	3	2	0	VIII boys	97.8	78.4
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	98.6	81.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	28	117	621	5,804	2,872	65	75	0			
Para-teachers	35	440	735	1,205	158	14	13	0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	9197	4488	3984	0	296	429	0	617	689	267	131	11.2	7.5
Primary with upper prim.	7.6	7743	4353	2662	0	309	419	0	577	399	131	64	8.0	6.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.9	209	91	74	0	27	17	0	15	14	11	5	0.0	1.1
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.4	10685	6834	2748	0	621	482	0	808	328	132	48	5.9	5.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.1	26.3

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Hindi	
P. only	181702	42226	4748	0	
P + UP	120525	31171	3166	50	
P+sec/hs	2173	1438	0	0	
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	
UP+sec	142555	23911	2489	0	

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	70.5	71.9
	45.1	46.4
	14.3	0.0
	0.0	0.0
	44.0	46.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	84143	94049	69808	84905
Uniform	701	1194	2296	3171
Attendance	593	863	574	704
Stationery	1017	1579	2303	3658

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KHAMMAM	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	46	Number of Clusters	725	Number of villages	1066	Number of schools	4104

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2579	% 0 - 6 population	13.6	% Urban population	19.8	Sex ratio	975	Sex ratio 0-6	971
Decadal growth rate	15.8	% SC population	16.5	% ST population	26.5	Overall literacy	56.9	Female literacy	47.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,494	211	2,420	143	116,558	49,722	110,907	29,489	5,768	1,605
Primary with upper primary	646	143	608	109	79,339	27,082	72,837	20,121	3,904	1,431
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	5	9	2	2,915	3,123	2,915	1,052	179	158
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	424	172	392	108	70,432	32,108	62,867	18,299	4,373	1,954
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	49.4	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.7
% Single teacher schools	12.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.2	5.8	0.0	0.0	2.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.7	1.6	7.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	39.4	59.7	78.6	0.0	55.7
% Schools with girls toilets	27.3	43.0	92.9	0.0	67.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.0	96.8	100.0	0.0	95.5
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	70.1	74.6	48.3	0.0	68.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	4.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.7	9.1	0.0	0.0	8.4
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	20.7	67.5	77.8	0.0	15.6
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	11.5	2.9	11.1	0.0	21.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	41,699	47,770	53,891	60,253	58,165
II	46,852	45,632	44,106	50,943	49,116
III	47,977	50,851	45,119	45,586	48,075
IV	48,133	52,230	48,912	45,390	43,745
V	49,797	54,231	51,459	49,769	45,102
VI	37,601	53,303	50,198	49,985	47,619
VII	29,883	47,547	49,578	47,311	46,743
VIII	21,517	37,899	42,138	44,617	42,714
Total Pr.	234,458	250,714	243,487	251,941	244,203
Total U.P	89,001	138,749	141,914	141,913	137,076

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 94.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	18.4	19.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.0	47.8
% ST enrolment	35.7	32.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.5	49.4
% OBC enrolment	34.3	35.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.1	49.6

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.2	3.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.8	49.3

Retention rate (Primary level)
100.0
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.98

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	94.3	99.1	97.5
NER (Primary)	73.4	77.2	78.8
GER(U.Prim)	83.5	85.5	84.5
NER(U.Prim)	60.5	61.4	62.2

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	49.2	46.9	0.0	49.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	23	20	18	0	16
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	28	26	22	0	23
% Schools with <= 50 students	67.9	2.8	0.0	0.0	2.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	43.5	41.8	57.6	0.0	38.1
% Schools established since 1995	53.3	27.6	28.6	0.0	40.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.1	15.9	80.0
II	1.8	4.8	93.4
III	1.1	3.7	95.2
IV	0.8	0.6	98.6
V	0.7	4.5	94.8
I - V	1.8	6.5	91.7
VI	0.9	6.1	93.0
VII	0.6	9.5	89.9
VIII	0.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	28,423	307	229
II	24,434	215	181
III	23,938	230	179
IV	21,693	226	152
V	22,318	221	164
VI	23,278	148	116
VII	23,012	149	143
VIII	20,934	117	66
Total	188,030	1,613	1,230

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,998	74.8	17.3	8.0	1,069
Primary with upper primary	4,172	75.9	15.9	8.2	944
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	272	96.3	3.7	0.0	103
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,371	82.2	12.6	5.2	1,896

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
537	25	141	2	45	969
174	12	4	0	71	234
3	1	0	0	1	4
0	0	0	0	0	0
139	6	4	0	47	241

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	46	407	1,395	3,032	965	11	8	0
Primary with upper primary	12	136	603	2,324	951	10	15	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	8	8	142	145	2	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	22	120	321	2,845	1,733	28	44	0
Para-teachers	95	986	1,121	1,616	191	17	13	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.0	68.9
V girls	98.7	69.4
VIII boys	96.3	58.6
VIII girls	97.4	58.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	7373	3428	2436	0	740	769	0	562	543	1657	747	55.3	42.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	5335	2430	1621	0	676	608	0	442	386	768	342	47.7	43.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	24.1	337	122	183	0	21	11	0	22	18	10	6	6.3	1.5
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.6	6327	3196	1917	0	718	496	0	501	311	643	252	19.1	16.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu
P. only	140792	25048	440
P + UP	96972	9316	133
P+sec/hs	1833	4205	0
U.P. only	0	0	0
UP+sec	87273	15194	73

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.2	26.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
83.3	79.5
79.2	76.7
35.7	28.6
0.0	0.0
61.9	58.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	90854	96122	61874	62618
Uniform	4807	5004	8735	7917
Attendance	877	660	2342	1413
Stationery	1908	2583	5932	7384

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KRISHNA	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	50	Number of Clusters	543	Number of villages	952	Number of schools	4093

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4188	% 0 - 6 population	11.9	% Urban population	32.1	Sex ratio	978	Sex ratio 0-6	963
Decadal growth rate	14.1	% SC population	17.8	% ST population	2.6	Overall literacy	68.8	Female literacy	63.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,834	727	1,680	560	105,222	107,816	84,801	57,666	4,841	2,714
Primary with upper primary	618	268	584	154	76,318	60,592	68,723	30,293	4,425	2,155
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	16	12	7	4,006	12,277	2,844	3,948	263	546
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	368	246	315	113	70,446	55,948	56,727	22,512	5,118	2,919
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	37.6	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.3	5.6	0.0	0.0	1.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.2	12.6	34.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	58.8	73.5	75.0	0.0	63.8
% Schools with girls toilets	38.1	65.0	90.6	0.0	85.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.9	95.4	100.0	0.0	96.4
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	49.4	55.7	24.6	0.0	55.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	17.7	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.5
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	34.0	72.2	81.3	0.0	4.9
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	3.1	2.8	6.3	0.0	12.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	60,998	58,031	63,616	66,309	63,711
II	69,855	62,525	60,809	66,629	64,572
III	70,203	66,583	63,053	62,944	64,561
IV	65,117	66,648	64,783	62,893	61,349
V	65,525	65,459	67,531	66,567	63,944
VI	54,189	56,927	57,735	62,330	61,550
VII	50,572	54,771	54,762	57,324	61,079
VIII	38,509	49,060	48,479	48,850	51,859
Total Pr.	331,698	319,246	319,792	325,342	318,137
Total U.P	143,270	160,758	160,976	168,504	174,488

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 91.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	26.1	23.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.1	48.7
% ST enrolment	5.0	3.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.2	45.2
% OBC enrolment	39.7	38.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.4	50.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	6.4	5.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.7	51.5

Retention rate (Primary level) 100.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.99

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	76.2	78.8	78.2
NER (Primary)	61.2	63.7	64.4
GER(U.Prim)	58.4	62.5	66.2
NER(U.Prim)	42.2	44.3	48.9

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.1	48.8	53.9	0.0	49.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	28	21	20	0	16
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	31	27	26	0	22
% Schools with <= 50 students	57.6	5.4	0.0	0.0	2.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2
% Female teachers	61.6	57.3	63.0	0.0	50.0
% Schools established since 1995	21.0	23.7	28.1	0.0	35.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.7	2.0	96.3
II	1.1	2.8	96.1
III	0.9	2.4	96.7
IV	0.7		
V	0.7	7.6	91.7
I - V	1.0	2.7	96.3
VI	0.8	2.1	97.1
VII	1.0	9.2	89.8
VIII	0.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	31,312	244	195
II	32,252	311	242
III	32,381	294	226
IV	30,545	315	201
V	31,785	280	236
VI	30,409	193	157
VII	30,260	202	164
VIII	25,170	171	116
Total	244,114	2,010	1,537

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	6,866	79.1	14.4	6.5	1,390
Primary with upper primary	5,105	81.1	12.7	6.2	1,054
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	625	96.3	2.7	1.0	299
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	5,768	81.5	12.1	6.4	2,578

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
53	12	3	1	8	2,359
23	8	0	0	5	832
1	0	0	0	0	31
0	0	0	0	0	0
18	4	1	0	4	543

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	65	174	971	3,909	1,377	11	37	0
Primary with upper primary	26	154	514	3,347	1,335	9	24	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	6	39	390	316	8	6	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	43	295	352	3,787	2,300	38	79	0
Para-teachers	28	281	670	2,038	329	8	14	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.4	73.7
V girls	99.5	74.9
VIII boys	98.2	65.0
VIII girls	97.7	66.1

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	7555	2594	3950	0	306	705	0	704	967	159	89	81.3	65.4
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	6580	2429	2980	0	383	788	0	567	762	130	84	64.9	58.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	25.3	809	293	473	0	6	37	0	33	64	4	1	4.0	1.4
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	13.1	8037	3504	3390	0	514	629	0	682	632	64	43	26.9	26.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.7	26.2

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Hindi	Oriya
P. only	148822	58436	5626	81	42
P + UP	106947	29257	706	0	0
P+sec/hs	2399	13713	171	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	90991	34908	450	45	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.3	86.7
76.4	74.6
9.4	6.3
0.0	0.0
57.3	56.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	110390	118585	70842	72216
Uniform	1179	3600	474	1807
Attendance	422	573	377	1009
Stationery	3126	3723	781	1859

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KURNOOL	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	54	Number of Clusters	460	Number of villages	903	Number of schools	3612

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3529	% 0 - 6 population	15.2	% Urban population	23.2	Sex ratio	965	Sex ratio 0-6		958
Decadal growth rate	18.1	% SC population	17.8	% ST population	2.0	Overall literacy	53.2	Female literacy		40.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,723	320	1,538	172	159,029	77,501	137,592	37,148	5,380	2,278
Primary with upper primary	690	301	649	170	139,083	64,209	128,582	36,511	5,311	2,863
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	5	9	2	3,543	3,206	2,212	643	234	148
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	319	240	282	116	74,968	45,986	61,905	18,283	3,672	2,674
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	16.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.1
% Single teacher schools	5.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	14.1	17.4	0.0	0.0	4.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.3	20.7	31.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	50.6	65.5	84.2	0.0	58.0
% Schools with girls toilets	40.6	62.5	73.7	0.0	75.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.1	90.0	100.0	0.0	91.2
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	67.2	68.4	52.5	0.0	62.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.8	7.9	0.0	0.0	6.4
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	47.4	81.3	85.7	0.0	8.2
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	6.0	5.4	7.1	0.0	13.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	87,622	86,886	85,562	97,078	88,372
II	94,548	87,427	79,041	87,137	83,763
III	86,537	88,239	78,294	78,104	78,435
IV	78,613	81,281	76,770	75,536	71,297
V	71,797	77,088	74,848	76,437	71,090
VI	43,553	61,259	61,701	65,325	65,681
VII	38,161	53,946	55,023	57,124	59,851
VIII	26,130	44,367	44,096	47,293	49,036
Total Pr.	419,117	420,921	394,515	414,292	392,957
Total U.P	107,844	159,572	160,820	169,742	174,568

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 85.5

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	21.6	21.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	44.5
% ST enrolment	2.7	2.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.5	42.3
% OBC enrolment	48.9	46.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.1	43.1

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	17.2	15.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.9	50.1

Retention rate (Primary level)
80.5
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.95

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	111.6	119.0	114.7
NER (Primary)	87.1	93.3	92.7
GER(U.Prim)	69.2	74.7	78.6
NER(U.Prim)	46.5	50.2	55.2

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	47.5	50.9	0.0	44.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	31	25	18	0	19
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	35	33	23	0	25
% Schools with <= 50 students	32.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	4.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	48.8	41.1	51.8	0.0	37.1
% Schools established since 1995	33.5	31.2	42.1	0.0	37.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.9	13.8	85.3
II	1.1	9.7	89.2
III	0.9	8.6	90.5
IV	0.8	5.9	93.4
V	0.7	13.8	85.5
I - V	0.9	10.5	88.6
VI	0.5	8.3	91.2
VII	0.5	14.1	85.4
VIII	0.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	43,345	320	234
II	41,499	386	245
III	38,362	330	234
IV	34,338	285	210
V	33,813	327	236
VI	30,191	303	161
VII	27,271	270	173
VIII	21,176	228	135
Total	269,995	2,449	1,628

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	6,854	75.9	17.3	6.8	1,006
Primary with upper primary	6,250	79.8	15.2	5.0	974
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	296	86.5	5.7	7.8	155
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,871	79.1	16.2	4.7	1,822

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
380	9	4	1	106	39
174	14	4	0	108	3
5	0	0	0	3	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
84	3	2	0	72	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	27	179	1,042	3,825	1,349	14	17	0
Primary with upper primary	13	129	738	3,705	1,304	28	25	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	8	15	133	210	9	3	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	157	314	3,129	1,818	43	45	0
Para-teachers	47	849	1,053	2,034	277	3	4	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.8	70.0
V girls	97.8	68.1
VIII boys	96.5	58.3
VIII girls	96.0	55.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.7	7658	3263	3190	0	658	547	0	705	616	181	107	66.8	48.9
Primary with upper prim.	8.2	8174	3437	2505	0	1380	852	0	800	605	149	83	42.8	40.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	20.1	382	181	198	0	3	0	0	26	35	1	0	0.5	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.4	6346	3456	2063	0	537	290	0	453	375	48	31	25.3	26.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Kannada
P. only	171935	46232	15148	3215
P + UP	165988	28431	5777	3096
P+sec/hs	2672	3948	129	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	87001	28953	4159	841

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.2	29.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
76.2	80.1
66.4	68.8
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
41.3	45.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	143090	147322	73946	61970
Uniform	609	1125	695	2840
Attendance	333	1330	588	1336
Stationery	828	1700	870	2453

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MAHBUBNAGAR	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	64	Number of Clusters	677	Number of villages	1462	Number of schools	4771

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3514	% 0 - 6 population	15.6	% Urban population	10.6	Sex ratio	972	Sex ratio 0-6	952
Decadal growth rate	14.0	% SC population	17.1	% ST population	7.9	Overall literacy	44.4	Female literacy	31.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,651	288	2,562	172	176,729	58,256	168,503	34,445	7,193	2,334
Primary with upper primary	743	272	721	204	127,363	49,008	122,996	38,437	5,464	2,669
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	1	9	1	2,609	453	2,449	453	138	26
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	540	266	502	142	94,878	34,495	86,959	18,016	5,298	2,545
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	36.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.9
% Single teacher schools	8.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.7	11.3	0.0	0.0	4.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.7	12.3	9.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	48.3	64.5	36.4	0.0	53.8
% Schools with girls toilets	23.2	45.6	72.7	0.0	55.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	68.6	85.4	90.9	0.0	88.6
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	75.2	72.2	85.2	0.0	73.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.3	5.1	0.0	0.0	9.9
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	39.2	86.0	80.0	0.0	12.2
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	6.2	1.7	0.0	0.0	16.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	104,490	101,791	97,560	111,920	101,461
II	100,556	85,391	76,062	81,477	76,173
III	87,564	87,648	73,702	72,788	67,896
IV	82,940	79,292	74,997	69,221	62,393
V	62,189	79,285	71,939	72,043	61,603
VI	43,964	58,224	68,000	64,847	60,344
VII	37,790	51,802	54,156	64,319	58,307
VIII	27,678	43,594	46,606	48,471	55,614
Total Pr.	437,739	433,407	394,260	407,449	369,526
Total U.P	109,432	153,620	168,762	177,637	174,265

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 83.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	18.8	18.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	45.2
% ST enrolment	11.9	7.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.9	35.9
% OBC enrolment	56.2	57.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.6	45.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	8.0	8.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.2	51.7

Retention rate (Primary level) 58.2

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.94

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	112.0	117.6	108.3
NER (Primary)	85.2	88.0	82.9
GER(U.Prim)	72.9	78.5	78.8
NER(U.Prim)	53.2	56.3	58.4

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	47.4	62.3	0.0	44.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	25	22	19	0	16
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	30	29	21	0	24
% Schools with <= 50 students	52.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	5.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	44.7	44.5	41.5	0.0	34.4
% Schools established since 1995	43.4	26.5	45.5	0.0	37.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.5	23.4	66.1
II	2.7	15.4	81.9
III	1.6	13.8	84.6
IV	1.2	11.0	87.8
V	1.2	15.7	83.1
I - V	4.1	16.6	79.3
VI	0.7	9.9	89.4
VII	0.5	13.4	86.1
VIII	0.5	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	49,371	432	296
II	37,342	286	215
III	33,199	239	199
IV	29,655	257	170
V	29,450	242	184
VI	28,079	236	165
VII	26,489	232	150
VIII	24,774	217	144
Total	258,359	2,141	1,523

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	7,938	72.1	21.3	6.6	1,520
Primary with upper primary	5,998	74.0	19.1	6.8	1,207
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	144	85.4	14.6	0.0	91
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	5,492	77.2	16.5	6.3	2,310

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
944	12	4	3	160	263
332	9	1	0	137	106
1	0	0	0	3	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
257	5	0	0	116	83

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	53	303	1,552	4,260	1,443	20	23	0
Primary with upper primary	35	279	1,035	3,632	1,201	17	35	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	12	27	35	82	0	1	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	34	362	424	3,561	2,079	34	63	0
Para-teachers	186	2,047	1,202	1,409	167	23	31	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.9	67.2
V girls	98.2	65.1
VIII boys	97.5	73.4
VIII girls	98.6	76.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.2	9527	4388	3266	0	880	993	0	845	467	504	184	50.3	36.0
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	8133	3725	2509	0	789	1110	0	664	427	241	98	33.5	28.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.9	164	94	63	0	2	5	0	8	7	6	5	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.7	7843	4451	2106	0	694	592	0	522	229	130	51	17.6	15.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		23.5	25.9

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Kannada
P. only	201129	25335	7872	482
P + UP	155617	15591	4658	389
P+sec/hs	2609	453	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	114021	12180	2831	157

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.6	76.8
70.8	65.8
36.4	18.2
0.0	0.0
53.1	50.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	142604	146733	83448	66938
Uniform	1160	1602	1288	3034
Attendance	291	348	512	1108
Stationery	1674	1921	1397	2997

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MEDAK	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	46	Number of Clusters	608	Number of villages	1217	Number of schools	3583

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2670	% 0 - 6 population	15.1	% Urban population	14.4	Sex ratio	974	Sex ratio 0-6	965
Decadal growth rate	17.3	% SC population	17.6	% ST population	5.0	Overall literacy	51.7	Female literacy	38.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,967	181	1,889	89	144,957	50,104	136,740	24,485	5,604	1,704
Primary with upper primary	541	191	516	130	84,983	35,870	79,001	23,543	3,886	1,925
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	15	5	13	4	4,283	2,835	3,794	2,592	238	249
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	502	181	470	92	83,027	29,111	74,482	14,266	4,646	2,045
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	28.7	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.3
% Single teacher schools	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.6	8.6	0.0	0.0	3.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.9	14.2	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	59.4	77.3	55.0	0.0	69.5
% Schools with girls toilets	46.8	70.9	70.0	0.0	71.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.6	92.2	95.0	0.0	92.5
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	74.3	70.3	60.2	0.0	74.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.0	7.0	5.0	0.0	9.8
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	21.8	43.4	80.0	0.0	9.6
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	5.6	7.2	0.0	0.0	26.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	78,678	77,855	75,527	78,545	76,629
II	57,399	57,077	54,132	55,726	55,630
III	55,468	58,990	53,005	52,223	53,417
IV	54,424	57,566	54,194	51,373	50,219
V	45,380	59,353	56,157	53,378	51,252
VI	32,256	48,312	53,882	51,224	50,814
VII	27,875	43,035	46,744	50,513	50,456
VIII	20,745	35,627	37,945	38,976	46,753
Total Pr.	291,349	310,841	293,015	291,245	287,147
Total U.P	80,876	126,974	138,571	140,713	148,023

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 93.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	19.7	20.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	47.8
% ST enrolment	9.3	5.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.2	36.5
% OBC enrolment	55.0	57.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.7	48.4

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	12.5	10.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.3	50.8

Retention rate (Primary level) 64.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.97

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	109.6	110.6	110.8
NER (Primary)	82.1	82.3	87.2
GER(U.Prim)	78.8	81.9	88.1
NER(U.Prim)	57.5	60.5	67.3

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	48.8	50.7	0.0	47.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	27	21	15	0	17
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	30	27	21	0	24
% Schools with <= 50 students	47.3	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	46.1	42.1	53.2	0.0	35.9
% Schools established since 1995	48.5	40.6	60.0	0.0	50.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	23.9	8.4	67.7
II	4.4	2.4	93.2
III	2.9	3.1	94.0
IV	2.2		
V	1.6	5.2	93.1
I - V	8.5	4.2	87.3
VI	2.2	0.5	97.3
VII	1.2	6.9	91.9
VIII	0.9	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	37,016	419	261
II	27,822	238	158
III	26,788	236	159
IV	24,628	258	154
V	25,313	228	157
VI	24,584	213	140
VII	24,293	215	143
VIII	21,970	172	139
Total	212,414	1,979	1,311

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	6,512	72.5	21.7	5.8	1,136
Primary with upper primary	4,471	78.0	17.6	4.3	802
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	338	96.7	3.3	0.0	158
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,702	72.6	18.5	9.0	1,827

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
620	17	7	1	89	519
279	25	2	0	63	135
8	0	0	0	0	6
0	0	0	0	0	0
254	9	0	0	87	123

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	26	122	1,443	3,308	1,032	10	21	0
Primary with upper primary	19	100	795	2,527	861	4	38	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	3	6	9	163	257	10	5	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	87	376	3,115	1,917	32	74	0
Para-teachers	95	948	1,323	1,419	115	8	19	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.7	62.0
V girls	97.7	60.8
VIII boys	96.9	69.1
VIII girls	97.2	74.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	7308	3369	2593	0	573	773	0	565	473	352	93	55.7	38.1
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	5811	2739	1605	0	624	843	0	390	288	123	42	40.8	35.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	24.4	487	209	244	0	19	15	0	16	16	7	4	0.0	0.8
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.8	6691	3682	1929	0	605	475	0	375	236	124	46	26.8	21.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Kannada
P. only	150121	33903	10489	548
P + UP	98249	13926	8483	193
P+sec/hs	2756	4190	172	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	90155	17929	3998	56

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.3	23.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
81.6	75.7
69.7	66.3
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
54.2	51.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	105527	112087	62046	59304
Uniform	605	612	2051	2926
Attendance	423	560	1068	761
Stationery	932	1307	2154	2940

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NALGONDA	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	59	Number of Clusters	498	Number of villages	1120	Number of schools	4527

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3248	% 0 - 6 population	14.0	% Urban population	13.3	Sex ratio	966	Sex ratio 0-6	952
Decadal growth rate	13.6	% SC population	17.7	% ST population	10.6	Overall literacy	57.2	Female literacy	44.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,563	377	2,470	218	161,870	83,053	155,340	46,839	6,804	2,621
Primary with upper primary	366	231	336	151	57,736	44,682	52,314	29,814	2,648	2,135
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	4	8	1	2,066	2,098	1,884	371	134	108
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	600	377	557	215	99,641	53,037	90,135	29,681	5,713	3,672
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	24.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5
% Single teacher schools	8.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.1	2.8	0.0	0.0	1.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.9	17.8	23.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	65.0	79.1	76.9	0.0	72.3
% Schools with girls toilets	37.1	67.8	76.9	0.0	80.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.1	92.8	100.0	0.0	94.3
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	66.1	56.4	49.6	0.0	65.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.9	7.4	0.0	0.0	11.5
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	25.0	57.4	100.0	0.0	6.3
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	3.2	0.8	11.1	0.0	28.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	68,336	84,877	82,592	84,433	81,107
II	61,054	65,993	62,341	65,640	62,297
III	65,880	70,956	61,427	61,989	60,872
IV	58,684	72,571	65,297	60,369	58,335
V	55,861	72,995	69,253	66,360	59,442
VI	33,097	66,372	67,430	65,830	61,458
VII	30,422	61,404	63,508	65,064	63,056
VIII	26,097	52,433	53,425	56,895	57,616
Total Pr.	309,815	367,392	340,910	338,791	322,053
Total U.P	89,616	180,209	184,363	187,789	182,130

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 92.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	20.4	21.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.7	48.6
% ST enrolment	15.6	10.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.2	41.1
% OBC enrolment	53.4	55.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.3	48.4

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	4.9	4.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.4	49.0

Retention rate (Primary level)
86.5

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.95

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	104.8	105.8	102.1
NER (Primary)	80.3	83.1	83.2
GER(U.Prim)	86.2	89.8	89.2
NER(U.Prim)	63.3	65.9	67.9

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	47.1	55.9	0.0	47.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	26	21	17	0	16
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	26	24	0	23
% Schools with <= 50 students	51.6	3.2	0.0	0.0	2.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	41.3	40.9	47.1	0.0	29.8
% Schools established since 1995	38.9	30.7	46.2	0.0	47.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.4	14.3	72.2
II	2.0	6.1	91.9
III	0.9	5.6	93.6
IV	0.5	1.5	97.9
V	0.5	7.5	92.0
I - V	4.1	7.5	88.4
VI	0.7	4.5	94.9
VII	0.9	11.1	88.0
VIII	0.6	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	39,217	474	339
II	30,387	306	216
III	30,018	290	201
IV	28,515	279	182
V	28,936	248	225
VI	29,568	280	144
VII	30,017	332	222
VIII	27,468	258	200
Total	244,126	2,467	1,729

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	8,983	77.6	15.6	6.8	1,860
Primary with upper primary	3,994	82.9	11.2	5.8	909
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	170	90.0	5.9	4.1	107
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	6,694	83.3	10.8	5.8	2,842

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,132	70	9	0	245	1,350
196	26	1	0	91	275
6	0	0	0	2	5
0	0	0	0	0	0
297	48	5	0	142	471

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	17	84	1,273	4,602	2,046	11	17	0
Primary with upper primary	1	78	451	2,442	914	13	14	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	1	6	82	114	6	1	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	73	450	4,783	2,674	37	80	0
Para-teachers	102	812	1,024	1,362	217	16	18	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.6	69.2
V girls	99.2	67.8
VIII boys	98.1	69.9
VIII girls	89.4	70.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.2	9425	4890	3160	0	644	731	0	792	546	468	181	67.5	55.7
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	4783	2462	1451	0	367	503	0	380	278	178	49	44.1	42.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	18.6	242	115	95	0	13	19	0	17	9	3	3	10.2	7.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.6	9385	5875	2236	0	714	560	0	773	330	233	65	36.4	33.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu		
P. only	211511	31456	1956		
P + UP	81596	19751	1071		
P+sec/hs	1738	2426	0		
U.P. only	0	0	0		
UP+sec	135926	16334	418		

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.5	23.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
81.0	79.2
59.6	58.8
15.4	7.7
0.0	0.0
54.2	47.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	113902	120596	75622	76095
Uniform	810	1720	765	4118
Attendance	432	622	149	2646
Stationery	2532	3484	756	6170

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NELLORE	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	46	Number of Clusters	492	Number of villages	1068	Number of schools	4208

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2669	% 0 - 6 population	12.3	% Urban population	22.5	Sex ratio	984	Sex ratio 0-6	954
Decadal growth rate	11.2	% SC population	22.0	% ST population	9.1	Overall literacy	65.1	Female literacy	56.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,707	216	2,611	100	114,985	38,706	105,888	15,484	5,966	1,161
Primary with upper primary	596	164	587	88	59,494	32,791	57,747	16,170	3,476	1,327
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	4	16	4	4,139	1,346	4,139	1,346	241	72
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	350	155	318	66	53,747	27,689	46,147	10,706	3,923	1,579
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	44.1	5.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
% Single teacher schools	5.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.5	6.1	0.0	0.0	1.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.3	3.9	5.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	79.4	84.3	75.0	0.0	70.5
% Schools with girls toilets	49.7	70.8	70.0	0.0	79.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.1	97.1	100.0	0.0	96.2
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	74.8	64.5	75.5	0.0	66.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	3.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.7	9.3	0.0	0.0	4.4
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	33.1	54.2	93.8	0.0	7.7
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	5.1	18.1	18.8	0.0	17.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	46,800	44,229	50,379	50,805	47,094
II	50,912	46,869	42,977	49,593	45,959
III	47,573	49,138	44,772	43,272	46,559
IV	47,267	45,813	44,956	43,234	40,070
V	47,033	46,943	43,917	44,594	41,805
VI	28,202	41,060	40,208	41,084	40,670
VII	26,025	40,232	37,922	38,687	37,850
VIII	15,711	35,135	32,774	33,481	32,890
Total Pr.	239,585	232,992	227,001	231,498	221,487
Total U.P	69,938	116,427	110,904	113,252	111,410

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 89.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	25.7	27.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	48.1
% ST enrolment	14.2	6.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	48.4
% OBC enrolment	37.5	39.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.9	48.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	8.6	7.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.4	50.6

Retention rate (Primary level) 87.8

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.98

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	84.9	88.0	85.5
NER (Primary)	66.3	70.3	69.8
GER(U.Prim)	63.1	65.9	66.4
NER(U.Prim)	44.2	46.0	47.1

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	49.0	44.0	0.0	48.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	22	19	18	0	15
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	25	26	24	0	22
% Schools with <= 50 students	73.2	10.0	5.0	0.0	5.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2
% Female teachers	43.5	44.3	45.4	0.0	39.8
% Schools established since 1995	21.5	50.0	40.0	0.0	32.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.9	6.8	87.3
II	3.2	5.1	91.7
III	2.5	6.5	91.0
IV	1.6	3.3	95.1
V	1.6	9.3	89.1
I - V	3.1	6.2	90.7
VI	2.3	7.0	90.7
VII	1.5	14.8	83.6
VIII	1.6	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	23,031	254	176
II	22,689	259	170
III	23,241	275	189
IV	19,894	243	202
V	20,534	277	180
VI	19,774	125	120
VII	18,445	139	107
VIII	15,944	81	88
Total	163,552	1,653	1,232

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	6,097	71.6	17.3	11.1	1,061
Primary with upper primary	3,554	78.1	15.0	6.9	597
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	233	98.3	1.7	0.0	130
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,674	79.8	14.5	5.8	1,567

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,154	48	4	3	132	80
496	22	4	0	104	35
14	3	0	0	1	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
310	17	2	0	57	69

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	17	140	1,060	3,994	1,029	28	7	0
Primary with upper primary	21	107	443	2,726	763	13	14	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	10	10	104	157	10	1	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	216	375	3,025	1,368	22	42	0
Para-teachers	21	147	638	1,095	107	3	12	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.5	68.6
V girls	97.9	69.0
VIII boys	85.3	60.9
VIII girls	97.1	63.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	7127	3688	2587	0	339	513	0	680	670	262	182	77.8	61.5
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	4803	2365	1722	0	312	404	0	432	416	80	73	62.8	53.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	15.7	313	157	136	0	14	6	0	32	25	3	3	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.9	5502	3080	1987	0	233	202	0	447	357	61	46	27.7	24.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		18.3	29.0

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu
P. only	123861	26123	3707
P + UP	69016	22963	306
P+sec/hs	3086	2399	0
U.P. only	0	0	0
UP+sec	62530	18906	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.9	87.8
76.4	76.4
15.0	10.0
0.0	0.0
57.6	55.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	88446	89426	48297	46322
Uniform	1137	613	1675	2081
Attendance	807	308	1317	3245
Stationery	2288	2056	1478	2387

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NIZAMABAD	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	36	Number of Clusters	409	Number of villages	831	Number of schools	3098

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2346	% 0 - 6 population	14.4	% Urban population	18.1	Sex ratio	1017	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	15.0	% SC population	14.8	% ST population	7.1	Overall literacy	52.0	Female literacy	39.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,524	252	1,434	135	102,342	62,294	92,918	29,818	4,222	2,183
Primary with upper primary	375	276	353	213	53,606	49,564	48,791	38,707	2,636	2,640
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	0	8	0	1,877	0	1,877	0	97	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	445	218	420	111	70,859	36,115	65,260	15,856	4,075	2,137
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	25.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.8	I	56,289	53,180	51,505	54,087	54,695
% Single teacher schools	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	58,737	51,066	47,563	49,496	48,156
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	1.5	III	55,279	54,155	48,725	46,725	47,181
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.5	35.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	IV	51,546	52,242	51,456	47,567	45,010
% Schools with common toilets	72.6	84.3	62.5	0.0	71.2	V	43,048	51,193	51,343	50,970	47,361
% Schools with girls toilets	36.5	66.2	75.0	0.0	74.5	VI	35,821	41,917	48,353	47,548	46,995
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.8	97.2	100.0	0.0	95.6	VII	32,144	38,871	40,394	46,181	45,931
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	25,289	32,774	34,763	35,996	41,328
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	62.2	52.0	100.0	0.0	66.2	Total Pr.	264,899	261,836	250,592	248,845	242,403
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	93,254	113,562	123,510	129,725	134,254
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.8	8.3	0.0	0.0	10.1	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					91.8
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	56.3	85.6	100.0	0.0	8.5						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	2.8	1.1	0.0	0.0	26.1						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
83.7		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	106.7	107.6	106.4
0.95	NER (Primary)	82.7	83.7	85.5
	GER(U.Prim)	79.9	85.9	91.0
	NER(U.Prim)	59.2	63.3	70.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	15.1	16.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	48.5
% ST enrolment	10.1	8.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.9	40.6
% OBC enrolment	50.3	53.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.8	48.9

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	18.7	15.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.0	54.9

Indicators	School category					Flow rates			Enrolment of children			
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	49.3	48.1	74.1	0.0	48.5	I	1.5	9.9	88.5	I	26,344	194	135
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	26	20	19	0	17	II	0.5	4.6	94.9	II	23,578	185	177
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	28	23	23	0	22	III	0.5	3.6	95.9	III	23,098	215	158
% Schools with <= 50 students	49.5	3.2	0.0	0.0	4.1	IV	0.4	0.5	99.1	IV	21,945	228	142
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.4	7.8	91.8	V	23,327	215	149
% Female teachers	49.2	41.3	38.1	0.0	34.9	I - V	0.7	5.4	93.9	VI	23,253	151	114
% Schools established since 1995	52.4	33.8	62.5	0.0	47.5	VI	0.5	3.3	96.2	VII	22,393	192	127
						VII	0.4	10.5	89.1	VIII	20,073	148	110
						VIII	0.4	#	#	Total	184,011	1,528	1,112

Classrooms/Other rooms

No. of schools by type of building*

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs							
Primary only	5,897	80.7	15.2	4.1	1,327	690	15	1	0	203	84
Primary with upper primary	4,572	84.4	12.2	3.5	1,004	256	22	4	0	145	13
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	80	88.8	10.0	1.3	62	4	0	0	0	0	1
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,769	82.2	12.4	5.3	2,216	265	16	2	0	144	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

Examination results (Previous academic year)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
Primary only	38	140	1,058	3,074	1,172	14	23	0	V boys	99.3	66.7
Primary with upper primary	18	138	806	2,595	907	21	38	0	V girls	99.8	66.0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	11	46	1	2	0	VIII boys	98.5	71.5
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	98.9	76.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	54	254	2,906	1,722	27	44	0			
Para-teachers	55	552	851	1,234	138	18	21	0		**%Teachers recvd. in-service training**	

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.6	6405	2906	2613	0	349	537	0	417	297	235	103	54.6	36.9
Primary with upper prim.	8.1	5276	2758	1765	0	340	413	0	344	229	118	58	35.7	28.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.1	97	39	21	0	21	16	0	8	5	5	3	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.4	6212	3451	1568	0	593	600	0	372	163	85	32	32.3	24.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.7	22.8

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Marathi	Hindi
P. only	112861	32962	18291	135	387
P + UP	75072	16451	10686	643	318
P+sec/hs	1614	263	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	81474	17443	7681	160	216

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
79.7	80.4
55.9	54.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
60.2	59.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	72947	79687	49568	52498
Uniform	441	876	1074	1888
Attendance	245	569	306	522
Stationery	1346	2172	1137	2160

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PRAKASAM	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	56	Number of Clusters	416	Number of villages	978	Number of schools	4144

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3059	% 0 - 6 population	12.7	% Urban population	15.3	Sex ratio	971	Sex ratio 0-6	955
Decadal growth rate	10.7	% SC population	21.3	% ST population	3.9	Overall literacy	57.4	Female literacy	45.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,764	258	2,659	198	160,018	47,733	152,993	34,305	6,893	1,319
Primary with upper primary	443	126	427	96	57,863	34,360	54,903	25,027	3,096	1,153
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	3	10	0	2,733	2,332	2,508	0	183	77
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	343	195	329	142	55,891	33,807	51,901	21,714	3,839	1,885
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	38.9	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.4
% Single teacher schools	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.8	10.0	6.7	0.0	1.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.6	0.9	6.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	54.2	71.7	66.7	0.0	59.3
% Schools with girls toilets	22.7	43.8	80.0	0.0	71.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.3	99.1	100.0	0.0	97.4
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.0	62.7	54.0	0.0	62.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.8	10.4	0.0	0.0	7.4
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	13.0	40.6	75.0	0.0	5.5
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	3.9	16.9	8.3	0.0	17.2

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	66,009	57,536	61,409	66,213	61,077
II	71,101	62,239	57,328	62,494	59,118
III	66,398	63,827	59,105	55,808	55,998
IV	67,765	58,947	57,897	54,210	50,145
V	62,144	60,560	56,222	55,250	50,797
VI	32,234	43,037	43,505	43,142	43,504
VII	27,318	38,431	38,594	39,999	39,970
VIII	19,211	32,175	32,169	33,028	34,128
Total Pr.	333,417	303,109	291,961	293,975	277,135
Total U.P	78,763	113,643	114,268	116,169	117,602

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 77.9

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
75.2	GER (Primary)	95.3	97.4	93.3
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	75.3	76.8	75.2
	GER(U.Prim)	56.7	59.0	61.1
0.99	NER(U.Prim)	38.5	40.1	42.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	28.8	24.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.7	46.0
% ST enrolment	7.1	3.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.5	43.7
% OBC enrolment	38.2	35.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.4	46.8

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	6.2	6.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.9	48.4

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.4	7.6	86.0
II	3.5	9.3	87.2
III	2.7	9.5	87.8
IV	2.1	6.3	91.6
V	2.1	20.0	77.9
I - V	3.5	10.4	86.1
VI	1.1	7.2	91.7
VII	1.1	14.3	84.6
VIII	0.8	#	#

Enrolment of children	All	With disability	
Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	30,295	263	204
II	29,517	275	188
III	27,833	260	198
IV	24,879	248	218
V	25,323	241	174
VI	20,872	96	53
VII	19,025	88	52
VIII	15,868	81	40
Total	193,612	1,552	1,127

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.9	48.9	58.1	0.0	46.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	25	22	19	0	16
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	32	32	27	0	23
% Schools with <= 50 students	53.8	3.5	6.7	0.0	4.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	39.0	38.1	56.2	0.0	31.7
% Schools established since 1995	23.0	48.7	53.3	0.0	40.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	6,541	70.9	21.9	7.2	834
Primary with upper primary	2,892	78.9	15.1	6.0	431
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	187	91.4	3.7	4.8	116
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,905	76.6	16.8	6.6	1,695

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
514	7	4	4	44	228
117	8	1	0	43	29
2	0	0	0	0	3
0	0	0	0	0	0
102	12	1	0	43	31

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	7	242	980	4,404	1,516	22	15	0
Primary with upper primary	11	106	320	2,358	746	16	19	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	3	8	88	134	3	6	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	205	262	2,976	1,451	20	60	0
Para-teachers	32	420	534	1,278	164	6	13	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.1	73.8
V girls	98.0	73.1
VIII boys	98.0	69.6
VIII girls	98.1	68.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	8212	4464	2722	0	549	477	0	789	702	253	150	74.9	63.3
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	4249	2252	1324	0	380	293	0	377	330	77	48	54.3	47.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	17.3	260	107	135	0	7	11	0	14	38	11	6	14.0	5.5
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.6	5724	3466	1528	0	444	286	0	481	355	61	24	14.0	13.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.4	30.0

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu
P. only	193055	11019	3677
P + UP	81171	10643	409
P+sec/hs	2508	2557	0
U.P. only	0	0	0
UP+sec	81300	8300	98

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
92.6	91.6					
80.3	81.4	Text books	120847	117756	51705	48676
13.3	20.0	Uniform	1707	3157	1062	3839
0.0	0.0	Attendance	394	459	573	598
59.7	58.6	Stationery	1684	1754	2055	3675

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	RANGAREDDI	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	37	Number of Clusters	212	Number of villages	881	Number of schools	4656

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3575	% 0 - 6 population	14.0	% Urban population	54.2	Sex ratio	944	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	37.4	% SC population	14.6	% ST population	4.1	Overall literacy	66.2	Female literacy	56.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,755	765	1,348	164	149,487	214,894	98,559	42,138	5,003	7,139
Primary with upper primary	364	520	303	143	61,330	96,155	45,280	26,872	2,518	5,279
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	25	31	11	9	13,662	26,961	3,839	3,660	667	1,345
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	424	772	343	151	86,161	128,066	61,659	23,352	3,916	8,510
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3
% Single teacher schools	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.0	4.5	3.6	0.0	2.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	41.2	58.8	46.4	0.0	0.1
% Schools with common toilets	53.3	77.1	76.8	0.0	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	47.3	76.1	91.1	0.0	84.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.9	95.8	100.0	0.0	95.2
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	41.0	38.9	33.6	0.0	40.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	12.9	1.6	0.0	0.0	2.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	27.7	59.9	36.0	0.0	10.4
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	4.2	1.6	8.0	0.0	17.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	101,255	111,713	114,526	122,586	119,693
II	92,826	93,009	93,770	103,630	104,137
III	83,033	93,192	91,048	95,859	100,595
IV	82,055	90,965	90,604	92,402	93,347
V	76,789	92,400	91,532	94,283	92,725
VI	65,446	80,669	89,886	92,140	92,879
VII	59,264	76,632	80,469	90,802	90,706
VIII	48,538	64,914	69,269	75,301	82,634
Total Pr.	435,958	481,279	481,480	508,760	510,497
Total U.P	173,248	222,215	239,624	258,243	266,219

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 98.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.1	17.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.1	49.6
% ST enrolment	6.8	5.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.4	40.3
% OBC enrolment	42.2	42.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.8	48.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	11.0	8.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.1	49.2

Retention rate (Primary level) 90.9

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.93

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	134.5	144.3	147.1
NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	101.8	112.2	118.4
NER(U.Prim)	73.2	81.4	85.9

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	48.3	44.8	0.0	47.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	30	20	20	0	17
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	21	24	0	17
% Schools with <= 50 students	32.9	2.7	1.8	0.0	6.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
% Female teachers	73.5	62.9	73.1	0.0	57.7
% Schools established since 1995	50.6	52.7	39.3	0.0	50.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.0	12.1	83.9
II	1.2	2.5	96.3
III	0.8	2.6	96.6
IV	0.8		
V	0.8	1.3	98.0
I - V	1.7	4.1	94.3
VI	0.6	1.6	97.9
VII	0.6	8.7	90.7
VIII	0.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	57,681	338	251
II	50,515	268	188
III	49,071	265	210
IV	44,705	264	202
V	44,656	264	198
VI	44,194	220	158
VII	42,962	252	198
VIII	38,701	224	178
Total	372,485	2,095	1,583

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	13,556	89.4	8.1	2.5	3,367
Primary with upper primary	7,467	90.9	7.0	2.1	1,719
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,697	97.6	2.3	0.1	575
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	12,319	92.9	5.3	1.8	4,430

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
291	4	3	1	182	42
173	4	3	0	99	5
11	0	0	0	2	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
243	1	0	0	87	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	465	1,731	6,694	1,439	21	61	0
Primary with upper primary	0	321	1,053	4,365	1,139	27	36	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	312	67	768	800	29	3	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	244	611	7,171	3,249	88	64	0
Para-teachers	0	1,482	981	1,037	101	8	10	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.9	68.0
V girls	99.1	68.0
VIII boys	97.4	74.1
VIII girls	97.5	74.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.8	12142	2808	7603	0	404	1327	0	503	964	250	143	46.9	19.3
Primary with upper prim.	8.8	7797	2633	4308	0	257	599	0	370	548	128	89	29.0	15.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	35.9	2012	540	1439	0	2	31	0	23	51	13	10	0.7	0.5
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.4	12426	4823	6604	0	431	568	0	503	416	101	60	16.7	8.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		20.3	27.4

Category	English	Telugu	Urdu	Hindi	
P. only	198309	157137	8935	0	
P + UP	77058	76383	4044	0	
P+sec/hs	38422	2007	180	14	
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	
UP+sec	116550	95934	1743	0	

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
61.7	58.8
38.2	38.2
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
29.2	27.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	97972	109063	60748	62933
Uniform	1093	1748	1706	3391
Attendance	250	537	1056	1506
Stationery	2516	2769	1833	4720

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

2.2.2012 14584

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SRIKAKULAM	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	38	Number of Clusters	514	Number of villages	1640	Number of schools	4371

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2538	% 0 - 6 population	13.2	% Urban population	11.0	Sex ratio	1014	Sex ratio 0-6		967
Decadal growth rate	8.9	% SC population	9.1	% ST population	6.0	Overall literacy	55.3	Female literacy		43.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,854	94	2,779	74	115,981	17,735	110,200	12,548	5,808	603
Primary with upper primary	703	250	676	183	89,597	40,816	83,968	29,258	4,414	2,368
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	5	8	3	1,969	3,821	1,969	2,356	114	158
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	393	64	367	47	65,657	10,640	59,032	7,544	4,271	648
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	45.2	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.8
% Single teacher schools	26.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.7	8.8	7.7	0.0	5.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.7	17.7	30.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	66.3	78.5	61.5	0.0	62.4
% Schools with girls toilets	23.1	53.6	92.3	0.0	59.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.4	94.3	100.0	0.0	94.3
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.7	68.7	34.0	0.0	86.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	9.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.6	14.5	0.0	0.0	14.7
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	27.9	58.9	75.0	0.0	10.7
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	7.6	4.4	12.5	0.0	13.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	43,937	40,584	44,857	49,514	47,451
II	43,112	44,141	42,622	49,704	48,603
III	42,445	46,516	44,172	45,386	47,066
IV	44,147	46,856	45,002	44,752	43,035
V	43,601	49,390	46,706	45,957	43,477
VI	24,649	43,069	42,783	42,577	41,103
VII	23,058	40,747	41,149	41,578	40,395
VIII	12,603	36,334	34,943	34,535	35,086
Total Pr.	217,242	227,487	223,359	235,313	229,632
Total U.P	60,310	120,150	118,875	118,690	116,584
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					88.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	9.7	10.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	47.9
% ST enrolment	8.7	7.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.3	47.2
% OBC enrolment	70.3	70.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.2	48.9

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.251	0.226
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.4	52.3

Retention rate (Primary level)
97.4
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.97

GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	87.9	94.0	93.2
NER (Primary)	69.4	74.1	74.8
GER(U.Prim)	71.1	72.7	73.0
NER(U.Prim)	49.9	50.2	51.6

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.0	48.2	50.4	0.0	48.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	21	19	21	0	16
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	27	29	0	27
% Schools with <= 50 students	77.4	5.0	0.0	0.0	2.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
% Female teachers	33.4	34.5	49.6	0.0	25.0
% Schools established since 1995	33.3	53.0	46.2	0.0	49.5

Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
					All	With disability	
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	3.8	0.9	95.4	I	22,990	214	159
II	2.8	4.5	92.7	II	24,076	248	190
III	2.2	4.7	93.1	III	23,223	261	166
IV	1.7	2.7	95.6	IV	21,147	247	196
V	1.5	10.4	88.1	V	21,342	275	196
I - V	2.4	4.6	93.0	VI	19,736	198	126
VI	1.4	5.1	93.5	VII	19,891	203	156
VII	1.4	15.1	83.5	VIII	17,011	136	93
VIII	1.1	#	#	Total	169,416	1,782	1,282

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,887	61.4	26.2	12.4	719
Primary with upper primary	4,874	74.9	17.4	7.7	856
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	201	100.0	0.0	0.0	132
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,862	63.1	24.5	12.3	1,136

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
381	8	8	3	166	442
245	27	3	0	179	42
1	0	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
94	4	0	0	96	27

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	25	202	1,009	2,396	1,330	17	11	0
Primary with upper primary	18	137	803	3,055	1,553	32	28	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	3	5	10	127	122	3	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	98	221	1,786	1,436	29	44	0
Para-teachers	128	800	1,013	1,664	242	8	16	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.7	72.3
V girls	98.5	69.7
VIII boys	97.1	72.7
VIII girls	97.6	70.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	6411	3422	1568	0	846	575	0	532	322	779	230	78.4	67.5
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	6782	3760	1866	0	684	472	0	406	238	200	59	52.7	42.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	20.9	272	135	135	0	2	0	0	9	14	4	0	8.8	2.2
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.8	4919	2768	859	0	922	370	0	316	133	112	26	33.5	32.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.7	29.3

Category	Telugu	English	Oriya	Hindi
P. only	120240	8622	4854	0
P + UP	109271	16709	4433	0
P+sec/hs	1331	4385	0	74
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	69140	4595	2562	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
80.2	78.3	Text books	90318	94889	57311	57127
71.5	71.9	Uniform	1623	1411	4792	7319
23.1	7.7	Attendance	222	503	778	1518
0.0	0.0	Stationery	3494	3808	4502	5509
71.6	63.9					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	VISAKHAPATNAM	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	43	Number of Clusters	495	Number of villages	2533	Number of schools	5375

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3832	% 0 - 6 population	12.9	% Urban population	40.0	Sex ratio	985	Sex ratio 0-6	976
Decadal growth rate	15.4	% SC population	7.6	% ST population	14.6	Overall literacy	60.0	Female literacy	50.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	3,829	196	3,552	86	181,154	51,309	150,618	17,407	8,008	1,467
Primary with upper primary	543	199	509	110	79,563	42,688	70,294	21,053	3,709	1,870
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	21	34	9	6	10,890	28,478	1,996	2,853	597	1,328
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	385	168	328	54	83,995	36,325	66,176	9,553	4,218	1,990
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	50.3	2.3	1.8	0.0	0.5
% Single teacher schools	29.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.5	7.7	3.6	0.0	4.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.3	12.9	50.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	37.3	71.4	67.3	0.0	60.0
% Schools with girls toilets	25.1	57.8	87.3	0.0	71.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.1	99.7	100.0	0.0	99.3
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.9	65.1	27.7	0.0	69.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	12.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.2	11.1	1.8	0.0	9.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	10.2	60.0	57.1	0.0	18.2
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	23.3	6.8	4.8	0.0	9.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	64,823	62,830	66,666	84,383	82,588
II	68,885	68,063	61,310	73,410	72,485
III	62,438	71,853	65,204	63,907	67,035
IV	64,887	66,125	65,815	64,042	60,452
V	57,427	69,060	63,729	65,818	62,300
VI	37,783	58,914	61,614	59,773	60,288
VII	32,685	57,434	55,976	58,043	56,311
VIII	21,525	50,836	50,633	50,680	52,943
Total Pr.	318,460	337,931	322,724	351,560	344,860
Total U.P	91,993	167,184	168,223	168,496	169,542

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 89.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	7.9	8.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.6	51.1
% ST enrolment	28.2	17.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	42.9
% OBC enrolment	38.9	43.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.8	49.8

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.2	1.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.6	49.9

Retention rate (Primary level): 94.2

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level: 0.99

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	84.1	93.0	92.7
NER (Primary)	66.4	72.4	76.3
GER(U.Prim)	66.6	68.3	70.3
NER(U.Prim)	47.0	47.6	50.9

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.5	48.1	47.9	0.0	48.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	25	22	20	0	19
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	28	27	26	0	25
% Schools with <= 50 students	74.3	3.4	1.8	0.0	4.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	42.8	47.3	69.1	0.0	42.5
% Schools established since 1995	49.5	35.2	18.2	0.0	46.7

Grade	Flow rates		
	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.8	9.5	82.7
II	3.7	7.5	88.9
III	2.8	4.9	92.3
IV	2.3	2.4	95.3
V	1.9	8.4	89.7
I - V	3.9	6.7	89.4
VI	2.1	5.7	92.1
VII	2.1	8.3	89.6
VIII	1.8	#	#

Enrolment of children	All	With disability	
Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	41,364	277	204
II	36,377	244	214
III	33,270	252	200
IV	30,099	244	203
V	30,690	246	213
VI	28,981	215	164
VII	27,419	206	149
VIII	25,479	144	112
Total	253,679	1,828	1,459

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	8,328	60.8	25.7	13.5	1,447
Primary with upper primary	4,512	78.8	13.9	7.3	969
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,496	99.5	0.2	0.3	535
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,750	77.3	16.4	6.3	2,059

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,693	225	626	23	201	852
394	16	0	0	116	135
24	1	0	0	2	28
0	0	0	0	0	0
300	8	2	1	88	107

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	19	462	1,108	3,447	1,589	19	4	0
Primary with upper primary	10	113	488	2,399	1,084	23	10	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	9	97	56	899	787	33	6	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	132	216	2,501	1,750	36	23	0
Para-teachers	50	2,000	1,256	2,169	350	14	17	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.3	71.9
V girls	98.4	69.4
VIII boys	94.6	60.7
VIII girls	95.2	59.3

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	9475	3548	3100	0	1870	957	0	317	472	2821	763	62.8	52.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	5579	2144	1983	0	796	656	0	225	335	614	196	49.5	42.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	35.0	1925	578	1309	0	17	21	0	32	63	20	18	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.2	6208	2684	1985	0	884	655	0	257	279	474	182	21.7	18.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.7	27.6

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Oriya	Marathi
P. only	197301	34278	762	49	73
P + UP	93351	28900	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	2111	37257	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	95887	24066	340	27	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
0.0	0.0
0.4	0.0
0.0	1.8
0.0	0.0
3.1	1.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	119501	128101	70249	68103
Uniform	4961	3685	13150	10667
Attendance	427	371	435	531
Stationery	3522	2765	8674	6857

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	VIZIANAGARAM	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	34	Number of Clusters	279	Number of villages	1394	Number of schools	3484

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2249	% 0 - 6 population	13.2	% Urban population	18.3	Sex ratio	1009	Sex ratio 0-6	980
Decadal growth rate	6.4	% SC population	10.6	% ST population	9.6	Overall literacy	51.1	Female literacy	39.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,391	181	2,269	116	118,993	31,879	108,646	13,775	5,393	1,036
Primary with upper primary	325	197	286	116	51,255	29,131	43,854	17,810	2,373	1,622
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	2	8	1	2,749	935	2,396	307	168	50
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	272	106	240	45	53,938	19,118	46,652	5,782	2,899	1,122
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	46.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.5
% Single teacher schools	19.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.3	5.4	8.3	0.0	4.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.6	23.2	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	54.7	79.1	66.7	0.0	75.1
% Schools with girls toilets	24.7	67.2	75.0	0.0	78.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.0	97.9	100.0	0.0	98.7
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	78.9	63.8	74.6	0.0	73.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.4	12.6	8.3	0.0	11.6
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	55.4	86.8	90.0	0.0	14.3
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	9.8	7.4	0.0	0.0	14.3

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	49,865	42,261	45,921	46,228	44,277
II	50,576	46,656	43,779	47,245	43,922
III	49,588	48,266	44,833	42,987	43,244
IV	46,883	44,961	44,996	42,343	39,188
V	44,762	45,523	43,710	42,986	39,945
VI	25,963	35,965	35,912	35,459	35,574
VII	23,166	32,885	32,835	33,003	32,261
VIII	16,998	28,039	28,206	28,398	29,587
Total Pr.	241,674	227,667	223,239	221,789	210,576
Total U.P	66,127	96,889	96,953	96,860	97,422
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					80.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	10.9	11.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.3	48.1
% ST enrolment	15.2	10.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.5	46.9
% OBC enrolment	64.2	66.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.2	47.9

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.347	0.460
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	44.2	54.9

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
77.1		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	99.1	100.0	96.4
	NER (Primary)	77.8	79.5	77.6
0.96	GER(U.Prim)	65.4	66.9	68.9
	NER(U.Prim)	45.9	46.7	48.4

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	46.8	69.6	0.0	47.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	23	20	17	0	18
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	30	25	22	0	28
% Schools with <= 50 students	66.2	2.7	0.0	0.0	3.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	33.6	35.0	45.0	0.0	30.0
% Schools established since 1995	27.2	50.6	50.0	0.0	44.2

Flow rates				Enrolment of children With disability		
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	7.6	2.8	89.6	I	21,471	204	165
II	5.3	7.2	87.5	II	21,537	199	131
III	4.4	8.2	87.4	III	21,292	211	144
IV	3.8	5.4	90.8	IV	19,012	202	148
V	3.5	16.1	80.4	V	19,587	218	148
I - V	5.0	7.9	87.2	VI	17,328	135	107
VI	2.9	7.9	89.2	VII	15,294	155	94
VII	1.9	9.7	88.4	VIII	14,015	106	60
VIII	1.5	#	#	Total	149,536	1,430	997

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,096	63.1	23.6	13.3	817
Primary with upper primary	3,201	80.4	13.6	5.9	555
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	170	98.2	1.8	0.0	78
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,616	74.5	17.3	8.3	1,096

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
434	19	11	75	120	97
108	11	1	0	105	1
2	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
74	4	0	0	64	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	46	317	1,131	2,658	1,382	6	6	0
Primary with upper primary	7	70	565	1,971	802	6	10	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	5	7	73	114	6	2	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	91	212	1,779	1,312	24	31	0
Para-teachers	26	326	494	967	191	6	10	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.6	65.4
V girls	95.4	60.6
VIII boys	97.6	67.0
VIII girls	96.8	62.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	6429	3657	1889	0	611	272	0	420	276	887	323	76.1	67.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.7	3995	2244	1187	0	353	211	0	234	147	183	74	45.6	38.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	18.2	218	120	87	0	0	11	0	12	16	1	4	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.6	4021	2442	1017	0	373	189	0	205	121	127	67	39.8	36.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.5	29.7

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu
P. only	134896	15864	112
P + UP	69824	10562	0
P+sec/hs	2516	1168	0
U.P. only	0	0	0
UP+sec	65143	7913	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	T L M grant
81.3	75.0
59.6	58.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
59.5	53.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	84913	87274	46036	45185
Uniform	3237	4807	6094	4238
Attendance	243	401	130	389
Stationery	12606	12879	4642	4523

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	WARANGAL	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	51	Number of Clusters	478	Number of villages	992	Number of schools	4807

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3246	% 0 - 6 population	13.9	% Urban population	19.2	Sex ratio	973	Sex ratio 0-6	955
Decadal growth rate	14.6	% SC population	17.0	% ST population	14.1	Overall literacy	57.1	Female literacy	45.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,466	500	2,377	279	138,336	107,650	129,933	59,606	6,333	3,434
Primary with upper primary	486	315	458	221	67,160	57,552	62,781	43,033	3,370	2,649
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	2	10	0	2,801	1,744	2,506	0	149	37
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	551	476	508	264	87,512	65,462	80,919	36,085	5,307	4,270
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	31.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.5
% Single teacher schools	9.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.9	6.5	7.7	0.0	1.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.2	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	34.3	72.7	76.9	0.0	66.4
% Schools with girls toilets	27.8	62.5	76.9	0.0	72.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.5	90.6	100.0	0.0	92.3
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	56.2	53.9	61.6	0.0	57.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.0	9.9	0.0	0.0	14.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	17.0	64.0	90.9	0.0	14.9
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	6.4	2.1	9.1	0.0	14.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	99,467	93,541	93,992	92,828	85,415
II	72,255	64,671	63,034	67,548	64,152
III	73,407	68,941	62,775	63,844	64,606
IV	74,174	68,820	65,337	62,457	62,657
V	66,729	74,529	68,235	67,199	62,996
VI	55,885	63,557	69,811	65,711	63,541
VII	51,437	60,990	62,336	68,405	63,389
VIII	41,952	52,963	55,505	56,634	61,461
Total Pr.	386,032	370,502	353,373	353,876	339,826
Total U.P	149,274	177,510	187,652	190,750	188,391

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 94.2

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	19.6	20.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	49.0
% ST enrolment	21.3	15.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	44.9
% OBC enrolment	48.7	53.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.3	49.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.3	4.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.9	52.8

Retention rate (Primary level) 63.1

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.97

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	108.7	110.6	107.8
NER (Primary)	81.1	85.1	86.6
GER(U.Prim)	87.8	91.3	92.3
NER(U.Prim)	64.7	66.9	71.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	49.7	62.1	0.0	47.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	25	21	24	0	16
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	26	24	24	0	18
% Schools with <= 50 students	57.6	4.7	0.0	0.0	7.1
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.1	7.7	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	40.4	37.1	57.0	0.0	29.7
% Schools established since 1995	43.5	33.1	53.8	0.0	36.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.6	22.1	68.3
II	1.1	3.7	95.2
III	0.5	1.7	97.8
IV	0.4		
V	0.4	5.4	94.2
I - V	3.0	7.7	89.3
VI	0.3	3.6	96.1
VII	0.4	10.0	89.6
VIII	0.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	41,943	425	305
II	31,845	220	186
III	31,854	189	168
IV	30,587	197	153
V	30,695	206	145
VI	30,831	179	153
VII	30,823	176	135
VIII	29,710	190	125
Total	258,288	1,782	1,370

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	9,423	80.4	14.5	5.1	2,183
Primary with upper primary	5,133	79.8	14.7	5.5	1,155
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	188	83.5	11.7	4.8	65
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	8,614	84.1	10.8	5.2	3,057

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,486	51	11	2	297	204
370	41	1	0	196	28
10	0	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
526	27	5	0	247	22

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	86	446	1,850	4,365	1,742	30	23	0
Primary with upper primary	33	164	820	2,982	1,276	16	23	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	6	10	34	125	4	5	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	33	198	648	4,779	3,082	76	68	0
Para-teachers	102	956	717	743	89	13	5	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.1	72.5
V girls	98.9	69.8
VIII boys	97.9	72.2
VIII girls	98.3	70.8

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	9767	5155	3387	0	664	561	0	660	519	1105	341	41.9	29.2
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	6019	3486	1828	0	301	404	0	436	325	333	123	28.3	31.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.3	186	80	104	0	0	2	0	10	12	7	6	7.5	3.8
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.3	9577	6299	2585	0	435	258	0	664	258	450	118	14.2	14.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		19.6	22.8

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu
P. only	187369	56105	2512
P + UP	105292	18504	916
P+sec/hs	2467	2078	0
U.P. only	0	0	0
UP+sec	123140	28945	889

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
67.3	67.8
56.1	57.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
21.1	4.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	100657	109807	66362	71175
Uniform	2213	2858	4344	6149
Attendance	390	585	1066	2374
Stationery	1765	2813	3698	7809

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	WEST GODAVARI	State	ANDHRA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	46	Number of Clusters	427	Number of villages	817	Number of schools	3823

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3804	% 0 - 6 population	12.1	% Urban population	19.7	Sex ratio	991	Sex ratio 0-6	970
Decadal growth rate	7.9	% SC population	19.2	% ST population	2.5	Overall literacy	73.5	Female literacy	69.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,227	380	2,085	287	144,752	55,337	133,004	34,821	5,996	1,551
Primary with upper primary	440	177	383	119	76,348	36,766	64,217	25,417	3,324	1,642
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	6	15	2	1,513	4,799	1,513	935	139	294
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	409	168	358	94	91,687	30,412	79,121	14,245	5,304	1,861
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	35.9	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.2
% Single teacher schools	7.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.2	6.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.8	17.2	40.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	76.0	85.9	81.8	0.0	71.4
% Schools with girls toilets	42.9	79.7	90.9	0.0	82.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.5	98.2	100.0	0.0	98.3
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	72.3	67.5	24.0	0.0	75.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.2	2.6	4.5	0.0	2.6
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	28.7	69.1	75.0	0.0	8.6
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.8	7.3	37.5	0.0	8.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	53,564	50,945	54,951	55,043	56,539
II	61,806	56,836	51,484	55,015	58,354
III	62,687	60,275	53,519	50,380	57,914
IV	61,326	61,431	56,303	51,745	53,327
V	62,104	62,791	60,010	56,566	56,423
VI	50,346	55,275	54,291	55,894	55,942
VII	46,727	54,803	50,667	51,408	54,459
VIII	36,155	49,696	48,923	47,832	48,656
Total Pr.	301,487	292,278	276,267	268,749	282,557
Total U.P	133,228	159,774	153,881	155,134	159,057

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 96.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	26.9	23.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.0	50.2
% ST enrolment	4.2	3.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.0	50.4
% OBC enrolment	43.7	43.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.5	50.3

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.9	1.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.7	51.6

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
100.0				
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	72.5	71.7	76.5
	NER (Primary)	57.7	57.7	63.2
1.00	GER(U.Prim)	61.4	63.4	66.5
	NER(U.Prim)	44.1	45.7	49.2

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.3	49.7	48.2	0.0	50.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	27	23	15	0	17
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	32	29	22	0	25
% Schools with <= 50 students	49.5	1.9	40.9	0.0	2.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	47.5	52.3	61.0	0.0	41.8
% Schools established since 1995	18.7	47.0	63.6	0.0	37.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.7		
II	4.6		
III	3.4		
IV	2.7		
V	2.4	1.3	96.4
I - V	4.2		
VI	2.6	1.6	95.8
VII	1.8	5.2	93.0
VIII	1.8	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	27,905	321	219
II	28,977	292	213
III	29,098	276	188
IV	26,758	268	214
V	28,542	260	178
VI	27,944	146	110
VII	27,380	193	130
VIII	24,669	145	132
Total	221,273	1,901	1,384

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	6,336	68.6	20.8	10.6	1,173
Primary with upper primary	3,927	81.1	12.5	6.4	774
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	286	97.6	2.4	0.0	104
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,811	79.2	13.5	7.2	2,284

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
400	43	9	6	2,057	41
87	17	3	0	498	5
3	0	0	0	17	2
0	0	0	0	0	0
75	2	0	0	485	7

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	30	223	805	3,895	1,807	18	12	0
Primary with upper primary	20	125	311	2,548	957	11	21	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	4	12	28	170	175	12	1	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	30	234	287	3,225	1,979	52	54	0
Para-teachers	30	195	476	1,933	401	8	22	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.2	70.8
V girls	94.1	73.0
VIII boys	97.9	62.8
VIII girls	97.6	67.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	7547	3660	3130	0	304	453	0	881	790	353	185	83.5	69.7
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	4966	1996	1997	0	371	602	0	489	483	118	59	56.9	48.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	19.7	433	159	243	0	10	21	0	32	41	4	9	18.9	16.7
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.4	7165	3485	2376	0	687	617	0	733	516	138	98	36.0	33.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.3	26.1

Category	Telugu	English	Urdu
P. only	166323	33174	592
P + UP	81808	31255	51
P+sec/hs	1240	5072	0
U.P. only	0	0	0
UP+sec	101812	20044	66

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.0	82.5
66.9	64.0
9.1	0.0
0.0	0.0
62.2	57.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	112016	116740	74179	80354
Uniform	2598	2730	2524	3955
Attendance	397	411	272	649
Stationery	3690	4137	2672	2965

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	ANJAW	State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	6	Number of villages	97	Number of schools	102

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	87	0	86	0	1,840	0	1,803	0	121	0
Primary with upper primary	11	0	11	0	1,052	0	1,052	0	69	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	2	0	749	0	749	0	28	0
Upper primary only	0	1	0	1	0	262	0	262	0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	78	0	78	0	8	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	58.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	70.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	70.1	81.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	19.5	27.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	1.1	9.1	50.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.9	81.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	75.9	90.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	54.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.4	36.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	63.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I				1,431	1,523
II				600	614
III				460	516
IV				323	391
V				270	316
VI				195	296
VII				153	177
VIII				152	148
Total Pr.				3,084	3,360
Total U.P				500	621

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Grade	Flow rates		
	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.2	53.1	37.7
II	12.5	16.0	71.5
III	18.9	5.0	76.1
IV	12.7		
V	11.9		
I - V	11.9	27.3	60.8
VI	11.8	5.6	82.6
VII	10.5		
VIII	6.6	#	#

Retention rate (Primary level)

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.79

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)			
NER (Primary)			
GER(U.Prim)			
NER(U.Prim)			

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.000	0.000
% SC girls to SC enrolment	0.0	0.0
% ST enrolment	87.7	76.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.7	36.9
% OBC enrolment	0.000	0.000
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	0.0	0.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	722	1	0
II	271	1	0
III	211	1	0
IV	158	0	0
V	125	0	1
VI	116	1	0
VII	72	0	0
VIII	56	1	0
Total	1,731	5	1

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.8	42.7	49.0	16.0	39.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	15	15	27	33	10
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	21	15	33	24	39
% Schools with <= 50 students	95.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	16.5	30.4	32.1	12.5	25.0
% Schools established since 1995	69.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	88	54.2	40.1	5.6	29
Primary with upper primary	68	20.6	72.1	7.4	25
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	23	100.0	0.0	0.0	24
Upper primary only	11	100.0	0.0	0.0	10
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
30	11	4	41	1	0
5	3	0	0	3	0
0	2	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	3	1	45	23	4	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	1	0	27	38	3	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	2	13	13	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0
Para-teachers	34	5	5	2	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.9	8.8
V girls	95.7	6.2
VIII boys	95.9	21.2
VIII girls	93.3	23.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.4	121	63	13	0	38	7	0	2	0	93	20	16.8	5.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	69	48	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	20	14.6	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.0	28	19	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	8.0	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	8	6	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	66.7	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		37.1	51.9

Category	English	Others	Hindi		
P. only	1785	39	16		
P + UP	1052	0	0		
P+sec/hs	749	0	0		
U.P. only	262	0	0		
UP+sec	78	0	0		

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
40.2	40.2
100.0	100.0
100.0	100.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	1075	912	334	156
Uniform	433	401	48	33
Attendance	0	0	25	0
Stationery	43	30	34	25

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CHANGLANG	State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	13	Number of villages	331	Number of schools	356

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	125	% 0 - 6 population	20.3	% Urban population	9.9	Sex ratio	906	Sex ratio 0-6	954
Decadal growth rate	30.8	% SC population	0.3	% ST population	36.2	Overall literacy	51.3	Female literacy	39.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	289	3	287	3	8,726	495	8,521	495	460	21
Primary with upper primary	42	4	41	4	8,145	804	7,712	804	341	42
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	3	9	3	3,245	840	2,905	840	138	34
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	1	4	1	588	141	588	141	47	8
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	42.8	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	57.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.3	4.3	7.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	57.9	23.9	23.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	19.5	73.9	76.9	0.0	80.0
% Schools with girls toilets	8.2	41.3	46.2	0.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.5	91.3	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	90.1	93.5	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.6	91.0	79.4	0.0	80.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	22.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.9	26.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	21.8	35.7	40.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	46.7	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		3,907	5,655	5,445	5,141
II		2,865	3,363	3,250	3,316
III		2,564	3,019	3,038	3,070
IV		2,309	2,425	2,648	2,708
V		2,017	2,280	2,448	2,326
VI		2,157	2,117	2,598	2,309
VII		1,723	1,702	2,119	2,113
VIII		1,455	1,588	1,897	2,001
Total Pr.		13,662	16,742	16,829	16,561
Total U.P		5,335	5,407	6,614	6,423

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 87.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	1.1	5.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	36.6	41.6
% ST enrolment	52.3	46.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.0	45.6
% OBC enrolment	0.145	0.031
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	62.5	0.0

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Retention rate (Primary level)

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	117.8	123.8	127.4
NER (Primary)	91.1	99.5	97.2
GER(U.Prim)	59.9	74.1	72.7
NER(U.Prim)	46.4	48.3	27.5

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.86

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.6	45.6	43.2	0.0	46.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	19	23	24	0	13
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	15	25	28	0	10
% Schools with <= 50 students	80.5	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	36.8	35.8	19.2	0.0	29.1
% Schools established since 1995	59.9	21.7	0.0	0.0	20.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.5	32.7	54.8
II	10.2	4.0	85.8
III	9.2	10.0	80.8
IV	9.6	7.7	82.7
V	5.6	6.7	87.7
I - V	10.0	15.3	74.7
VI	6.2	17.4	76.4
VII	6.1	10.1	83.8
VIII	11.9	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	2,443	10	5
II	1,563	7	3
III	1,353	8	3
IV	1,276	5	4
V	1,025	5	2
VI	1,030	2	0
VII	930	4	0
VIII	854	4	2
Total	10,474	45	19

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	611	65.4	24.5	10.0	144
Primary with upper primary	355	68.5	16.9	14.6	86
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	148	74.3	18.2	7.4	73
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	70	88.6	7.1	4.3	32

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
101	64	104	0	23	0
23	4	0	0	19	0
8	0	0	0	5	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	9	11	124	175	12	1	1	0
Primary with upper primary	7	19	83	225	46	0	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	4	16	102	40	2	1	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	28	26	0	0	0
Para-teachers	107	22	14	10	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	80.8	5.9
V girls	86.8	6.6
VIII boys	75.9	6.1
VIII girls	74.0	8.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.6	481	222	111	0	82	66	0	10	20	191	115	4.6	6.8
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	383	245	137	0	1	0	0	1	3	124	93	4.1	0.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.2	172	135	32	0	4	1	0	2	1	28	13	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.0	55	39	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.7	62.1

Category	English	Manipuri
P. only	9180	41
P + UP	8949	0
P+sec/hs	4085	0
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	729	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
45.2	41.1
84.8	67.4
61.5	23.1
0.0	0.0
20.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	6460	5243	2493	1900
Uniform	376	350	282	119
Attendance	0	0	0	2
Stationery	138	171	282	115

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DIBANG VALLEY	State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	6	Number of villages	56	Number of schools	70

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	58	% 0 - 6 population	18.1	% Urban population	17.5	Sex ratio	836	Sex ratio 0-6	946
Decadal growth rate	33.6	% SC population	0.9	% ST population	46.5	Overall literacy	58.9	Female literacy	48.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	57	2	57	2	497	107	497	107	77	10
Primary with upper primary	8	1	8	1	539	74	539	74	48	9
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	63	0	63	0	6	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	178	0	178	0	15	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	78.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	83.1	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	10.2	55.6	0.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	5.1	44.4	0.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	28.8	88.9	0.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	71.2	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.3	87.9	0.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	5.1	33.3	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	10.5	50.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	68.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		371	268	1,104	354
II		197	185	224	249
III		180	155	190	217
IV		145	152	140	146
V		152	134	147	109
VI		116	120	150	149
VII		105	95	101	127
VIII		91	88	96	107
Total Pr.		1,045	894	1,805	1,075
Total U.P		312	303	347	383

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.093	0.261
% SC girls to SC enrolment	0.0	0.0
% ST enrolment	71.3	73.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	45.6
% OBC enrolment	0.000	0.000
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	0.0	0.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level

0.97

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	13.7	28.9	18.0
NER (Primary)	13.5	12.9	15.0
GER(U.Prim)	6.6	7.6	8.5
NER(U.Prim)	4.8	6.2	8.4

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	46.5	0.0	50.8	50.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	7	11	0	11	12
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	11	10	0	32	22
% Schools with <= 50 students	96.6	44.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	54.0	24.6	0.0	0.0	26.7
% Schools established since 1995	88.1	11.1	0.0	100.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.9	76.8	21.3
II	6.3	3.1	90.6
III	7.4	20.5	72.1
IV	6.4	21.4	72.1
V	5.4		
I - V	3.7	50.6	45.7
VI		16.0	84.0
VII	1.0		
VIII		#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	179	7	5
II	126	9	5
III	101	4	1
IV	69	4	1
V	53	1	0
VI	63	2	1
VII	63	0	1
VIII	51	0	0
Total	705	27	14

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	55	50.9	47.3	1.8	31
Primary with upper primary	62	46.8	33.9	19.4	30
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	8	37.5	62.5	0.0	20

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
6	10	0	42	1	0
2	5	0	0	2	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	2	4	15	19	1	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	1	1	16	35	4	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	8	7	0	0	0
Para-teachers	31	10	3	1	0	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.9	54.6
V girls	100.0	65.4
VIII boys	68.8	30.3
VIII girls	82.9	52.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.5	87	20	21	0	20	26	0	0	0	33	43	15.0	14.9
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	57	43	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	12	16.3	14.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	15.0	15	11	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English				
P. only	604				
P + UP	613				
P+sec/hs	0				
U.P. only	63				
UP+sec	178				

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.7	1.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
6.8	13.6
66.7	77.8
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	268	275	164	178
Uniform	0	0	13	12
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	EAST KAMENG	State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	29	Number of villages	266	Number of schools	284

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	57	% 0 - 6 population	21.1	% Urban population	26.2	Sex ratio	985	Sex ratio 0-6	1035
Decadal growth rate	13.2	% SC population	0.2	% ST population	86.7	Overall literacy	40.6	Female literacy	28.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	228	9	222	7	5,349	622	5,260	405	280	46
Primary with upper primary	32	2	32	0	4,997	452	4,997	0	233	24
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	3	7	2	2,762	858	1,651	387	116	42
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	118	0	118	0	6	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	38.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	82.3	0.0	8.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	5.9	8.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	48.5	67.6	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	22.4	73.5	91.7	0.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	8.0	23.5	41.7	0.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	77.6	97.1	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	81.4	100.0	91.7	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.6	91.7	76.3	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	68.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	11.4	61.8	8.3	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	28.5	96.9	88.9	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	51.3	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		3,274	3,971	3,009	4,344
II		2,470	2,129	1,797	2,594
III		1,823	1,921	1,602	1,979
IV		1,392	1,442	1,404	1,632
V		1,198	1,311	1,105	1,543
VI		1,063	1,117	828	1,166
VII		854	917	766	970
VIII		617	832	658	930
Total Pr.		10,157	10,774	8,917	12,092
Total U.P		2,534	2,866	2,252	3,066

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 99.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.438	0.000
% SC girls to SC enrolment	62.3	0.0
% ST enrolment	93.5	89.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.9	44.8
% OBC enrolment	0.058	0.000
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	71.4	0.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Retention rate (Primary level)

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.95

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)			175.0
NER (Primary)			100.0
GER(U.Prim)	71.3	56.6	77.9
NER(U.Prim)	46.2	40.6	58.1

indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.9	49.1	47.4	0.0	35.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	18	21	23	0	20
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	12	26	27	0	13
% Schools with <= 50 students	92.0	20.6	8.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	14.7	24.9	29.7	0.0	16.7
% Schools established since 1995	62.0	8.8	8.3	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	19.7	0.5	79.9
II	10.6		
III	10.0		
IV	7.3		
V	6.4		
I - V	12.5		
VI	7.7		
VII	4.2		
VIII	5.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	2,159	19	24
II	1,225	25	13
III	978	12	10
IV	808	13	13
V	732	17	12
VI	543	7	2
VII	435	8	4
VIII	412	2	1
Total	7,292	103	79

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	518	54.4	18.7	26.8	118
Primary with upper primary	213	58.7	22.5	18.8	80
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	134	44.8	23.9	31.3	62
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	9	0.0	100.0	0.0	22

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
89	81	9	47	11	0
14	12	0	0	8	0
3	3	0	0	6	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	10	15	94	98	9	2	0	0
Primary with upper primary	0	4	81	117	38	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	6	13	83	34	2	1	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0
Para-teachers	62	23	18	25	4	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.8	22.3
V girls	91.6	25.9
VIII boys	89.4	12.2
VIII girls	92.8	16.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.4	326	197	31	0	81	17	0	5	0	233	28	45.0	25.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.6	257	182	59	0	11	5	0	2	3	108	39	26.9	12.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.2	158	100	40	0	11	7	0	2	0	36	16	20.7	19.1
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English	Others	Hindi		
P. only	5929	32	10		
P + UP	5449	0	0		
P+sec/hs	3620	0	0		
U.P. only	0	0	0		
UP+sec	118	0	0		

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	15.3	25.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
48.5	45.6
88.2	82.4
58.3	58.3
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	5242	4872	1225	918
Uniform	112	132	10	2
Attendance	44	36	0	1
Stationery	137	107	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	EAST SIANG	State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	17	Number of villages	135	Number of schools	264

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	87	% 0 - 6 population	18.1	% Urban population	25.1	Sex ratio	931	Sex ratio 0-6	958
Decadal growth rate	21.7	% SC population	0.6	% ST population	69.1	Overall literacy	60.7	Female literacy	52.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	174	6	166	4	7,722	432	7,052	249	508	41
Primary with upper primary	55	9	43	5	13,194	1,714	8,507	787	682	122
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	0	8	0	2,142	0	1,868	0	111	0
Upper primary only	5	0	4	0	353	0	242	0	27	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	0	6	0	778	0	778	0	51	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category					Enrolment*				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	13.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		3,530	4,475	4,983	4,276
% Single teacher schools	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		2,884	3,196	3,720	4,005
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	III		2,755	3,169	3,317	3,698
% Schools with pre-primary sections	82.8	67.2	11.1	0.0	0.0	IV		2,408	2,730	3,029	3,384
% Schools with common toilets	15.0	68.8	55.6	80.0	50.0	V		2,202	2,357	2,837	3,269
% Schools with girls toilets	7.8	50.0	44.4	80.0	33.3	VI		1,865	2,257	2,493	2,732
% Schools with drinking water facility	64.4	84.4	100.0	80.0	83.3	VII		1,709	1,997	2,278	2,531
% Schools with blackboard	70.0	87.5	77.8	60.0	100.0	VIII		1,449	1,768	1,961	2,440
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.7	88.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.		13,779	15,927	17,886	18,632
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	19.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P		5,023	6,022	6,732	7,703
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.3	14.1	22.2	0.0	33.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					95.7
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	20.7	69.1	33.3	40.0	0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	56.9	10.9	0.0	80.0	0.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	158.9		175.0
	NER (Primary)	100.0		100.0
0.92	GER(U.Prim)	93.6	105.8	122.4
	NER(U.Prim)	67.8	80.5	93.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.000	0.000
% SC girls to SC enrolment	0.0	0.0
% ST enrolment	71.4	75.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.1	48.8
% OBC enrolment	0.000	0.000
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	0.0	0.0

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	47.2	43.7	63.7	48.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	15	19	19	13	15
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	14	28	23	35	13
% Schools with <= 50 students	66.7	4.7	0.0	60.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	37.3	43.0	29.7	55.6	13.7
% Schools established since 1995	64.4	34.4	0.0	100.0	0.0

	Flow rates			Enrolment of children		
					All	With disability
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls *
I	3.4	18.3	78.3	I	2,040	61	31
II	2.8	0.2	97.0	II	1,899	75	53
III	2.7			III	1,803	46	43
IV	1.6			IV	1,608	43	38
V	1.0	3.3	95.7	V	1,600	45	24
I - V	2.5	3.6	94.0	VI	1,304	29	21
VI	0.6			VII	1,149	19	29
VII	0.8			VIII	1,154	19	13
VIII	0.4	#	#	Total	12,557	337	252

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	571	41.7	35.1	23.2	186
Primary with upper primary	539	55.6	27.5	16.9	205
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	93	48.4	28.0	23.7	50
Upper primary only	10	93.1	3.4	3.4	19
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	61	44.3	32.8	23.0	42

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
33	42	76	1	28	0
20	12	1	0	31	0
4	2	1	0	2	0
2	0	0	0	3	0
2	0	0	0	4	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	12	37	179	218	19	1	0	0
Primary with upper primary	7	36	198	486	62	1	4	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	1	15	58	32	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	2	19	6	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	3	25	23	0	0	0
Para-teachers	4	19	49	20	6	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.1	26.2
V girls	95.9	24.5
VIII boys	94.9	17.4
VIII girls	94.2	15.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	549	308	158	0	36	47	0	1	1	297	162	0.9	1.5
Primary with upper prim.	12.6	804	453	341	0	5	5	0	1	1	285	230	0.9	0.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.3	111	77	29	0	1	4	0	0	1	44	21	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.4	27	12	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	7	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.5	51	44	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	4	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English					
P. only	8154					
P + UP	14908					
P+sec/hs	2142					
U.P. only	353					
UP+sec	778					

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.6	23.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	T L M grant
45.6	1.7
60.9	4.7
33.3	11.1
20.0	0.0
66.7	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	5619	5752	2093	2249
Uniform	0	0	0	38
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	38

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KURUNG KUMEY	State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	13	Number of villages	257	Number of schools	393

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	351	0	350	0	12,113	0	12,110	0	467	0
Primary with upper primary	38	0	38	0	7,999	0	7,999	0	208	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	0	4	0	1,253	0	1,253	0	68	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	78.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	84.6	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.4	18.4	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	78.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	3.1	15.8	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	1.1	2.6	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	13.1	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	90.3	94.7	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	52.9	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	7.7	50.0	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	8.8	47.4	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	84.3	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		3,201	7,862	7,539	6,890
II		2,017	2,329	3,116	4,311
III		1,495	1,531	2,466	3,170
IV		957	1,038	2,077	2,428
V		618	757	1,668	2,087
VI		404	469	748	1,012
VII		268	324	599	826
VIII		130	267	541	641
Total Pr.		8,288	13,517	16,866	18,886
Total U.P		802	1,060	1,888	2,479

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 58.5

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.011	0.000
% SC girls to SC enrolment	0.0	0.0
% ST enrolment	100.0	100.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.8	46.7
% OBC enrolment	0.005	0.000
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	0.0	0.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Retention rate (Primary level)

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level: 0.88

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)			
NER (Primary)			
GER(U.Prim)			
NER(U.Prim)			

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.0	45.7	51.1	0.0	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	26	38	18	0	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	43	39	40	0	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	75.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	25.3	20.7	22.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	88.6	21.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.2	39.1	52.6
II	11.0		
III	8.6		
IV	6.7		
V	8.3	33.3	58.5
I - V	8.6	19.4	72.0
VI	4.9		
VII	4.8		
VIII	5.4	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	3,271	44	32
II	2,013	45	16
III	1,463	25	33
IV	1,151	25	16
V	937	17	4
VI	481	4	4
VII	383	3	4
VIII	293	3	0
Total	9,992	166	109

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	280	55.8	14.9	29.3	54
Primary with upper primary	206	16.4	36.7	46.9	40
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	31	19.4	35.5	45.2	16
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3	44	31	268	5	0
1	22	10	1	3	0
1	3	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	7	12	155	22	4	1	0	0
Primary with upper primary	4	2	110	77	14	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	7	0	24	22	14	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	259	1	5	1	0	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	86.9	16.3
V girls	84.7	16.4
VIII boys	93.0	10.0
VIII girls	88.9	14.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.3	467	154	47	0	195	71	0	2	0	338	117	2.9	3.4
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	208	165	43	0	0	0	0	3	0	139	43	2.4	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	17.0	68	52	15	0	1	0	0	0	0	25	13	3.8	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English	Others
P. only	12030	27
P + UP	7806	193
P+sec/hs	1056	197
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	47.5	55.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
3.1	0.6
21.1	13.2
25.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	3992	3542	1275	1049
Uniform	130	123	11	7
Attendance	0	5	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	LOHIT	State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	14	Number of villages	213	Number of schools	327

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	144	% 0 - 6 population	19.9	% Urban population	18.6	Sex ratio	856	Sex ratio 0-6	933
Decadal growth rate	30.8	% SC population	1.3	% ST population	38.2	Overall literacy	56.1	Female literacy	44.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	260	9	242	3	12,410	644	9,408	173	671	56
Primary with upper primary	31	6	28	3	7,716	963	6,341	383	333	58
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	3	11	2	4,013	540	2,997	398	185	37
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	0	3	0	715	0	437	0	60	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	47.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	49.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.1	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	30.5	37.8	43.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	14.9	59.5	87.5	0.0	80.0
% Schools with girls toilets	6.7	48.6	87.5	0.0	80.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	71.7	97.3	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	97.0	97.3	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.1	88.9	88.1	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	17.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.1	16.2	18.8	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	8.1	25.8	38.5	0.0	20.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	58.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		4,818	6,753	6,533	6,174
II		3,863	4,516	3,953	4,006
III		3,378	3,605	3,540	3,589
IV		3,059	3,114	2,960	3,242
V		2,657	2,827	2,602	2,659
VI		2,482	2,756	2,362	2,539
VII		1,972	2,353	2,380	2,355
VIII		2,090	2,503	2,220	2,437
Total Pr.		17,775	20,815	19,588	19,670
Total U.P		6,544	7,612	6,962	7,331

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 97.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.564	1.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	73.9	34.2
% ST enrolment	27.8	35.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.8	52.1
% OBC enrolment	0.381	0.791
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	34.7	46.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Retention rate (Primary level)

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	123.8	121.8	127.8
NER (Primary)	96.9	99.4	87.3
GER(U.Prim)	74.2	68.6	73.0
NER(U.Prim)	42.9	49.8	50.1

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.87

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.1	46.0	46.4	0.0	44.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	18	22	21	0	12
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	23	26	25	0	8
% Schools with <= 50 students	70.6	5.4	0.0	0.0	20.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	41.8	39.1	36.5	0.0	31.7
% Schools established since 1995	71.4	16.2	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I		38.7	61.3
II		9.2	90.8
III		8.4	91.6
IV		10.2	89.8
V		2.4	97.6
I - V		18.1	81.9
VI		0.3	99.7
VII			
VIII		#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	2,838	6	4
II	1,865	5	2
III	1,612	6	4
IV	1,577	1	1
V	1,243	5	2
VI	1,192	2	2
VII	1,118	0	0
VIII	1,125	0	0
Total	12,570	25	15

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	575	52.6	30.6	16.7	141
Primary with upper primary	340	49.7	30.9	19.4	97
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	183	72.7	18.6	8.7	158
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	88	81.8	11.4	6.8	49

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
80	32	28	97	31	1
14	3	0	0	20	0
5	2	0	0	9	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	14	31	162	273	40	1	0	0
Primary with upper primary	4	10	74	200	60	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	15	26	124	46	1	1	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	3	30	24	0	3	0
Para-teachers	49	40	71	85	9	2	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	90.0	22.0
V girls	92.0	24.8
VIII boys	72.5	19.7
VIII girls	74.0	20.5

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	727	315	206	0	108	98	0	9	3	244	164	0.7	0.3
Primary with upper prim.	10.6	391	211	138	0	27	15	0	1	0	93	69	0.8	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.9	222	138	76	0	3	5	0	3	0	27	40	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.0	60	41	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English	Others
P. only	12735	319
P + UP	8679	0
P+sec/hs	4553	0
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	715	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	31.7	31.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
34.6	34.2
67.6	70.3
68.8	62.5
0.0	0.0
20.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	4307	3995	1967	1716
Uniform	0	0	102	85
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	20	12	102	85

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	LOWER DIBANG VALLEY	State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	7	Number of villages	97	Number of schools	150

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6		na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy		na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	114	4	113	2	3,490	264	3,490	74	263	26
Primary with upper primary	18	1	16	1	4,438	94	3,298	94	213	13
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	3	5	1	1,733	1,617	1,227	745	100	34
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	2	0	471	0	254	0	38	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	58.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	64.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.8	5.3	10.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	72.0	47.4	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	14.4	57.9	40.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	11.9	31.6	60.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	39.0	68.4	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	70.3	78.9	80.0	0.0	66.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.0	97.9	51.7	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	19.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	11.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	3.5	11.1	0.0	0.0	33.3
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	62.3	11.1	14.3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		2,220	2,770	2,141	2,654
II		1,545	1,935	1,804	1,951
III		1,456	1,619	1,586	1,591
IV		1,334	1,254	1,386	1,437
V		1,155	1,180	1,235	1,193
VI		1,073	1,107	1,223	1,225
VII		1,024	985	1,061	1,109
VIII		791	1,040	932	947
Total Pr.		7,710	8,758	8,152	8,826
Total U.P		2,888	3,132	3,216	3,281
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					90.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.011	0.000
% SC girls to SC enrolment	0.0	0.0
% ST enrolment	47.8	58.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.5	45.7
% OBC enrolment	0.918	0.061
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.7	50.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.952	0.762
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.0	52.0

Retention rate (Primary level)

GER / NER

		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)			
	NER (Primary)			
	GER(U.Prim)			
0.84	NER(U.Prim)			

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.9	46.0	42.0	0.0	52.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	13	20	25	0	12
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	14	27	29	0	11
% Schools with <= 50 students	79.7	15.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	47.8	42.5	29.9	0.0	28.9
% Schools established since 1995	78.0	15.8	30.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	14.0	9.9	76.1
II	17.8	5.0	77.2
III	12.5	5.5	82.0
IV	9.9	11.8	78.3
V	8.7	1.1	90.1
I - V	13.0	7.0	80.0
VI	9.2	7.4	83.5
VII	8.3	9.7	82.0
VIII	8.3	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	1,230	21	7
II	921	11	6
III	712	2	10
IV	643	9	5
V	522	5	4
VI	533	2	3
VII	505	0	0
VIII	430	2	1
Total	5,496	52	36

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	264	41.7	40.2	18.1	54
Primary with upper primary	165	62.4	29.7	7.9	62
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	116	41.4	44.0	14.7	51
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	41	82.9	7.3	9.8	16

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
32	25	50	0	11	0
8	5	0	0	6	0
5	2	0	0	3	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	4	9	58	93	27	1	0	0
Primary with upper primary	6	7	34	130	36	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	2	28	69	21	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	3	10	22	1	1	0
Para-teachers	59	21	21	19	3	1	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	90.3	23.4
V girls	87.2	20.1
VIII boys	88.0	25.0
VIII girls	92.0	22.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	289	114	78	0	37	60	0	2	0	102	107	20.5	13.8
Primary with upper prim.	11.9	226	126	87	0	4	9	0	3	6	59	53	12.3	5.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.4	134	87	33	0	7	7	0	4	0	44	27	3.2	5.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.7	38	26	11	0	1	0	0	2	0	8	1	25.9	36.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		26.3	39.7

Category	English	Hindi	Others
P. only	3642	77	35
P + UP	4532	0	0
P+sec/hs	3350	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0
UP+sec	471	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
20.3	18.6
84.2	78.9
50.0	50.0
0.0	0.0
33.3	33.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	3573	2998	859	726
Uniform	284	274	124	128
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	107	109

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	LOWER SUBANSIRI	State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	22	Number of villages	171	Number of schools	417

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	98	% 0 - 6 population	18.3	% Urban population	12.6	Sex ratio	983	Sex ratio 0-6	1005
Decadal growth rate	17.4	% SC population	0.2	% ST population	90.1	Overall literacy	44.8	Female literacy	36.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	342	7	340	6	4,281	373	4,181	326	505	42
Primary with upper primary	33	19	31	13	5,672	2,879	5,134	1,602	282	219
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	4	7	3	1,485	1,036	1,485	464	100	63
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	0	4	0	1,060	0	815	0	76	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	74.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	74.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.3	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	83.1	38.5	9.1	0.0	20.0
% Schools with common toilets	4.9	48.1	63.6	0.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	1.7	38.5	36.4	0.0	80.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.6	90.4	90.9	0.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	86.0	88.5	81.8	0.0	80.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.0	66.3	58.9	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	16.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	8.3	19.2	27.3	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	1.2	6.1	42.9	0.0	20.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	86.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		4,252	4,860	8,813	4,263
II		1,564	2,455	2,836	2,712
III		1,380	2,053	2,354	2,065
IV		1,319	1,776	1,889	1,798
V		1,121	1,642	1,679	1,630
VI		966	1,442	1,429	1,574
VII		806	1,440	1,397	1,369
VIII		846	1,458	1,407	1,375
Total Pr.		9,636	12,786	17,571	12,468
Total U.P		2,618	4,340	4,233	4,318

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 88.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.850	0.069
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.2	33.3
% ST enrolment	89.8	91.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.2	49.4
% OBC enrolment	0.553	0.672
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	44.9	41.4

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Retention rate (Primary level)

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level: 0.93

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	103.4	148.6	110.2
NER (Primary)	62.8	88.7	82.4
GER(U.Prim)	58.1	57.3	59.0
NER(U.Prim)	40.4	43.0	44.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.3	68.5	29.3
II	4.6	28.0	67.4
III	6.5	22.3	71.2
IV	6.5	11.0	82.5
V	4.2	6.9	88.9
I - V	3.9	43.7	52.5
VI	5.7	8.8	85.4
VII	10.6	3.2	86.2
VIII	12.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	2,009	19	14
II	1,301	5	18
III	1,033	6	11
IV	880	8	4
V	784	7	3
VI	767	5	3
VII	667	1	2
VIII	707	1	2
Total	8,148	52	57

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.9	49.1	50.1	0.0	47.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	9	17	15	0	14
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	8	22	23	0	16
% Schools with <= 50 students	90.8	1.9	9.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	50.1	36.9	27.6	0.0	17.1
% Schools established since 1995	90.0	36.5	27.3	0.0	40.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	589	40.8	49.9	9.2	128
Primary with upper primary	395	63.0	29.1	7.8	108
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	111	35.1	52.3	12.6	26
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	65	30.8	43.1	26.2	30

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
51	30	236	28	4	0
30	12	2	0	8	0
7	0	1	0	3	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	1	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1	9	140	96	12	1	0	0
Primary with upper primary	3	16	133	260	83	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	1	17	99	40	0	3	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	4	34	28	0	0	0
Para-teachers	19	203	54	18	9	1	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	75.0	40.6
V girls	72.9	38.1
VIII boys	72.0	34.0
VIII girls	67.9	30.6

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.6	547	161	98	0	112	176	0	6	3	245	248	5.1	2.6
Primary with upper prim.	9.6	501	315	180	0	1	5	0	8	3	167	111	0.6	1.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.8	163	118	42	0	0	3	0	5	4	34	21	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	15.2	76	59	9	0	4	4	0	10	0	16	7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English	Others
P. only	4513	141
P + UP	8551	0
P+sec/hs	2521	0
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	1060	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	25.2	25.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
9.5	7.4
48.1	46.2
54.5	54.5
0.0	0.0
60.0	40.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	3291	3349	1297	1469
Uniform	1	1	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	196	184	54	60

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PAPUM PARE	State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	11	Number of villages	307	Number of schools	584

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	122	% 0 - 6 population	17.3	% Urban population	50.8	Sex ratio	901	Sex ratio 0-6		978
Decadal growth rate	67.2	% SC population	1.1	% ST population	56.6	Overall literacy	69.3	Female literacy		60.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	490	7	456	2	17,880	517	14,963	226	816	54
Primary with upper primary	54	10	47	4	17,888	3,064	11,947	623	653	117
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	10	6	5	8,717	2,242	2,104	953	240	139
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	348	0	348	0	10	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	69.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		5,393	7,822	6,849	15,655
% Single teacher schools	76.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		4,147	5,226	4,942	5,698
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.0	15.6	22.7	0.0	0.0	III		3,178	4,336	4,430	4,662
% Schools with pre-primary sections	65.0	21.9	27.3	0.0	0.0	IV		2,866	3,587	3,659	4,207
% Schools with common toilets	3.4	45.3	86.4	0.0	100.0	V		2,639	3,260	3,276	3,719
% Schools with girls toilets	1.4	37.5	63.6	0.0	100.0	VI		2,077	2,970	3,007	6,027
% Schools with drinking water facility	28.6	84.4	86.4	0.0	0.0	VII		1,874	2,647	2,741	5,574
% Schools with blackboard	95.8	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII		1,312	2,434	2,743	5,114
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.2	85.4	79.5	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.		18,223	24,231	23,156	33,941
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	48.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P		5,263	8,051	8,491	16,715
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	9.5	28.1	4.5	0.0	0.0	**Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)**					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	8.2	87.0	25.0	0.0	0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	90.4	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0						

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	2.2	1.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.4	41.1
% ST enrolment	79.6	66.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.6	48.8
% OBC enrolment	0.975	0.873
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.9	36.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Retention rate (Primary level)

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.96

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	170.1	170.0	175.0
NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	84.4	90.3	
NER(U.Prim)	56.3	62.4	

Indicators

	School category					Flow rates			Enrolment of children			
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	48.5	49.4	48.2	0.0	45.1	I	19.3	5.4	75.3	I	7,494	137	103
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	21	27	29	0	35	II	10.9	3.9	85.2	II	2,850	40	29
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	21	40	39	0	29	III	10.2	2.1	87.8	III	2,361	27	24
% Schools with <= 50 students	77.9	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	8.7			IV	2,052	20	14
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	7.7			V	1,856	11	17
% Female teachers	43.2	51.4	47.8	0.0	20.0	I - V	12.4			VI	2,914	13	7
% Schools established since 1995	94.8	26.6	22.7	0.0	0.0	VI	7.9			VII	2,721	14	5
						VII	6.3			VIII	2,457	6	5
						VIII	5.3	#	#	Total	24,705	268	204

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	897	30.0	31.9	38.1	125
Primary with upper primary	518	51.7	23.3	25.0	162
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	282	46.5	29.6	23.9	105
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	12	0.0	0.0	100.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
55	50	361	10	21	0
22	10	1	0	31	0
12	1	0	0	9	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	3	14	282	187	37	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	4	14	234	405	112	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	11	80	202	85	0	1	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	4	5	0	0	0
Para-teachers	25	223	96	3	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	89.2	28.5
V girls	90.1	26.9
VIII boys	89.4	22.6
VIII girls	90.3	16.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.8	870	283	240	0	211	136	0	2	0	420	334	28.7	12.0
Primary with upper prim.	12.0	770	374	396	0	0	0	0	6	2	247	280	29.9	5.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	17.2	379	198	181	0	0	0	0	3	0	68	112	11.1	6.6
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English	Others
P. only	18310	87
P + UP	20441	511
P+sec/hs	10959	0
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	348	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	39.2	36.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
17.3	11.9
71.9	57.8
40.9	36.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	7527	7678	3145	3214
Uniform	40	61	79	55
Attendance	14	10	2	10
Stationery	96	71	60	57

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	TAWANG	State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	9	Number of villages	165	Number of schools	192

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	39	% 0 - 6 population	16.7	% Urban population	21.5	Sex ratio	782	Sex ratio 0-6	948
Decadal growth rate	22.7	% SC population	0.3	% ST population	75.0	Overall literacy	47.3	Female literacy	30.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	138	6	136	4	2,099	242	2,037	146	196	47
Primary with upper primary	36	4	32	3	2,716	494	2,184	360	221	42
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	1	5	1	1,014	109	1,014	109	59	14
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	1	0	170	0	112	0	13	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	57.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	66.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	72.9	72.5	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	42.4	97.5	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	3.5	10.0	33.3	0.0	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	47.2	95.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.7	84.6	90.3	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	47.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.7	37.5	33.3	0.0	50.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	26.1	66.7	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	65.2	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		1,386	1,912	2,471	1,942
II		1,095	1,085	1,022	919
III		1,034	858	778	772
IV		729	801	651	565
V		495	594	613	583
VI		505	435	512	854
VII		465	380	335	730
VIII		338	396	377	479
Total Pr.		4,739	5,250	5,535	4,781
Total U.P		1,308	1,211	1,224	2,063

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.397	0.145
% SC girls to SC enrolment	63.2	66.7
% ST enrolment	85.8	84.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	52.3	51.1
% OBC enrolment	0.063	0.194
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	33.3	50.0

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Retention rate (Primary level)

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level: 1.06

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	138.5	152.6	137.8
NER (Primary)	100.0	79.0	87.3
GER(U.Prim)	47.4	48.7	83.0
NER(U.Prim)	28.2	36.1	47.9

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.0	52.2	50.2	0.0	48.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	10	12	15	0	13
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	8	12	16	0	7
% Schools with <= 50 students	96.5	30.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	46.5	35.7	23.3	0.0	23.1
% Schools established since 1995	81.9	12.5	16.7	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.0	58.4	32.6
II	11.2	24.5	64.4
III	14.7	16.8	68.5
IV	4.9	11.4	83.7
V	6.2		
I - V	9.4	30.1	60.5
VI	9.6		
VII	4.2		
VIII	5.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	953	31	10
II	430	17	16
III	414	14	8
IV	319	15	13
V	349	5	16
VI	415	9	17
VII	338	4	8
VIII	275	8	0
Total	3,493	103	88

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	286	49.3	46.5	4.2	101
Primary with upper primary	263	45.3	38.9	15.8	113
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	70	68.6	27.1	4.3	35
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	26	61.5	38.5	0.0	23

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
99	41	0	0	4	0
16	21	0	0	3	0
4	1	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	8	2	82	56	8	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	6	1	53	146	49	2	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	0	7	39	23	1	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	2	3	8	0	0	0
Para-teachers	83	3	6	2	0	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.0	32.9
V girls	93.4	27.4
VIII boys	97.8	28.7
VIII girls	90.8	13.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.7	243	94	62	0	36	51	0	1	1	106	99	15.4	0.9
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	263	166	91	0	3	3	0	1	1	96	79	26.6	12.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.2	73	55	16	0	1	1	0	1	0	10	8	5.4	11.8
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.5	13	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	30.0	66.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	36.7	42.3

Category	English	Others
P. only	2332	9
P + UP	3210	0
P+sec/hs	1123	0
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	170	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
27.1	22.2
75.0	55.0
33.3	16.7
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	1550	1717	873	830
Uniform	1477	1698	799	824
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	70	66	132	53

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	TIRAP	State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	9	Number of villages	167	Number of schools	240

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	100	% 0 - 6 population	20.2	% Urban population	15.2	Sex ratio	910	Sex ratio 0-6		941
Decadal growth rate	17.2	% SC population	0.2	% ST population	83.7	Overall literacy	41.7	Female literacy		28.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	167	8	160	2	9,155	900	8,896	134	324	75
Primary with upper primary	43	9	38	2	7,152	1,620	5,641	176	287	101
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	2	6	0	2,931	742	1,958	0	90	41
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	1	0	1	474	134	0	134	17	11
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	24.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	40.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.9	11.5	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	62.3	42.3	50.0	0.0	33.3
% Schools with common toilets	11.4	32.7	30.0	0.0	66.7
% Schools with girls toilets	6.9	25.0	30.0	0.0	66.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	72.6	84.6	80.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.0	81.5	79.8	0.0	78.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	18.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.4	19.2	30.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	26.3	55.8	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	40.1	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		3,197	5,411	3,835	5,976
II		2,338	3,210	3,044	3,756
III		2,015	2,431	2,528	3,394
IV		1,713	2,129	2,128	2,538
V		1,509	1,892	1,899	2,399
VI		1,278	1,618	1,829	1,974
VII		936	1,257	1,478	1,662
VIII		855	1,033	1,290	1,409
Total Pr.		10,772	15,073	13,434	18,063
Total U.P		3,069	3,908	4,597	5,045

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 90.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.271	0.813
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.9	19.5
% ST enrolment	92.2	86.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.4	38.2
% OBC enrolment	0.155	0.198
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.0	40.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Retention rate (Primary level)

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level

0.80

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	123.6	115.2	161.9
NER (Primary)	81.4	80.8	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	57.0	67.8	75.2
NER(U.Prim)	35.2	43.7	34.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.4	41.5	42.9	0.0	38.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	25	23	28	0	22
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	23	27	34	0	28
% Schools with <= 50 students	60.0	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.7	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	40.4	43.0	32.1	0.0	28.6
% Schools established since 1995	44.6	21.2	0.0	0.0	33.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	25.1		
II	16.9		
III	15.3		
IV	12.6		
V	9.8	0.1	90.1
I - V	17.2		
VI	14.4	5.7	79.9
VII	13.6	6.1	80.3
VIII	17.2	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	2,783	35	16
II	1,686	17	27
III	1,480	18	9
IV	1,052	23	15
V	1,034	5	4
VI	738	2	3
VII	671	6	1
VIII	567	7	4
Total	10,011	113	79

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	443	56.2	35.2	8.6	85
Primary with upper primary	323	63.8	27.2	9.0	91
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	109	74.3	23.9	1.8	56
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	22	72.7	27.3	0.0	21

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
34	47	77	0	16	0
11	15	3	0	23	0
6	0	0	0	4	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
2	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	16	44	153	118	12	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	12	27	119	184	41	3	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	1	25	71	29	2	1	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	3	13	9	0	0	0
Para-teachers	10	40	4	4	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	80.6	14.8
V girls	79.2	14.3
VIII boys	85.2	12.5
VIII girls	75.4	9.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	399	203	140	0	35	21	0	10	13	179	111	0.0	0.6
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	388	221	165	0	0	2	0	7	1	122	105	0.5	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.1	131	89	42	0	0	0	0	4	0	31	19	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.3	28	20	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English	Others
P. only	9884	171
P + UP	8437	335
P+sec/hs	3673	0
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	608	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	33.8	54.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
61.1	60.6
71.2	69.2
80.0	70.0
0.0	0.0
66.7	66.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	6010	4758	2004	1359
Uniform	593	401	111	102
Attendance	50	34	0	0
Stationery	124	271	34	88

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	UPPER SIANG	State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	15	Number of villages	82	Number of schools	153

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	33	% 0 - 6 population	19.2	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	848	Sex ratio 0-6	1010
Decadal growth rate	19.3	% SC population	0.4	% ST population	78.2	Overall literacy	49.8	Female literacy	38.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	123	2	121	2	7,171	238	7,125	238	314	15
Primary with upper primary	17	1	16	1	3,940	456	3,342	456	166	16
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	0	4	0	816	0	816	0	47	0
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	159	0	159	0	11	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	0	3	0	896	0	566	0	60	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	35.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	56.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.2	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	85.6	61.1	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	20.0	72.2	50.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	9.6	38.9	50.0	0.0	75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.0	94.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	61.6	72.2	75.0	50.0	75.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.8	89.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	39.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	5.6	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	45.5	88.2	75.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	61.0	5.9	25.0	50.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		1,967	2,870	3,346	4,738
II		1,141	1,375	2,799	1,895
III		986	1,007	1,834	1,465
IV		818	843	962	1,095
V		646	800	1,012	939
VI		620	603	1,260	1,310
VII		467	690	1,316	1,156
VIII		449	470	656	1,078
Total Pr.		5,558	6,895	9,953	10,132
Total U.P		1,536	1,763	3,232	3,544

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
	GER (Primary)			175.0
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)			100.0
	GER(U.Prim)	88.7	164.3	
1.00	NER(U.Prim)	64.9	100.0	

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.345	0.367
% SC girls to SC enrolment	51.4	38.5
% ST enrolment	91.4	89.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.2	48.7
% OBC enrolment	2.0	0.734
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	39.5	42.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.8	42.9	53.3
II	3.9	45.8	50.3
III	3.2	39.3	57.6
IV	4.1	4.3	91.7
V	5.6		
I - V	3.9	32.0	64.1
VI	4.8	8.2	87.1
VII	4.5	16.8	78.7
VIII	6.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	2,394	19	9
II	931	10	7
III	701	18	9
IV	559	15	10
V	470	7	2
VI	648	12	8
VII	554	5	2
VIII	511	7	5
Total	6,768	93	52

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.8	48.4	47.1	42.8	47.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	23	24	17	14	15
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	21	33	29	27	31
% Schools with <= 50 students	60.8	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	41.9	29.7	14.9	0.0	21.7
% Schools established since 1995	65.6	27.8	25.0	50.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	358	37.7	30.2	32.1	94
Primary with upper primary	134	50.0	30.6	19.4	43
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	28	7.1	39.3	53.6	12
Upper primary only	6	50.0	50.0	0.0	9
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	29	82.8	6.9	10.3	27

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
9	41	65	0	10	0
4	10	0	0	4	0
1	1	1	0	1	0
1	1	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	2	10	103	98	11	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	6	2	47	96	21	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	12	16	12	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	2	6	3	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	5	29	26	0	0	0
Para-teachers	86	22	7	6	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	84.7	12.1
V girls	76.0	10.6
VIII boys	69.2	12.0
VIII girls	64.1	13.7

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers			
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	329	159	65	0	32	73	0	1	3	176	116	36.1	14.5
Primary with upper prim.	10.1	182	128	44	0	0	10	0	2	3	102	39	25.0	20.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.8	47	36	4	0	4	3	0	0	1	23	5	17.5	57.1
Upper Primary only	5.5	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	63.6	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	15.0	60	47	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	9	6.4	15.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.3	47.9

Category	English				
P. only	7350				
P + UP	4334				
P+sec/hs	816				
U.P. only	159				
UP+sec	896				

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	TLM grant
31.2	7.2
83.3	11.1
75.0	0.0
100.0	0.0
100.0	25.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	2354	2561	841	826
Uniform	216	256	66	50
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	366	393	120	78

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	UPPER SUBANSIRI	State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	12	Number of villages	396	Number of schools	428

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	55	% 0 - 6 population	19.7	% Urban population	28.5	Sex ratio	960	Sex ratio 0-6	985
Decadal growth rate	9.8	% SC population	0.2	% ST population	89.5	Overall literacy	50.3	Female literacy	40.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	358	2	348	1	9,774	303	9,427	33	421	11
Primary with upper primary	50	7	45	3	8,724	1,520	5,356	482	281	87
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	1	8	1	1,929	353	1,929	353	91	13
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	2	0	479	0	479	0	26	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	69.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	89.4	10.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.8	7.0	11.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	40.3	21.1	11.1	0.0	50.0
% Schools with common toilets	3.6	43.9	66.7	0.0	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	0.6	19.3	44.4	0.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	68.1	93.0	88.9	0.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	83.9	94.7	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.0	85.2	84.5	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	66.5	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	6.9	49.1	22.2	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	14.5	56.0	87.5	0.0	50.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	71.8	12.0	0.0	0.0	50.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		4,139	7,487	9,097	8,728
II		2,461	2,816	3,116	3,415
III		2,044	2,194	2,433	2,530
IV		1,700	1,788	1,914	2,280
V		1,419	1,507	1,645	2,015
VI		1,322	1,221	1,492	1,494
VII		1,009	1,052	1,209	1,381
VIII		933	807	1,281	1,239
Total Pr.		11,763	15,792	18,205	18,968
Total U.P		3,264	3,080	3,982	4,114
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					80.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.401	0.316
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.4	38.5
% ST enrolment	95.9	91.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.3	48.0
% OBC enrolment	0.253	0.754
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.9	41.9

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
	GER (Primary)			175.0
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)			100.0
	GER(U.Prim)	75.8	99.0	103.4
0.96	NER(U.Prim)	52.0	67.3	82.5

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	49.1	44.2	0.0	40.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	23	28	22	0	18
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	17	25	24	0	18
% Schools with <= 50 students	87.5	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	24.8	25.8	12.5	0.0	19.2
% Schools established since 1995	77.5	22.8	0.0	0.0	50.0

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.7	55.2	31.1
II	18.8	10.9	70.3
III	13.9	3.0	83.0
IV	13.6		
V	13.2	6.1	80.7
I - V	14.5	29.6	55.8
VI	11.2	5.8	83.0
VII	11.8		
VIII	11.7	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability			
Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	4,290	30	15
II	1,633	18	6
III	1,233	10	7
IV	1,182	13	12
V	954	12	8
VI	764	4	3
VII	640	2	7
VIII	544	6	1
Total	11,240	95	59

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	607	67.3	24.7	8.1	74
Primary with upper primary	405	55.0	30.8	14.3	119
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	97	70.1	20.6	9.3	30
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	26	19.2	61.5	19.2	14

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
35	84	48	184	8	0
11	31	1	0	14	0
2	4	0	0	3	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	9	8	83	60	11	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	4	12	125	182	34	1	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	1	21	50	27	4	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	2	19	4	1	0	0
Para-teachers	138	79	46	5	1	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	85.7	21.3
V girls	82.8	17.5
VIII boys	82.7	13.6
VIII girls	82.5	8.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.2	432	142	29	0	183	78	0	39	9	270	94	24.6	14.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	368	270	90	0	3	5	0	5	0	174	56	20.5	2.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.6	104	90	13	0	1	0	0	1	0	40	10	44.0	38.5
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	13.0	26	21	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English	Others
P. only	9491	586
P + UP	10137	107
P+sec/hs	2282	0
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	479	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	28.4	20.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
18.6	15.3					
64.9	50.9	Text books	5410	5483	2012	2060
66.7	66.7	Uniform	10	10	4	5
0.0	0.0	Attendance	185	169	75	64
50.0	50.0	Stationery	251	251	28	22

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	WEST KAMENG	State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	15	Number of villages	131	Number of schools	172

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	75	% 0 - 6 population	16.8	% Urban population	9.0	Sex ratio	754	Sex ratio 0-6	955
Decadal growth rate	32.2	% SC population	0.5	% ST population	49.5	Overall literacy	60.8	Female literacy	47.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	99	10	98	8	3,385	637	3,321	513	252	62
Primary with upper primary	40	10	37	6	5,172	2,057	4,485	1,526	332	129
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	0	10	0	2,430	0	2,430	0	124	0
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	107	0	107	0	7	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	1	0	514	0	446	0	29	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.4	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	79.8	78.0	60.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	49.5	60.0	80.0	100.0	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	21.1	46.0	40.0	100.0	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	97.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.2	71.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	10.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.5	10.0	20.0	0.0	50.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	52.5	67.5	40.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	11.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		2,120	2,296	2,552	2,570
II		1,683	1,755	2,121	2,234
III		1,446	1,718	2,019	2,012
IV		1,333	1,421	1,802	1,815
V		1,170	1,290	1,648	1,597
VI		1,013	1,123	1,477	1,417
VII		929	923	1,197	1,445
VIII		804	887	1,073	1,212
Total Pr.		7,752	8,480	10,142	10,228
Total U.P		2,746	2,933	3,747	4,074

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 83.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.156	0.025
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.0	0.0
% ST enrolment	62.4	58.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.2	56.9
% OBC enrolment	0.313	0.049
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.9	50.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Retention rate (Primary level)

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.97

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	110.6	138.3	145.8
NER (Primary)	79.6	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	54.6	70.5	77.5
NER(U.Prim)	35.1	51.7	43.6

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.7	50.0	51.5	43.9	46.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	13	16	20	15	18
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	11	18	20	36	29
% Schools with <= 50 students	85.3	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	41.1	40.3	30.6	42.9	13.8
% Schools established since 1995	25.7	24.0	0.0	100.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.1	9.1	84.8
II	3.3	5.8	91.0
III	4.1	8.2	87.7
IV	2.4	11.2	86.4
V	2.4	14.1	83.4
I - V	3.8	9.4	86.7
VI	2.8	0.5	96.7
VII	1.4	0.6	98.0
VIII	3.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	1,207	21	8
II	1,126	8	11
III	984	5	5
IV	867	9	7
V	843	9	5
VI	731	4	3
VII	824	7	3
VIII	612	0	5
Total	7,194	63	47

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	378	50.6	32.6	16.7	110
Primary with upper primary	412	67.1	24.2	8.7	151
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	122	41.0	41.8	17.2	53
Upper primary only	3	0.0	0.0	100.0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	18	100.0	0.0	0.0	16

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
41	50	5	1	12	0
23	20	0	0	7	0
4	4	0	0	2	0
0	0	1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	4	13	118	127	24	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	10	19	96	234	73	2	4	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	2	18	60	40	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	2	1	4	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	2	11	14	0	1	0
Para-teachers	8	17	17	7	7	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.1	21.5
V girls	93.0	19.5
VIII boys	95.3	18.5
VIII girls	93.3	15.1

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Gen.	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	314	172	114	0	13	15	0	1	5	110	79	1.6	3.1
Primary with upper prim.	9.2	461	267	171	0	8	15	0	4	0	111	99	2.5	0.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.4	124	84	36	0	2	2	0	1	0	21	13	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.0	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	14.5	29	24	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		27.2	43.8

Category	English	Others	Hindi
P. only	3919	82	21
P + UP	7229	0	0
P+sec/hs	2430	0	0
U.P. only	107	0	0
UP+sec	514	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
0.9	8.3
6.0	8.0
10.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	2172	2518	1104	1225
Uniform	50	60	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	WEST SIANG	State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	21	Number of villages	319	Number of schools	415

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	104	% 0 - 6 population	17.1	% Urban population	20.3	Sex ratio	912	Sex ratio 0-6	950
Decadal growth rate	15.2	% SC population	0.4	% ST population	81.7	Overall literacy	59.5	Female literacy	51.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	308	17	303	11	10,015	1,690	9,283	1,076	633	128
Primary with upper primary	58	7	53	5	9,205	1,756	7,507	1,289	483	89
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	20	1	16	1	7,201	252	4,530	252	256	8
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	55	0	55	0	7	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	3	0	454	0	454	0	29	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	55.7	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.6	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	53.8	15.4	9.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	10.8	47.7	85.7	0.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	7.4	52.3	81.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	57.8	80.0	95.2	100.0	66.7
% Schools with blackboard	93.2	96.9	90.5	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.6	84.0	96.6	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	21.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	22.8	29.2	0.0	0.0	33.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	0.6	1.7	15.0	0.0	33.3
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	47.4	1.7	0.0	100.0	33.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		5,454	5,361	6,240	6,669
II		3,877	3,732	4,317	4,532
III		3,425	3,375	3,578	4,101
IV		2,904	2,861	3,177	3,718
V		2,771	2,749	2,913	3,458
VI		2,322	2,271	2,480	2,848
VII		1,905	2,035	2,295	2,575
VIII		1,973	2,296	2,317	2,727
Total Pr.		18,431	18,078	20,225	22,478
Total U.P		6,200	6,602	7,092	8,150

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 94.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.000	0.675
% SC girls to SC enrolment	0.0	100.0
% ST enrolment	87.9	86.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.4	50.4
% OBC enrolment	0.000	0.000
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	0.0	0.0

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Retention rate (Primary level)

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 1.00

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	140.0	163.7	175.0
NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	80.6	87.5	101.7
NER(U.Prim)	61.3	66.1	95.1

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	49.6	51.9	100.0	43.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	15	19	28	8	16
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	10	22	26	11	15
% Schools with <= 50 students	76.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	31.0	27.6	25.4	57.1	10.3
% Schools established since 1995	56.0	16.9	9.5	100.0	33.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.0	18.8	68.2
II	6.5	3.3	90.3
III	5.7		
IV	4.2	7.7	88.1
V	22.7		
I - V	10.3	4.3	85.4
VI	4.5		
VII	2.6	7.1	90.2
VIII	28.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	3,346	6	9
II	2,270	7	4
III	2,064	3	2
IV	1,867	8	3
V	1,698	4	4
VI	1,366	1	2
VII	1,312	4	0
VIII	1,399	2	1
Total	15,322	35	25

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,138	43.8	33.0	23.2	252
Primary with upper primary	498	31.1	30.7	38.2	147
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	286	52.1	30.4	17.5	96
Upper primary only	5	40.0	60.0	0.0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	31	61.3	25.8	12.9	7

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
44	67	183	0	31	0
19	11	4	0	31	0
11	2	0	0	8	0
0	1	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	5	35	218	240	29	0	1	0
Primary with upper primary	4	17	155	277	52	0	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	8	53	127	58	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	18	9	1	0	0
Para-teachers	48	54	103	96	21	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	77.3	17.1
V girls	72.1	19.0
VIII boys	63.3	15.9
VIII girls	60.1	18.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	761	400	128	0	125	108	0	2	0	442	182	0.8	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	8.8	572	384	122	0	30	36	0	6	1	287	111	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.6	264	190	57	0	7	10	0	3	0	100	43	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.0	7	1	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	4	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.7	29	26	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English	Others
P. only	11665	40
P + UP	10961	0
P+sec/hs	7453	0
U.P. only	55	0
UP+sec	454	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	4.1	6.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
50.2	48.0
86.2	69.2
52.4	61.9
0.0	0.0
33.3	33.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	8189	8524	3357	3482
Uniform	0	0	0	50
Attendance	192	174	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	50

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BARPETA	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	146	Number of villages	1029	Number of schools	4063

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1647	% 0 - 6 population	18.8	% Urban population	7.7	Sex ratio	941	Sex ratio 0-6	961
Decadal growth rate	18.5	% SC population	5.7	% ST population	7.5	Overall literacy	56.2	Female literacy	47.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,655	332	2,548	319	210,004	18,664	202,655	17,845	5,338	744
Primary with upper primary	40	9	33	8	7,979	801	6,329	783	403	81
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	22	2	18	181	2,676	150	1,919	31	229
Upper primary only	319	364	307	353	53,038	40,737	51,249	39,228	2,169	2,305
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	200	119	177	109	40,490	10,105	33,644	9,517	1,815	934
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	72.2	8.2	0.0	9.5	4.1
% Single teacher schools	35.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	37.5	16.3	0.0	25.0	11.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	50.9	75.5	76.0	3.1	1.9
% Schools with common toilets	11.0	53.1	60.0	20.1	37.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.2	16.3	28.0	8.3	26.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.8	100.0	84.0	93.9	94.4
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.8	90.9	6.3	56.6	80.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	25.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.4	32.7	12.0	44.2	28.5
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	60.0	85.0	33.3	2.2	6.5
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	29.8	2.5	33.3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	65,117	59,745	58,021	76,190	80,422
II	58,475	55,722	52,282	57,826	56,091
III	37,224	53,734	51,261	52,666	50,385
IV	27,808	35,437	49,996	51,240	48,078
V	30,389	31,788	33,771	46,488	48,672
VI	25,416	25,465	29,245	34,913	44,643
VII	21,964	22,127	23,563	29,631	34,343
VIII				11,923	22,041
Total Pr.	188,624	204,638	211,560	237,922	234,976
Total U.P	77,769	79,380	86,579	111,032	127,658

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 93.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	6.3	8.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.7	49.8
% ST enrolment	5.9	8.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.9	50.0
% OBC enrolment	6.5	11.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.2	50.1

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	56.1	37.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.7	51.7

Retention rate (Primary level) 79.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.99

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	103.8	142.2	144.5
NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	69.2	61.6	82.0
NER(U.Prim)	38.9	53.7	72.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.8	46.6	40.3	52.0	49.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	38	18	11	21	18
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	51	29	13	42	26
% Schools with <= 50 students	44.2	12.2	24.0	8.1	26.6
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.4	2.0	0.0	0.1	0.3
% Female teachers	24.0	23.3	38.5	14.1	19.9
% Schools established since 1995	28.1	16.3	76.0	15.1	9.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.1	23.7	72.2
II	1.9	12.4	85.8
III	1.5	8.9	89.6
IV	1.7	5.2	93.1
V	2.1	3.2	94.7
I - V	2.4	12.0	85.6
VI	1.7	1.4	96.9
VII	1.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	39,287	475	293
II	27,860	404	259
III	25,267	468	290
IV	24,273	459	327
V	24,686	181	121
VI	23,007	159	125
VII	17,623	101	99
VIII	10,791	43	38
Total	192,794	2,290	1,552

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,471	20.1	30.6	49.4	797
Primary with upper primary	305	24.3	27.9	47.8	76
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	212	31.1	27.4	41.5	43
Upper primary only	2,239	10.0	28.7	61.3	652
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,941	24.3	35.5	40.2	623

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
638	722	1,200	159	239	10
8	14	11	1	15	0
5	3	10	0	7	0
86	260	283	3	46	5
81	113	59	3	60	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	373	2,979	1,431	600	39	8	25	0
Primary with upper primary	22	75	140	204	29	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	3	17	39	162	20	0	19	0
Upper primary only	86	464	2,098	1,521	54	10	68	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	45	180	423	1,871	135	8	52	0
Para-teachers	18	96	458	244	14	4	15	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.4	24.8
IV girls	97.2	22.1
VII boys	95.3	18.9
VII girls	96.4	19.1

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	6082	4182	1273	0	441	186	0	257	67	578	197	41.9	40.1
Primary with upper prim.	9.9	484	359	111	0	12	2	0	10	2	38	8	29.9	40.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.4	260	160	100	0	0	0	0	7	2	5	5	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.6	4474	3695	606	0	150	23	0	147	20	482	78	27.2	23.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.6	2749	2174	540	0	28	7	0	88	19	144	29	1.8	1.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.7	12.0

Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi
P. only	216550	9742	1148	90
P + UP	7956	347	0	477
P+sec/hs	2417	128	37	275
U.P. only	86176	4500	575	154
UP+sec	47594	1456	308	133

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
63.0	66.6
75.5	75.5
0.0	0.0
70.1	70.6
13.5	12.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	144107	143983	61648	65086
Uniform	141	123	19	12
Attendance	1517	1522	21	105
Stationery	9232	8893	2029	1963

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BONGAIGAON	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	91	Number of villages	807	Number of schools	1976

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	905	% 0 - 6 population	18.1	% Urban population	12.1	Sex ratio	945	Sex ratio 0-6	972
Decadal growth rate	12.2	% SC population	10.3	% ST population	12.2	Overall literacy	59.3	Female literacy	50.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,358	102	1,290	99	105,616	7,007	99,040	6,737	3,763	294
Primary with upper primary	32	7	30	6	7,352	638	6,851	528	282	57
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	47	0	47	0	11	0
Upper primary only	153	197	135	187	29,102	21,344	25,541	20,217	1,095	1,214
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	74	52	63	48	15,474	5,374	12,430	5,092	729	455
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	67.9	2.6	0.0	31.1	7.9
% Single teacher schools	25.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	34.2	30.8	0.0	46.9	12.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	70.5	89.7	100.0	1.4	0.8
% Schools with common toilets	23.6	69.2	100.0	25.7	42.1
% Schools with girls toilets	4.3	33.3	0.0	12.3	31.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	65.8	94.9	100.0	74.9	77.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.8	92.0	100.0	57.7	74.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	15.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.6	17.9	0.0	38.3	23.8
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	37.8	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	28.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	33,875	28,262	27,490	38,489	40,473
II	29,809	27,558	24,328	27,078	27,349
III	20,568	27,966	25,050	24,479	24,252
IV	15,058	19,583	25,615	24,366	22,815
V	16,743	17,805	19,518	24,471	23,553
VI	13,514	14,212	16,236	18,913	22,516
VII	11,469	11,818	12,940	15,728	17,921
VIII				7,842	13,075
Total Pr.	99,310	103,369	102,483	114,412	114,889
Total U.P	41,726	43,835	48,694	59,112	63,990

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 92.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	12.7	13.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.0	49.0
% ST enrolment	10.2	14.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.6	50.5
% OBC enrolment	19.4	29.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.7	48.6

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	44.0	23.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.1	51.2

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
76.7		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	91.5	126.4	128.4
	NER (Primary)	93.9	100.0	100.0
0.99	GER(U.Prim)	70.9	62.3	79.1
	NER(U.Prim)	36.8	50.7	66.1

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	50.7	40.4	51.3	47.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	28	24	4	22	18
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	49	41	5	55	30
% Schools with <= 50 students	42.0	0.0	100.0	7.1	12.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Female teachers	32.7	32.2	90.9	16.7	20.3
% Schools established since 1995	28.0	15.4	100.0	12.9	10.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.9	19.7	67.4
II	5.2	9.7	85.1
III	4.9	6.5	88.6
IV	4.6	3.3	92.0
V	4.6	6.0	89.4
I - V	7.1	10.1	82.8
VI	3.3	4.5	92.1
VII	3.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	19,622	171	126
II	13,481	151	100
III	12,242	147	110
IV	11,667	155	92
V	11,786	48	32
VI	11,423	54	41
VII	8,937	46	30
VIII	6,546	11	9
Total	95,704	783	540

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,319	31.4	23.8	44.8	477
Primary with upper primary	196	28.1	32.1	39.8	42
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	9	0.0	100.0	0.0	1
Upper primary only	923	19.1	26.9	54.1	279
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	697	34.9	31.0	34.1	223

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
467	341	457	5	176	11
10	11	5	0	13	0
0	0	1	0	0	0
63	125	107	0	53	2
41	41	12	0	28	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	278	1,899	859	398	32	3	4	13
Primary with upper primary	6	37	116	170	5	0	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	0	4	5	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	46	245	1,055	906	12	1	15	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	61	122	912	63	0	9	5
Para-teachers	7	80	374	139	6	0	0	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.8	25.8
IV girls	94.2	23.1
VII boys	90.7	16.5
VII girls	91.8	15.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	4057	2386	1100	0	345	226	0	241	80	568	374	25.1	27.7
Primary with upper prim.	8.7	339	227	108	0	3	1	0	21	7	20	15	12.6	7.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.0	11	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.6	2309	1899	382	0	24	4	0	176	21	273	62	5.9	6.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.4	1184	940	240	0	4	0	0	80	10	166	38	2.0	2.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.8	16.5

Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	English
P. only	98869	8972	3104	1553	121
P + UP	7744	246	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	47	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	41730	5876	1736	1104	0
UP+sec	16775	2427	1489	73	84

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
80.4	74.2
79.5	76.9
0.0	0.0
75.1	73.7
8.7	9.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	69204	68886	30442	32495
Uniform	27	26	22	26
Attendance	179	209	2	5
Stationery	8188	8409	773	664

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CACHAR	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	116	Number of villages	1202	Number of schools	3125

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1445	% 0 - 6 population	15.9	% Urban population	13.9	Sex ratio	945	Sex ratio 0-6	961
Decadal growth rate	18.7	% SC population	14.4	% ST population	1.3	Overall literacy	67.8	Female literacy	59.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,313	262	2,191	249	183,097	16,217	171,296	15,022	4,745	591
Primary with upper primary	38	18	35	18	11,965	2,836	11,219	2,836	371	153
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	11	3	10	706	2,304	706	2,018	22	137
Upper primary only	283	108	264	104	60,896	13,805	56,793	13,384	2,102	748
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	70	19	53	15	29,006	3,256	22,922	3,025	691	205
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	63.5	3.6	14.3	4.9	3.4
% Single teacher schools	44.0	0.0	7.1	0.3	1.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	35.1	35.7	28.6	37.6	21.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	72.3	64.3	78.6	3.1	9.0
% Schools with common toilets	15.0	55.4	42.9	34.8	47.2
% Schools with girls toilets	3.5	19.6	50.0	11.5	37.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	37.2	48.2	64.3	39.1	61.8
% Schools with blackboard	99.5	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.9	80.8	23.5	81.5	89.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	33.9	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	22.7	8.9	7.1	28.4	15.7
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	53.9	63.2	0.0	2.8	7.1
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	29.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	50,498	45,033	41,063	61,337	60,561
II	48,545	45,518	40,644	53,451	51,569
III	31,112	44,330	41,486	51,939	47,792
IV	24,564	29,657	40,549	50,951	47,120
V	23,718	25,889	27,358	39,881	38,525
VI	19,924	21,900	22,696	33,115	37,030
VII	16,756	18,425	19,103	29,158	29,854
VIII				5,617	11,637
Total Pr.	154,719	164,538	163,742	217,678	207,042
Total U.P	60,398	66,214	69,157	102,154	105,409

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 72.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	20.4	17.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.1	48.3
% ST enrolment	5.1	4.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.7	49.1
% OBC enrolment	24.1	21.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.7	46.8

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	24.7	19.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.9	50.0

Retention rate (Primary level)
100.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.96

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	91.6	146.8	142.6
NER (Primary)	89.2	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	63.0	62.4	72.7
NER(U.Prim)	31.0	50.2	57.4

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	46.2	45.4	49.5	48.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	37	28	19	26	36
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	49	47	27	56	40
% Schools with <= 50 students	40.8	7.1	0.0	4.6	9.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	9.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	3.4
% Female teachers	38.2	40.1	47.8	23.4	37.7
% Schools established since 1995	28.4	28.6	71.4	6.1	10.1

	Flow rates		
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.6	14.1	82.2
II	2.1	10.1	87.8
III	1.7	9.4	88.9
IV	1.8	25.3	72.9
V	3.4	6.4	90.2
I - V	2.5	13.3	84.1
VI	3.2	9.2	87.6
VII	2.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children	All Girls	With disability	
Grade		Boys	Girls
I	29,671	235	165
II	25,046	188	123
III	23,390	178	144
IV	23,036	180	107
V	18,813	44	34
VI	17,889	34	42
VII	14,659	27	20
VIII	5,830	9	8
Total	158,334	895	643

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,087	31.5	32.3	36.2	357
Primary with upper primary	317	29.1	41.9	29.1	69
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	110	38.9	26.9	34.3	25
Upper primary only	1,335	24.5	37.1	38.4	368
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	810	40.1	31.1	28.8	224

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
829	637	681	49	177	196
14	26	4	0	11	1
4	6	1	0	1	2
99	179	49	3	45	14
20	34	2	0	25	8

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	471	2,940	1,055	274	17	7	8	0
Primary with upper primary	27	129	158	187	9	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	5	14	42	89	8	1	0	0
Upper primary only	106	654	1,089	915	31	2	11	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	83	181	543	51	3	10	10
Para-teachers	17	119	359	122	3	1	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.7	33.7
IV girls	97.2	33.5
VII boys	94.8	24.7
VII girls	95.7	24.8

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	5336	2989	1783	0	306	258	0	474	271	156	91	40.8	35.9
Primary with upper prim.	9.4	524	307	204	0	7	6	0	31	30	6	12	8.3	7.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.4	159	83	76	0	0	0	0	4	6	9	8	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.3	2850	2152	656	0	31	11	0	191	64	42	21	17.7	16.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.1	896	558	334	0	0	4	0	50	28	21	13	0.9	0.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	15.2	21.0

Category	Bengali	Manipuri	English	Assamese	Hindi
P. only	191123	3600	448	2355	554
P + UP	13504	107	1115	0	0
P+sec/hs	1676	0	1256	0	0
U.P. only	70051	2971	190	1088	401
UP+sec	30156	466	910	196	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	TLM grant
63.1	69.6
51.8	50.0
7.1	0.0
67.8	66.0
18.0	15.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	102901	98696	36405	35274
Uniform	87	94	44	38
Attendance	650	631	94	48
Stationery	8682	8623	512	619

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DARRANG	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	123	Number of villages	1254	Number of schools	3743

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1504	% 0 - 6 population	17.9	% Urban population	5.0	Sex ratio	944	Sex ratio 0-6		976
Decadal growth rate	15.8	% SC population	4.6	% ST population	16.6	Overall literacy	55.4	Female literacy		46.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,515	416	2,440	410	189,064	20,558	181,478	20,225	5,575	946
Primary with upper primary	36	38	35	36	6,031	3,518	5,817	3,432	347	387
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	37	1	26	316	5,194	144	3,249	21	456
Upper primary only	171	290	161	287	35,205	35,136	33,152	34,767	1,367	1,833
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	120	118	108	115	27,556	8,780	22,022	8,432	1,237	985
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	75.9	10.8	2.6	19.7	8.4
% Single teacher schools	27.0	1.4	0.0	0.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	30.2	13.5	0.0	33.6	7.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	62.3	87.8	79.5	3.3	0.4
% Schools with common toilets	19.3	47.3	59.0	25.8	30.3
% Schools with girls toilets	3.4	21.6	48.7	11.9	23.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	51.6	75.7	76.9	61.4	69.3
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.2	63.2	5.7	50.0	75.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	16.6	2.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.1	5.4	2.6	36.4	17.6
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	54.3	55.6	0.0	4.1	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	35.8	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	47,664	44,130	41,923	80,515	80,960
II	38,556	38,864	36,283	52,683	51,495
III	27,214	37,292	35,478	45,006	43,956
IV	20,895	26,579	33,665	41,950	40,620
V	23,845	24,651	25,621	35,762	35,392
VI	20,094	20,288	22,545	28,992	32,867
VII	17,517	18,447	18,691	24,845	26,567
VIII				15,482	19,501
Total Pr.	134,329	146,865	147,349	220,154	217,031
Total U.P	61,456	63,386	66,857	89,599	94,826

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 82.2

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	6.6	8.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	49.1
% ST enrolment	14.1	20.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.2	49.9
% OBC enrolment	19.8	23.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.5	49.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	34.3	20.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.5	52.2

Retention rate (Primary level) 89.7

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.99

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	79.1	140.1	140.8
NER (Primary)	88.7	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	58.5	61.2	70.2
NER(U.Prim)	35.0	51.8	62.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.8	31.2	62.0
II	3.1	15.6	81.4
III	2.4	9.6	88.0
IV	2.4	15.4	82.2
V	2.6	6.9	90.5
I - V	4.0	18.2	77.8
VI	1.7	8.1	90.1
VII	1.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	39,530	593	494
II	25,817	410	299
III	22,062	281	245
IV	20,554	275	198
V	18,104	113	102
VI	16,701	90	66
VII	13,484	91	71
VIII	9,812	52	50
Total	166,064	1,905	1,525

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.0	45.1	42.2	52.3	49.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	32	13	12	22	16
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	49	25	16	48	26
% Schools with <= 50 students	50.4	23.0	12.8	8.2	24.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.9	1.4	0.0	0.4	1.3
% Female teachers	27.7	35.0	45.7	16.5	20.1
% Schools established since 1995	35.3	47.3	71.8	13.0	11.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,293	29.1	24.3	46.5	991
Primary with upper primary	389	24.2	36.5	39.3	87
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	342	40.9	21.9	37.1	75
Upper primary only	1,455	20.4	32.5	47.1	363
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,372	28.5	34.4	37.1	365

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
866	631	1,155	21	250	5
17	25	15	0	17	0
10	11	8	0	10	0
108	164	111	0	75	3
65	86	35	0	51	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	604	2,597	1,402	529	27	5	13	0
Primary with upper primary	6	51	224	365	39	10	22	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	12	28	75	327	34	0	0	0
Upper primary only	47	274	1,368	1,349	38	4	33	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	95	259	1,698	121	0	15	0
Para-teachers	38	277	881	259	5	3	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.2	34.8
IV girls	97.2	34.7
VII boys	93.5	23.5
VII girls	94.8	28.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	6521	3801	1376	0	911	433	0	206	105	960	386	55.1	52.8
Primary with upper prim.	9.9	734	467	250	0	10	7	0	17	13	65	33	32.3	18.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.2	477	258	218	0	1	0	0	11	13	57	59	25.1	19.3
Upper Primary only	6.9	3200	2605	508	0	66	21	0	92	23	547	121	48.4	51.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.3	2222	1760	446	0	15	1	0	50	19	236	61	12.5	11.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		9.2	11.0

Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	English	Hindi
P. only	189590	16913	2287	269	563
P + UP	8214	610	0	725	0
P+sec/hs	2828	159	0	2523	0
U.P. only	60836	8207	1055	0	111
UP+sec	31063	3868	1337	0	68

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
63.0	58.4
45.9	47.3
2.6	0.0
83.5	84.2
11.3	12.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	124352	124092	43322	43024
Uniform	53	161	35	54
Attendance	300	325	60	97
Stationery	14864	15229	568	1489

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DHEMAJI	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	67	Number of villages	1126	Number of schools	2537

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	572	% 0 - 6 population	17.4	% Urban population	6.8	Sex ratio	941	Sex ratio 0-6	970
Decadal growth rate	18.9	% SC population	5.3	% ST population	47.3	Overall literacy	64.5	Female literacy	53.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,525	314	1,503	312	66,983	14,114	65,251	13,988	3,188	589
Primary with upper primary	30	0	29	0	4,742	0	4,141	0	264	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	10	5	10	379	1,515	379	1,515	58	97
Upper primary only	138	302	134	297	19,987	22,603	19,170	22,279	1,058	2,250
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	58	155	56	152	7,267	11,270	7,093	11,056	628	1,317
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	49.3	0.0	6.7	2.5	4.2
% Single teacher schools	41.7	0.0	13.3	0.9	10.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.0	6.7	6.7	9.3	3.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	53.0	76.7	66.7	2.5	5.6
% Schools with common toilets	3.8	36.7	20.0	16.8	26.3
% Schools with girls toilets	0.6	10.0	26.7	5.9	12.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	45.2	86.7	80.0	53.6	61.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.6	100.0	20.0	46.9	39.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	29.1	0.0	6.0	0.6	7.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.2	20.0	0.0	20.7	14.1
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	47.3	66.7	0.0	4.3	3.4
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	44.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	18,513	14,493	14,772	30,015	28,864
II	14,148	13,282	12,825	20,955	20,944
III	11,924	12,569	12,688	18,262	18,303
IV	9,727	10,650	11,840	16,533	17,007
V	10,944	10,598	11,503	18,386	18,397
VI	9,677	9,717	10,191	15,946	17,591
VII	9,140	8,807	9,235	14,648	16,018
VIII				7,704	11,736
Total Pr.	54,312	50,994	52,125	85,765	85,118
Total U.P	29,761	29,122	30,929	48,980	52,006

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
100.0	0.98

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	73.6	149.9	151.9
NER (Primary)	80.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	71.2	88.9	106.0
NER(U.Prim)	40.5	56.3	90.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	11.7	10.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.1	47.8
% ST enrolment	53.3	51.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.4	49.8
% OBC enrolment	31.8	33.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.9	49.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.2	0.589
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	52.0	57.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.5	29.5	69.0
II	1.2	12.4	86.4
III	1.1	6.8	92.1
IV	1.2		
V	1.0	4.3	94.7
I - V	1.2	11.2	87.6
VI	1.1		
VII	1.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	14,349	175	110
II	10,326	150	119
III	9,148	142	115
IV	8,388	112	82
V	9,051	55	29
VI	8,762	61	31
VII	7,952	31	31
VIII	5,760	59	78
Total	73,736	785	595

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.9	48.0	38.2	50.3	47.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	21	18	12	13	10
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	23	27	19	30	19
% Schools with <= 50 students	66.7	13.3	40.0	25.5	41.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8
% Female teachers	38.0	28.4	32.9	22.0	26.9
% Schools established since 1995	38.5	0.0	53.3	8.0	11.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,573	3.8	60.2	36.0	319
Primary with upper primary	174	5.7	55.2	39.1	40
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	99	8.1	52.5	39.4	18
Upper primary only	1,430	4.7	39.4	55.9	395
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	998	8.0	44.0	48.0	265

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
250	508	896	5	103	77
4	13	0	0	12	1
2	5	4	0	4	0
62	262	88	1	26	1
34	91	68	1	17	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	388	1,704	882	200	8	3	1	0
Primary with upper primary	11	77	78	90	4	1	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	15	32	103	3	0	1	0
Upper primary only	68	356	1,880	905	23	3	15	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	91	237	1,458	62	7	49	0
Para-teachers	30	121	410	99	5	2	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.6	30.2
IV girls	96.2	27.1
VII boys	97.3	24.5
VII girls	97.4	23.8

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
30.0	33.0
31.2	49.3
2.9	0.0
17.8	15.2
0.9	3.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	3777	2021	1165	0	321	270	0	139	49	1195	648
Primary with upper prim.	8.8	264	187	75	0	2	0	0	10	2	28	11
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.3	155	104	51	0	0	0	0	13	6	35	19
Upper Primary only	7.5	3308	2534	716	0	46	12	0	84	25	1226	320
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.1	1945	1408	521	0	13	3	0	56	18	654	219

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		14.3	15.0

Category	Assamese	Bodo	English	Hindi	Mising
P. only	74812	5062	372	625	58
P + UP	4742	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	1416	0	478	0	0
U.P. only	40362	1794	36	263	135
UP+sec	15459	836	2092	150	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
48.1	50.6
96.7	93.3
0.0	0.0
51.4	49.1
2.8	1.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	49414	50044	24560	24206
Uniform	17	13	11	63
Attendance	453	410	90	112
Stationery	351	368	278	292

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DHUBRI	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	111	Number of villages	1208	Number of schools	4683

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1637	% 0 - 6 population	20.8	% Urban population	11.8	Sex ratio	947	Sex ratio 0-6	965
Decadal growth rate	23.4	% SC population	3.9	% ST population	2.0	Overall literacy	48.2	Female literacy	40.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,895	752	2,719	747	295,002	51,749	280,356	51,298	4,638	1,617
Primary with upper primary	53	14	52	11	16,411	1,553	16,164	1,023	303	113
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	10	0	9	0	1,602	0	1,326	0	121
Upper primary only	303	494	274	481	57,291	56,484	52,523	55,012	1,731	2,881
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	71	91	53	89	20,857	7,949	14,643	7,781	591	771
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	80.9	13.4	0.0	19.6	5.6	I	88,315	80,601	79,055	140,659	145,445
% Single teacher schools	48.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.9	II	76,146	66,802	61,551	80,076	87,209
% Schools with SCR > 60	49.4	46.3	0.0	35.4	16.0	III	38,476	68,147	58,146	65,636	67,070
% Schools with pre-primary sections	53.3	92.5	90.0	0.1	0.0	IV	24,197	36,701	59,017	60,387	57,581
% Schools with common toilets	12.1	64.2	70.0	22.5	38.3	V	26,465	27,828	32,122	53,547	52,240
% Schools with girls toilets	1.9	16.4	60.0	8.3	35.8	VI	21,752	21,289	23,263	37,625	49,352
% Schools with drinking water facility	38.0	80.6	80.0	55.6	73.5	VII	17,833	17,460	18,152	29,215	35,890
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				6,978	14,111
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.1	91.4	0.0	50.4	72.4	Total Pr.	227,134	252,251	257,769	346,758	357,305
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	34.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.8	Total U.P	66,050	66,577	73,537	120,387	137,482
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.4	52.2	20.0	58.1	32.7	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					83.1
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	36.3	73.6	0.0	0.0	5.6						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	49.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% SC enrolment	3.1	5.0	% Muslim Enrolment	73.2	61.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.4	48.6			
% ST enrolment	2.6	3.4			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.0	49.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.1	52.5
% OBC enrolment	7.2	13.2			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.5	49.7			

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
67.8		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	127.2		175.0
0.95	NER (Primary)	100.0		100.0
	GER(U.Prim)	59.1	59.8	81.2
	NER(U.Prim)	28.1	47.3	66.7

Indicators	School category					Flow rates			Enrolment of children		
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	48.7	49.5	42.1	53.6	45.6	I	11.1	30.1	58.8	I	69,015	817	614
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	55	43	13	25	21	II	5.7	14.5	79.8	II	42,214	525	364
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	73	56	14	52	32	III	4.8	12.0	83.3	III	33,620	347	306
% Schools with <= 50 students	36.2	4.5	20.0	4.5	17.3	IV	4.9	12.0	83.1	IV	29,245	273	201
% Schools with PTR > 100	14.7	10.4	0.0	0.4	3.7	V	3.8	5.7	90.5	V	27,226	139	145
% Female teachers	23.0	18.8	32.2	12.3	16.6	I - V	7.1	18.0	74.9	VI	26,007	108	104
% Schools established since 1995	40.6	17.9	80.0	14.8	11.7	VI	2.4	3.9	93.7	VII	18,483	79	62
						VII	2.2	#	#	VIII	6,818	18	21
						VIII	#	#	#	Total	252,628	2,306	1,817

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*					
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	4,760	20.5	29.6	49.9	491	562	452	2,260	30	332	2
Primary with upper primary	322	28.9	25.5	45.7	52	9	13	11	0	33	1
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	117	48.7	26.5	24.8	19	1	1	2	0	6	0
Upper primary only	2,207	14.2	25.9	59.9	654	105	162	424	0	103	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	893	24.4	30.8	44.8	333	37	41	44	0	38	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	233	2,653	1,261	420	15	5	2	0
Primary with upper primary	9	73	114	197	16	0	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	9	28	72	11	0	0	0
Upper primary only	77	612	2,006	1,763	51	2	61	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	63	141	1,054	70	1	11	0
Para-teachers	7	202	1,007	491	11	1	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.9	24.0
IV girls	93.0	21.0
VII boys	96.0	18.9
VII girls	95.2	17.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.7	6255	3589	1000	0	1229	437	0	188	74	310	105	10.7	12.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	416	332	78	0	6	0	0	13	3	14	0	10.1	3.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.1	121	82	39	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.8	4612	4013	559	0	31	9	0	71	13	153	37	20.7	17.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.4	1362	1128	226	0	8	0	0	27	4	32	2	2.0	1.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	15.0	17.8

Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	English
P. only	339402	3271	2730	1195	116
P + UP	17899	65	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	1383	0	75	0	144
U.P. only	110740	1883	806	346	0
UP+sec	26713	154	1453	486	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
46.0	38.7	Text books	199471	191655	61476	65929
74.6	74.6	Uniform	125	37	75	66
0.0	0.0	Attendance	1103	1150	262	229
58.2	58.1	Stationery	19726	16969	706	662
14.8	28.4					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DIBRUGARH	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	88	Number of villages	1065	Number of schools	2332

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1185	% 0 - 6 population	14.6	% Urban population	19.3	Sex ratio	931	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	12.4	% SC population	4.1	% ST population	7.5	Overall literacy	69.0	Female literacy	60.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,744	87	1,634	86	102,790	4,483	94,132	4,452	4,191	186
Primary with upper primary	55	8	53	8	9,046	1,145	8,919	1,145	433	30
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	18	2	16	525	3,178	124	2,681	17	142
Upper primary only	186	119	169	117	28,157	13,681	25,589	13,395	1,217	612
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	83	29	69	27	18,291	2,245	13,589	2,047	673	139
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	66.1	7.9	4.8	13.4	2.7
% Single teacher schools	26.1	6.3	23.8	3.0	18.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	19.6	22.2	14.3	28.9	8.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	43.9	36.5	42.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	25.0	52.4	57.1	40.3	58.0
% Schools with girls toilets	4.8	14.3	57.1	22.3	39.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	74.7	88.9	95.2	82.6	87.5
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.8	88.8	14.2	67.3	89.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	15.2	7.8	30.1	2.5	9.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.6	19.0	0.0	24.3	3.6
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	73.3	47.3	0.0	9.1	13.3
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	23.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	22,590	29,027	28,027	35,555	33,831
II	23,018	26,434	26,041	27,627	27,299
III	20,206	27,434	25,038	26,327	25,644
IV	15,868	23,330	25,394	24,529	24,910
V	14,122	17,440	18,285	20,050	22,074
VI	12,663	14,367	16,854	18,606	20,720
VII	11,218	13,162	13,951	17,424	18,771
VIII				3,306	10,292
Total Pr.	81,682	106,225	104,500	114,038	111,684
Total U.P	38,003	44,969	49,090	56,080	61,565

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 88.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	6.2	6.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	47.6
% ST enrolment	8.0	12.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.2	49.5
% OBC enrolment	76.3	69.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.6	47.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.3	3.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.1	53.0

Retention rate (Primary level) 84.6

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.95

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	71.2	93.2	94.7
NER (Primary)	72.6	84.3	83.7
GER(U.Prim)	54.6	44.1	56.2
NER(U.Prim)	30.6	32.6	49.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	46.8	42.4	48.3	49.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	25	22	23	23	25
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	35	34	22	45	27
% Schools with <= 50 students	55.1	9.5	28.6	7.2	16.1
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	3.2	19.0	1.3	6.3
% Female teachers	43.4	32.4	61.0	31.2	44.6
% Schools established since 1995	22.9	4.8	28.6	5.2	3.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.7	22.0	75.3
II	1.9	6.6	91.5
III	1.4	5.3	93.3
IV	1.4	10.2	88.4
V	2.0		
I - V	1.9	9.5	88.6
VI	1.5		
VII	1.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	16,640	206	134
II	13,341	206	145
III	12,535	190	165
IV	12,030	221	144
V	10,567	80	45
VI	9,882	76	49
VII	9,014	58	32
VIII	5,296	5	6
Total	89,305	1,042	720

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,071	31.5	36.7	31.8	632
Primary with upper primary	298	20.5	54.0	25.5	67
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	169	45.6	33.1	21.3	27
Upper primary only	927	25.2	46.1	28.7	283
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	757	42.7	44.1	13.2	262

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,061	323	376	0	68	3
39	15	1	0	8	0
8	7	5	0	1	0
184	72	29	0	19	1
76	28	4	0	4	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	510	2,239	785	271	8	1	0	0
Primary with upper primary	10	103	157	182	9	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	22	18	103	15	0	0	0
Upper primary only	28	231	671	853	31	0	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	28	105	595	66	2	1	0
Para-teachers	1	67	419	99	0	2	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.2	25.6
IV girls	92.8	25.9
VII boys	96.5	21.3
VII girls	92.9	20.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	4377	2223	1591	0	254	309	100	84	348	266	17.6	20.8
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	463	312	149	0	1	1	11	4	43	18	5.1	1.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.6	159	62	97	0	0	0	0	0	11	15	4.8	3.1
Upper Primary only	6.0	1829	1254	562	0	4	9	39	22	199	86	7.6	6.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.3	812	443	359	0	7	3	19	12	42	38	0.7	0.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Assamese	Hindi	Bengali	English
P. only	99721	5535	1995	0
P + UP	10089	0	34	68
P+sec/hs	3472	0	0	231
U.P. only	38656	2359	488	58
UP+sec	18471	668	1292	105

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.7	12.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
68.4	74.4
87.3	87.3
0.0	0.0
67.5	65.2
6.3	3.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	42306	41001	13501	12823
Uniform	35	61	58	58
Attendance	130	133	25	32
Stationery	2800	2957	406	384

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GOALPARA	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	79	Number of villages	702	Number of schools	2280

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	822	% 0 - 6 population	19.4	% Urban population	8.1	Sex ratio	956	Sex ratio 0-6	974
Decadal growth rate	23.1	% SC population	4.8	% ST population	16.0	Overall literacy	58.0	Female literacy	50.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,520	175	1,477	172	127,695	12,341	121,586	12,090	3,116	353
Primary with upper primary	42	9	42	8	9,083	1,458	9,083	1,065	296	72
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	8	0	7	0	1,371	0	977	0	41
Upper primary only	172	225	161	216	30,207	26,018	28,163	24,574	1,173	1,274
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	53	76	47	72	13,835	7,236	11,676	6,838	404	530
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	68.4	13.7	0.0	18.1	19.4
% Single teacher schools	32.5	0.0	0.0	0.3	3.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	39.8	31.4	12.5	36.5	17.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	65.1	86.3	0.0	0.5	0.8
% Schools with common toilets	23.8	52.9	12.5	28.5	52.7
% Schools with girls toilets	7.0	23.5	25.0	13.4	40.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	58.4	74.5	50.0	59.9	67.4
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.2	86.2	0.0	53.7	65.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	24.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.6	39.2	50.0	49.4	26.4
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	53.0	88.1	0.0	0.0	3.8
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	37.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	38,436	35,292	31,311	52,526	52,083
II	30,386	30,402	27,895	36,474	35,144
III	21,856	28,349	27,089	31,334	30,560
IV	14,672	20,297	25,227	28,028	27,351
V	14,596	15,495	17,983	26,013	26,933
VI	11,132	12,086	13,908	21,527	24,685
VII	9,168	9,360	11,175	17,166	20,684
VIII				6,708	11,804
Total Pr.	105,350	114,340	111,522	148,362	145,138
Total U.P	34,896	36,941	43,066	64,706	72,302

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)	94.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	4.8	8.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.0	49.6
% ST enrolment	18.2	22.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.6	49.0
% OBC enrolment	6.1	9.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.7	51.7

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	47.8	38.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.3	56.2

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
75.4		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	109.6	174.7	175.0
	NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.99	GER(U.Prim)	69.0	73.3	93.0
	NER(U.Prim)	36.4	60.4	78.7

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.8	51.5	39.2	54.3	50.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	40	29	33	23	23
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	53	40	32	50	34
% Schools with <= 50 students	38.1	2.0	0.0	3.0	14.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.1	3.9	0.0	0.3	2.3
% Female teachers	28.9	23.4	41.5	14.1	19.9
% Schools established since 1995	35.1	11.8	62.5	11.6	10.1

Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	5.2	30.5	64.3	I	25,355	249	172
II	3.7	15.2	81.0	II	17,250	220	182
III	3.2	11.9	84.9	III	15,461	210	169
IV	2.7	3.2	94.1	IV	14,038	196	134
V	2.1	4.3	93.5	V	14,329	65	38
I - V	3.7	15.7	80.7	VI	13,289	57	42
VI	1.6	3.5	94.8	VII	10,930	29	28
VII	1.6	#	#	VIII	6,173	4	0
VIII	#	#	#	Total	116,825	1,030	765

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,627	34.9	23.0	42.1	393
Primary with upper primary	265	40.0	26.4	33.6	42
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	43	60.5	23.3	16.3	11
Upper primary only	1,131	31.3	28.7	40.0	327
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	624	42.5	29.3	28.2	200

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
588	169	590	0	337	11
15	9	8	0	17	2
1	1	4	0	2	0
106	62	165	0	56	8
47	42	22	0	15	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	309	1,494	548	182	14	0	5	0
Primary with upper primary	12	73	87	168	15	0	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	3	8	12	12	5	0	0	0
Upper primary only	84	366	975	889	43	3	23	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	42	88	732	45	0	13	0
Para-teachers	75	149	520	237	12	3	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.8	26.1
IV girls	93.4	24.1
VII boys	96.1	15.6
VII girls	94.5	14.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	3469	1871	681	0	594	323	0	128	55	649	290	28.2	30.8
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	368	272	84	0	10	2	0	11	7	44	21	5.3	7.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.1	41	23	17	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	3	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.2	2447	2048	335	0	54	10	0	73	21	273	71	8.4	5.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.2	934	746	184	0	2	2	0	27	13	83	36	1.7	2.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	15.4	15.4

Category	Assamese	Garo	Bodo	Hindi	English
P. only	129631	8522	1312	248	106
P + UP	10405	0	84	0	52
P+sec/hs	1257	114	0	0	0
U.P. only	52093	3040	1007	85	0
UP+sec	20620	201	180	0	70

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
64.2	46.7
86.3	60.8
12.5	0.0
93.2	47.6
48.1	15.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	76820	76000	23322	25940
Uniform	165	144	3	27
Attendance	1048	1044	96	66
Stationery	1599	1602	223	249

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GOLAGHAT	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	75	Number of villages	871	Number of schools	2331

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	946	% 0 - 6 population	15.1	% Urban population	8.6	Sex ratio	930	Sex ratio 0-6	963
Decadal growth rate	14.2	% SC population	5.4	% ST population	9.9	Overall literacy	69.4	Female literacy	61.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,386	241	1,305	232	82,631	14,198	76,071	13,880	3,018	559
Primary with upper primary	42	17	40	14	6,393	1,503	5,837	1,194	374	134
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	33	5	23	851	6,281	642	3,008	60	384
Upper primary only	200	197	183	189	29,396	18,398	26,544	17,449	1,202	1,055
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	125	84	106	76	20,713	5,954	15,806	5,247	1,201	660
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	72.6	13.6	7.7	15.6	11.0
% Single teacher schools	31.6	0.0	7.7	0.5	1.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	21.8	15.3	5.1	25.2	9.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	82.1	84.7	82.1	4.0	1.0
% Schools with common toilets	43.1	69.5	64.1	37.0	34.9
% Schools with girls toilets	29.4	39.0	48.7	25.4	36.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	69.2	88.1	82.1	66.5	77.5
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.3	81.0	11.9	61.5	77.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	20.0	0.0	4.9	0.4	0.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.9	6.8	5.1	27.2	9.6
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	54.5	52.4	0.0	3.0	0.8
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	27.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	21,755	21,986	20,972	28,818	31,264
II	24,097	21,246	20,601	25,008	25,267
III	18,536	23,459	20,473	23,971	23,920
IV	14,344	18,151	21,895	23,453	23,599
V	14,179	15,513	16,209	23,783	23,376
VI	12,236	13,503	14,587	20,044	22,297
VII	10,638	12,224	12,482	17,826	19,325
VIII				9,617	17,270
Total Pr.	78,732	84,842	83,941	101,250	104,050
Total U.P	37,053	41,240	43,278	61,653	64,998

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 97.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	7.9	8.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.5	48.7
% ST enrolment	17.2	16.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.4	47.1
% OBC enrolment	39.7	40.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.0	49.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	6.4	4.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.3	53.3

Retention rate (Primary level) 100.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.96

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	71.7	108.8	113.0
NER (Primary)	76.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	60.2	66.6	83.2
NER(U.Prim)	36.2	56.9	68.5

indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	47.1	43.1	49.5	47.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	27	16	16	21	14
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	39	29	21	43	24
% Schools with <= 50 students	53.5	8.5	12.8	11.3	28.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.7	0.0	2.6	0.3	0.5
% Female teachers	38.5	43.9	61.9	24.9	34.4
% Schools established since 1995	25.4	27.1	79.5	9.8	11.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.7	11.2	86.1
II	1.9	3.9	94.3
III	1.5	2.2	96.4
IV	2.1	0.8	97.1
V	2.5	5.7	91.7
I - V	2.2	5.0	92.8
VI	2.4	3.2	94.4
VII	2.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	15,569	182	127
II	12,431	150	85
III	11,703	155	89
IV	11,377	140	108
V	11,263	91	48
VI	10,766	77	43
VII	9,434	65	30
VIII	8,373	83	30
Total	90,916	943	560

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,452	26.4	41.1	32.5	513
Primary with upper primary	277	20.9	44.4	34.7	70
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	346	36.1	33.2	30.6	71
Upper primary only	1,115	21.3	37.0	41.7	350
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,132	27.2	41.9	30.9	381

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
756	320	416	3	128	3
25	10	14	0	10	0
9	10	15	0	5	0
167	109	86	1	29	5
104	38	41	0	25	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	309	1,682	873	224	11	1	0	0
Primary with upper primary	4	84	160	232	21	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	5	25	77	267	55	1	3	0
Upper primary only	43	239	986	925	27	0	7	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	75	160	1,480	108	0	13	0
Para-teachers	20	93	282	133	6	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.8	23.8
IV girls	96.3	23.6
VII boys	93.7	13.5
VII girls	93.1	14.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	3577	1922	1178	0	279	198	0	132	64	342	116	25.8	22.9
Primary with upper prim.	8.6	508	283	218	0	2	5	0	15	3	15	16	23.9	19.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.4	444	164	269	0	5	6	0	8	10	21	13	1.8	4.0
Upper Primary only	5.7	2257	1675	552	0	20	10	0	66	23	218	47	13.1	10.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.9	1861	1213	638	0	8	2	0	51	22	133	27	2.1	2.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.9	17.7

Category	Assamese	English	Hindi	Bodo	Bengali
P. only	94432	90	917	690	700
P + UP	7647	75	174	0	0
P+sec/hs	4832	2279	0	21	0
U.P. only	46429	0	429	629	307
UP+sec	25341	679	330	96	221

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
59.5	58.9
67.8	67.8
5.1	2.6
55.9	56.2
5.3	3.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	56169	54965	27084	25973
Uniform	57	83	0	0
Attendance	158	186	78	93
Stationery	6521	6885	160	163

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	HAILAKANDI	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	70	Number of villages	381	Number of schools	1894

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	543	% 0 - 6 population	18.6	% Urban population	8.1	Sex ratio	935	Sex ratio 0-6	927
Decadal growth rate	20.9	% SC population	10.9	% ST population	0.2	Overall literacy	59.6	Female literacy	50.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,359	96	1,313	91	72,335	3,941	69,882	3,755	3,102	192
Primary with upper primary	30	13	29	11	5,966	1,145	5,814	1,000	367	58
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	11	1	9	593	1,433	593	1,241	5	73
Upper primary only	207	116	197	109	24,412	8,692	23,394	8,289	1,461	844
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	36	25	27	21	7,097	3,621	4,919	3,195	268	186
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	81.2	18.6	8.3	34.4	8.2
% Single teacher schools	41.9	2.3	0.0	0.9	3.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	26.1	25.6	16.7	26.9	18.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	74.0	81.4	75.0	4.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	29.3	62.8	66.7	31.9	44.3
% Schools with girls toilets	10.5	39.5	50.0	10.2	32.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	37.7	55.8	66.7	32.5	55.7
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.8	83.9	29.3	73.7	66.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	29.4	1.4	0.0	0.5	4.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.5	27.9	33.3	44.3	41.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	53.2	50.0	100.0	1.4	5.6
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	24.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	24,392	21,190	20,190	23,687	22,300
II	24,367	22,019	19,298	21,210	20,011
III	14,737	22,598	20,545	19,599	19,422
IV	9,836	13,788	20,269	20,072	18,322
V	9,729	10,421	12,069	16,586	16,460
VI	8,702	8,635	9,737	12,360	16,040
VII	7,562	7,520	7,947	10,327	12,106
VIII				400	4,574
Total Pr.	73,332	79,595	80,302	84,568	80,055
Total U.P	25,993	26,576	29,753	39,273	44,606
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					80.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	12.4	15.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.1	46.3
% ST enrolment	4.7	2.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.8	44.6
% OBC enrolment	14.9	15.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.2	45.3

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	54.7	45.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.7	48.9

Retention rate (Primary level)	
	85.2
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	
	0.94

GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	119.5	153.4	149.2
NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	72.2	56.4	80.6
NER(U.Prim)	36.6	46.4	66.1

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	47.5	44.4	49.7	45.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	23	17	26	14	24
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	39	36	22	44	30
% Schools with <= 50 students	56.5	4.7	25.0	23.5	11.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.2	2.3	8.3	0.6	3.3
% Female teachers	29.7	24.0	44.9	14.5	22.0
% Schools established since 1995	24.2	25.6	58.3	10.8	11.5

Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
					All	With disability	
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	1.9	14.8	83.3	I	10,714	154	130
II	1.3	8.5	90.2	II	9,688	303	256
III	1.5	6.3	92.2	III	9,431	360	317
IV	1.3	18.0	80.7	IV	8,979	319	266
V	1.6	2.5	95.9	V	8,052	43	35
I - V	1.5	10.5	88.0	VI	7,828	57	45
VI	1.0	2.0	97.0	VII	5,811	44	44
VII	1.1	#	#	VIII	2,122	15	3
VIII	#	#	#	Total	62,625	1,295	1,096

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,962	21.9	35.6	42.5	141
Primary with upper primary	197	26.4	34.5	39.1	32
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	93	31.2	31.2	37.6	17
Upper primary only	748	16.9	37.9	45.2	205
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	355	30.4	36.3	33.2	93

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
308	657	398	30	56	4
8	15	5	1	14	0
3	3	3	0	3	0
56	134	97	6	27	2
16	23	8	0	14	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	107	2,056	628	159	4	3	2	0
Primary with upper primary	14	108	180	118	4	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	13	7	48	9	0	0	0
Upper primary only	44	637	921	628	27	5	20	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	63	81	272	30	3	2	0
Para-teachers	10	123	177	44	4	1	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.1	28.8
IV girls	97.9	28.0
VII boys	97.6	30.6
VII girls	98.8	28.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	3294	2103	856	0	214	121	0	241	142	57	7	27.7	22.8
Primary with upper prim.	9.9	425	322	102	0	1	0	0	33	15	1	2	5.9	7.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.5	78	43	35	0	0	0	0	1	5	5	1	11.6	25.7
Upper Primary only	7.1	2305	1950	332	0	21	2	0	94	26	6	1	5.7	4.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.4	454	352	100	0	2	0	0	20	4	10	2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.7	18.1

Category	Bengali	English	Gujarati	Manipuri	Bodo
P. only	75773	0	0	182	130
P + UP	7009	102	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	1110	916	0	0	0
U.P. only	32975	103	0	26	0
UP+sec	9763	256	661	38	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	67.6	62.3
	60.5	58.1
	0.0	0.0
	74.6	70.6
	8.2	4.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	48289	45954	18384	17476
Uniform	102	103	58	42
Attendance	469	541	43	113
Stationery	5408	4922	477	371

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	JORHAT	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	113	Number of villages	781	Number of schools	2580

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	999	% 0 - 6 population	13.4	% Urban population	17.1	Sex ratio	933	Sex ratio 0-6	967
Decadal growth rate	15.8	% SC population	7.9	% ST population	12.3	Overall literacy	76.3	Female literacy	68.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,751	45	1,683	41	75,605	1,722	69,394	1,293	3,538	239
Primary with upper primary	47	31	44	28	4,259	2,766	3,971	2,466	382	264
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	29	2	22	1,445	9,352	1,409	6,699	52	266
Upper primary only	275	152	265	151	27,432	12,531	26,326	12,456	1,521	863
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	185	62	163	60	27,097	3,002	21,171	2,955	1,826	546
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	64.1	12.8	6.3	16.4	10.5
% Single teacher schools	34.7	2.6	12.5	0.2	0.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.2	7.7	12.5	15.0	5.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	80.8	83.3	75.0	7.0	2.0
% Schools with common toilets	33.6	56.4	68.8	33.5	43.3
% Schools with girls toilets	6.4	17.9	56.3	11.7	32.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.5	87.2	84.4	82.7	81.4
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.8	60.6	13.4	68.6	90.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	26.7	3.0	15.3	0.2	0.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.2	7.7	3.1	25.1	12.1
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	79.3	74.5	0.0	2.5	5.9
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	9.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	22,791	22,639	22,600	24,647	24,323
II	23,587	21,414	21,177	22,197	20,639
III	18,654	23,766	20,601	21,745	20,777
IV	15,325	18,588	22,438	20,744	20,619
V	15,623	16,349	16,367	21,287	21,771
VI	13,991	14,965	16,028	18,523	21,574
VII	12,889	13,757	14,633	17,859	19,033
VIII				13,127	16,475
Total Pr.	80,357	86,407	86,816	89,333	86,358
Total U.P	42,503	45,071	47,028	57,669	62,378

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)	
89.9	
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	
0.96	

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	70.2	91.2	90.8
NER (Primary)	74.8	83.7	81.7
GER(U.Prim)	62.0	65.8	76.4
NER(U.Prim)	38.6	57.2	69.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	10.9	11.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.8	47.6
% ST enrolment	16.1	17.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.6	48.6
% OBC enrolment	52.7	47.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.7	47.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.7	3.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.9	46.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.9	12.3	81.8
II	2.1	5.9	92.0
III	1.6	4.8	93.6
IV	1.3		
V	1.2		
I - V	2.5	3.7	93.8
VI	1.4		
VII	1.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	12,153	238	235
II	10,160	149	126
III	10,202	153	123
IV	9,873	159	154
V	10,455	90	82
VI	10,155	83	72
VII	9,065	79	59
VIII	8,233	54	47
Total	80,296	1,005	898

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	44.7	42.7	47.7	50.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	20	11	34	17	13
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	19	24	32	21
% Schools with <= 50 students	73.4	21.8	6.3	27.9	37.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.5	2.6	28.1	0.2	0.4
% Female teachers	44.0	49.7	58.8	26.2	35.6
% Schools established since 1995	12.2	34.6	18.8	1.9	2.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,812	47.7	26.5	25.8	775
Primary with upper primary	372	44.4	21.5	34.1	88
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	450	57.8	29.6	12.7	110
Upper primary only	1,243	30.6	26.3	43.1	424
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,452	32.1	34.3	33.6	598

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,437	122	150	0	83	3
51	8	8	0	11	0
21	5	1	0	5	0
253	70	69	0	34	1
140	52	24	0	31	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	250	2,008	879	393	22	2	4	0
Primary with upper primary	7	110	170	315	27	0	10	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	7	12	59	179	50	0	11	0
Upper primary only	30	251	1,077	939	31	0	10	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	71	175	1,950	127	11	14	0
Para-teachers	4	27	178	67	5	1	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.1	33.6
IV girls	98.1	33.5
VII boys	96.9	21.7
VII girls	95.9	20.4

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	3777	2017	1541	0	100	119	0	182	88	353	184	56.9	47.8
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	646	319	320	0	6	1	0	13	7	16	12	27.4	19.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.9	318	131	187	0	0	0	0	18	8	11	8	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.6	2384	1724	614	0	36	10	0	145	23	355	88	22.4	23.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.6	2372	1521	839	0	6	6	0	56	21	209	64	1.9	0.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		10.0	9.3

Category	Assamese	English	Bengali	Hindi
P. only	75177	285	955	910
P + UP	6674	351	0	0
P+sec/hs	3989	6589	0	219
U.P. only	39215	0	322	426
UP+sec	28762	128	1040	169

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	TLM grant
75.2	83.5
48.7	60.3
0.0	0.0
84.8	89.0
12.1	13.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	48074	47502	29524	26471
Uniform	78	100	16	24
Attendance	335	325	163	102
Stationery	3552	3637	2161	1634

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KAMRUP	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	161	Number of villages	1215	Number of schools	4757

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2522	% 0 - 6 population	14.0	% Urban population	36.0	Sex ratio	901	Sex ratio 0-6	957
Decadal growth rate	25.8	% SC population	6.8	% ST population	9.9	Overall literacy	74.2	Female literacy	66.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,983	472	2,408	431	195,726	24,709	149,327	21,739	7,775	1,180
Primary with upper primary	81	31	71	31	15,318	2,732	13,832	2,732	809	317
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	52	2	48	2,721	8,740	636	7,769	153	666
Upper primary only	358	354	286	318	53,291	34,371	41,066	30,072	2,794	2,317
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	276	141	220	124	63,678	11,306	47,322	8,873	2,600	1,265
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	69.5	8.0	8.2	14.3	7.9
% Single teacher schools	26.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	22.7	14.3	11.5	23.9	12.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	72.2	72.3	85.2	4.6	5.8
% Schools with common toilets	57.5	76.8	70.5	31.5	41.0
% Schools with girls toilets	15.2	24.1	55.7	16.7	38.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	69.6	86.6	86.9	67.4	81.3
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.8	84.9	23.7	60.8	84.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	17.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.8	17.0	1.6	34.0	22.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	50.7	45.7	11.1	3.9	4.7
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	26.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	54,532	49,740	49,386	73,767	77,326
II	51,290	48,990	45,861	53,893	55,055
III	41,898	50,930	46,638	51,109	50,624
IV	36,487	41,016	48,142	50,388	49,174
V	36,940	40,042	40,507	54,632	53,264
VI	31,771	35,525	38,474	46,422	50,144
VII	28,822	31,212	34,039	43,230	43,620
VIII				23,324	33,385
Total Pr.	184,207	190,676	190,027	229,157	232,179
Total U.P	97,533	106,779	113,020	144,284	147,028

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	12.6	12.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	49.9
% ST enrolment	14.7	15.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.0	49.8
% OBC enrolment	12.9	17.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.6	50.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	21.5	13.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.4	49.9

Retention rate (Primary level)

97.9

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level

0.97

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	60.9	92.6	95.0
NER (Primary)	65.1	82.3	85.4
GER(U.Prim)	59.0	59.5	67.4
NER(U.Prim)	34.0	48.9	57.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.5	23.6	73.9
II	1.1	5.8	93.1
III	0.9	3.8	95.3
IV	0.9		
V	1.4	7.8	90.8
I - V	1.4	8.5	90.0
VI	1.1	6.3	92.6
VII	1.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	37,983	388	290
II	27,244	273	199
III	24,999	254	216
IV	24,053	251	146
V	26,426	183	99
VI	24,903	151	106
VII	21,487	101	87
VIII	16,668	82	62
Total	203,763	1,683	1,205

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	46.2	44.1	50.7	49.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	25	16	14	17	19
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	38	28	21	40	28
% Schools with <= 50 students	52.1	6.3	14.8	12.4	23.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.0
% Female teachers	38.3	32.3	47.1	21.9	26.9
% Schools established since 1995	24.7	24.1	65.6	11.1	5.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,810	31.6	32.7	35.7	1,203
Primary with upper primary	641	24.2	35.4	40.4	138
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	556	41.0	25.2	33.8	155
Upper primary only	2,185	16.2	28.7	55.1	665
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,635	27.7	33.9	38.4	801

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,004	1,242	833	39	318	7
23	35	21	1	32	0
25	14	15	0	7	0
162	281	192	5	70	0
119	136	60	1	98	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	358	4,306	2,204	996	47	16	11	0
Primary with upper primary	15	107	305	607	45	3	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	12	58	135	495	100	9	2	0
Upper primary only	65	393	2,085	2,334	77	3	28	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	29	150	414	2,936	274	12	17	0
Para-teachers	25	157	631	387	18	8	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.0	35.7
IV girls	98.0	34.5
VII boys	96.1	26.4
VII girls	92.8	26.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	8955	4945	2993	0	582	435	0	382	222	803	386	67.3	66.9
Primary with upper prim.	10.1	1126	734	350	0	28	14	0	40	16	60	28	53.7	50.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.4	819	428	383	0	5	3	0	25	33	34	38	6.7	5.7
Upper Primary only	7.2	5111	3903	1082	0	90	36	0	224	59	389	84	42.9	47.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.3	3865	2801	1031	0	24	9	0	147	65	161	61	10.8	13.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		10.1	14.5

Category	Assamese	Hindi	Bengali	Bodo	Garo
P. only	203034	6345	4492	3140	3187
P + UP	17728	0	0	288	0
P+sec/hs	8499	530	378	0	0
U.P. only	80362	2731	2609	1379	488
UP+sec	69885	942	2549	1527	81

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
63.9	62.5
67.9	63.4
1.6	0.0
65.9	64.7
11.8	5.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	147425	135691	75916	75096
Uniform	596	599	22	8
Attendance	424	449	0	1
Stationery	7404	7306	3809	4068

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KARBI ANGLONG	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	145	Number of villages	667	Number of schools	2785

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	813	% 0 - 6 population	18.5	% Urban population	11.3	Sex ratio	926	Sex ratio 0-6		974
Decadal growth rate	22.6	% SC population	3.6	% ST population	55.7	Overall literacy	57.7	Female literacy		47.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,206	40	2,089	39	109,196	2,016	99,898	1,889	3,992	91
Primary with upper primary	1	10	1	10	312	1,362	312	1,362	11	72
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	22	0	13	386	4,897	0	2,084	4	266
Upper primary only	202	132	185	124	25,090	11,453	21,477	10,546	1,164	697
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	99	72	84	64	20,277	5,421	15,100	4,571	1,022	593
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	83.0	27.3	4.3	20.4	7.0
% Single teacher schools	51.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	17.9	27.3	8.7	24.9	9.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	69.9	81.8	95.7	3.6	0.6
% Schools with common toilets	9.5	27.3	65.2	17.4	34.5
% Schools with girls toilets	2.2	18.2	60.9	6.9	21.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	32.0	45.5	91.3	44.0	55.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.2	18.6	7.3	68.7	78.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	29.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.7	0.0	4.3	34.1	10.5
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	11.8	0.0	0.0	1.5	5.1
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	35.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	32,335	29,730	28,350	41,653	41,487
II	25,955	23,479	22,575	26,023	29,075
III	19,653	22,676	20,865	22,622	24,166
IV	15,092	17,167	19,998	19,981	20,079
V	14,445	15,512	16,779	19,536	19,264
VI	12,143	12,879	14,524	16,513	18,336
VII	9,865	10,818	12,193	14,240	15,125
VIII				7,659	12,878
Total Pr.	93,035	93,052	91,788	110,279	114,807
Total U.P	36,453	39,209	43,496	50,289	52,725

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 91.1

Retention rate (Primary level) 63.8

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.99

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	91.2	131.4	138.3
NER (Primary)	87.4	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	70.5	62.7	76.2
NER(U.Prim)	38.5	48.2	57.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	10.1	12.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.0	52.0
% ST enrolment	65.0	56.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.5	47.2
% OBC enrolment	20.0	23.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.7	48.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.3	1.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.4	53.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.7	27.3	66.0
II	6.1	6.3	87.6
III	6.0	10.1	83.9
IV	5.5	3.4	91.1
V	5.5	4.3	90.2
I - V	6.1	13.0	81.0
VI	4.3	8.1	87.6
VII	4.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	20,783	207	156
II	14,552	127	100
III	11,939	113	79
IV	9,815	68	38
V	9,322	34	27
VI	8,874	32	23
VII	7,199	26	18
VIII	6,244	14	6
Total	88,728	621	447

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.9	45.4	42.2	49.1	47.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	27	20	20	20	16
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	38	38	22	40	32
% Schools with <= 50 students	66.7	18.2	17.4	21.9	29.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	37.9	41.0	47.8	18.3	24.5
% Schools established since 1995	38.8	45.5	39.1	11.1	18.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,946	16.0	36.7	47.3	770
Primary with upper primary	44	31.8	43.2	25.0	12
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	235	63.0	21.3	15.7	61
Upper primary only	924	21.5	31.1	47.4	307
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	794	32.2	32.7	35.0	307

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
641	639	842	9	102	8
5	2	1	1	1	1
12	5	4	0	2	0
142	111	54	0	27	0
85	48	24	0	12	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1,265	1,319	516	104	7	3	2	0
Primary with upper primary	3	27	28	16	1	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	40	78	134	15	0	1	0
Upper primary only	14	176	975	614	16	1	3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	47	290	1,178	65	5	5	0
Para-teachers	119	504	280	52	2	2	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.2	13.4
IV girls	92.9	12.4
VII boys	95.3	9.0
VII girls	94.6	8.8

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.8	4083	1999	1217	0	538	329	0	84	38	2009	1241	77.8	76.8
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	83	46	29	0	3	5	0	0	1	34	25	12.2	11.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.7	270	141	128	0	0	1	0	16	15	71	62	10.6	15.5
Upper Primary only	5.6	1861	1480	319	0	41	21	0	150	30	461	116	85.5	77.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.4	1615	1207	387	0	13	8	0	123	27	316	117	37.0	37.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		18.7	24.4

Category	Assamese	English	Hindi	Bengali	Bodo
P. only	66270	31617	6956	4384	1985
P + UP	645	994	35	0	0
P+sec/hs	424	4473	386	0	0
U.P. only	20057	10121	3182	2343	840
UP+sec	17258	4295	1590	2068	487

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
66.3	83.5
9.1	9.1
4.3	4.3
81.7	82.3
36.3	36.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	73198	72118	27395	25879
Uniform	56	252	0	0
Attendance	566	555	0	0
Stationery	8250	8585	771	686

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KARIMGANJ	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	84	Number of villages	985	Number of schools	2648

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1008	% 0 - 6 population	17.6	% Urban population	7.3	Sex ratio	947	Sex ratio 0-6	965
Decadal growth rate	21.4	% SC population	13.0	% ST population	0.3	Overall literacy	66.2	Female literacy	57.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,000	187	1,929	185	140,970	12,428	136,925	12,165	3,796	391
Primary with upper primary	43	11	40	11	11,491	2,211	11,047	2,211	370	70
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	5	2	5	1,746	1,456	750	1,456	58	31
Upper primary only	211	125	203	124	42,582	16,889	41,368	16,796	1,419	881
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	34	28	25	28	11,491	5,379	7,552	5,379	322	204
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	77.1	18.5	0.0	17.3	1.6
% Single teacher schools	50.9	3.7	11.1	1.2	3.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	36.8	46.3	22.2	43.5	21.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	63.3	40.7	66.7	1.2	3.2
% Schools with common toilets	20.7	55.6	33.3	38.7	30.6
% Schools with girls toilets	7.5	11.1	77.8	9.2	24.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	45.3	63.0	66.7	38.7	66.1
% Schools with blackboard	99.4	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.9	83.9	54.5	71.6	68.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	36.6	1.9	1.3	0.7	1.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.0	35.2	11.1	40.8	37.1
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	45.5	62.8	0.0	1.9	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	35.8	2.3	25.0	0.9	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	50,928	36,802	21,488	42,775	47,473
II	38,023	35,502	21,143	38,673	40,349
III	25,102	34,766	20,981	35,650	37,162
IV	18,852	24,168	20,414	34,154	35,184
V	18,739	20,880	17,363	28,436	29,569
VI	14,426	16,341	15,229	22,989	28,168
VII	13,729	13,325	12,217	20,193	23,055
VIII				3,524	5,683
Total Pr.	132,905	131,238	84,026	151,252	160,168
Total U.P	46,894	50,546	44,809	71,618	80,792

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 83.5

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	13.4	13.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	49.9
% ST enrolment	3.6	1.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.3	40.9
% OBC enrolment	16.6	17.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.9	49.4

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	37.1	25.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.6	49.6

Retention rate (Primary level)
93.1

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.94

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	67.4	146.8	158.0
NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	58.5	61.5	75.5
NER(U.Prim)	35.4	42.5	62.5

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.4	49.6	46.2	51.1	44.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	37	31	36	26	32
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	51	51	35	59	27
% Schools with <= 50 students	44.6	3.7	11.1	3.6	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.2	9.3	11.1	2.7	8.1
% Female teachers	29.6	23.4	33.7	16.0	25.1
% Schools established since 1995	33.9	20.4	77.8	12.8	4.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.2	4.7	92.1
II	2.4	3.3	94.3
III	1.9	1.9	96.1
IV	2.7	13.8	83.5
V	3.6		
I - V	2.7	4.8	92.5
VI	3.1		
VII	3.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	22,709	267	217
II	19,375	308	199
III	17,976	294	170
IV	17,392	273	159
V	14,561	81	52
VI	14,156	71	47
VII	11,695	48	34
VIII	2,532	9	1
Total	120,396	1,351	879

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,992	75.4	5.6	19.0	221
Primary with upper primary	271	79.7	7.0	13.3	45
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	91	100.0	0.0	0.0	24
Upper primary only	1,002	81.5	5.2	13.3	263
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	622	96.8	1.3	1.9	109

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
549	567	670	9	174	212
15	15	9	0	15	0
5	3	0	0	1	0
108	106	66	0	53	3
25	14	5	0	15	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	233	2,245	745	171	7	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	5	8	148	263	14	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	79	9	1	0	0
Upper primary only	14	97	186	1,949	38	2	10	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	22	450	36	0	13	0
Para-teachers	33	311	345	91	6	5	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.9	32.6
IV girls	96.2	32.5
VII boys	96.1	26.7
VII girls	95.6	27.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	4187	2445	956	0	503	283	0	292	121	33	29	23.0	21.8
Primary with upper prim.	8.1	440	335	103	0	2	0	0	20	4	1	0	22.8	11.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.9	89	59	30	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.8	2300	1930	366	0	3	1	0	138	28	18	10	13.6	13.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.5	526	394	132	0	0	0	0	25	11	3	2	0.8	2.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Bengali	Assamese				
P. only	152855	436				
P + UP	13702	0				
P+sec/hs	3202	0				
U.P. only	59311	160				
UP+sec	16870	0				

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.6	17.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
61.6	51.4
79.6	53.7
22.2	0.0
69.9	57.7
38.7	4.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	76560	72343	26485	25147
Uniform	48	46	0	0
Attendance	321	316	46	100
Stationery	8256	7911	35	1078

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KOKRAJHAR	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	85	Number of villages	916	Number of schools	2503

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	906	% 0 - 6 population	18.0	% Urban population	7.1	Sex ratio	943	Sex ratio 0-6	948
Decadal growth rate	15.1	% SC population	3.4	% ST population	33.7	Overall literacy	51.6	Female literacy	42.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,613	400	1,552	391	94,630	18,261	90,130	17,749	3,365	869
Primary with upper primary	15	14	14	11	3,863	904	3,637	706	140	109
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	17	2	16	783	4,138	206	3,891	28	238
Upper primary only	131	194	118	181	26,668	19,981	25,121	18,801	1,046	1,309
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	50	66	38	58	14,650	7,163	9,519	6,506	630	691
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	77.3	10.3	5.0	23.7	9.5	I	26,236	23,338	21,825	37,517	41,213
% Single teacher schools	28.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	22,467	21,200	19,364	26,910	27,950
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.2	31.0	10.0	33.5	18.1	III	16,782	21,241	19,521	24,852	24,554
% Schools with pre-primary sections	74.0	86.2	95.0	0.0	0.0	IV	12,887	15,945	19,215	23,303	23,654
% Schools with common toilets	14.7	37.9	60.0	31.4	36.2	V	16,941	17,311	17,544	21,770	21,694
% Schools with girls toilets	3.4	20.7	50.0	12.0	29.3	VI	14,233	14,404	15,323	17,350	20,400
% Schools with drinking water facility	57.9	82.8	90.0	60.9	73.3	VII	12,172	12,577	12,510	15,376	16,450
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				6,359	15,126
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.8	81.0	15.9	57.2	67.2	Total Pr.	78,372	81,724	79,925	112,582	117,371
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	21.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	43,346	44,292	45,377	54,496	58,544
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.1	20.7	5.0	34.8	8.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					87.7
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	25.9	33.3	33.3	1.5	10.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	30.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
95.7		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	71.3	122.1	128.8
0.98	NER (Primary)	76.1	100.0	100.0
	GER(U.Prim)	66.0	57.3	76.8
	NER(U.Prim)	36.3	47.0	61.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	4.7	6.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.9	47.5
% ST enrolment	32.7	40.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.4	48.8
% OBC enrolment	29.3	27.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.0	46.1

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	27.1	16.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.7	50.6

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.2	17.5	69.3
II	7.2	6.8	86.0
III	5.7	4.4	89.9
IV	5.7	6.6	87.7
V	5.7	3.9	90.3
I - V	8.1	8.9	83.1
VI	4.2	4.9	90.9
VII	4.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children	All	With disability	
Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	20,211	253	195
II	13,705	200	152
III	12,220	172	129
IV	11,834	198	141
V	10,502	87	57
VI	9,893	73	40
VII	8,006	46	33
VIII	7,034	32	16
Total	93,405	1,061	763

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	45.0	43.1	49.8	45.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	27	19	19	20	17
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	41	35	21	45	34
% Schools with <= 50 students	57.9	17.2	5.0	11.1	11.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.8	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.9
% Female teachers	25.9	26.1	42.5	17.1	21.5
% Schools established since 1995	28.3	41.4	50.0	14.8	19.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,782	31.0	26.9	42.0	487
Primary with upper primary	138	34.1	36.2	29.7	36
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	229	29.3	42.4	28.4	56
Upper primary only	1,045	30.4	27.3	42.3	293
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	638	26.2	41.4	32.4	162

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
720	292	797	0	133	0
12	5	6	0	6	0
6	5	2	0	7	0
110	92	73	0	50	0
41	29	17	0	29	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	371	1,748	1,011	294	1	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	9	37	83	116	2	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	8	7	59	173	9	0	5	0
Upper primary only	1	301	1,112	909	21	0	11	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	26	96	1,108	74	5	4	0
Para-teachers	9	253	451	105	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.8	24.0
IV girls	94.1	20.2
VII boys	95.2	12.3
VII girls	91.5	11.6

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	4234	2558	867	0	581	228	0	102	24	1418	604	39.3	35.5
Primary with upper prim.	8.6	249	183	64	0	1	1	0	9	1	99	22	36.4	13.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.3	266	151	110	0	2	3	0	2	2	92	68	7.2	4.4
Upper Primary only	7.2	2355	1952	403	0	0	0	0	68	8	948	220	49.7	46.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.4	1321	1034	284	0	3	0	0	34	8	486	152	4.2	1.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	15.3	19.6

Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	English	Hindi
P. only	75729	33130	2556	376	1100
P + UP	2763	1539	226	239	0
P+sec/hs	416	1725	0	2163	577
U.P. only	29279	15429	1251	0	690
UP+sec	11435	8228	1795	231	124

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
57.5	79.7	Text books	73173	71373	29177	29035
51.7	51.7	Uniform	0	0	0	0
0.0	0.0	Attendance	599	619	6	5
89.8	89.8	Stationery	8696	8232	1584	1451
0.0	0.0					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	LAKHIMPUR	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	132	Number of villages	989	Number of schools	3183

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	889	% 0 - 6 population	16.9	% Urban population	7.3	Sex ratio	951	Sex ratio 0-6	967
Decadal growth rate	18.3	% SC population	7.9	% ST population	23.5	Overall literacy	68.6	Female literacy	59.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,013	190	1,948	187	104,997	7,783	98,716	7,405	5,737	463
Primary with upper primary	50	4	46	4	7,590	358	6,627	358	543	37
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	4	0	4	0	596	0	596	0	33
Upper primary only	290	390	278	388	27,841	23,393	25,872	23,161	2,113	2,763
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	127	115	115	114	19,724	8,775	16,483	8,620	1,369	1,077
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	76.3	20.4	0.0	32.8	10.3
% Single teacher schools	29.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	18.8	22.2	0.0	19.3	9.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	64.0	92.6	100.0	2.8	1.2
% Schools with common toilets	9.7	48.1	50.0	19.0	31.0
% Schools with girls toilets	1.8	13.0	25.0	5.6	19.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	54.2	94.4	75.0	55.1	73.1
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.1	95.5	0.0	54.3	69.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	19.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	22.4	13.0	0.0	20.0	12.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	41.3	56.0	0.0	4.5	6.3
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	31.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	26,966	26,135	25,235	43,487	38,349
II	25,600	24,236	23,455	31,363	29,089
III	19,190	24,894	22,962	27,567	25,344
IV	15,603	18,803	22,990	25,316	23,812
V	17,222	17,693	18,610	24,466	25,976
VI	15,350	15,066	16,431	20,851	24,616
VII	13,616	13,850	14,477	19,172	21,503
VIII				4,002	12,368
Total Pr.	87,359	94,068	94,642	127,733	116,594
Total U.P	46,188	46,609	49,518	64,489	72,095

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
89.5		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	86.0	141.0	134.6
	NER (Primary)	91.9	100.0	100.0
0.98	GER(U.Prim)	73.4	65.7	88.0
	NER(U.Prim)	42.5	55.4	76.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	9.4	11.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	48.7
% ST enrolment	29.5	30.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.2	49.6
% OBC enrolment	27.9	30.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.4	49.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	14.4	5.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.3	52.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.5	31.8	65.8
II	1.6	18.9	79.6
III	1.4	13.8	84.8
IV	1.7		
V	1.5		
I - V	1.8	14.8	83.4
VI	1.4		
VII	1.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	19,131	373	280
II	14,304	328	286
III	12,484	316	265
IV	11,710	276	204
V	12,779	147	95
VI	12,075	115	107
VII	10,654	107	60
VIII	6,215	56	45
Total	99,352	1,718	1,342

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	48.0	45.1	49.2	50.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	18	14	18	11	12
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	34	30	18	31	21
% Schools with <= 50 students	65.6	3.7	0.0	40.1	31.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4
% Female teachers	40.8	33.6	48.5	22.5	25.6
% Schools established since 1995	29.7	5.6	100.0	5.6	5.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,347	28.6	33.0	38.4	839
Primary with upper primary	264	33.0	31.8	35.2	65
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	34	35.3	41.2	23.5	4
Upper primary only	1,662	22.4	30.3	47.2	531
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,329	31.8	32.2	36.0	418

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
663	681	746	7	80	14
24	20	1	0	8	1
0	1	1	0	2	0
221	289	141	0	22	6
85	73	60	0	22	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	617	2,862	1,502	382	12	1	18	0
Primary with upper primary	18	104	207	215	10	5	5	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	3	9	21	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	101	450	2,566	1,561	37	3	41	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	85	270	1,935	81	0	32	0
Para-teachers	19	120	613	197	8	0	9	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.2	30.3
IV girls	97.3	29.5
VII boys	97.2	22.9
VII girls	97.4	22.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	6200	3237	2157	0	432	374	0	240	154	914	488	30.3	31.9
Primary with upper prim.	10.7	580	374	190	0	11	5	0	20	6	45	18	30.4	41.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.3	33	17	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	23.5	18.8
Upper Primary only	7.2	4876	3692	1067	0	87	30	0	201	48	1050	244	18.7	17.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.1	2446	1800	619	0	21	6	0	104	27	440	102	1.6	1.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.9	13.2

Category	Assamese	Bodo	Urdu	English	Bengali
P. only	111530	421	286	238	138
P + UP	7875	0	0	0	73
P+sec/hs	596	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	50791	158	207	78	0
UP+sec	28108	173	0	72	146

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
49.9	59.1
83.3	92.6
0.0	0.0
54.4	62.8
9.1	8.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	76832	75424	33517	32985
Uniform	59	31	26	89
Attendance	359	296	6	85
Stationery	8963	8096	1169	1134

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MARIGAON	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	63	Number of villages	531	Number of schools	2018

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	776	% 0 - 6 population	19.2	% Urban population	4.9	Sex ratio	946	Sex ratio 0-6	966
Decadal growth rate	21.3	% SC population	12.9	% ST population	15.6	Overall literacy	58.5	Female literacy	51.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,323	194	1,307	191	111,838	12,727	110,552	12,398	2,636	462
Primary with upper primary	35	2	34	2	8,880	146	8,117	146	293	11
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	2	3	1	608	1,044	608	169	28	20
Upper primary only	153	185	149	182	25,800	20,835	25,296	20,450	1,145	1,229
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	73	48	71	48	12,694	4,023	11,751	4,023	524	380
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	76.3	8.1	40.0	23.4	5.8
% Single teacher schools	35.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	43.4	48.6	40.0	32.5	11.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	68.2	89.2	80.0	0.6	1.7
% Schools with common toilets	45.0	83.8	20.0	34.6	42.1
% Schools with girls toilets	16.4	100.0	60.0	94.4	85.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	72.7	89.2	100.0	79.0	90.1
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.8	98.4	36.8	55.3	75.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	23.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.0	18.9	20.0	26.0	27.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	37.3	54.3	33.3	15.7	6.8
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	37.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	30,183	27,975	27,535	41,679	42,884
II	29,344	26,321	24,009	32,187	32,555
III	19,400	26,593	23,453	27,803	28,570
IV	14,168	16,686	22,774	24,773	25,452
V	13,427	14,495	15,039	22,121	22,365
VI	11,611	12,225	13,034	17,788	20,320
VII	10,070	10,313	10,971	15,215	16,521
VIII				7,001	9,928
Total Pr.	93,095	97,575	97,771	126,442	129,461
Total U.P	35,108	37,033	39,044	55,124	59,206
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					89.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	11.4	14.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	50.3
% ST enrolment	13.3	16.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.5	48.4
% OBC enrolment	7.8	12.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.8	50.6

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	21.5	14.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.9	58.7

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
88.4		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	101.8	157.6	164.1
	NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.99	GER(U.Prim)	66.2	68.4	80.6
	NER(U.Prim)	37.6	56.6	67.7

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.9	50.5	46.5	55.1	50.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	40	30	34	20	18
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	58	45	97	46	26
% Schools with <= 50 students	35.9	0.0	20.0	4.7	16.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.1	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	29.2	28.6	43.8	22.1	23.8
% Schools established since 1995	35.7	10.8	100.0	12.7	10.7

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.6	19.2	75.2
II	3.8	9.7	86.5
III	2.6	8.4	89.0
IV	2.9	7.4	89.8
V	0.6	8.1	91.3
I - V	3.5	11.5	85.1
VI	0.7	7.1	92.2
VII	0.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children	All	With disability	
Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	20,890	281	213
II	16,132	310	244
III	14,417	281	261
IV	13,044	243	196
V	11,869	139	164
VI	11,086	114	114
VII	8,998	74	68
VIII	5,076	19	19
Total	101,512	1,461	1,279

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,142	49.8	34.0	16.2	430
Primary with upper primary	199	52.3	20.6	27.1	56
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	17	41.2	58.8	0.0	1
Upper primary only	1,012	47.7	29.2	23.1	225
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	652	40.5	46.0	13.5	136

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
424	303	616	33	135	1
13	10	5	0	9	0
0	5	0	0	0	0
81	125	98	1	32	0
28	62	21	0	9	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	319	1,464	593	178	7	1	2	0
Primary with upper primary	13	57	85	118	13	1	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	5	7	29	0	1	0	0
Upper primary only	51	325	891	951	24	6	24	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	69	69	707	19	10	12	0
Para-teachers	20	130	395	115	5	3	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.1	34.1
IV girls	96.3	32.1
VII boys	95.9	28.5
VII girls	96.0	27.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	3098	1829	735	0	363	171	0	265	81	333	141	27.1	23.6
Primary with upper prim.	8.2	304	212	77	0	5	10	0	12	9	17	8	8.8	4.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.6	48	25	17	0	2	4	0	1	2	4	3	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.0	2374	1773	499	0	76	26	0	208	44	209	57	12.4	15.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.5	904	678	214	0	11	1	0	75	20	56	15	1.6	0.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Assamese	Hindi	Bengali	Bodo	English
P. only	123595	213	329	360	68
P + UP	8519	507	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	1652	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	46146	254	212	23	0
UP+sec	16522	0	0	0	195

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	13.1	15.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		
	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	52.9	50.6
	73.0	70.3
	0.0	0.0
	57.1	56.8
	12.4	10.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	77250	73145	21901	26570
Uniform	104	118	19	18
Attendance	964	977	139	104
Stationery	5441	5491	323	377

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NAGAON	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	168	Number of villages	1320	Number of schools	4705

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2315	% 0 - 6 population	18.4	% Urban population	12.0	Sex ratio	944	Sex ratio 0-6	975
Decadal growth rate	22.3	% SC population	9.3	% ST population	3.9	Overall literacy	61.7	Female literacy	54.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	3,164	298	2,937	286	297,097	23,900	277,928	22,507	7,488	696
Primary with upper primary	77	19	74	17	14,627	2,463	13,081	1,878	792	85
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	51	6	46	1,094	6,868	944	5,947	26	200
Upper primary only	389	361	350	347	80,563	49,497	73,085	47,320	2,974	2,209
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	223	116	193	110	49,718	9,471	37,899	8,639	1,806	718
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	65.1	0.0	29.3	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	35.8	3.1	29.3	0.4	5.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	43.8	24.0	25.9	26.4	4.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	58.9	72.9	60.3	6.3	8.6
% Schools with common toilets	13.7	62.5	37.9	24.9	42.2
% Schools with girls toilets	2.0	19.8	34.5	10.4	41.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	63.3	88.5	65.5	65.5	80.8
% Schools with blackboard	99.3	96.9	100.0	99.1	99.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.6	85.6	13.7	61.9	84.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	22.8	4.0	27.5	0.2	5.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.0	14.6	29.3	24.0	21.8
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	55.1	80.5	0.0	1.0	3.1
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	35.5	0.0	14.3	1.3	0.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	91,851	88,680	78,368	100,978	100,304
II	72,886	85,083	77,214	86,548	79,804
III	46,957	75,437	77,403	82,111	75,731
IV	36,862	47,706	67,212	81,547	76,717
V	33,414	38,169	38,668	63,062	68,898
VI	28,762	29,827	33,661	46,445	58,691
VII	23,999	25,538	26,219	40,390	43,716
VIII				26,311	31,437
Total Pr.	248,556	296,906	300,197	351,184	332,556
Total U.P	86,175	93,534	98,548	149,897	171,305

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 82.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	11.0	15.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	52.0
% ST enrolment	5.7	6.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.0	49.0
% OBC enrolment	9.8	15.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.1	49.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	56.8	39.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.7	56.9

Retention rate (Primary level) 85.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.99

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	104.8	147.4	145.5
NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	56.1	64.9	77.3
NER(U.Prim)	31.8	55.3	63.3

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.8	49.2	42.8	54.5	51.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	39	19	35	25	23
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	56	33	27	49	26
% Schools with <= 50 students	35.1	6.3	19.0	2.9	16.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	10.3	3.1	22.4	1.5	5.3
% Female teachers	37.2	37.5	30.1	25.1	29.0
% Schools established since 1995	33.8	13.5	67.2	12.7	8.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.1	19.3	77.6
II	1.7	12.3	86.0
III	1.6	6.6	91.8
IV	1.6	15.6	82.7
V	2.3	5.9	91.9
I - V	2.1	12.5	85.3
VI	1.6	5.6	92.8
VII	1.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	48,642	616	399
II	39,354	650	460
III	38,230	640	557
IV	38,965	631	484
V	36,150	264	253
VI	31,437	267	251
VII	23,065	182	186
VIII	17,274	68	74
Total	273,117	3,318	2,664

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,732	23.5	32.1	44.4	1,002
Primary with upper primary	520	21.0	41.5	37.5	112
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	290	26.6	25.5	47.9	67
Upper primary only	2,643	15.4	38.4	46.2	712
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,257	28.4	41.9	29.7	683

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,008	852	971	45	405	169
29	41	3	0	21	1
14	13	21	0	8	1
151	316	199	1	78	4
121	114	46	1	56	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	438	3,796	1,848	712	20	6	25	2
Primary with upper primary	28	137	279	362	19	2	5	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	27	17	48	94	10	4	15	0
Upper primary only	97	492	2,323	1,947	42	15	70	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	79	217	1,982	143	6	28	21
Para-teachers	32	173	958	426	19	3	6	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.0	34.4
IV girls	93.1	33.1
VII boys	94.9	23.2
VII girls	95.1	22.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	8184	4341	2506	0	802	535	0	561	261	251	131	49.0	48.6
Primary with upper prim.	9.1	877	522	310	0	26	19	0	32	21	13	4	46.9	40.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.9	226	148	67	0	10	1	0	4	5	0	6	3.2	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.9	5183	3749	1239	0	135	60	0	363	87	142	46	20.9	18.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.4	2524	1771	724	0	20	9	0	146	50	55	29	2.8	1.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		9.1	18.1

Category	Assamese	Bengali	Hindi	English	Urdu
P. only	299666	17083	4161	76	0
P + UP	17017	0	0	0	73
P+sec/hs	5569	0	302	1080	1011
U.P. only	120086	7712	2262	0	0
UP+sec	52723	5735	731	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
58.2	57.7
77.1	76.0
0.0	0.0
58.5	57.2
16.8	11.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	187764	188138	73208	88324
Uniform	86	93	4	5
Attendance	592	651	38	77
Stationery	19969	18943	1161	1504

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NALBARI	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	113	Number of villages	834	Number of schools	3342

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1149	% 0 - 6 population	14.8	% Urban population	2.4	Sex ratio	939	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	12.0	% SC population	7.5	% ST population	17.6	Overall literacy	67.2	Female literacy	57.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,106	330	2,052	328	110,373	17,793	107,665	17,723	5,746	834
Primary with upper primary	53	49	51	49	7,997	4,540	7,483	4,540	573	323
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	28	1	24	127	4,140	127	3,184	4	181
Upper primary only	229	293	228	292	32,120	27,092	32,030	26,971	2,236	1,870
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	148	105	143	104	32,205	8,057	29,749	8,008	1,524	774
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	69.5	5.9	10.3	10.9	3.6
% Single teacher schools	29.4	2.0	10.3	0.0	1.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	19.2	6.9	6.9	16.3	7.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	85.1	91.2	79.3	6.9	2.0
% Schools with common toilets	44.7	71.6	82.8	29.1	42.3
% Schools with girls toilets	19.8	37.3	69.0	18.6	38.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	63.4	90.2	75.9	76.1	77.5
% Schools with blackboard	97.6	100.0	89.7	99.8	99.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.1	63.8	3.0	54.2	80.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	19.4	0.8	6.2	0.0	0.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.1	13.7	24.1	32.4	25.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	61.8	83.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	28.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	36,761	29,382	31,150	41,419	44,297
II	27,995	27,988	27,250	31,982	32,819
III	22,588	26,726	27,960	29,691	29,719
IV	19,356	22,412	26,362	29,497	28,981
V	23,715	26,154	25,333	30,711	32,163
VI	20,706	22,678	23,599	26,360	28,823
VII	18,437	20,759	20,716	24,286	26,042
VIII			11	16,169	21,600
Total Pr.	106,700	106,508	112,722	132,589	135,816
Total U.P	62,858	69,591	69,648	81,357	87,028

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)	
	98.1
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	0.94

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	79.3	117.0	122.7
NER (Primary)	82.6	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	79.8	77.2	89.0
NER(U.Prim)	47.1	62.9	68.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	11.5	12.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.8	50.5
% ST enrolment	19.5	20.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.0	49.6
% OBC enrolment	20.1	19.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.0	49.6

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	17.1	8.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.1	48.9

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	46.1	42.5	52.1	47.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	19	14	23	14	18
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	31	18	17	34	25
% Schools with <= 50 students	60.7	11.8	10.3	11.9	23.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.2	0.0	13.8	0.0	0.4
% Female teachers	25.3	27.6	36.8	15.3	16.1
% Schools established since 1995	27.3	38.2	62.1	11.5	5.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.5	20.0	78.6
II	0.9	6.8	92.4
III	0.6	2.3	97.1
IV	0.5		
V	2.2	5.4	92.4
I - V	1.2	6.5	92.3
VI	1.7	0.9	97.4
VII	1.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	21,452	250	167
II	15,952	243	165
III	14,352	217	160
IV	14,049	171	158
V	15,966	83	47
VI	14,466	90	59
VII	12,983	78	55
VIII	10,819	20	18
Total	120,039	1,152	829

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,124	15.0	46.1	38.9	787
Primary with upper primary	716	17.7	38.0	44.3	134
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	248	33.5	29.8	36.7	25
Upper primary only	1,749	10.2	43.6	46.2	484
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,594	20.6	44.9	34.6	467

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
497	864	745	84	202	12
21	31	29	0	21	0
4	11	5	0	9	0
92	264	119	1	44	0
54	125	30	0	43	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	492	3,385	1,585	544	25	2	6	0
Primary with upper primary	20	93	327	426	26	0	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	4	3	39	125	13	0	0	0
Upper primary only	55	285	2,024	1,634	55	4	13	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	78	261	1,829	104	0	10	0
	16	61	377	132	5	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.7	33.9
IV girls	98.0	32.2
VII boys	94.2	23.4
VII girls	94.4	22.6

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
43.1	40.4
25.6	23.1
3.4	0.0
25.6	19.8
2.7	2.4

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male	Female
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.7	6580	4560	1479	0	353	188	0	339	100	1249	405	43.1	40.4
Primary with upper prim.	8.8	896	646	247	0	3	0	0	33	18	87	26	25.6	23.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.4	185	116	68	0	1	0	0	8	4	20	13	3.4	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.9	4106	3446	624	0	33	3	0	223	38	920	185	25.6	19.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.1	2298	1922	366	0	7	3	0	99	19	269	41	2.7	2.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Assamese	Bodo	English	Hindi	Bengali
P. only	111167	16030	619	228	45
P + UP	11451	633	453	0	0
P+sec/hs	3781	128	358	0	0
U.P. only	50379	8635	77	121	0
UP+sec	35972	4290	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	7.8	22.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
47.3	58.6
31.4	26.5
0.0	0.0
61.3	60.7
11.1	7.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	88175	83836	39337	40536
Uniform	71	42	68	66
Attendance	190	231	27	33
Stationery	1674	1560	1057	1048

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NORTH CACHAR HILLS	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	75	Number of villages	713	Number of schools	1102

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	188	% 0 - 6 population	16.4	% Urban population	31.6	Sex ratio	884	Sex ratio 0-6	955
Decadal growth rate	23.5	% SC population	1.8	% ST population	68.3	Overall literacy	67.6	Female literacy	58.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	824	9	783	8	21,730	504	20,019	467	3,255	61
Primary with upper primary	0	5	0	4	0	571	0	526	0	44
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	11	3	5	1,108	3,480	801	606	56	187
Upper primary only	110	70	103	67	5,739	2,935	5,399	2,792	711	436
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	40	29	33	27	4,108	1,284	2,307	1,040	322	190
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	59.9	0.0	0.0	7.8	1.4
% Single teacher schools	32.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.2	0.0	0.0	3.3	4.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	86.1	80.0	100.0	6.7	1.4
% Schools with common toilets	12.6	60.0	46.7	25.0	24.6
% Schools with girls toilets	2.6	20.0	53.3	10.0	10.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	23.9	60.0	60.0	21.1	31.9
% Schools with blackboard	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.7	0.0	24.1	66.2	76.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	22.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	19.1	0.0	0.0	42.2	33.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	18.6	0.0	0.0	4.5	7.5
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	19.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	9,885	7,148	6,823	7,846	8,696
II	5,668	5,194	5,446	6,006	6,075
III	4,232	4,594	4,729	5,181	5,404
IV	3,314	3,527	4,245	4,119	4,459
V	3,618	3,805	4,383	4,846	4,850
VI	3,696	3,521	3,784	4,377	4,480
VII	3,146	3,430	3,469	3,824	4,114
VIII				1,352	3,381
Total Pr.	23,099	20,463	21,243	23,152	24,634
Total U.P	10,460	10,756	11,636	13,047	13,444

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
60.6	GER (Primary)	91.3	122.6	131.5
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	81.4	96.9	100.0
	GER(U.Prim)	81.5	67.4	85.2
1.02	NER(U.Prim)	38.8	49.9	54.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	5.9	5.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.0	44.3
% ST enrolment	75.3	75.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.7	50.8
% OBC enrolment	10.7	7.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.4	46.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.895	0.868
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.5	51.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.0	20.7	74.3
II	4.1	9.8	86.2
III	4.4	12.0	83.6
IV	3.1		
V	5.4	6.8	87.8
I - V	4.5	9.2	86.4
VI	5.2	9.1	85.7
VII	9.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	4,371	35	24
II	3,101	15	13
III	2,750	24	10
IV	2,232	7	7
V	2,418	12	8
VI	2,251	8	8
VII	2,056	6	0
VIII	1,696	1	0
Total	20,875	108	70

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	40.1	55.5	49.4	51.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	7	13	19	8	11
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	15	15	26	16	19
% Schools with <= 50 students	89.6	20.0	0.0	70.6	58.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	57.3	54.5	62.6	17.7	25.0
% Schools established since 1995	26.2	60.0	6.7	7.8	4.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,475	34.2	26.7	39.1	184
Primary with upper primary	39	43.6	10.3	46.2	6
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	179	29.1	46.4	24.6	44
Upper primary only	559	32.7	26.8	40.4	158
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	285	20.7	39.6	39.6	87

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
267	141	308	6	94	12
0	4	0	0	1	0
7	6	0	0	2	0
88	29	37	0	21	4
19	35	11	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1,438	1,540	219	74	6	5	2	0
Primary with upper primary	0	8	19	16	1	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	5	33	65	122	15	1	2	0
Upper primary only	34	65	635	390	20	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	27	59	391	21	0	1	0
Para-teachers	1	16	12	5	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	87.0	14.1
IV girls	86.5	14.9
VII boys	81.3	10.7
VII girls	81.9	9.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.0	3316	1402	1882	0	14	18	0	29	39	1252	1596	5.5	3.2
Primary with upper prim.	8.8	44	20	24	0	0	0	0	1	3	9	11	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.2	243	91	152	0	0	0	0	3	9	40	83	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.4	1147	943	202	0	1	1	0	112	13	181	61	5.0	1.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.4	512	384	128	0	0	0	0	23	7	87	46	0.3	3.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		21.9	35.7

Category	English	Bengali	Assamese	Hindi	Khasi
P. only	12632	8036	1454	0	8
P + UP	571	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	4352	0	0	236	0
U.P. only	5053	3328	293	0	0
UP+sec	2574	2578	240	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
68.3	77.2
40.0	20.0
13.3	13.3
77.2	85.0
13.0	13.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	12049	11770	4606	4245
Uniform	4869	4784	8	11
Attendance	104	100	0	0
Stationery	328	311	38	24

= not applicable ° na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SIBSAGAR	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	142	Number of villages	833	Number of schools	2888

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1052	% 0 - 6 population	14.2	% Urban population	9.2	Sex ratio	928	Sex ratio 0-6	968
Decadal growth rate	15.9	% SC population	3.4	% ST population	3.9	Overall literacy	74.5	Female literacy	66.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,046	178	1,966	166	86,409	7,451	81,075	6,834	9,516	540
Primary with upper primary	74	12	74	10	7,544	1,407	7,544	1,263	1,078	88
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	20	0	15	0	4,347	0	2,281	0	203
Upper primary only	248	105	237	103	26,573	8,064	24,967	7,752	2,711	589
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	143	62	127	56	30,532	4,980	24,143	4,300	1,575	484
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	68.3	11.6	15.0	35.1	10.2	I	24,442	24,023	13,581	28,450	30,513
% Single teacher schools	14.3	1.2	0.0	0.3	0.5	II	24,370	23,819	13,379	22,418	24,325
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.7	14.0	25.0	25.8	17.1	III	19,740	24,051	13,576	21,739	22,304
% Schools with pre-primary sections	85.0	77.9	60.0	2.5	2.9	IV	17,053	20,170	13,553	21,328	22,166
% Schools with common toilets	20.3	68.6	50.0	42.2	42.4	V	16,260	18,827	13,454	20,007	22,208
% Schools with girls toilets	2.6	16.3	45.0	17.0	42.9	VI	14,721	16,690	13,366	18,485	20,274
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.2	84.9	80.0	75.6	85.9	VII	13,583	15,092	12,000	17,333	18,633
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII				10,376	16,884
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.1	84.3	0.0	76.7	86.0	Total Pr.	85,605	92,063	54,089	93,935	99,308
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	8.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	Total U.P	44,564	50,609	38,820	55,825	61,115
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	17.8	2.3	15.0	13.0	4.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					99.8
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	74.6	79.7	0.0	8.9	7.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	15.8	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0						

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	6.8	7.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	48.6
% ST enrolment	27.4	18.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.6	46.4
% OBC enrolment	52.4	57.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.1	49.7

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.4	2.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.6	43.9

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
89.2	GER (Primary)	41.6	89.2	97.0
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	76.2	81.5	93.1
0.95	GER(U.Prim)	48.6	58.3	71.0
	NER(U.Prim)	37.5	49.4	65.6

Indicators	School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	49.0	46.8	43.7	48.4	49.5	I	5.8	11.8	82.4	I	15,308	70	70
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	9	8	21	10	17	II	4.0			II	11,877	65	53
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	26	26	30	41	30	III	3.6			III	10,775	64	48
% Schools with <= 50 students	75.0	15.1	30.0	31.4	18.0	IV	3.4			IV	10,534	67	39
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.5	V	4.6			V	10,604	19	10
% Female teachers	48.1	45.0	51.7	35.4	42.6	I - V	4.4	1.4	94.2	VI	9,906	16	12
% Schools established since 1995	16.8	11.6	45.0	3.7	5.9	VI	3.3			VII	8,964	12	5
						VII	3.3	#	#	VIII	8,438	2	7
						VIII	#	#	#	Total	86,406	315	244

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*					
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	3,568	49.1	32.5	18.4	976	1,481	361	199	0	183	0
Primary with upper primary	340	39.7	35.9	24.4	94	50	8	3	0	25	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	147	66.7	27.9	5.4	25	12	4	2	0	2	0
Upper primary only	851	39.3	36.0	24.7	296	209	65	29	0	50	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,177	48.8	35.0	16.2	353	134	35	7	0	29	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year) Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
Primary only	450	6,545	1,897	626	31	1	23	0	IV boys	88.0	42.3
Primary with upper primary	16	161	480	446	14	0	1	0	IV girls	85.8	42.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	3	15	9	150	20	1	1	3	VII boys	95.1	32.4
Upper primary only	40	333	1,491	1,324	28	1	5	0	VII girls	94.7	33.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	91	323	1,480	104	3	31	0			
Para-teachers	5	149	332	124	4	0	3	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training		

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.5	10056	5019	4554	0	199	284	0	198	121	299	244	33.1	31.5
Primary with upper prim.	13.6	1166	612	506	0	29	19	0	17	14	8	8	19.8	17.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.2	203	97	105	0	1	0	0	5	2	2	2	2.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	9.3	3300	2093	1129	0	40	38	0	47	26	131	33	22.1	18.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	2059	1177	875	0	5	2	0	26	21	46	26	1.6	1.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	4.0	7.6

Category	Assamese	Hindi	English	Bengali
P. only	92478	1035	147	172
P + UP	8752	74	125	0
P+sec/hs	3031	0	1316	0
U.P. only	34071	566	0	0
UP+sec	35395	117	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	TLM grant
	70.9	74.9
	72.1	77.9
	0.0	0.0
	73.4	74.2
	13.2	13.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	62164	59963	33757	28039
Uniform	0	0	36	34
Attendance	100	124	131	109
Stationery	5187	5489	361	378

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SONITPUR	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	136	Number of villages	1456	Number of schools	3149

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1682	% 0 - 6 population	16.3	% Urban population	10.4	Sex ratio	929	Sex ratio 0-6	973
Decadal growth rate	17.8	% SC population	5.2	% ST population	11.6	Overall literacy	59.0	Female literacy	49.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,472	45	2,367	35	167,910	3,127	158,203	2,151	5,524	154
Primary with upper primary	57	0	54	0	10,847	0	10,146	0	623	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	62	0	50	0	8,407	0	5,701	0	585
Upper primary only	191	154	180	148	42,009	21,092	40,184	20,149	1,449	889
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	140	28	119	25	37,047	2,935	28,894	2,657	1,432	242
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	55.6	10.5	21.0	18.8	16.1
% Single teacher schools	37.8	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	21.5	17.5	11.3	45.2	29.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	55.8	66.7	88.7	3.5	4.8
% Schools with common toilets	24.1	70.2	53.2	38.8	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	3.5	33.3	33.9	19.7	46.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	74.7	100.0	79.0	73.6	81.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.2	100.0	0.0	66.6	92.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	20.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.7	17.5	4.8	35.7	15.5
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	42.8	70.2	0.0	5.8	8.6
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	40.8	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	40,410	41,040	19,304	57,018	55,285
II	38,118	41,170	19,372	44,214	44,865
III	31,698	41,194	21,222	40,814	39,717
IV	23,573	33,270	20,731	39,273	38,976
V	16,359	25,062	17,776	28,663	35,603
VI	13,453	19,019	16,634	25,749	32,255
VII	10,938	15,757	13,251	22,343	28,375
VIII				5,409	18,298
Total Pr.	133,799	156,674	80,629	181,319	178,843
Total U.P	40,750	59,838	47,661	76,755	96,233
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					86.5

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	8.4	11.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.8	49.0
% ST enrolment	15.7	17.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.3	47.2
% OBC enrolment	42.4	41.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.0	48.1

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	14.6	7.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.7	52.3

Retention rate (Primary level)
90.7
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.98

GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	38.7	102.8	107.0
NER (Primary)	71.1	82.7	94.7
GER(U.Prim)	37.3	42.2	62.8
NER(U.Prim)	28.4	33.2	51.0

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	49.5	47.5	49.1	47.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	30	17	14	27	24
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	36	32	22	58	40
% Schools with <= 50 students	47.8	5.3	27.4	5.8	8.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.9	0.0	1.6	0.9	1.8
% Female teachers	34.6	34.2	47.4	18.0	27.5
% Schools established since 1995	42.1	0.0	59.7	10.1	6.5

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.5	18.1	75.4
II	4.2	9.5	86.3
III	3.9	4.9	91.2
IV	4.5	9.0	86.5
V	5.6		
I - V	5.0	7.7	87.3
VI	4.8		
VII	5.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	27,371	355	280
II	22,229	359	309
III	19,516	372	288
IV	19,212	355	247
V	17,103	131	84
VI	15,578	115	72
VII	13,728	99	54
VIII	9,124	30	23
Total	143,861	1,816	1,357

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,797	36.2	30.8	33.0	872
Primary with upper primary	343	49.3	27.4	23.3	86
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	376	31.4	49.7	18.9	90
Upper primary only	1,094	33.4	33.9	32.7	319
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	988	44.6	35.5	19.8	366

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,231	217	723	18	228	96
35	5	0	0	17	0
24	11	12	0	10	5
172	58	42	0	59	14
107	27	1	0	29	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	512	2,050	1,195	431	18	3	3	8
Primary with upper primary	20	77	175	294	14	1	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	10	27	129	378	25	0	15	0
Upper primary only	53	155	950	972	21	2	17	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	52	124	1,325	105	7	22	3
Para-teachers	66	432	904	261	11	3	1	2

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.5	23.9
IV girls	93.6	22.8
VII boys	93.0	15.3
VII girls	92.1	13.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	5678	2833	1387	0	879	579	0	270	118	644	224	59.0	56.5
Primary with upper prim.	10.9	623	381	201	0	29	12	0	31	7	43	11	51.2	52.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.4	585	307	277	0	1	0	0	12	15	43	19	2.6	1.1
Upper Primary only	6.8	2338	1779	391	0	137	31	0	86	22	326	35	32.9	32.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	1674	1207	455	0	6	6	0	54	20	130	18	7.0	5.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.5	18.8

Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	English	Hindi
P. only	156974	9220	2643	307	1232
P + UP	10366	0	481	0	0
P+sec/hs	4540	117	0	3655	0
U.P. only	57298	4216	575	0	750
UP+sec	34829	913	2235	219	491

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	70.9	52.6
	98.2	96.5
	0.0	0.0
	52.2	50.1
	36.3	33.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	96932	94355	45204	41048
Uniform	12	2	157	114
Attendance	287	253	11	15
Stationery	15603	15731	343	303

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	TINSUKIA	State	ASSAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	72	Number of villages	811	Number of schools	2103

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1150	% 0 - 6 population	16.1	% Urban population	19.5	Sex ratio	913	Sex ratio 0-6		958
Decadal growth rate	19.5	% SC population	2.7	% ST population	5.8	Overall literacy	61.0	Female literacy		50.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,619	100	1,504	95	110,259	5,697	99,573	5,408	3,579	252
Primary with upper primary	11	17	10	13	2,470	2,589	2,264	1,587	103	174
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	24	8	13	1,837	6,359	1,310	3,032	78	344
Upper primary only	151	87	130	82	37,374	12,002	32,744	11,436	1,160	444
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	51	33	27	24	14,407	3,839	5,767	3,047	536	230
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	60.9	0.0	0.0	8.0	1.2
% Single teacher schools	38.6	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	18.0	7.1	2.9	46.2	8.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	62.0	85.7	61.8	0.8	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	38.6	42.9	61.8	34.0	48.8
% Schools with girls toilets	15.4	32.1	73.5	17.2	57.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	68.5	75.0	100.0	79.4	88.1
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.1	48.8	22.4	75.7	79.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	22.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	24.1	0.0	0.0	22.7	8.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	57.0	72.7	10.0	4.0	5.9
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	40.3	0.0	10.0	0.7	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	24,589	29,610	28,182	41,064	41,178
II	22,010	27,635	26,887	29,986	28,150
III	18,665	25,789	26,038	28,851	26,167
IV	15,065	21,539	24,234	27,565	25,901
V	15,811	18,113	17,794	23,407	23,841
VI	13,580	14,209	16,877	19,815	21,443
VII	11,383	12,983	13,526	18,384	18,573
VIII				5,759	11,580
Total Pr.	80,329	104,573	105,341	127,466	121,396
Total U.P	40,774	45,305	48,197	61,606	63,857

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 83.6

Retention rate (Primary level) 84.2

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.95

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	74.0	108.0	106.0
NER (Primary)	74.8	93.4	91.0
GER(U.Prim)	55.2	50.7	60.0
NER(U.Prim)	31.7	42.5	48.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	4.4	5.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	49.5
% ST enrolment	7.8	9.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.9	49.7
% OBC enrolment	73.8	62.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.2	47.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.0	3.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.8	47.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.7	29.5	65.9
II	3.7	12.2	84.1
III	3.3	10.3	86.4
IV	3.5	12.9	83.6
V	3.4	7.3	89.2
I - V	3.8	15.9	80.3
VI	2.8	6.6	90.6
VII	3.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	20,379	165	150
II	13,738	150	104
III	12,650	142	108
IV	12,483	149	103
V	11,325	71	59
VI	10,229	55	52
VII	9,069	42	63
VIII	5,650	19	14
Total	95,523	793	653

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	44.2	50.0	47.7	48.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	30	18	19	31	24
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	36	22	22	60	31
% Schools with <= 50 students	48.9	3.6	5.9	6.7	8.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.1	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0
% Female teachers	42.4	48.7	63.3	30.2	45.8
% Schools established since 1995	39.8	50.0	52.9	7.6	15.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,189	46.3	30.1	23.5	630
Primary with upper primary	226	46.5	39.8	13.7	56
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	373	73.2	15.8	11.0	96
Upper primary only	829	33.7	34.7	31.6	257
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	589	48.9	30.4	20.7	236

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
923	163	444	16	155	17
13	3	4	0	7	1
23	4	3	0	4	0
136	37	15	0	49	0
61	5	12	0	6	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	169	2,029	704	226	9	3	3	0
Primary with upper primary	11	33	72	121	16	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	3	19	62	281	51	0	3	0
Upper primary only	19	146	706	640	25	1	6	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	16	65	573	84	3	5	0
Para-teachers	106	150	390	132	11	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.8	26.1
IV girls	96.3	25.5
VII boys	95.9	15.6
VII girls	96.3	16.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	3831	1942	1201	0	264	424	0	91	62	356	231	55.7	50.3
Primary with upper prim.	9.9	277	132	122	0	10	13	0	4	3	23	18	19.7	6.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.4	422	153	266	0	2	1	0	7	13	7	18	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.7	1604	1081	462	0	39	22	0	34	20	187	69	39.4	41.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.1	766	409	342	0	6	9	0	15	7	31	18	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.1	19.5

Category	Assamese	Hindi	Bengali	English	Telugu
P. only	100985	11041	3635	258	0
P + UP	3596	25	67	1112	254
P+sec/hs	3015	1007	166	4008	0
U.P. only	41495	6534	1303	0	0
UP+sec	11968	2391	3508	379	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
54.2	49.7
28.6	28.6
0.0	0.0
70.2	70.2
3.6	4.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	66989	63486	29085	26021
Uniform	120	98	30	116
Attendance	68	79	30	18
Stationery	5264	5342	82	173

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District ARARIA | **State** BIHAR | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	87	Number of villages	939	Number of schools	1656

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2159	% 0 - 6 population	22.0	% Urban population	6.1	Sex ratio	913	Sex ratio 0-6	963
Decadal growth rate	31.8	% SC population	13.6	% ST population	1.4	Overall literacy	35.0	Female literacy	22.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,201	3	1,170	3	279,527	1,130	272,335	1,130	4,906	27
Primary with upper primary	336	55	322	55	187,817	16,900	178,598	16,900	2,634	350
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	19	5	18	2,880	5,501	1,839	5,151	72	143
Upper primary only	1	2	0	2	628	633	0	633	8	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	3	22	3	5,922	1,073	5,372	1,073	128	14
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	5.9	2.8	3.6	0.0	0.0	I	50,579	73,942	79,441	83,037	143,577
% Single teacher schools	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	II	43,308	57,912	58,104	85,411	106,638
% Schools with SCR > 60	53.7	76.0	32.1	33.3	42.9	III	36,787	48,893	49,447	82,859	78,147
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.8	16.4	0.0	0.0	3.6	IV	29,415	39,784	41,691	79,698	62,647
% Schools with common toilets	18.5	51.7	42.9	33.3	50.0	V	24,819	31,673	34,027	77,055	48,660
% Schools with girls toilets	4.0	13.6	17.9	33.3	7.1	VI	9,482	15,279	20,440	13,792	27,281
% Schools with drinking water facility	61.7	91.6	89.3	100.0	89.3	VII	7,728	11,298	16,655	13,134	20,143
% Schools with blackboard	98.4	98.0	96.4	100.0	96.4	VIII	2,425	9,014	9,906	9,660	14,918
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.6	91.7	34.4	49.8	84.7	Total Pr.	184,908	252,204	262,710	408,060	439,669
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	Total U.P	19,635	35,591	47,001	36,586	62,342
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.0	25.8	78.6	100.0	85.7	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					33.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	6.6	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	33.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
90.5		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	83.1	131.8	145.0
	NER (Primary)	76.8	100.0	100.0
0.85	GER(U.Prim)	25.4	19.7	33.5
	NER(U.Prim)	21.6	19.3	28.2

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% SC enrolment	15.6	11.5	% Muslim Enrolment	22.1	13.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.8	34.9			
% ST enrolment	5.5	4.1			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.3	40.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.0	39.6
% OBC enrolment	58.8	62.1			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.0	39.4			

Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	25.4			I	69,041	1,189	1,004
II	11.2	5.3	83.5	II	48,445	799	632
III	8.2	21.8	70.0	III	35,270	548	413
IV	5.8	36.8	57.4	IV	27,265	410	233
V	3.7	63.0	33.3	V	21,537	299	172
I - V	11.0	16.0	73.0	VI	10,782	111	92
VI	12.0			VII	7,901	72	65
VII	8.6			VIII	5,593	62	29
VIII	5.1	#	#	Total	225,834	3,490	2,640

Indicators	School category					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	
% Girls	46.4	42.9	44.1	46.1	49.8	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	57	69	39	63	49	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	139	108	47	43	57	
% Schools with <= 50 students	4.7	2.3	0.0	0.0	3.6	
% Schools with PTR > 100	17.8	18.9	7.1	0.0	21.4	
% Female teachers	36.1	29.8	7.9	0.0	2.1	
% Schools established since 1995	34.8	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,021	49.2	37.1	13.8	377
Primary with upper primary	1,902	50.2	29.6	20.2	389
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	179	54.7	25.1	20.1	78
Upper primary only	29	79.3	13.8	6.9	6
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	122	54.9	27.9	17.2	58

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
586	64	19	20	123	390
154	25	8	0	195	9
9	0	1	0	18	0
1	0	1	0	1	0
12	1	0	0	15	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	138	785	2,553	902	214	27	89	0
Primary with upper primary	119	530	1,025	787	349	15	42	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	21	45	43	20	22	9	6	0
Upper primary only	0	1	1	1	12	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	23	31	13	14	2	6	0
Para-teachers	47	68	147	78	74	15	10	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.6	45.6
V girls	95.9	46.2
VIII boys	97.9	31.7
VIII girls	97.2	40.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.1	4933	2999	1709	0	153	72	0	506	231	206	120	32.2	38.7
Primary with upper prim.	7.6	2984	1996	871	0	98	19	0	250	103	126	50	29.2	37.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.7	215	162	4	0	36	13	0	37	0	49	1	6.6	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.7	20	15	0	0	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.1	142	97	2	0	42	1	0	35	0	37	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	6.4	15.7

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Kannada
P. only	230754	27267	16834	247	312
P + UP	172577	21823	8106	448	381
P+sec/hs	2486	4269	1626	0	0
U.P. only	393	240	628	0	0
UP+sec	5474	54	1467	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
39.5	35.5
63.9	55.0
10.7	17.9
0.0	0.0
7.1	7.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	47552	87407	12856	21162
Uniform	69	382	29	138
Attendance	7169	6277	106	74
Stationery	75	306	30	28

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	AURANGABAD (BIHAR)	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	116	Number of villages	1613	Number of schools	1949

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2013	% 0 - 6 population	19.8	% Urban population	8.4	Sex ratio	934	Sex ratio 0-6	943
Decadal growth rate	30.2	% SC population	23.5	% ST population	0.1	Overall literacy	57.0	Female literacy	41.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,449	4	1,407	3	223,431	632	216,854	459	4,780	11
Primary with upper primary	481	5	464	5	219,748	1,337	207,354	1,337	3,590	22
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	2	0	1	0	1,077	0	358	0	20
Upper primary only	7	0	7	0	3,458	0	3,458	0	53	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	551	0	551	0	7	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	10.9	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	102,980	95,835	93,881	96,025	119,693
% Single teacher schools	9.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	57,618	54,851	50,820	61,478	72,727
% Schools with SCR > 60	50.5	81.5	50.0	71.4	100.0	III	46,446	52,644	48,693	52,243	62,042
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.9	12.8	50.0	28.6	100.0	IV	36,442	44,568	46,916	49,274	54,331
% Schools with common toilets	49.6	78.6	50.0	85.7	100.0	V	31,174	42,897	45,539	47,787	48,728
% Schools with girls toilets	4.5	22.0	0.0	28.6	0.0	VI	18,367	22,883	28,017	34,416	36,319
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.6	97.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	18,203	20,585	21,141	27,385	31,513
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	9,468	19,504	17,478	18,776	24,881
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	99.4	0.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	274,660	290,795	285,849	306,807	357,521
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	5.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	46,038	62,972	66,636	80,577	92,713
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.7	13.2	100.0	14.3	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					74.1
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	6.2	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	25.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
45.8		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	97.0	106.3	126.5
	NER (Primary)	88.0	100.0	100.0
0.94	GER(U.Prim)	38.6	46.6	53.4
	NER(U.Prim)	34.2	42.3	48.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	25.6	18.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.1	40.4
% ST enrolment	1.5	1.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.1	47.4
% OBC enrolment	54.6	59.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.1	45.0

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	4.8	5.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.1	53.8

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	46.8	60.4	48.3	50.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	47	61	54	65	79
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	99	107	77	102	138
% Schools with <= 50 students	5.9	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.0	9.1	0.0	14.3	0.0
% Female teachers	34.2	33.6	0.0	20.8	28.6
% Schools established since 1995	30.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	25.5	4.7	69.8
II	9.2		
III	6.2		
IV	4.8		
V	3.3	22.6	74.1
I - V	12.2	3.0	84.9
VI	2.6	7.4	90.0
VII	2.0	8.2	89.8
VIII	1.5	#	#

Enrolment of children			
Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	59,049	446	341
II	35,341	279	246
III	30,088	294	221
IV	25,881	290	206
V	22,521	258	189
VI	16,572	183	105
VII	14,220	134	88
VIII	11,136	116	76
Total	214,808	2,000	1,472

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,258	53.7	30.0	16.3	364
Primary with upper primary	2,074	54.1	25.5	20.4	494
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	14	71.4	0.0	28.6	10
Upper primary only	34	82.4	8.8	8.8	11
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4	50.0	50.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
917	18	2	4	71	435
339	9	1	0	128	6
0	0	0	0	2	0
4	0	0	0	2	0
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	76	692	1,856	1,330	502	30	2	0
Primary with upper primary	25	378	1,077	1,209	606	31	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	2	3	2	13	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	7	10	23	10	2	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Para-teachers	17	47	275	203	46	4	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.8	38.9
V girls	96.8	37.3
VIII boys	96.6	28.4
VIII girls	89.6	30.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	4791	2966	1522	0	186	117	0	712	284	104	70	17.7	15.9
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	3612	2235	1093	0	165	119	0	467	159	61	42	15.1	13.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.6	53	41	11	0	1	0	0	5	1	0	0	9.5	9.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	7	2	0	0	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others
P. only	214121	7335	0
P + UP	212374	3160	238
P+sec/hs	358	719	0
U.P. only	3458	0	0
UP+sec	551	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	4.5	9.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	T L M grant
46.9	50.4
64.4	71.0
100.0	50.0
71.4	57.1
100.0	100.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	65362	110939	34132	54584
Uniform	73	751	273	2677
Attendance	465	586	443	404
Stationery	2161	3724	231	168

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BANKA	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	101	Number of villages	1411	Number of schools	1878

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1609	% 0 - 6 population	20.4	% Urban population	3.5	Sex ratio	908	Sex ratio 0-6	965
Decadal growth rate	24.5	% SC population	12.4	% ST population	4.7	Overall literacy	42.7	Female literacy	28.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,423	14	1,404	14	196,974	1,729	194,661	1,729	3,476	30
Primary with upper primary	339	17	324	16	114,252	4,726	106,638	4,579	1,548	72
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	49	22	48	22	12,785	3,000	12,631	3,000	198	53
Upper primary only	7	0	7	0	2,404	0	2,404	0	29	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	1	6	1	1,332	93	1,332	93	41	2
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.5	5.9	2.8	14.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.2	5.6	4.2	14.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	41.4	73.6	50.7	71.4	28.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.5	29.8	28.2	28.6	14.3
% Schools with common toilets	18.4	45.5	29.6	57.1	28.6
% Schools with girls toilets	10.8	22.2	15.5	14.3	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	64.9	85.4	77.5	100.0	85.7
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.1	96.0	81.0	100.0	93.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	11.2	3.4	3.4	19.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.7	32.3	32.4	0.0	57.1
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	3.1	7.7	8.2	14.3	16.7
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	25.3	1.2	6.1	14.3	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	46,415	56,623	51,163	57,514	86,399
II	41,931	45,080	43,315	49,323	65,099
III	34,896	43,576	37,815	43,562	52,839
IV	28,218	36,690	34,842	37,744	43,778
V	24,464	31,566	29,397	34,558	36,130
VI	9,859	11,735	14,744	17,910	22,700
VII	5,387	5,798	8,748	12,258	18,529
VIII	1,384	1,752	2,577	7,339	11,821
Total Pr.	175,924	213,535	196,532	222,701	284,245
Total U.P	16,630	19,285	26,069	37,507	53,050
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					63.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	13.6	9.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.2	35.2
% ST enrolment	5.1	2.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.4	42.9
% OBC enrolment	68.2	74.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.8	41.7

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	7.8	4.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.9	41.3

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
75.4		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	83.4	96.5	125.8
	NER (Primary)	73.1	94.9	100.0
	GER(U.Prim)	18.9	27.1	38.2
0.88	NER(U.Prim)	16.4	23.0	34.8

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.2	44.4	44.1	37.4	44.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	57	73	63	83	33
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	85	94	105	120	57
% Schools with <= 50 students	6.3	3.7	5.6	14.3	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	12.2	28.4	14.1	28.6	14.3
% Female teachers	35.4	29.2	33.5	34.5	11.6
% Schools established since 1995	32.8	2.2	28.2	14.3	14.3

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.8		
II	6.9		
III	5.8		
IV	4.5	2.9	92.7
V	3.3	32.9	63.7
I - V	7.5		
VI	3.8		
VII	4.0	1.6	94.5
VIII	3.3	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability			
Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	42,458	465	306
II	30,963	406	215
III	24,383	302	203
IV	19,523	246	144
V	15,824	186	93
VI	9,773	117	85
VII	7,538	74	45
VIII	4,651	59	34
Total	155,113	1,855	1,125

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,336	32.9	41.9	25.2	530
Primary with upper primary	1,262	41.4	35.5	23.1	356
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	151	33.8	44.4	21.9	49
Upper primary only	20	45.0	40.0	15.0	12
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	25	18.2	63.6	18.2	11

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
958	25	1	1	40	411
290	5	1	1	44	13
45	0	1	0	4	21
4	0	0	0	2	1
6	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	61	720	1,624	778	153	17	8	17
Primary with upper primary	17	234	497	571	219	9	4	9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	4	46	91	75	29	0	0	1
Upper primary only	0	5	7	5	6	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	13	10	6	1	0	9
Para-teachers	9	29	103	47	8	0	3	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.9	23.7
V girls	96.5	25.2
VIII boys	93.8	13.4
VIII girls	90.8	16.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	3506	2178	1183	17	71	57	0	406	150	227	130	43.4	49.4
Primary with upper prim.	4.6	1620	1102	449	9	36	24	0	144	47	85	45	36.7	46.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.5	251	165	80	1	1	4	0	24	12	6	5	50.6	50.0
Upper Primary only	4.1	29	18	5	0	1	5	0	2	0	1	4	57.9	20.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.1	43	29	5	9	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	37.9	80.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	4.7	9.0

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English	Kannada
P. only	106590	61902	7740	448	98
P + UP	71710	34314	4050	998	531
P+sec/hs	5212	7041	0	360	0
U.P. only	509	1895	0	0	0
UP+sec	497	0	0	282	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
57.5	65.0	Text books	31377	87263	6896	18422
77.8	71.6	Uniform	40	1690	5	669
64.8	70.4	Attendance	17138	10180	332	598
71.4	57.1	Stationery	78	261	7	146
28.6	28.6					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BEGUSARAI	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	18	Number of Clusters	134	Number of villages	872	Number of schools	1546

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2349	% 0 - 6 population	20.5	% Urban population	4.6	Sex ratio	912	Sex ratio 0-6		946
Decadal growth rate	29.1	% SC population	14.5	% ST population	0.1	Overall literacy	48.0	Female literacy		35.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,166	0	1,138	0	281,446	0	274,810	0	5,629	0
Primary with upper primary	372	1	346	1	272,626	73	260,378	73	4,698	6
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	6	0
Upper primary only	5	0	5	0	3,033	0	3,033	0	63	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	2.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	122,069	135,257	153,460	129,681	161,019
% Single teacher schools	6.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	47,580	62,472	73,814	88,891	101,669
% Schools with SCR > 60	45.2	82.8	0.0	60.0	0.0	III	37,510	49,454	60,704	71,792	83,308
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.8	24.4	0.0	20.0	0.0	IV	30,017	39,932	50,473	61,636	67,596
% Schools with common toilets	40.5	79.4	100.0	80.0	0.0	V	26,541	34,588	41,993	53,328	55,621
% Schools with girls toilets	15.4	49.6	100.0	40.0	0.0	VI	17,213	20,002	28,088	35,926	39,009
% Schools with drinking water facility	72.6	98.1	100.0	80.0	0.0	VII	11,624	14,045	15,833	23,660	30,492
% Schools with blackboard	97.3	99.7	50.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	3,103	4,993	6,018	6,049	18,464
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	Total Pr.	263,717	321,703	380,444	405,328	469,213
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	4.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	31,940	39,040	49,939	65,635	87,965
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	10.5	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					73.1
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	4.0	17.2	0.0	20.0	0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	38.5	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
45.6		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	110.6	120.3	142.2
	NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.88	GER(U.Prim)	24.8	32.5	43.4
	NER(U.Prim)	24.7	29.1	37.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	15.4	10.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.9	42.0
% ST enrolment	0.802	0.997
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.7	44.7
% OBC enrolment	61.4	58.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.9	45.1

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	9.2	6.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.6	45.7

	Flow rates		
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I		21.6	78.4
II		6.3	93.7
III		5.8	94.2
IV		9.8	90.2
V		26.9	73.1
I - V		14.3	85.7
VI		15.1	84.9
VII		22.0	78.0
VIII		#	#

Enrolment of children	All	With disability	
Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	77,268	767	516
II	47,814	464	411
III	38,733	472	336
IV	31,305	402	298
V	25,067	378	258
VI	17,739	276	193
VII	13,794	188	158
VIII	8,363	121	83
Total	260,083	3,068	2,253

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.1	46.2	0.0	46.7	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	50	58	0	48	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	113	107	0	92	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	5.9	1.3	100.0	20.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	9.3	12.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	48.7	43.7	33.3	42.9	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	43.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,501	60.7	27.9	11.4	384
Primary with upper primary	2,548	55.2	28.5	16.3	644
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	8	62.5	37.5	0.0	0
Upper primary only	33	60.6	21.2	18.2	11
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
510	28	6	4	169	447
185	7	0	0	177	4
0	0	0	0	1	1
3	0	0	0	2	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	74	999	2,643	1,328	357	15	9	1
Primary with upper primary	39	699	1,614	1,474	714	20	10	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	10	16	23	7	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	22	190	111	18	3	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.4	46.4
V girls	98.6	45.0
VIII boys	99.6	39.1
VIII girls	99.4	38.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.8	5629	2792	2633	1	97	106	0	535	410	113	93	34.7	27.7
Primary with upper prim.	12.6	4704	2575	1995	0	75	59	0	374	239	49	42	46.6	44.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.0	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	12.6	63	30	26	0	6	1	0	6	3	1	0	22.2	11.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		5.1	13.4

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Kannada	Sanskrit
P. only	250600	13706	1676	0	2
P + UP	258045	4573	743	839	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	3033	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
54.9	53.3
85.0	82.0
0.0	0.0
80.0	80.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	63198	132458	14756	34410
Uniform	286	1030	24	786
Attendance	32923	44141	611	559
Stationery	131	149	149	281

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BHAGALPUR	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	17	Number of Clusters	108	Number of villages	1337	Number of schools	1833

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2423	% 0 - 6 population	19.5	% Urban population	18.7	Sex ratio	876	Sex ratio 0-6	966
Decadal growth rate	27.2	% SC population	10.5	% ST population	2.3	Overall literacy	49.5	Female literacy	38.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,364	1	1,225	1	245,542	198	218,950	198	4,901	2
Primary with upper primary	452	1	381	1	203,477	57	173,210	57	3,503	5
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	0	2	0	979	0	762	0	19	0
Upper primary only	7	0	7	0	2,468	0	2,468	0	59	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	0	4	0	1,413	0	825	0	16	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.3	1.3	0.0	0.0	40.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	47.3	72.8	66.7	100.0	60.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	24.6	31.3	0.0	14.3	20.0
% Schools with common toilets	30.5	74.0	33.3	85.7	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	11.4	31.8	0.0	71.4	60.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	72.6	95.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	3.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	20.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	19.2	15.0	33.3	0.0	20.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	9.6	9.3	0.0	0.0	40.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	30.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	74,407	87,107	78,333	86,544	118,958
II	63,702	68,316	71,822	76,769	81,026
III	49,947	62,724	63,281	70,939	71,093
IV	40,761	49,001	56,623	62,344	60,895
V	33,981	40,501	45,638	55,420	51,826
VI	17,299	20,689	25,233	24,341	32,801
VII	10,759	12,303	16,708	15,729	23,074
VIII	3,676	5,530	7,610	5,045	14,461
Total Pr.	262,798	307,649	315,697	352,016	383,798
Total U.P	31,734	38,522	49,551	45,115	70,336

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 58.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	12.6	10.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.6	37.9
% ST enrolment	3.3	2.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.8	40.5
% OBC enrolment	64.0	68.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.4	43.3

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	8.2	6.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.8	43.4

Retention rate (Primary level)
67.8

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.85

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	89.0	101.3	112.8
NER (Primary)	78.5	82.6	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	23.9	21.7	33.6
NER(U.Prim)	19.8	13.7	29.6

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.0	44.7	43.4	38.6	67.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	50	58	52	42	88
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	94	89	82	112	57
% Schools with <= 50 students	5.1	2.6	0.0	0.0	20.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	10.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	20.0
% Female teachers	42.4	37.9	21.1	15.3	37.5
% Schools established since 1995	37.2	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.8	3.7	90.5
II	3.5	7.0	89.5
III	3.4	13.4	83.2
IV	3.0	16.1	80.9
V	2.5	39.4	58.1
I - V	3.8	14.2	82.0
VI	2.4	4.2	93.4
VII	2.1	6.7	91.1
VIII	2.5	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	55,737	496	309
II	37,381	377	248
III	32,401	386	257
IV	27,527	317	211
V	23,116	290	187
VI	14,279	187	114
VII	9,700	117	77
VIII	6,008	70	56
Total	206,149	2,240	1,459

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,602	55.8	30.3	13.9	546
Primary with upper primary	2,292	60.5	26.1	13.4	623
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	12	83.3	16.7	0.0	8
Upper primary only	22	86.4	13.6	0.0	16
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	25	72.0	8.0	20.0	18

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
842	20	4	3	71	423
358	2	0	0	81	11
3	0	0	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	1	0
4	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	128	1,033	1,917	1,147	411	28	27	0
Primary with upper primary	33	583	967	1,172	594	24	7	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	3	2	9	4	1	0	0
Upper primary only	0	5	18	28	8	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	0	7	6	1	0	0
Para-teachers	2	43	177	79	33	5	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.1	30.0
V girls	95.5	30.5
VIII boys	97.1	26.1
VIII girls	83.1	28.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.6	4903	2722	1969	0	104	108	0	441	259	250	157	50.4	50.6
Primary with upper prim.	7.7	3508	2112	1268	0	65	63	0	240	100	191	89	44.9	48.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.3	19	15	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	8.4	59	50	9	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	0	34.0	33.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.2	16	10	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	6.7	11.9

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Kannada
P. only	154772	13793	5653	295
P + UP	124138	10028	4991	0
P+sec/hs	248	0	0	0
U.P. only	2190	0	0	0
UP+sec	857	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
62.1	34.3
89.8	54.5
100.0	0.0
85.7	57.1
20.0	20.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	51916	113380	12573	27066
Uniform	27	196	19	189
Attendance	3366	2726	1811	1750
Stationery	183	341	18	53

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District BHOJPUR | **State** BIHAR | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	14	Number of Clusters	146	Number of villages	1150	Number of schools	1928

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2243	% 0 - 6 population	18.9	% Urban population	13.9	Sex ratio	902	Sex ratio 0-6	940
Decadal growth rate	24.6	% SC population	15.3	% ST population	0.4	Overall literacy	59.0	Female literacy	41.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,342	1	1,273	1	286,687	363	274,627	363	4,534	3
Primary with upper primary	510	2	476	0	227,471	1,179	213,298	0	3,619	10
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	15	4	10	0	12,186	942	7,979	0	110	19
Upper primary only	14	1	13	1	5,181	234	4,953	234	98	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	36	3	32	1	22,705	957	20,683	169	195	8
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.1	1.4	0.0	6.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.9	0.6	5.3	0.0	10.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	56.1	74.4	63.2	73.3	66.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.6	11.7	26.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	38.9	80.5	84.2	86.7	43.6
% Schools with girls toilets	25.5	36.1	42.1	53.3	46.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.9	98.4	94.7	93.3	94.9
% Schools with blackboard	93.4	93.8	94.7	86.7	87.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	99.5	92.8	95.7	96.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	6.8	0.5	0.6	0.0	9.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.1	23.8	26.3	20.0	59.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	5.1	11.2	6.7	0.0	2.8
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	19.2	0.4	6.7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	106,359	107,473	98,337	126,522	119,035
II	62,548	65,827	69,763	95,381	89,503
III	50,157	56,236	60,859	88,391	82,853
IV	41,471	46,258	53,030	80,229	77,477
V	35,333	38,470	43,950	72,233	71,398
VI	20,291	25,079	30,667	43,675	45,274
VII	15,768	19,781	24,929	37,358	38,172
VIII	7,228	11,466	16,966	29,780	34,193
Total Pr.	295,868	314,264	325,939	462,756	440,266
Total U.P	43,287	56,326	72,562	110,813	117,639

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 62.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	20.4	20.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.4	39.9
% ST enrolment	0.654	0.478
% ST girls to ST enrolment	52.6	48.2
% OBC enrolment	52.5	45.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.8	42.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.0	2.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.7	46.9

Retention rate (Primary level) 65.8

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.87

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	99.2	143.9	139.8
NER (Primary)	97.4	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	37.8	57.5	60.8
NER(U.Prim)	32.9	47.8	58.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.4	45.4	39.1	41.3	38.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	63	63	102	53	117
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	100	93	111	92	102
% Schools with <= 50 students	4.2	1.8	0.0	0.0	2.6
% Schools with PTR > 100	20.8	18.0	36.8	6.7	53.8
% Female teachers	31.9	27.9	27.1	22.3	8.4
% Schools established since 1995	27.8	1.2	5.3	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.0	22.8	67.2
II	4.7	11.6	83.7
III	3.5	11.5	85.1
IV	2.9	9.9	87.3
V	1.9	36.1	62.0
I - V	5.1	18.2	76.7
VI	1.2	12.0	86.8
VII	0.7	8.0	91.3
VIII	0.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	56,537	493	309
II	41,609	329	235
III	38,499	323	208
IV	35,445	257	189
V	32,538	223	146
VI	19,285	177	113
VII	15,794	123	83
VIII	13,830	105	52
Total	253,537	2,030	1,335

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,860	40.5	44.0	15.5	735
Primary with upper primary	2,467	45.4	36.1	18.5	687
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	118	63.6	29.7	6.8	28
Upper primary only	59	44.4	34.9	20.6	18
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	232	39.2	52.6	8.2	120

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,008	19	1	2	59	253
438	5	0	0	66	3
17	0	0	0	1	1
13	0	0	0	2	0
34	1	0	0	1	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	48	979	1,585	1,431	475	15	2	0
Primary with upper primary	17	524	930	1,390	714	31	8	15
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	14	30	58	26	1	0	0
Upper primary only	1	11	24	39	28	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	6	136	58	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.4	31.0
V girls	94.5	29.6
VIII boys	99.1	29.9
VIII girls	94.7	29.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	4537	3090	1445	0	1	1	0	524	212	163	100	43.6	44.5
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	3629	2603	1011	15	0	0	0	316	147	89	33	44.6	45.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.8	129	94	35	0	0	0	0	12	6	3	5	28.7	40.0
Upper Primary only	6.9	103	80	23	0	0	0	0	7	2	1	0	51.3	52.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.2	203	186	17	0	0	0	0	16	2	4	0	4.8	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		1.6	4.5

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit	English
P. only	238304	38112	6414	330	0
P + UP	188938	31431	3453	3070	562
P+sec/hs	13128	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	4521	363	67	0	0
UP+sec	22654	169	839	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
60.4	57.5
75.0	71.1
21.1	42.1
86.7	66.7
5.1	5.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	62376	112603	21577	36529
Uniform	244	1844	114	3545
Attendance	1021	827	57	105
Stationery	207	272	137	172

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District BUXAR | **State** BIHAR | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	73	Number of villages	732	Number of schools	1255

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1402	% 0 - 6 population	19.4	% Urban population	9.2	Sex ratio	899	Sex ratio 0-6	925
Decadal growth rate	29.0	% SC population	14.1	% ST population	0.6	Overall literacy	56.8	Female literacy	39.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	763	65	742	38	119,650	6,346	116,331	4,026	2,653	118
Primary with upper primary	340	12	317	6	183,160	1,159	168,161	552	2,905	45
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	8	3	6	697	1,405	499	1,212	33	41
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	62	1	54	1	11,724	108	10,907	108	379	5
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.1	2.3	16.7	0.0	3.2
% Single teacher schools	14.7	2.8	16.7	0.0	20.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	33.6	67.3	25.0	0.0	17.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.1	20.5	25.0	0.0	1.6
% Schools with common toilets	87.2	92.6	58.3	0.0	93.7
% Schools with girls toilets	42.5	61.9	50.0	0.0	66.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.9	96.3	91.7	0.0	95.2
% Schools with blackboard	99.0	99.7	91.7	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.0	99.4	33.2	0.0	99.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	8.0	1.4	22.1	0.0	12.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.7	18.5	50.0	0.0	68.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	3.3	7.4	0.0	0.0	3.2
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	24.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	60,925	55,372	51,570	58,960	69,433
II	39,274	40,780	37,349	44,141	49,409
III	31,707	37,720	36,724	41,089	44,345
IV	26,154	31,682	34,224	39,234	40,143
V	21,931	26,854	30,032	36,458	36,542
VI	14,669	17,524	22,115	27,672	32,967
VII	12,411	14,742	18,705	22,086	28,724
VIII	6,244	8,107	15,347	16,292	22,686
Total Pr.	179,991	192,408	189,899	219,882	239,872
Total U.P	33,324	40,373	56,167	66,050	84,377

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 89.5

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.3	16.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.2	43.7
% ST enrolment	1.8	1.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.3	43.6
% OBC enrolment	53.9	48.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.6	43.1

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.957	0.667
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.4	49.7

Retention rate (Primary level)
58.7
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.84

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	92.5	109.4	121.8
NER (Primary)	88.0	99.7	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	46.7	54.8	69.7
NER(U.Prim)	43.7	50.5	66.0

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.6	44.8	45.4	0.0	47.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	45	62	28	0	31
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	40	100	33	0	33
% Schools with <= 50 students	11.2	1.4	8.3	0.0	7.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.6	22.2	8.3	0.0	11.1
% Female teachers	36.4	32.0	27.0	0.0	2.6
% Schools established since 1995	33.8	4.5	41.7	0.0	3.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.5	8.7	79.8
II	5.4		
III	4.3	0.7	95.0
IV	2.8	6.1	91.1
V	2.2	8.4	89.5
I - V	5.8	4.6	89.6
VI	1.3		
VII	1.1		
VIII	0.6	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	33,080	192	145
II	22,725	108	94
III	20,214	104	80
IV	17,666	107	84
V	15,979	108	58
VI	14,699	75	59
VII	12,322	64	43
VIII	9,873	48	42
Total	146,558	806	605

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,121	66.4	28.5	5.2	409
Primary with upper primary	1,842	57.4	33.0	9.7	440
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	64	73.4	26.6	0.0	9
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	364	38.2	37.9	23.9	168

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
763	7	1	0	25	31
296	8	0	0	43	5
11	0	1	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
45	5	1	0	12	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	30	485	993	924	266	18	2	0
Primary with upper primary	19	404	782	1,194	483	9	3	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	5	16	35	6	1	11	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	14	12	193	162	3	0	0
Para-teachers	0	8	35	51	14	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.9	29.4
V girls	96.0	29.5
VIII boys	97.2	29.8
VIII girls	99.1	36.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	2771	1740	978	0	22	31	0	303	164	87	66	41.3	44.2
Primary with upper prim.	8.4	2950	1975	919	0	32	24	0	289	119	62	27	34.8	40.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.2	74	54	20	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	27.8	70.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.1	384	374	10	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0.3	10.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	1.9	5.4

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Bengali	Sanskrit
P. only	119682	4871	925	179	111
P + UP	178646	940	1073	0	0
P+sec/hs	2102	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	11716	116	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
50.7	44.8
75.9	67.3
25.0	41.7
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	29365	55737	11327	19505
Uniform	1	194	6	1456
Attendance	301	207	8	3
Stationery	507	320	179	112

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DARBHANGA	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	19	Number of Clusters	180	Number of villages	1156	Number of schools	2427

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3296	% 0 - 6 population	20.1	% Urban population	8.1	Sex ratio	914	Sex ratio 0-6	915
Decadal growth rate	30.9	% SC population	15.5	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	44.3	Female literacy	30.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,737	20	1,694	20	311,832	2,382	303,508	2,382	7,252	59
Primary with upper primary	512	8	451	7	239,690	2,383	213,875	2,148	4,440	51
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	74	11	72	3,687	21,484	3,330	20,691	48	158
Upper primary only	6	0	6	0	3,141	0	3,141	0	54	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	45	11	35	10	3,063	963	2,447	473	42	17
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.7	1.9	1.1	0.0	3.6
% Single teacher schools	13.8	0.6	54.5	0.0	26.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	42.1	71.0	33.0	100.0	3.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.1	14.4	6.8	0.0	1.8
% Schools with common toilets	52.3	79.0	45.5	66.7	62.5
% Schools with girls toilets	17.1	31.2	8.0	50.0	48.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.6	95.2	94.3	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.2	99.0	14.6	100.0	76.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	9.7	0.2	56.6	0.0	20.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	17.5	14.8	18.2	33.3	7.1
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	13.5	16.4	0.0	0.0	4.4
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	41.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	124,219	115,237	110,803	113,578	125,752
II	80,518	93,413	91,479	95,351	109,813
III	64,431	71,034	81,502	85,374	95,305
IV	48,624	57,796	63,810	72,980	81,638
V	40,271	44,561	52,370	57,255	68,048
VI	22,824	29,510	28,832	37,129	41,957
VII	18,742	23,297	22,652	28,817	35,194
VIII	9,903	14,381	25,962	21,543	30,918
Total Pr.	358,063	382,041	399,964	424,538	480,556
Total U.P	51,469	67,188	77,446	87,489	108,069

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 71.2

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.3	11.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	41.9	35.9
% ST enrolment	0.442	0.428
% ST girls to ST enrolment	37.0	30.7
% OBC enrolment	53.0	45.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	43.1	36.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	14.0	10.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.5	43.4

Retention rate (Primary level) 53.2

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.77

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	82.9	89.8	103.8
NER (Primary)	76.8	85.5	98.4
GER(U.Prim)	27.4	30.9	38.0
NER(U.Prim)	25.0	29.1	34.6

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.9	41.7	42.2	32.9	49.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	43	54	122	58	68
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	71	89	58	108	12
% Schools with <= 50 students	5.8	0.2	4.5	0.0	51.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	13.1	9.4	48.9	16.7	1.8
% Female teachers	37.4	33.1	10.7	20.4	28.8
% Schools established since 1995	42.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.3		
II	5.9		
III	5.0	3.0	92.0
IV	4.3	5.2	90.5
V	3.4	25.4	71.2
I - V	6.0	4.4	89.6
VI	3.2	3.9	92.9
VII	2.4		
VIII	1.7	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	58,355	615	404
II	48,497	574	367
III	41,170	547	363
IV	33,776	438	213
V	27,852	346	215
VI	17,157	341	139
VII	13,839	207	110
VIII	12,059	171	80
Total	252,705	3,239	1,891

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,403	69.0	19.1	11.9	860
Primary with upper primary	2,718	54.7	26.8	18.5	713
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	436	54.9	30.3	14.7	81
Upper primary only	29	65.5	20.7	13.8	18
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	327	44.3	29.1	26.6	77

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,233	43	3	2	121	353
316	28	3	0	169	4
73	5	0	0	8	2
3	0	0	0	3	0
42	2	0	0	4	8

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	66	915	3,562	1,820	671	37	24	0
Primary with upper primary	20	464	1,379	1,590	922	26	4	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	25	66	57	51	2	1	0
Upper primary only	0	5	12	14	13	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	18	16	20	0	0	0
	1	24	169	91	22	4	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.0	26.4
V girls	96.8	25.4
VIII boys	96.1	19.2
VIII girls	91.0	22.5

Para-teachers

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.2	7311	4458	2637	0	117	99	0	755	335	156	121	63.9	62.2
Primary with upper prim.	8.6	4491	2956	1449	1	48	37	0	320	124	102	36	61.3	60.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.3	206	182	22	0	2	0	0	1	2	6	2	13.0	18.2
Upper Primary only	9.0	54	37	7	0	6	4	0	6	1	0	0	46.5	81.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	1.1	59	42	17	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	0	35.7	41.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others
P. only	283270	21495	0
P + UP	229316	6504	0
P+sec/hs	7505	17568	0
U.P. only	2996	0	0
UP+sec	3987	0	39

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	5.2	9.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
56.3	53.0
79.8	74.0
6.8	3.4
100.0	83.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	63504	112548	16579	25982
Uniform	19	1282	1	255
Attendance	9746	13366	140	45
Stationery	353	340	3	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GAYA	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	24	Number of Clusters	150	Number of villages	2190	Number of schools	3004

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3473	% 0 - 6 population	19.8	% Urban population	13.7	Sex ratio	938	Sex ratio 0-6	968
Decadal growth rate	30.0	% SC population	29.6	% ST population	0.1	Overall literacy	50.4	Female literacy	36.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,018	0	1,933	0	357,145	0	345,048	0	6,629	0
Primary with upper primary	943	1	876	1	350,023	286	318,534	286	5,556	2
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	1	10	1	2,443	110	1,331	110	51	2
Upper primary only	17	0	17	0	6,243	0	6,243	0	111	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	9	0
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.2	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.2	2.6	0.0	11.8	18.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	57.7	66.5	33.3	64.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.1	8.9	8.3	5.9	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	44.4	56.4	58.3	52.9	45.5
% Schools with girls toilets	35.7	46.1	41.7	41.2	36.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.5	86.3	91.7	82.4	90.9
% Schools with blackboard	95.3	97.2	91.7	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	99.9	95.7	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	5.3	1.0	0.0	3.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.9	19.7	0.0	17.6	18.2
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	10.9	7.3	9.1	11.8	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	14.1	10.7	18.2	29.4	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	160,768	164,353	163,243	158,713	172,668
II	100,802	100,624	102,478	108,183	125,086
III	80,548	92,251	92,383	95,443	107,805
IV	67,258	77,245	85,309	87,868	94,207
V	57,684	69,018	75,279	83,477	83,443
VI	23,778	32,648	40,329	41,580	55,106
VII	22,262	29,928	34,335	32,204	43,794
VIII	21,112	28,026	31,326	26,393	34,141
Total Pr.	467,060	503,491	518,692	533,684	583,209
Total U.P	67,152	90,602	105,990	100,177	133,041

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 66.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	31.5	21.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.3	41.1
% ST enrolment	0.956	1.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.9	50.1
% OBC enrolment	50.1	59.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.2	44.5

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	7.3	7.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.4	50.9

Retention rate (Primary level) 51.8

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.90

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	102.0	107.2	119.6
NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	35.6	33.5	44.4
NER(U.Prim)	35.4	31.2	40.3

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.4	46.5	36.4	42.7	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	54	63	48	56	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	91	103	61	127	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	5.2	3.7	25.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	9.9	16.0	8.3	11.8	0.0
% Female teachers	38.5	36.7	35.8	34.2	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	30.5	14.8	33.3	29.4	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.2	20.3	78.5
II	0.4	0.2	99.4
III	0.2	1.2	98.5
IV	0.2	5.0	94.9
V	0.1	33.9	66.0
I - V	0.5	12.4	87.1
VI	0.0		
VII	0.0		
VIII		#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	83,594	1,072	685
II	59,914	684	562
III	50,811	613	439
IV	43,788	584	356
V	37,819	506	358
VI	24,984	341	243
VII	19,714	242	223
VIII	14,909	194	149
Total	335,533	4,236	3,015

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,923	46.5	38.1	15.4	843
Primary with upper primary	3,389	58.0	26.9	15.1	926
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	42	64.3	19.0	16.7	18
Upper primary only	49	65.3	24.5	10.2	10
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	76	55.3	32.9	11.8	45

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,453	50	5	0	173	336
594	29	0	1	197	122
7	0	1	0	1	3
9	0	0	0	3	5
7	0	0	0	4	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	98	801	2,533	1,632	587	46	26	0
Primary with upper primary	76	570	1,724	1,740	743	45	16	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	5	12	19	8	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	11	33	42	17	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	7	1	0	0	0
Para-teachers	32	114	847	455	104	10	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.8	36.5
V girls	96.8	35.4
VIII boys	98.3	29.4
VIII girls	97.2	28.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	6629	3532	2191	0	547	359	0	957	370	246	153	65.1	68.2
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	5558	3151	1763	2	366	276	0	629	248	167	107	65.0	65.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.4	53	29	17	0	5	2	0	4	4	1	0	50.0	52.6
Upper Primary only	6.5	111	66	37	0	7	1	0	12	4	0	0	82.2	63.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.8	9	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		5.5	9.3

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Gujarati
P. only	337066	10784	1547	215	141
P + UP	330967	6389	1429	131	0
P+sec/hs	2367	163	0	0	0
U.P. only	6210	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
67.2	50.8
68.0	54.4
41.7	41.7
52.9	35.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	146150	198871	37617	51147
Uniform	1090	28010	337	9135
Attendance	1404	1446	276	317
Stationery	830	1987	255	1016

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GOPALGANJ	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	14	Number of Clusters	120	Number of villages	1253	Number of schools	1599

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2153	% 0 - 6 population	20.1	% Urban population	6.1	Sex ratio	1001	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	26.1	% SC population	12.4	% ST population	0.3	Overall literacy	47.5	Female literacy	32.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,211	4	1,163	4	242,897	701	234,191	701	5,197	20
Primary with upper primary	369	4	352	4	213,803	1,704	202,504	1,704	3,627	27
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	1	2	1	605	292	605	292	18	7
Upper primary only	6	0	4	0	3,688	0	2,001	0	53	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	2	0	667	0	667	0	15	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	44.6	73.7	33.3	100.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.0	13.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	47.3	81.0	100.0	83.3	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	15.9	40.5	66.7	33.3	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	74.2	98.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	99.2	67.4	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	14.6	11.8	33.3	16.7	100.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	6.4	17.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	33.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	113,462	114,162	115,658	106,620	126,926
II	50,118	54,826	57,759	67,521	82,463
III	42,261	46,778	50,780	54,383	66,246
IV	34,274	40,119	44,168	48,438	52,006
V	29,759	38,796	43,497	43,504	44,461
VI	13,814	20,542	25,082	28,932	35,041
VII	10,927	17,422	21,622	22,712	30,874
VIII	10,092	16,507	20,688	20,485	26,340
Total Pr.	269,874	294,681	311,862	320,466	372,102
Total U.P	34,833	54,471	67,392	72,129	92,255

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 80.5

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	14.9	8.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.0	45.4
% ST enrolment	0.785	0.331
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.3	44.9
% OBC enrolment	64.7	60.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.5	45.0

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	13.2	10.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.4	48.3

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
39.2	GER (Primary)	98.9	103.8	123.1
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	83.6	99.1	100.0
	GER(U.Prim)	36.5	39.0	49.7
0.97	NER(U.Prim)	30.6	31.1	39.1

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	46.4	51.7	43.5	35.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	47	59	36	70	44
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	94	98	47	105	37
% Schools with <= 50 students	4.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.0	11.5	0.0	33.3	0.0
% Female teachers	41.4	33.1	24.0	35.8	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	35.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	0.8	23.0	76.2	I	63,300	464	279
II	1.8	0.7	97.5	II	40,606	294	211
III	0.8	3.7	95.6	III	32,642	262	219
IV	0.1	8.2	91.8	IV	25,198	205	149
V	0.0	19.4	80.5	V	21,449	185	152
I - V	0.8	12.3	86.9	VI	15,921	107	99
VI	0.0			VII	13,368	89	91
VII				VIII	10,766	78	56
VIII		#	#	Total	223,250	1,684	1,256

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,603	70.0	20.6	9.4	499
Primary with upper primary	2,203	70.9	16.9	12.2	469
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	19	78.9	10.5	10.5	7
Upper primary only	35	77.1	17.1	5.7	7
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	18	22.2	44.4	33.3	1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
705	10	3	1	94	402
277	7	0	0	87	2
3	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	2	0
1	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	56	526	2,050	1,577	339	24	1	0
Primary with upper primary	16	237	1,000	1,407	534	13	4	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	9	10	6	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	4	11	27	10	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	0	6	7	1	0	0
Para-teachers	12	48	558	370	83	13	4	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.9	42.7
V girls	96.1	43.2
VIII boys	95.5	33.6
VIII girls	95.0	34.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.3	5217	2674	1899	0	383	261	0	560	303	122	105	56.2	56.7
Primary with upper prim.	9.8	3654	2169	1042	0	277	166	0	348	135	96	30	54.7	54.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.3	25	19	6	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	15.8	0.0
Upper Primary only	8.8	53	34	18	0	0	1	0	3	4	0	0	47.1	52.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.5	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.1	21.2

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Kashmiri
P. only	227726	7331	4148	474	433
P + UP	206360	3061	1486	769	0
P+sec/hs	897	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	3688	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	667	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	51.5	51.9
	79.1	75.9
	100.0	66.7
	83.3	100.0
	0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	62075	93510	18395	31120
Uniform	651	1226	6	439
Attendance	90	129	127	133
Stationery	685	696	83	355

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	JAMUI	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	77	Number of villages	1017	Number of schools	1339

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1399	% 0 - 6 population	19.8	% Urban population	7.4	Sex ratio	918	Sex ratio 0-6	963
Decadal growth rate	32.9	% SC population	17.4	% ST population	4.8	Overall literacy	42.4	Female literacy	26.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,003	0	962	0	160,722	0	154,027	0	2,930	0
Primary with upper primary	336	0	323	0	140,002	0	131,667	0	2,368	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.8	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.1	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	42.8	77.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	19.5	25.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	28.9	70.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	9.0	26.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	70.1	96.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	12.5	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.4	24.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	10.2	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	32.1	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	49,747	48,452	54,457	58,105	104,011
II	36,332	34,119	36,816	41,453	52,816
III	29,202	30,705	32,896	35,142	40,066
IV	23,873	25,668	29,923	31,610	32,495
V	20,713	21,683	24,655	27,833	27,587
VI	9,138	11,788	14,236	16,362	17,927
VII	7,311	7,845	10,621	12,510	14,198
VIII	2,758	3,742	3,947	4,901	11,624
Total Pr.	159,867	160,627	178,747	194,143	256,975
Total U.P	19,207	23,375	28,804	33,773	43,749
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					63.5

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	18.6	12.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.8	38.4
% ST enrolment	7.2	3.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.3	32.6
% OBC enrolment	57.4	61.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.2	37.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	9.1	5.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.2	36.9

Retention rate (Primary level): 54.1

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level: 0.84

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	87.3	96.8	130.8
NER (Primary)	78.9	93.1	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	24.0	28.1	36.3
NER(U.Prim)	21.7	26.7	33.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.1	43.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	55	59	0	0	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	102	95	0	0	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	5.3	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	16.2	17.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	35.9	31.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	40.1	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.2	1.4	87.4
II	4.8	1.6	93.6
III	3.6	6.5	89.8
IV	2.9	12.0	85.1
V	2.5	34.0	63.5
I - V	5.9	8.8	85.4
VI	1.5	13.0	85.5
VII	1.7	6.1	92.2
VIII	1.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	50,625	541	332
II	24,400	252	176
III	17,674	181	121
IV	13,635	162	93
V	11,300	133	85
VI	7,163	83	48
VII	5,388	62	35
VIII	4,434	55	40
Total	134,619	1,469	930

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,581	43.3	36.4	20.3	497
Primary with upper primary	1,471	49.6	35.3	15.1	504
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
614	11	0	4	32	342
284	3	0	0	42	7
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	61	545	1,536	605	119	12	5	0
Primary with upper primary	17	346	935	756	251	7	5	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	1	7	63	22	4	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.4	23.1
V girls	95.8	21.1
VIII boys	97.7	27.1
VIII girls	98.1	21.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	2930	1845	1038	0	34	13	0	378	156	129	86	59.2	57.5
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	2368	1589	728	0	28	23	0	253	93	86	39	60.2	61.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		4.6	7.6

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Punjabi
P. only	143467	8438	7101	438	587
P + UP	130010	3159	1625	1876	737
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
52.7	50.9
82.1	80.1
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	37138	67760	12620	19977
Uniform	619	1571	72	409
Attendance	427	447	61	676
Stationery	72	295	18	42

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	JEHANABAD	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	12	Number of Clusters	92	Number of villages	771	Number of schools	1340

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1514	% 0 - 6 population	19.4	% Urban population	7.4	Sex ratio	929	Sex ratio 0-6	917
Decadal growth rate	28.6	% SC population	18.9	% ST population	0.1	Overall literacy	55.3	Female literacy	39.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,042	1	1,001	1	176,835	101	170,402	101	3,782	2
Primary with upper primary	272	1	259	0	140,562	251	128,991	0	3,003	5
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	1	11	0	4,157	116	4,157	0	92	10
Upper primary only	7	0	7	0	2,855	0	2,855	0	81	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	0	4	0	201	0	201	0	40	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	7.6	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	71,225	69,346	71,365	68,189	93,292
% Single teacher schools	5.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	34,499	37,847	41,382	43,789	53,623
% Schools with SCR > 60	45.5	74.7	50.0	57.1	0.0	III	29,880	34,265	37,559	37,771	44,386
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.6	12.5	25.0	0.0	0.0	IV	23,682	31,915	34,895	34,813	37,559
% Schools with common toilets	35.7	70.7	83.3	71.4	60.0	V	20,697	28,368	33,411	31,246	32,828
% Schools with girls toilets	13.8	32.2	33.3	42.9	20.0	VI	13,982	15,818	21,618	24,341	25,297
% Schools with drinking water facility	74.8	96.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	12,003	16,568	15,251	19,340	21,582
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	8,040	12,402	15,440	11,491	16,511
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	99.8	97.3	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	179,983	201,741	218,612	215,808	261,688
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	3.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	34,025	44,788	52,309	55,172	63,390
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.5	7.3	25.0	0.0	40.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					79.8
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	5.1	15.4	0.0	14.3	0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	24.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
44.7	GER (Primary)	98.6	99.4	123.1
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	83.2	95.7	100.0
	GER(U.Prim)	40.3	42.4	48.5
0.90	NER(U.Prim)	33.3	40.5	40.2

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	22.3	15.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.5	38.4
% ST enrolment	0.649	0.057
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.3	61.1
% OBC enrolment	63.7	66.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.7	42.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	6.9	6.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.4	53.9

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	19.0	7.4	73.6
II	7.9		
III	5.7		
IV	4.5	4.0	91.5
V	3.1	17.1	79.8
I - V	9.8	4.4	85.8
VI	1.5	10.8	87.7
VII	1.2	13.7	85.1
VIII	0.4	#	#

Enrolment of children			
Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	45,813	463	304
II	25,620	303	201
III	20,694	299	176
IV	16,979	249	149
V	14,688	242	167
VI	11,139	182	97
VII	9,119	135	91
VIII	7,024	112	64
Total	151,076	1,985	1,249

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.5	45.6	39.7	36.8	96.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	47	47	42	35	5
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	87	98	51	58	5
% Schools with <= 50 students	5.3	2.2	25.0	0.0	80.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.4	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	39.2	39.2	27.5	40.7	7.5
% Schools established since 1995	29.4	1.5	0.0	14.3	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,029	50.1	29.2	20.7	594
Primary with upper primary	1,438	60.1	19.1	20.9	472
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	83	66.3	8.4	25.3	48
Upper primary only	49	49.0	28.6	22.4	17
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	37	45.9	40.5	13.5	25

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
601	43	3	0	108	286
154	12	0	0	103	4
9	0	0	0	3	0
1	1	0	0	5	0
3	1	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	37	646	1,618	1,025	316	19	11	0
Primary with upper primary	16	378	974	1,116	442	15	4	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	10	26	36	24	1	0	0
Upper primary only	1	10	13	34	15	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	28	12	0	0	0
Para-teachers	7	23	98	46	12	2	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.6	60.0
V girls	97.9	58.9
VIII boys	99.4	39.1
VIII girls	99.4	37.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.6	3784	2240	1432	0	59	53	0	482	218	92	64	53.8	49.6
Primary with upper prim.	11.0	3008	1799	1146	0	31	32	0	317	158	32	28	55.0	53.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.5	102	73	24	0	1	4	0	12	3	4	4	21.6	25.0
Upper Primary only	11.6	81	45	28	0	3	5	0	7	7	0	0	72.9	78.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	40	37	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others
P. only	168494	7218	727
P + UP	136757	3679	377
P+sec/hs	4273	0	0
U.P. only	2855	0	0
UP+sec	201	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.1	17.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
57.1	55.7
75.1	74.0
66.7	66.7
100.0	85.7
20.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	29585	91442	8543	28862
Uniform	6	434	36	2052
Attendance	460	430	24	26
Stationery	72	119	51	52

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KAIMUR (BHABUA)	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	75	Number of villages	1082	Number of schools	1178

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1289	% 0 - 6 population	20.9	% Urban population	3.2	Sex ratio	902	Sex ratio 0-6	940
Decadal growth rate	30.6	% SC population	22.2	% ST population	2.8	Overall literacy	55.1	Female literacy	38.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	888	0	879	0	148,581	0	147,203	0	3,551	0
Primary with upper primary	289	0	282	0	168,853	0	164,994	0	2,775	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	229	0	229	0	13	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	41.6	82.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	26.4	27.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	31.1	68.2	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	20.3	48.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.4	99.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	4.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.9	11.4	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	9.7	21.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	34.9	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	61,765	67,497	56,706	53,441	65,941
II	42,429	50,686	51,686	50,551	51,783
III	33,395	42,113	46,059	49,319	47,318
IV	27,409	33,951	37,913	43,855	43,360
V	21,816	28,532	31,752	38,538	37,308
VI	13,689	19,625	24,013	26,768	28,033
VII	10,798	16,269	19,780	23,171	24,019
VIII	8,611	13,253	17,619	17,565	19,901
Total Pr.	186,814	222,779	224,116	235,704	245,710
Total U.P	33,098	49,147	61,412	67,504	71,953

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 66.5

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	24.4	20.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.0	40.7
% ST enrolment	3.6	1.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.1	49.6
% OBC enrolment	56.2	54.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.3	44.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	4.7	4.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.1	46.6

Retention rate (Primary level) 54.7

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.88

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	118.7	127.5	135.7
NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	55.6	60.9	64.7
NER(U.Prim)	51.3	53.5	51.8

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.2	45.1	45.9	0.0	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	42	61	18	0	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	89	112	19	0	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	6.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.6	9.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	37.7	33.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	40.8	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	15.8		
II	11.9	4.6	83.5
III	10.3	10.3	79.3
IV	9.7	13.3	77.1
V	9.1	24.5	66.5
I - V	11.6	9.3	79.1
VI	9.0	8.5	82.4
VII	8.4	12.2	79.3
VIII	8.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	31,550	386	232
II	24,793	291	183
III	22,087	270	189
IV	19,909	284	217
V	16,856	214	186
VI	12,392	196	112
VII	10,418	139	88
VIII	8,347	170	102
Total	146,352	1,950	1,309

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,666	60.7	26.0	13.3	568
Primary with upper primary	1,501	66.4	20.9	12.7	405
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	12	66.7	0.0	33.3	4
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
642	5	0	0	42	198
261	2	0	0	22	4
1	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	46	461	1,314	1,079	316	18	2	0
Primary with upper primary	24	247	619	974	576	20	12	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	3	10	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	8	30	222	264	86	8	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.1	35.5
V girls	97.6	34.1
VIII boys	99.1	26.4
VIII girls	99.5	27.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.0	3551	2033	1203	0	180	135	0	499	234	152	96	57.8	57.7
Primary with upper prim.	9.6	2775	1668	804	0	190	113	0	369	137	77	34	57.8	60.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.0	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others
P. only	141398	3817	517
P + UP	161428	2421	0
P+sec/hs	229	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.3	19.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
55.6	53.3
91.0	70.6
0.0	100.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	65204	76919	31750	35519
Uniform	28	1283	66	1520
Attendance	403	321	0	0
Stationery	106	125	10	5

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KATIHAR	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	16	Number of Clusters	115	Number of villages	1583	Number of schools	1931

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2393	% 0 - 6 population	22.0	% Urban population	9.1	Sex ratio	919	Sex ratio 0-6	966
Decadal growth rate	30.9	% SC population	8.7	% ST population	5.9	Overall literacy	35.1	Female literacy	23.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,437	2	1,420	2	320,318	1,227	315,401	1,227	6,424	17
Primary with upper primary	400	75	390	73	216,256	26,600	206,075	25,476	3,539	482
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	1	13	1	646	54	571	54	65	7
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	7.2	3.4	0.0	0.0	6.3	I	63,214	68,019	84,449	70,588	165,919
% Single teacher schools	2.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	60,806	56,143	62,063	72,929	111,718
% Schools with SCR > 60	46.6	67.2	0.0	0.0	6.3	III	50,073	55,611	55,839	73,553	88,839
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.5	12.2	0.0	0.0	12.5	IV	37,642	43,958	50,175	70,334	65,045
% Schools with common toilets	35.7	57.7	0.0	0.0	62.5	V	30,739	34,701	41,581	65,217	51,487
% Schools with girls toilets	9.0	23.2	0.0	0.0	31.3	VI	16,652	19,359	21,675	19,512	33,195
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.0	97.7	0.0	0.0	93.8	VII	12,868	14,971	17,345	19,286	26,380
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	8,974	10,361	12,876	18,737	22,518
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.6	89.0	0.0	0.0	92.3	Total Pr.	242,474	258,432	294,107	352,621	483,008
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	38,494	44,691	51,896	57,535	82,093
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.5	38.5	0.0	0.0	75.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					48.7
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	8.5	12.8	0.0	0.0	6.7						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	38.9	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
77.1		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	84.0	102.8	143.8
	NER (Primary)	71.6	100.0	100.0
0.87	GER(U.Prim)	25.3	28.0	39.8
	NER(U.Prim)	19.9	26.9	38.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	8.3	6.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.4	37.0
% ST enrolment	6.1	4.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.9	33.9
% OBC enrolment	50.8	57.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.0	43.4

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	22.2	18.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.4	45.1

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.5	45.4	0.0	0.0	47.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	50	60	0	0	10
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	122	97	0	0	11
% Schools with <= 50 students	3.1	1.5	0.0	0.0	81.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	10.4	14.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	39.5	29.0	0.0	0.0	6.9
% Schools established since 1995	39.3	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	14.4		
II	9.5		
III	7.0	9.6	83.4
IV	5.2	25.5	69.3
V	4.2	47.1	48.7
I - V	8.1		
VI	7.2		
VII	4.0		
VIII	2.5	#	#

Enrolment of children	All	With disability	
Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	81,035	595	374
II	52,858	424	283
III	40,214	411	250
IV	28,497	281	165
V	22,052	250	132
VI	14,333	156	104
VII	11,065	128	85
VIII	10,036	68	39
Total	260,090	2,313	1,432

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,636	53.4	30.2	16.3	464
Primary with upper primary	2,498	51.1	25.7	23.3	501
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	66	40.6	40.6	18.8	35

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
696	18	16	10	139	559
201	26	24	4	196	22
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	6	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	76	994	3,383	1,392	292	62	15	0
Primary with upper primary	57	614	1,450	1,101	678	16	22	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	6	41	11	11	0	0	0
Para-teachers	6	46	175	61	18	2	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.9	44.9
V girls	97.8	44.4
VIII boys	99.0	42.4
VIII girls	99.1	47.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.5	6441	3783	2431	0	116	111	0	574	295	249	174	20.7	17.7
Primary with upper prim.	8.5	4021	2801	1137	0	55	28	0	245	166	140	64	16.7	22.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.5	72	67	5	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	13.4	20.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	1.8	4.2

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English	Sanskrit
P. only	287789	12941	5505	1849	1012
P + UP	179460	53678	3075	702	655
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	646	54	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
		Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
50.8	46.2	Text books	30662	91744	9863	32759
73.3	58.3	Uniform	10	725	27	775
0.0	0.0	Attendance	164	174	186	189
0.0	0.0	Stationery	87	91	0	54
12.5	0.0					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KHAGARIA	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	84	Number of villages	264	Number of schools	1012

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1280	% 0 - 6 population	21.8	% Urban population	6.0	Sex ratio	885	Sex ratio 0-6	932
Decadal growth rate	29.3	% SC population	14.5	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	41.3	Female literacy	29.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	802	0	762	0	168,917	0	160,671	0	3,364	0
Primary with upper primary	208	0	200	0	114,871	0	110,627	0	2,060	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	789	0	789	0	21	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	46.0	80.8	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.3	23.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	29.2	65.9	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	8.5	16.8	0.0	50.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	72.3	95.2	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.8	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	5.7	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	34.0	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	54,958	51,602	44,324	50,747	75,208
II	35,439	34,462	28,391	39,854	54,951
III	30,096	32,599	27,630	31,335	45,144
IV	21,051	27,744	25,689	29,164	34,598
V	18,916	21,393	24,085	25,479	29,834
VI	8,153	11,416	12,583	16,593	18,368
VII	6,328	8,721	8,989	11,607	15,523
VIII	2,596	3,402	3,548	5,118	10,951
Total Pr.	160,460	167,800	150,119	176,579	239,735
Total U.P	17,077	23,539	25,120	33,318	44,842
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					68.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	15.1	9.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	42.9	35.1
% ST enrolment	0.898	1.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.9	41.4
% OBC enrolment	69.3	77.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.1	40.2

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	7.2	5.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	44.4	42.0

Retention rate (Primary level)
51.2
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.84

GER / NER			
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	80.1	96.2	133.3
NER (Primary)	78.6	85.8	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	22.9	30.3	40.6
NER(U.Prim)	20.6	26.5	31.8

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.6	43.4	0.0	40.7	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	50	56	0	38	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	112	110	0	99	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	4.4	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.7	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	38.9	38.0	0.0	38.1	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	37.8	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	21.7		
II	11.0		
III	10.1		
IV	8.9		
V	6.6	25.0	68.4
I - V	12.9		
VI	5.7	4.7	89.6
VII	5.6	2.5	91.9
VIII	5.6	#	#

Enrolment of children			
Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	36,096	275	172
II	24,894	283	176
III	20,471	275	146
IV	15,056	207	138
V	12,648	203	130
VI	7,700	114	88
VII	6,234	122	70
VIII	4,052	77	39
Total	127,151	1,556	959

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,503	39.5	37.1	23.4	401
Primary with upper primary	1,045	43.8	35.6	20.6	281
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	8	50.0	25.0	25.0	6
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
383	19	12	9	92	287
116	3	1	0	77	11
0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	51	532	1,374	788	252	25	7	5
Primary with upper primary	22	234	667	633	322	25	3	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	4	4	10	3	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	11	58	255	114	39	4	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.2	48.8
V girls	95.6	48.3
VIII boys	95.9	54.0
VIII girls	96.8	54.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.2	3364	1864	1165	5	186	144	0	396	177	88	55	19.1	16.3
Primary with upper prim.	9.9	2060	1192	714	1	84	69	0	193	74	9	15	20.5	21.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	10.5	21	13	8	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	15.4	50.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.1	21.5

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Assamese
P. only	148272	9065	6173	1953	336
P + UP	107469	3224	1499	1705	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	789	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		
	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	56.6	53.7
	80.8	75.5
	0.0	0.0
	100.0	100.0
	0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	19992	62918	3577	14614
Uniform	120	419	16	73
Attendance	6107	5672	84	94
Stationery	41	100	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KISHANGANJ	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	49	Number of villages	907	Number of schools	1319

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1296	% 0 - 6 population	22.2	% Urban population	9.9	Sex ratio	936	Sex ratio 0-6	947
Decadal growth rate	31.5	% SC population	6.6	% ST population	3.6	Overall literacy	31.1	Female literacy	18.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	892	19	865	19	165,011	3,346	158,404	3,346	3,764	60
Primary with upper primary	167	144	156	142	85,476	37,259	75,106	36,286	1,615	684
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	20	64	18	61	9,409	17,608	8,445	16,397	157	321
Upper primary only	0	1	0	1	0	244	0	244	0	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	12	0	12	0	4,045	0	4,045	0	89
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	2.6	2.9	1.2	0.0	0.0	I	45,847	41,223	37,485	39,777	91,649
% Single teacher schools	17.2	0.6	2.4	0.0	0.0	II	33,629	37,998	37,675	36,332	64,076
% Schools with SCR > 60	41.7	56.9	35.7	0.0	41.7	III	23,801	29,755	33,931	34,324	50,782
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.4	26.0	19.0	0.0	16.7	IV	16,603	20,781	25,287	27,135	39,318
% Schools with common toilets	27.8	57.2	44.0	0.0	50.0	V	12,732	14,587	18,474	20,080	30,554
% Schools with girls toilets	15.7	35.7	19.0	0.0	33.3	VI	5,661	6,552	8,676	10,847	18,640
% Schools with drinking water facility	70.5	96.1	91.7	100.0	100.0	VII	4,247	4,490	6,019	7,749	13,790
% Schools with blackboard	45.1	74.9	70.2	100.0	91.7	VIII	1,746	2,010	2,847	5,635	13,589
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.0	69.6	34.8	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	132,612	144,344	152,852	157,648	276,379
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	11.1	0.2	1.1	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	11,654	13,052	17,542	24,231	46,019
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.0	49.2	63.1	100.0	100.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					92.6
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	10.4	32.9	45.0	0.0	0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	46.0	1.8	10.0	0.0	0.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
66.5		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	80.5	84.8	151.8
0.92	NER (Primary)	67.4	76.6	100.0
	GER(U.Prim)	15.8	21.7	41.1
	NER(U.Prim)	12.6	18.5	33.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	7.0	5.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.9	40.6
% ST enrolment	3.3	1.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.6	31.5
% OBC enrolment	26.3	28.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.6	43.1

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	56.3	48.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.8	47.3

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	46.1	48.1	45.5	46.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	44	53	57	41	45
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	129	83	69	31	40
% Schools with <= 50 students	4.8	1.0	1.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	13.4	8.7	7.1	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	36.3	23.6	16.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	50.7	4.2	16.7	0.0	0.0

	Flow rates			Enrolment of children		
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	0.3			I	45,162	374	196
II	0.4			II	30,880	220	159
III	0.4			III	24,109	197	151
IV	0.3			IV	18,338	161	106
V	0.3	7.1	92.6	V	14,224	105	77
I - V	0.3			VI	8,303	52	38
VI	0.3			VII	6,196	34	17
VII	0.3			VIII	6,350	36	18
VIII	0.5	#	#	Total	153,562	1,179	762

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,301	50.5	32.9	16.6	238
Primary with upper primary	1,474	50.1	28.2	21.7	270
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	392	47.4	21.7	30.9	57
Upper primary only	8	75.0	25.0	0.0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	100	43.0	44.0	13.0	7

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
751	10	2	8	53	76
168	6	8	0	123	6
37	6	0	0	37	4
1	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	8	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	74	498	2,155	753	195	32	16	0
Primary with upper primary	76	253	783	691	381	18	62	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	22	63	130	107	103	9	30	0
Upper primary only	0	2	1	1	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	9	13	15	43	0	6	0
	2	14	88	21	19	5	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.7	37.9
V girls	94.5	36.9
VIII boys	96.6	45.2
VIII girls	94.7	51.7

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.2	3824	2368	1355	0	67	34	0	326	160	116	69	38.1	28.1
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	2299	1731	533	0	25	10	0	123	44	42	34	30.9	32.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.7	478	395	69	0	5	9	0	5	3	4	7	26.3	23.1
Upper Primary only	6.0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.4	89	89	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	5.6	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.3	19.9

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others	English
P. only	118612	46909	134	456	364
P + UP	57696	63816	983	0	0
P+sec/hs	6227	20430	0	34	0
U.P. only	0	244	0	0	0
UP+sec	204	3841	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
47.7	47.9	Text books	10232	61178	2349	11731
72.3	76.2	Uniform	0	90	3	94
67.9	69.0	Attendance	198	178	413	315
100.0	100.0	Stationery	858	1621	62	235
58.3	50.0					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	LAKHISARAI	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	49	Number of villages	436	Number of schools	675

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	802	% 0 - 6 population	21.1	% Urban population	14.7	Sex ratio	921	Sex ratio 0-6	951
Decadal growth rate	23.9	% SC population	15.8	% ST population	0.7	Overall literacy	48.0	Female literacy	34.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	530	0	494	0	90,392	0	83,544	0	2,555	0
Primary with upper primary	135	0	121	0	71,954	0	61,391	0	1,444	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	0	9	0	1,343	0	1,225	0	105	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	38.7	82.2	0.0	0.0	10.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.8	68.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	28.9	68.1	0.0	0.0	40.0
% Schools with girls toilets	7.9	31.1	0.0	0.0	30.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	67.2	94.8	0.0	0.0	80.0
% Schools with blackboard	95.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	11.9	3.7	0.0	0.0	80.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	7.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	32.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	24,521	34,383	32,563	30,810	51,769
II	18,274	20,789	24,224	24,591	26,915
III	15,504	19,363	20,106	22,098	21,625
IV	13,711	16,636	18,206	18,981	18,390
V	12,003	14,768	15,690	17,569	15,373
VI	7,284	9,894	10,234	13,317	11,403
VII	6,214	10,733	9,777	11,496	9,647
VIII	4,714	9,246	8,795	10,087	8,567
Total Pr.	84,013	105,939	110,789	114,049	134,072
Total U.P	18,212	29,873	28,806	34,900	29,617

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 64.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	18.0	10.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.8	36.9
% ST enrolment	1.9	0.297
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.1	25.0
% OBC enrolment	63.5	61.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.1	41.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.7	2.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.5	39.1

Retention rate (Primary level) 62.7

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.89

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	94.3	99.2	119.0
NER (Primary)	83.6	95.1	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	41.9	50.6	42.8
NER(U.Prim)	36.8	49.3	37.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.7	45.9	0.0	0.0	43.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	35	50	0	0	13
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	83	98	0	0	31
% Schools with <= 50 students	4.7	1.5	0.0	0.0	10.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.5	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	48.6	50.3	0.0	0.0	3.8
% Schools established since 1995	42.6	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I		12.6	87.4
II		12.1	87.9
III		16.8	83.2
IV		19.0	81.0
V		35.1	64.9
I - V		17.8	82.2
VI		27.6	72.4
VII		25.5	74.5
VIII		#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	25,513	641	444
II	12,799	251	192
III	10,074	221	170
IV	8,167	210	126
V	6,748	166	118
VI	4,900	108	69
VII	4,061	115	51
VIII	3,593	76	46
Total	75,855	1,788	1,216

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,086	48.6	29.0	22.4	257
Primary with upper primary	736	53.8	23.8	22.4	255
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	44	20.5	47.7	31.8	33

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
321	9	1	1	24	173
100	1	0	0	32	2
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
9	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	58	467	1,303	493	126	8	5	0
Primary with upper primary	5	227	527	472	162	8	5	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	24	5	52	22	1	0	0
Para-teachers	2	20	71	33	7	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.4	53.2
V girls	98.9	52.9
VIII boys	100.0	38.4
VIII girls	100.0	38.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.8	2555	1269	1191	0	43	52	0	251	190	65	58	57.7	50.1
Primary with upper prim.	10.7	1444	698	708	0	20	18	0	123	72	40	20	73.8	72.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.5	105	101	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		9.9	13.2

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Kashmiri	Sanskrit
P. only	83733	1384	927	0	0
P + UP	66907	0	0	647	613
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	1343	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
51.1	45.8
83.7	79.3
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
10.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	15107	41908	4348	13365
Uniform	0	340	0	19
Attendance	239	185	0	0
Stationery	29	157	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MADHEPURA	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	13	Number of Clusters	98	Number of villages	387	Number of schools	1455

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1527	% 0 - 6 population	21.6	% Urban population	4.4	Sex ratio	915	Sex ratio 0-6	927
Decadal growth rate	29.5	% SC population	17.1	% ST population	0.6	Overall literacy	36.1	Female literacy	22.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,148	1	1,115	0	208,547	153	203,067	0	4,764	6
Primary with upper primary	293	1	278	1	126,106	0	120,826	0	2,742	5
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	10	0	10	0	3,005	0	3,005	0	58	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.9	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	40.5	70.1	0.0	70.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.2	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	44.6	83.7	0.0	80.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	27.2	56.8	0.0	50.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	72.6	96.6	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	99.9	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	19.4	13.6	0.0	40.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	26.4	49.8	0.0	60.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	41.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	66,360	54,179	54,164	69,578	103,761
II	62,256	46,353	41,048	48,052	64,007
III	48,822	52,713	42,757	44,527	48,077
IV	27,990	40,440	48,060	44,974	39,590
V	22,975	25,583	40,170	46,238	35,960
VI	10,568	11,237	14,244	22,822	21,013
VII	8,659	9,702	11,964	14,703	15,839
VIII	3,601	3,882	5,357	7,604	9,564
Total Pr.	228,403	219,268	226,199	253,369	291,395
Total U.P	22,828	24,821	31,565	45,129	46,416

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 45.2

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.0	11.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	42.4	31.8
% ST enrolment	2.1	2.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.6	35.7
% OBC enrolment	69.6	72.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	44.5	37.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	7.4	5.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	43.6	32.0

Retention rate (Primary level) 53.9

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.79

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	101.2	115.7	135.9
NER (Primary)	90.5	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	24.1	34.4	35.2
NER(U.Prim)	20.1	32.8	31.4

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.7	41.3	0.0	38.1	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	44	46	0	52	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	113	86	0	77	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	5.3	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.5	5.4	0.0	10.0	0.0
% Female teachers	37.4	32.0	0.0	24.1	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	45.5	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.2	6.7	91.0
II	1.4		
III	0.7	10.9	88.4
IV	0.5	19.9	79.6
V	0.4	54.4	45.2
I - V	1.2	17.1	81.8
VI	0.4	30.7	68.9
VII	0.7	34.9	64.3
VIII	1.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	48,149	512	337
II	27,899	323	174
III	20,382	264	133
IV	17,254	190	113
V	15,332	160	90
VI	8,487	134	84
VII	5,769	136	73
VIII	3,312	97	40
Total	146,584	1,816	1,044

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,852	53.8	29.9	16.3	260
Primary with upper primary	1,466	55.6	26.3	18.1	329
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	39	53.8	28.2	17.9	10
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
586	15	7	6	55	477
193	7	0	0	92	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	2	1
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	115	796	2,186	1,030	362	30	4	22
Primary with upper primary	44	351	848	796	527	14	4	12
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	5	17	24	11	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	41	52	163	76	42	3	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.9	37.8
V girls	96.4	36.5
VIII boys	92.2	49.2
VIII girls	95.9	51.8

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
14.1	14.1
12.0	14.7
0.0	0.0
18.2	28.6
0.0	0.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.2	4770	2830	1693	22	133	92	0	411	222	202	149
Primary with upper prim.	9.3	2747	1764	820	12	92	59	0	213	97	98	74
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper Primary only	5.8	58	43	14	0	1	0	0	3	0	4	3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	5.8	10.9

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	English
P. only	196647	5889	2684	489	182
P + UP	123898	839	0	343	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	3005	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
39.5	36.6
71.1	66.7
0.0	0.0
60.0	60.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	16634	46294	4928	14561
Uniform	101	427	110	476
Attendance	3890	4044	71	60
Stationery	282	211	33	148

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MADHUBANI	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	21	Number of Clusters	180	Number of villages	1073	Number of schools	3047

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3575	% 0 - 6 population	20.3	% Urban population	3.5	Sex ratio	942	Sex ratio 0-6	939
Decadal growth rate	26.1	% SC population	13.5	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	42.0	Female literacy	26.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,126	6	2,072	6	401,937	1,088	391,891	1,088	8,527	29
Primary with upper primary	730	84	712	78	377,695	24,108	365,769	22,059	6,655	476
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	87	3	86	1,146	22,221	938	21,441	25	554
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	8	2	8	300	1,963	300	1,963	10	56
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.3	2.2	2.2	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.2	1.7	15.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	57.8	82.8	30.8	0.0	30.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.0	15.6	13.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	40.6	69.4	57.1	0.0	60.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.6	33.3	31.9	0.0	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.0	94.6	89.0	0.0	80.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	98.9	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	94.0	4.9	0.0	13.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	6.3	1.3	3.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	17.6	17.8	68.1	0.0	70.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	18.4	17.9	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	26.2	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	147,152	141,195	161,233	134,834	199,611
II	115,378	114,475	119,000	129,092	151,128
III	94,318	106,858	109,940	110,829	137,213
IV	64,657	85,924	97,291	95,686	109,561
V	55,096	64,049	80,227	83,616	91,374
VI	29,989	36,353	42,505	51,653	59,726
VII	25,914	30,815	34,478	38,508	46,409
VIII	18,473	24,183	26,547	33,803	35,436
Total Pr.	476,601	512,501	567,691	554,057	688,887
Total U.P	74,376	91,351	103,530	123,964	141,571

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 62.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	15.1	10.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.1	32.4
% ST enrolment	1.5	0.647
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.6	39.4
% OBC enrolment	61.1	61.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.0	38.0

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	12.8	8.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.5	42.8

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
58.2		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	108.4	108.1	137.2
	NER (Primary)	95.3	100.0	100.0
0.85	GER(U.Prim)	33.8	40.3	45.9
	NER(U.Prim)	28.5	36.5	40.8

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.6	43.1	42.8	0.0	53.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	47	56	40	0	34
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	104	102	44	0	47
% Schools with <= 50 students	1.4	0.0	14.3	0.0	10.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.5	8.0	2.2	0.0	10.0
% Female teachers	37.5	31.6	7.4	0.0	7.6
% Schools established since 1995	36.7	2.5	3.3	0.0	0.0

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.2		
II	6.1		
III	6.7	0.2	93.1
IV	6.7	3.8	89.5
V	6.8	30.8	62.4
I - V	6.5	0.8	92.8
VI	14.7	7.8	77.6
VII	16.5	3.6	79.9
VIII	13.8	#	#

Enrolment of children	All	With disability	
Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	95,433	897	522
II	70,598	690	412
III	62,142	681	421
IV	48,222	590	350
V	39,126	494	256
VI	25,098	331	246
VII	18,078	303	191
VIII	13,668	221	130
Total	372,365	4,207	2,528

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,865	56.2	28.4	15.5	938
Primary with upper primary	3,944	60.4	22.2	17.3	1,089
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	526	60.3	22.2	17.5	180
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	48	64.6	12.5	22.9	25

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,555	18	15	7	66	471
585	26	8	0	172	19
49	10	6	0	20	5
0	0	0	0	0	0
5	2	0	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	70	1,214	4,092	2,303	648	33	12	12
Primary with upper primary	46	752	2,387	2,502	1,233	38	25	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	20	68	118	161	198	0	5	1
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	2	8	13	37	0	0	3
Para-teachers	4	28	138	101	51	6	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.8	38.9
V girls	97.7	36.9
VIII boys	98.8	39.6
VIII girls	96.9	40.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.0	8556	5225	3147	12	107	65	0	901	389	238	148	25.0	26.3
Primary with upper prim.	8.8	7131	4797	2186	0	81	67	0	655	245	137	60	23.0	26.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.4	579	527	43	1	8	0	0	4	0	10	3	9.3	9.3
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	66	57	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.0	20.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	English
P. only	353241	41488	3220	809	606
P + UP	377415	19728	1631	1073	288
P+sec/hs	5516	16929	0	568	139
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	1520	743	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	6.7	11.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		
	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	57.5	48.1
	70.3	58.8
	30.8	33.0
	0.0	0.0
	40.0	30.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	44783	141972	11709	41564
Uniform	232	606	336	3512
Attendance	645	448	91	78
Stationery	345	140	328	275

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MUNGER	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	78	Number of villages	495	Number of schools	1005

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1138	% 0 - 6 population	18.1	% Urban population	27.9	Sex ratio	872	Sex ratio 0-6	914
Decadal growth rate	20.3	% SC population	13.3	% ST population	1.6	Overall literacy	59.5	Female literacy	47.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	701	5	590	1	107,938	1,164	89,076	457	2,085	16
Primary with upper primary	281	7	212	4	111,094	2,589	86,098	1,782	1,824	39
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	3	1	0	0	1,112	169	0	0	27	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	0	6	0	298	0	298	0	49	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	13.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	34,214	30,860	29,877	38,737	57,788
% Single teacher schools	13.5	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	30,841	28,389	27,372	32,935	37,515
% Schools with SCR > 60	42.6	68.4	0.0	25.0	0.0	III	25,761	28,976	28,221	31,341	31,539
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.7	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	22,827	24,446	27,593	30,939	28,193
% Schools with common toilets	24.9	61.5	0.0	75.0	42.9	V	20,952	22,408	24,161	30,549	25,862
% Schools with girls toilets	4.0	31.9	0.0	75.0	14.3	VI	10,938	14,560	14,392	16,093	19,297
% Schools with drinking water facility	71.4	95.1	0.0	75.0	85.7	VII	10,577	13,225	13,910	13,817	15,317
% Schools with blackboard	99.4	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	8,697	12,272	13,431	9,831	8,853
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.9	97.7	0.0	86.8	100.0	Total Pr.	134,595	135,079	137,224	164,501	180,897
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	12.9	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	30,212	40,057	41,733	39,741	43,467
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.5	19.1	0.0	25.0	28.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					62.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	7.4	9.3	0.0	0.0	14.3						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	15.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
73.6		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	82.4	100.8	113.2
	NER (Primary)	75.7	96.8	100.0
0.88	GER(U.Prim)	42.8	40.6	44.3
	NER(U.Prim)	37.0	38.2	42.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	15.3	12.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.1	47.3
% ST enrolment	3.2	1.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.2	48.7
% OBC enrolment	63.3	64.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.2	47.1

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.4	4.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.3	56.7

Flow rates				Enrolment of children		
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	10.4			I	27,868	371	231
II	4.8	2.8	92.4	II	17,473	187	140
III	3.6	9.2	87.2	III	14,756	185	156
IV	2.8	15.8	81.4	IV	12,922	192	119
V	2.2	35.8	62.0	V	11,904	156	98
I - V	5.0	11.2	83.8	VI	9,230	86	78
VI	2.3	3.8	93.9	VII	7,155	80	64
VII	1.5	34.8	63.7	VIII	3,979	47	47
VIII	0.6	#	#	Total	105,287	1,304	933

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.0	46.3	0.0	92.1	42.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	52	61	0	40	6
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	91	90	0	64	12
% Schools with <= 50 students	8.4	2.8	0.0	25.0	85.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	12.3	18.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	37.9	38.2	0.0	75.0	10.2
% Schools established since 1995	25.9	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,194	35.4	39.1	25.5	334
Primary with upper primary	1,260	46.1	27.8	26.0	389
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	20	70.0	0.0	30.0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	25	28.0	28.0	44.0	14

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
489	8	1	0	20	188
235	4	1	0	35	13
0	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	1	1
3	0	0	0	3	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	52	454	820	502	169	15	4	0
Primary with upper primary	23	340	516	659	263	6	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	7	1	17	7	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	17	32	0	0	0
Para-teachers	5	26	67	35	5	2	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.8	28.4
V girls	97.1	28.0
VIII boys	95.7	31.1
VIII girls	97.6	29.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female
Primary only	3.0	2101	1252	764	0	53	32	0	220	105	101	57
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	1863	1116	692	0	36	19	0	160	97	48	38
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper Primary only	8.0	32	8	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	49	44	5	0	0	0	0	6	2	3	1

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
56.2	59.3
51.5	54.9
0.0	0.0
37.5	8.3
0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Bengali	Others
P. only	98067	6160	356	79
P + UP	109189	2109	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	1078	169	34	0
UP+sec	254	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	2.8	4.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	TLM grant
62.2	55.8
83.3	75.7
0.0	0.0
100.0	25.0
0.0	14.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	19788	48175	6159	14117
Uniform	104	733	245	1946
Attendance	2133	1566	340	319
Stationery	87	211	186	153

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MUZAFFARPUR	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	16	Number of Clusters	176	Number of villages	1824	Number of schools	3192

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3747	% 0 - 6 population	19.8	% Urban population	9.3	Sex ratio	920	Sex ratio 0-6	928
Decadal growth rate	26.7	% SC population	15.9	% ST population	0.1	Overall literacy	48.0	Female literacy	35.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,279	26	2,227	24	414,720	7,088	406,053	6,641	8,621	147
Primary with upper primary	770	33	716	33	390,396	10,982	367,583	10,982	6,405	237
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	12	6	12	2,532	3,789	2,532	3,789	41	98
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	125	0	125	0	4	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	60	5	54	4	4,894	1,082	4,326	995	402	49
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.6	1.4	5.6	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	54.8	77.1	38.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.3	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	52.7	98.5	94.4	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	14.4	60.5	72.2	0.0	80.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.0	98.6	100.0	100.0	98.5
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.3	97.3	40.1	100.0	81.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.0	14.1	22.2	0.0	53.8
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	8.7	7.4	16.7	0.0	1.7
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	17.7	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	200,239	192,836	177,037	175,216	191,992
II	117,824	133,150	133,746	142,437	153,713
III	82,980	109,450	117,100	125,671	135,064
IV	63,544	80,202	96,453	107,153	112,385
V	51,723	64,773	74,191	89,994	94,517
VI	30,437	40,259	46,907	57,012	60,225
VII	23,035	32,065	35,784	46,123	46,701
VIII	10,223	20,141	22,409	27,189	41,011
Total Pr.	516,310	580,411	598,527	640,471	687,671
Total U.P	63,695	92,465	105,100	130,324	147,937
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					64.5

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.2	12.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.0	43.4
% ST enrolment	1.1	0.432
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.4	38.2
% OBC enrolment	64.7	64.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.5	44.3

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	10.6	8.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.1	47.4

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
45.0		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	109.1	119.2	130.7
	NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.91	GER(U.Prim)	32.7	40.5	45.8
	NER(U.Prim)	29.5	38.3	37.1

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.1	46.3	45.6	52.0	45.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	48	60	45	31	13
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	87	94	45	31	14
% Schools with <= 50 students	10.1	1.6	0.0	0.0	26.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.8	15.8	11.1	0.0	1.5
% Female teachers	41.4	41.9	31.7	25.0	14.6
% Schools established since 1995	41.4	5.6	33.3	0.0	0.0

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	15.4	5.1	79.5
II	10.1	2.3	87.6
III	8.2	7.9	83.9
IV	6.4	9.5	84.1
V	4.9	30.6	64.5
I - V	9.8	9.3	80.8
VI	3.9	16.8	79.4
VII	3.1	9.1	87.8
VIII	1.9	#	#

Enrolment of children			
Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	92,138	0	0
II	73,703	0	0
III	64,687	0	0
IV	53,382	0	0
V	43,848	0	0
VI	27,448	0	0
VII	21,110	0	0
VIII	17,898	0	0
Total	394,214	0	0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,830	27.8	55.9	16.3	1,485
Primary with upper primary	4,278	40.3	41.1	18.6	1,184
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	139	40.3	46.8	12.9	19
Upper primary only	4	0.0	0.0	100.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	425	41.2	43.1	15.8	267

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,470	71	22	0	257	482
353	30	8	1	401	9
6	8	0	0	4	0
0	0	0	0	1	0
26	10	1	0	27	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	40	677	621	1,220	344	12	1	164
Primary with upper primary	17	542	562	1,459	578	28	5	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	3	17	28	33	21	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	5	12	185	236	8	3	0
Para-teachers	58	713	5,029	2,613	695	54	15	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.5	32.7
V girls	96.3	32.0
VIII boys	98.6	28.9
VIII girls	98.2	31.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.8	8768	2136	779	164	2836	2853	0	879	381	235	166	49.4	43.3
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	6642	2199	992	0	1658	1793	0	466	219	131	64	47.4	40.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.7	139	71	31	0	24	13	0	6	1	11	0	6.3	9.1
Upper Primary only	4.0	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.9	451	385	66	0	0	0	0	16	4	12	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Kashmiri
P. only	133739	15489	0
P + UP	164671	11622	425
P+sec/hs	1136	0	0
U.P. only	125	0	0
UP+sec	1691	501	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	6.2	18.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	T L M grant
73.7	55.6
76.0	64.4
22.2	22.2
100.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	90990	200396	19598	47751
Uniform	27	536	0	269
Attendance	10710	9539	648	457
Stationery	790	680	0	45

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NALANDA	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	20	Number of Clusters	187	Number of villages	1059	Number of schools	2147

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2371	% 0 - 6 population	19.5	% Urban population	14.9	Sex ratio	914	Sex ratio 0-6		942
Decadal growth rate	18.6	% SC population	20.0	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	53.2	Female literacy		38.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,489	0	1,379	0	188,570	0	174,874	0	3,599	0
Primary with upper primary	645	3	589	2	236,995	1,784	209,564	741	3,633	19
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	1	0	368	0	368	0	4
Upper primary only	3	0	3	0	1,250	0	1,250	0	14	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	0	5	0	1,675	0	1,675	0	54	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	14.8	2.2	100.0	0.0	16.7	I	88,226	98,330	92,741	109,745	112,195
% Single teacher schools	16.2	5.9	0.0	33.3	0.0	II	64,864	62,227	60,799	80,605	69,320
% Schools with SCR > 60	35.4	64.2	100.0	100.0	33.3	III	55,368	60,244	55,132	64,346	57,735
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.9	21.3	0.0	0.0	16.7	IV	40,557	53,784	53,825	58,016	51,053
% Schools with common toilets	58.9	81.8	0.0	100.0	83.3	V	37,512	47,272	52,314	55,857	46,360
% Schools with girls toilets	15.9	43.7	0.0	0.0	66.7	VI	23,019	27,424	31,735	41,331	36,058
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.6	96.5	100.0	100.0	83.3	VII	17,810	25,710	23,591	34,451	33,031
% Schools with blackboard	88.3	96.6	100.0	66.7	100.0	VIII	10,963	21,873	17,060	22,754	24,890
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	99.3	0.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	286,527	321,857	314,811	368,569	336,663
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	13.7	3.2	0.0	26.6	0.0	Total U.P	51,792	75,007	72,386	98,536	93,979
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.6	25.9	100.0	33.3	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					63.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	9.1	23.3	0.0	0.0	33.3						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	20.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
50.8		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	90.7	108.4	101.1
0.88	NER (Primary)	77.9	97.7	91.2
	GER(U.Prim)	35.6	48.3	45.9
	NER(U.Prim)	29.5	43.5	39.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	23.1	15.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.7	36.8
% ST enrolment	1.3	1.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.2	48.5
% OBC enrolment	64.7	69.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.3	44.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.6	3.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.0	53.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	18.0	23.2	58.8
II	6.0	26.1	67.9
III	4.6	19.4	76.0
IV	3.7	19.0	77.3
V	2.7	34.0	63.3
I - V	8.5	24.1	67.4
VI	1.7	19.6	78.7
VII	1.5	26.9	71.6
VIII	0.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	53,802	422	273
II	32,934	276	193
III	26,923	272	209
IV	23,104	230	185
V	20,739	220	158
VI	16,139	187	127
VII	14,508	190	113
VIII	10,703	103	86
Total	198,852	1,900	1,344

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.1	45.5	50.3	44.3	44.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	52	65	92	89	31
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	64	78	368	125	42
% Schools with <= 50 students	8.4	2.6	0.0	0.0	66.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.6	20.8	0.0	33.3	16.7
% Female teachers	37.6	28.7	0.0	21.4	27.8
% Schools established since 1995	21.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,961	63.3	21.3	15.4	719
Primary with upper primary	3,079	56.5	23.6	19.9	878
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	2
Upper primary only	10	60.0	10.0	30.0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	40	45.0	20.0	35.0	20

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
995	56	13	4	185	234
347	29	4	0	244	21
0	0	0	0	1	0
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	0	0	0	3	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	64	695	1,249	1,045	314	33	8	0
Primary with upper primary	46	615	737	1,530	558	32	12	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	6	3	4	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	4	11	31	6	0	0	0
Para-teachers	14	50	158	70	18	2	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.9	22.2
V girls	96.5	21.5
VIII boys	98.8	23.4
VIII girls	98.8	23.8

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	3599	2144	1264	0	103	88	0	447	170	114	78	65.6	67.8
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	3652	2533	997	0	71	51	0	455	96	107	41	71.0	73.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.7	14	11	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	54.5	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.0	54	39	15	0	0	0	0	8	2	1	0	20.5	40.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.8	13.9

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Assamese	Malayalam
P. only	157947	21313	2543	299	0
P + UP	200699	25704	1740	1226	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	368
U.P. only	1250	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	1675	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
70.0	70.0
84.1	85.2
0.0	0.0
100.0	66.7
33.3	33.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	74381	112526	12544	23170
Uniform	41	211	0	113
Attendance	602	503	77	70
Stationery	6460	6378	443	399

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NAWADA	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	14	Number of Clusters	96	Number of villages	905	Number of schools	1615

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1810	% 0 - 6 population	19.9	% Urban population	7.7	Sex ratio	946	Sex ratio 0-6	978
Decadal growth rate	33.1	% SC population	24.1	% ST population	0.1	Overall literacy	46.8	Female literacy	32.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,270	0	1,226	0	213,491	0	204,812	0	3,979	0
Primary with upper primary	336	1	327	1	138,958	278	136,264	278	2,102	5
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	6	0	6	0	1,648	0	1,648	0	38	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	211	0	211	0	3	0
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.7	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.9	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	37.4	71.2	0.0	66.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.2	16.6	0.0	16.7	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	20.6	52.2	0.0	33.3	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	6.5	17.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	70.7	91.7	0.0	83.3	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	99.8	0.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	9.5	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.3	18.7	0.0	50.0	100.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	6.1	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	29.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	47,006	51,069	45,818	75,579	100,037
II	38,853	45,615	38,590	46,403	63,291
III	32,373	45,787	38,727	42,340	50,346
IV	26,119	39,712	37,897	39,652	44,213
V	23,324	34,600	33,876	37,029	39,274
VI	8,718	22,176	14,931	18,902	23,941
VII	8,171	23,052	11,690	12,938	19,914
VIII	4,587	19,595	7,918	7,579	13,570
Total Pr.	167,675	216,783	194,908	241,003	297,161
Total U.P	21,476	64,823	34,539	39,419	57,425

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 64.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	25.7	16.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.5	36.7
% ST enrolment	1.3	0.153
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.3	35.2
% OBC enrolment	49.6	58.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.5	42.3

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.2	6.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.0	44.2

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
81.9	GER (Primary)	73.6	92.9	116.9
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	66.0	84.3	99.5
	GER(U.Prim)	2.3	25.3	36.8
0.86	NER(U.Prim)	19.0	22.7	29.6

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.2	44.7	0.0	44.5	49.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	54	66	0	43	70
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	92	86	0	78	30
% Schools with <= 50 students	6.2	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	15.4	19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	37.0	32.8	0.0	10.5	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	29.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.4	13.0	81.6
II	3.5		
III	2.9		
IV	2.5	0.4	97.1
V	2.1	33.8	64.1
I - V	3.6	6.7	89.7
VI	1.1		
VII	0.7		
VIII	0.2	#	#

Enrolment of children	All	With disability	
Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	47,435	797	485
II	29,493	390	263
III	23,235	341	222
IV	20,020	281	186
V	17,368	223	158
VI	10,527	134	94
VII	8,141	111	64
VIII	5,457	64	44
Total	161,676	2,341	1,516

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,314	52.0	32.2	15.9	775
Primary with upper primary	1,622	57.2	28.7	14.2	560
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	21	57.1	19.0	23.8	7
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	7	0.0	100.0	0.0	5

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
703	31	3	2	103	427
242	4	1	0	82	6
0	0	0	0	0	0
4	1	1	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	132	664	1,540	1,110	275	23	22	0
Primary with upper primary	18	279	518	840	315	17	19	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	3	6	23	4	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
Para-teachers	9	42	154	84	19	5	3	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.5	29.6
V girls	94.9	28.7
VIII boys	92.2	27.5
VIII girls	90.4	31.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	3979	2378	1388	0	127	86	0	538	241	147	66	46.4	44.2
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	2107	1367	639	0	49	52	0	238	101	68	42	49.6	49.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.3	38	32	4	0	2	0	0	6	1	0	0	41.2	25.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.9	19.6

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	202202	9547	424	16
P + UP	136821	1142	0	311
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	1648	0	0	0
UP+sec	211	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
50.5	48.1
73.3	74.5
0.0	0.0
50.0	50.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	43086	82603	12995	24881
Uniform	88	1814	56	792
Attendance	959	677	21	16
Stationery	228	459	6	61

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	18	Number of Clusters	117	Number of villages	1122	Number of schools	2531

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3043	% 0 - 6 population	21.3	% Urban population	10.2	Sex ratio	901	Sex ratio 0-6	953
Decadal growth rate	30.4	% SC population	14.3	% ST population	1.5	Overall literacy	38.9	Female literacy	25.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,898	7	1,822	6	355,886	1,663	340,178	1,398	6,892	33
Primary with upper primary	484	23	439	20	194,950	8,631	172,973	7,428	3,695	161
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	22	21	20	16	10,978	7,953	8,934	5,098	174	146
Upper primary only	10	2	10	1	2,550	433	2,550	240	64	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	53	11	40	9	14,846	2,280	10,182	1,943	207	78
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.0	0.8	2.3	0.0	1.6
% Single teacher schools	7.2	1.0	11.6	8.3	31.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	49.3	69.8	51.2	33.3	26.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.0	22.7	32.6	16.7	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	27.7	72.8	69.8	75.0	60.9
% Schools with girls toilets	9.7	27.0	32.6	41.7	40.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	70.3	95.5	97.7	91.7	96.9
% Schools with blackboard	99.6	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.5	95.8	58.0	85.5	86.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	5.9	0.7	13.6	6.5	28.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	24.8	32.9	51.2	50.0	54.7
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	27.1	49.0	45.5	0.0	71.7
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	33.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	144,614	147,939	145,843	131,690	179,758
II	77,368	83,472	88,675	91,114	108,418
III	54,519	65,883	72,471	79,669	90,049
IV	40,507	48,426	57,177	66,821	73,011
V	32,132	39,498	44,781	57,179	58,855
VI	13,746	18,440	23,378	33,033	35,101
VII	12,819	14,934	17,958	25,318	29,703
VIII	13,057	15,299	16,403	17,610	25,275
Total Pr.	349,140	385,218	408,947	426,473	510,091
Total U.P	39,622	48,673	57,739	75,961	90,079

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 59.8

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
39.5	GER (Primary)	91.8	97.7	119.3
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	75.3	87.8	100.0
0.84	GER(U.Prim)	22.1	29.0	34.3
	NER(U.Prim)	16.2	24.3	29.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	16.4	10.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	42.9	38.7
% ST enrolment	6.4	4.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.0	42.2
% OBC enrolment	59.9	58.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.6	43.5

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	18.1	12.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	44.4	40.6

	Flow rates			Enrolment of children		
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	15.2	7.1	77.8	I	84,668	837	565
II	6.6			II	49,938	417	281
III	4.0	7.2	88.8	III	40,762	397	270
IV	3.4	11.2	85.5	IV	32,128	319	185
V	3.1	37.1	59.8	V	25,125	229	120
I - V	7.8	9.8	82.4	VI	15,493	86	45
VI	2.7	9.2	88.1	VII	13,172	56	22
VII	2.4			VIII	11,646	51	35
VIII	2.0	#	#	Total	272,932	2,392	1,523

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.9	44.1	45.4	38.6	54.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	52	53	59	43	60
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	106	79	57	56	41
% Schools with <= 50 students	3.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
% Schools with PTR > 100	10.6	11.4	16.3	8.3	39.1
% Female teachers	35.8	26.8	13.1	15.7	17.5
% Schools established since 1995	41.1	1.8	4.7	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,385	42.7	31.9	25.3	652
Primary with upper primary	2,566	48.3	28.1	23.7	637
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	334	55.4	28.7	15.9	109
Upper primary only	53	60.4	17.0	22.6	19
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	416	56.0	28.1	15.9	225

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,045	39	21	10	151	639
313	8	6	1	169	10
26	2	0	0	15	0
6	1	0	0	4	1
48	2	0	0	14	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	110	1,121	3,281	1,756	468	36	8	0
Primary with upper primary	28	566	1,019	1,538	595	17	7	0
Primary with Upper Primary & sec/higher	4	37	82	118	77	0	1	0
Upper primary only	0	7	18	30	12	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	24	166	91	3	0	0
Para-teachers	5	34	113	67	12	2	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.7	40.3
V girls	97.6	39.9
VIII boys	98.0	36.6
VIII girls	98.5	41.8

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Male	% Female
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.6	6925	4363	2417	0	84	61	0	799	325	319	174	74.0	68.5
Primary with upper prim.	7.6	3856	2774	996	0	49	37	0	367	91	155	62	71.1	75.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.4	320	277	42	0	1	0	0	24	1	22	5	40.6	73.8
Upper Primary only	5.8	70	58	10	0	1	1	0	4	1	6	1	81.4	72.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.5	285	235	50	0	0	0	0	24	1	14	3	2.6	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English	Bengali
P. only	328599	17910	3380	39	130
P + UP	189231	11341	1311	145	660
P+sec/hs	12545	5503	0	633	0
U.P. only	2687	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	16841	285	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	7.7	13.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		
	School dev. grant	TLM grant
	54.7	30.7
	73.6	37.5
	39.5	27.9
	66.7	33.3
	1.6	1.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	67181	118290	9596	18055
Uniform	357	1044	44	415
Attendance	21393	12985	3256	2225
Stationery	496	616	224	314

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PATNA	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	23	Number of Clusters	260	Number of villages	1536	Number of schools	3341

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4719	% 0 - 6 population	17.4	% Urban population	41.6	Sex ratio	873	Sex ratio 0-6	923
Decadal growth rate	30.2	% SC population	15.5	% ST population	0.2	Overall literacy	62.9	Female literacy	50.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,206	3	1,857	1	288,955	432	244,498	179	6,207	15
Primary with upper primary	1,123	6	914	0	391,757	2,581	308,442	0	6,258	38
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	19.6	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.7	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	38.8	62.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.5	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	52.5	79.8	0.0	0.0	66.7
% Schools with girls toilets	13.0	44.5	0.0	0.0	66.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.4	97.7	0.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	99.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	9.3	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.5	23.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	9.7	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	5.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	172,448	159,788	154,128	164,834	164,986
II	104,765	105,958	102,038	116,187	121,225
III	78,932	91,572	93,289	100,569	102,657
IV	61,972	74,058	83,847	91,301	89,504
V	53,232	67,401	77,351	82,113	80,234
VI	31,505	35,132	48,269	55,375	54,343
VII	25,911	33,234	36,449	49,540	43,880
VIII	16,666	24,258	30,928	32,663	26,896
Total Pr.	471,349	498,777	510,653	555,004	558,606
Total U.P	74,082	92,624	115,646	137,578	125,119

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 65.2

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	21.8	13.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.2	40.9
% ST enrolment	1.2	1.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.2	42.2
% OBC enrolment	62.8	64.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.4	45.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.7	4.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.2	51.5

Retention rate (Primary level) 45.4

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.93

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	73.9	82.0	84.3
NER (Primary)	63.0	80.4	79.9
GER(U.Prim)	28.6	33.9	30.7
NER(U.Prim)	23.0	31.7	28.3

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.1	47.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	47	63	0	0	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	75	79	0	0	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	10.5	2.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.0	16.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	36.4	38.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	32.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.0	19.7	69.3
II	6.1	9.4	84.6
III	4.4	9.5	86.1
IV	3.2	11.0	85.8
V	2.3	32.5	65.2
I - V	6.2	16.2	77.6
VI	1.5	20.1	78.4
VII	1.0	45.0	54.0
VIII	0.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	80,710	801	579
II	59,585	590	419
III	49,351	591	428
IV	42,273	562	376
V	37,335	516	343
VI	25,310	297	207
VII	19,890	282	147
VIII	11,331	157	102
Total	325,785	3,796	2,601

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,867	58.7	27.0	14.3	1,276
Primary with upper primary	4,972	58.6	23.5	17.8	1,700
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,435	80	9	0	169	515
702	46	8	0	311	61
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	82	894	2,250	2,156	585	46	13	0
Primary with upper primary	50	779	1,541	2,806	890	31	26	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	5	29	188	119	23	5	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.5	39.0
V girls	95.2	40.3
VIII boys	95.3	26.6
VIII girls	89.9	30.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers Male	Female	No res	SC teachers Male	Female	ST teachers Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	6222	3850	2176	0	106	90	0	740	292	89	74	50.8	53.9
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	6296	3790	2333	0	102	71	0	633	230	74	54	50.1	43.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		5.2	7.9

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Gujarati
P. only	277327	10217	249	26
P + UP	387042	6339	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
83.0	73.5
83.9	77.1
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	105339	187283	28968	47182
Uniform	264	2555	195	3709
Attendance	10650	11705	477	432
Stationery	1459	1496	338	317

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PURBA CHAMPARAN	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	27	Number of Clusters	209	Number of villages	1468	Number of schools	3075

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3940	% 0 - 6 population	21.3	% Urban population	6.4	Sex ratio	897	Sex ratio 0-6	937
Decadal growth rate	29.3	% SC population	13.0	% ST population	0.1	Overall literacy	37.5	Female literacy	24.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,274	38	2,261	38	467,489	1,332	465,603	1,332	8,820	134
Primary with upper primary	722	9	716	9	360,990	98	358,476	98	5,536	54
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	19	6	19	6	5,508	375	5,508	375	76	39
Upper primary only	6	0	5	0	2,722	0	1,735	0	32	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	375	0	375	0	2	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	6.2	3.1	4.0	0.0	0.0	I	210,577	216,237	181,674	181,557	243,300
% Single teacher schools	4.3	1.1	4.0	0.0	0.0	II	97,936	112,784	107,812	131,576	168,294
% Schools with SCR > 60	47.3	82.4	40.0	66.7	100.0	III	68,179	88,302	86,785	104,349	127,792
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.4	11.1	8.0	0.0	0.0	IV	53,838	65,366	69,162	85,804	98,444
% Schools with common toilets	62.5	93.2	72.0	100.0	100.0	V	42,676	59,368	56,440	70,896	78,622
% Schools with girls toilets	28.4	37.8	36.0	33.3	100.0	VI	20,847	29,058	33,067	44,282	49,979
% Schools with drinking water facility	70.3	97.9	80.0	100.0	100.0	VII	16,873	24,905	22,582	35,518	40,396
% Schools with blackboard	94.2	97.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	14,429	20,981	21,841	25,006	32,062
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	100.0	93.6	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	473,206	542,057	501,873	574,182	716,452
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.7	0.6	2.4	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	52,149	74,944	77,490	104,806	122,437
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.9	17.4	36.0	50.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					69.8
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	5.4	14.5	21.1	0.0	100.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	34.0	0.6	31.6	0.0	0.0						

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	14.5	9.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	42.9	35.3
% ST enrolment	4.7	4.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.9	36.9
% OBC enrolment	62.2	57.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	44.4	38.1

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	13.6	10.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	44.8	36.8

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
36.7		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	87.0	101.6	129.5
0.80	NER (Primary)	76.5	98.3	100.0
	GER(U.Prim)	23.0	30.9	36.0
	NER(U.Prim)	19.1	28.8	28.8

Indicators	School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children		
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	45.0	42.5	45.5	41.6	46.1	I	12.4			I	113,677	1,085	585
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	52	65	51	85	188	II	4.9	0.8	94.3	II	75,148	788	443
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	114	111	74	91	75	III	3.5	4.5	91.9	III	55,728	574	361
% Schools with <= 50 students	8.0	5.2	28.0	0.0	0.0	IV	2.9	7.0	90.0	IV	42,444	439	285
% Schools with PTR > 100	9.4	20.9	24.0	16.7	100.0	V	1.9	28.2	69.8	V	32,521	371	221
% Female teachers	39.7	32.3	27.8	15.6	50.0	I - V	6.4	5.0	88.6	VI	20,301	200	111
% Schools established since 1995	35.2	0.7	28.0	0.0	0.0	VI	1.1	8.3	90.7	VII	16,075	171	73
						VII	0.7	9.4	89.9	VIII	12,783	115	54
						VIII	0.6	#	#	Total	368,677	3,743	2,133

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,104	51.0	27.8	21.2	590
Primary with upper primary	3,251	49.9	26.0	24.2	722
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	79	44.3	20.3	35.4	23
Upper primary only	30	50.0	23.3	26.7	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	5	0.0	40.0	60.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,219	49	4	0	213	827
404	19	4	0	291	13
8	2	0	0	5	8
3	0	0	0	3	0
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	99	1,142	4,440	2,615	433	62	21	1
Primary with upper primary	48	606	1,988	2,135	661	25	16	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	6	13	48	30	17	0	1	0
Upper primary only	1	1	8	18	4	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	5	48	105	67	11	14	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.7	55.6
V girls	96.3	57.9
VIII boys	97.8	56.1
VIII girls	97.8	58.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.9	8954	5317	3495	1	83	58	0	1087	466	186	115	49.5	52.6
Primary with upper prim.	7.6	5590	3722	1757	2	61	48	0	568	188	95	35	48.7	46.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.6	115	83	32	0	0	0	0	9	3	7	6	20.5	28.1
Upper Primary only	5.3	32	27	5	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	37.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	6.1	19.9

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	Sanskrit
P. only	426060	2566	9	925	0
P + UP	342043	3204	1965	815	256
P+sec/hs	5815	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	1871	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	375	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
58.4	52.1	Text books	58043	195034	15850	49443
89.3	78.1	Uniform	46	306	30	186
40.0	36.0	Attendance	15289	16665	21	12
83.3	66.7	Stationery	4490	4011	184	295
0.0	0.0					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PURNIA	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	14	Number of Clusters	113	Number of villages	1147	Number of schools	1701

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2544	% 0 - 6 population	21.6	% Urban population	8.7	Sex ratio	915	Sex ratio 0-6	967
Decadal growth rate	35.2	% SC population	12.3	% ST population	4.4	Overall literacy	35.1	Female literacy	23.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,374	6	1,290	4	351,885	694	336,654	406	5,345	12
Primary with upper primary	313	7	286	5	205,893	4,249	187,100	2,784	3,100	63
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.6	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	55.1	79.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.2	26.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	22.2	66.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	8.8	23.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	68.4	95.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	99.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	98.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.1	18.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	15.2	13.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	30.1	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	74,777	128,328	94,829	86,892	148,982
II	61,125	72,924	90,142	91,350	106,267
III	49,931	56,751	68,762	94,794	97,366
IV	41,304	46,934	57,675	94,208	80,171
V	34,336	36,354	47,967	89,351	61,454
VI	15,270	18,346	19,592	24,017	29,542
VII	11,688	13,280	15,322	18,337	21,707
VIII	2,907	3,809	6,300	14,684	17,232
Total Pr.	261,473	341,291	359,375	456,595	494,240
Total U.P	29,865	35,435	41,214	57,038	68,481
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					30.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	13.0	9.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	41.2	36.0
% ST enrolment	7.1	6.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.7	37.1
% OBC enrolment	54.0	60.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.5	39.4

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	19.9	11.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	43.7	35.7

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
77.6	GER (Primary)	96.5	125.2	138.3
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	88.9	100.0	100.0
	GER(U.Prim)	18.9	26.1	31.2
0.87	NER(U.Prim)	16.5	19.6	26.2

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	40.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	66	66	0	0	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	139	122	0	0	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	3.7	1.3	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	16.7	20.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	34.4	34.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	34.6	2.2	100.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	18.5		
II	13.4		
III	10.2	11.3	78.5
IV	6.1	32.3	61.6
V	3.8	65.4	30.8
I - V	10.3	14.8	74.8
VI	8.4	6.0	85.5
VII	6.4	1.6	92.0
VIII	2.5	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability			
Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	71,681	669	482
II	49,752	550	405
III	44,742	522	357
IV	35,719	484	284
V	27,511	338	234
VI	12,418	207	151
VII	8,916	186	105
VIII	7,004	102	44
Total	257,743	3,058	2,062

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,541	37.9	37.7	24.4	423
Primary with upper primary	1,718	47.1	28.5	24.4	478
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
683	65	27	14	181	408
131	12	0	0	166	9
0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	53	854	2,653	1,097	254	40	140	14
Primary with upper primary	23	464	1,088	868	495	15	21	22
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	5	33	270	76	23	0	12	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.1	51.1
V girls	91.1	50.8
VIII boys	97.9	45.7
VIII girls	99.5	48.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.9	5357	3346	1745	14	152	100	0	425	200	257	177	49.9	52.0
Primary with upper prim.	9.9	3163	1956	1018	22	101	66	0	152	78	119	88	48.4	46.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		8.2	16.0

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Kannada
P. only	287007	50773	4360	1231	811
P + UP	184498	15187	2014	913	940
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
31.8	26.4
43.1	42.2
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	61469	100859	13769	22008
Uniform	115	1734	129	1358
Attendance	884	791	47	79
Stationery	6932	2748	51	198

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	ROHTAS	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	19	Number of Clusters	200	Number of villages	1757	Number of schools	2054

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2451	% 0 - 6 population	19.8	% Urban population	13.3	Sex ratio	909	Sex ratio 0-6	951
Decadal growth rate	27.7	% SC population	18.1	% ST population	1.0	Overall literacy	61.3	Female literacy	45.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,460	1	1,401	0	227,152	164	218,289	0	4,997	1
Primary with upper primary	530	2	490	1	244,050	1,114	219,003	912	4,170	24
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	30	4	19	2	10,735	649	6,752	149	225	19
Upper primary only	17	0	17	0	8,228	0	8,228	0	135	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	2	7	2	981	260	957	260	71	13
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.6	3.2	2.9	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.1	0.6	5.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	35.3	66.2	35.3	70.6	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	19.0	17.5	26.5	11.8	10.0
% Schools with common toilets	48.7	73.7	64.7	64.7	40.0
% Schools with girls toilets	36.3	58.1	38.2	47.1	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.2	98.7	94.1	88.2	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	67.4	88.0	88.2	70.6	70.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	99.5	94.3	100.0	79.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.8	0.2	4.4	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	22.0	16.0	23.5	23.5	40.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	9.1	23.0	0.0	23.5	12.5
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	26.0	1.7	0.0	5.9	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	86,134	92,034	90,796	94,214	119,309
II	61,494	66,545	68,064	67,936	77,879
III	50,241	58,710	62,149	61,622	66,283
IV	44,260	50,910	56,310	56,905	58,851
V	39,732	45,892	50,380	52,522	53,088
VI	31,293	37,024	39,637	40,782	46,147
VII	30,450	34,323	35,657	35,240	38,719
VIII	27,995	30,684	32,255	28,634	33,057
Total Pr.	281,861	314,091	327,699	333,199	375,410
Total U.P	89,738	102,031	107,549	104,656	117,923

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 83.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	23.2	15.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.1	41.2
% ST enrolment	1.6	0.908
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.3	45.3
% OBC enrolment	63.2	67.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.5	46.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	7.5	6.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.9	45.7

Retention rate (Primary level) 57.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.96

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	91.3	94.8	109.1
NER (Primary)	81.2	91.7	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	51.2	49.7	55.8
NER(U.Prim)	43.1	46.5	52.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	47.6	47.6	37.9	36.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	45	58	47	61	15
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	71	81	51	114	22
% Schools with <= 50 students	6.2	1.1	0.0	0.0	40.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.5	10.0	14.7	5.9	0.0
% Female teachers	38.8	32.7	38.5	25.2	9.5
% Schools established since 1995	32.5	4.1	5.9	5.9	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.3	16.4	77.3
II	7.5	1.8	90.7
III	7.5	4.1	88.4
IV	7.7	6.0	86.3
V	7.6	9.1	83.3
I - V	7.2	8.2	84.6
VI	5.9	4.0	90.1
VII	5.6	5.6	88.7
VIII	6.2	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	59,192	735	557
II	39,132	432	360
III	32,288	403	313
IV	28,021	430	303
V	24,901	415	270
VI	21,451	310	226
VII	17,456	281	172
VIII	14,700	212	148
Total	237,141	3,218	2,349

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,205	64.0	25.3	10.7	604
Primary with upper primary	3,029	68.1	18.7	13.3	569
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	224	65.6	23.7	10.7	76
Upper primary only	72	54.2	26.4	19.4	21
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	57	59.6	35.1	5.3	44

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
810	22	3	1	178	446
309	13	0	0	192	18
24	1	0	0	6	3
8	0	0	0	8	1
5	2	0	0	2	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	88	820	1,541	1,490	557	30	12	0
Primary with upper primary	15	538	987	1,427	859	20	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	17	33	108	59	7	0	0
Upper primary only	1	13	23	61	31	4	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	5	4	37	28	8	0	0
Para-teachers	10	70	264	362	94	18	9	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.1	37.2
V girls	96.8	36.9
VIII boys	95.7	25.2
VIII girls	95.3	27.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	4998	2795	1743	0	266	194	0	618	319	194	136	56.9	61.9
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	4194	2614	1233	0	207	140	0	408	151	119	67	57.4	58.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.2	244	139	87	0	11	7	0	19	4	8	5	30.7	45.7
Upper Primary only	7.9	135	100	33	0	1	1	0	14	2	5	0	60.4	61.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.4	84	76	8	0	0	0	0	5	2	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others	Bengali
P. only	215662	10026	419	626	0
P + UP	231101	12078	992	633	360
P+sec/hs	8907	1343	931	0	0
U.P. only	8228	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	861	0	380	0	0

% Total Grossness

Primary	Upper Primary
4.2	6.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
53.2	50.1
74.8	64.3
47.1	35.3
58.8	52.9
10.0	30.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	83458	138949	29458	49487
Uniform	47	289	813	1354
Attendance	1402	1024	557	548
Stationery	452	807	165	151

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SAHARSA	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	110	Number of villages	631	Number of schools	1239

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1508	% 0 - 6 population	21.0	% Urban population	8.3	Sex ratio	910	Sex ratio 0-6	912
Decadal growth rate	33.0	% SC population	16.1	% ST population	0.3	Overall literacy	39.1	Female literacy	25.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	948	1	922	1	183,144	134	178,250	134	4,180	1
Primary with upper primary	281	0	258	0	157,924	0	144,447	0	3,627	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	1	0	238	0	165	0	10	0
Upper primary only	4	0	4	0	1,041	0	1,041	0	34	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	3	0	388	0	388	0	13	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.5	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	38.3	86.1	0.0	50.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	19.1	21.7	50.0	25.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	30.1	75.1	50.0	75.0	66.7
% Schools with girls toilets	7.7	35.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	62.1	97.2	100.0	100.0	66.7
% Schools with blackboard	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	15.2	8.2	50.0	25.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	3.4	16.4	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	39.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	60,185	58,067	59,913	62,085	110,292
II	42,544	39,805	38,431	49,627	68,527
III	34,062	34,602	34,146	41,801	49,812
IV	24,026	28,465	29,202	36,020	35,350
V	19,549	21,425	25,237	30,627	27,479
VI	10,304	11,639	12,865	17,264	20,538
VII	8,162	9,052	10,087	15,782	17,509
VIII	4,429	4,876	5,934	9,441	13,362
Total Pr.	180,366	182,364	186,929	220,160	291,460
Total U.P	22,895	25,567	28,886	42,487	51,409

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 66.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.3	8.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	41.3	34.5
% ST enrolment	1.2	0.416
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.3	28.0
% OBC enrolment	64.4	68.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	42.3	38.3

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	9.3	4.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	44.7	42.0

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
44.4	GER (Primary)	84.7	101.8	137.6
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	73.3	98.0	100.0
0.74	GER(U.Prim)	22.4	32.8	39.5
	NER(U.Prim)	19.3	31.2	33.4

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.3	40.6	39.1	38.6	29.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	44	44	24	31	30
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	115	111	17	69	28
% Schools with <= 50 students	4.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	33.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.1	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	38.7	36.4	40.0	26.5	46.2
% Schools established since 1995	43.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0

	Flow rates			Enrolment of children		
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	10.1			I	50,332	561	354
II	6.6			II	28,925	270	171
III	5.0	13.4	81.6	III	20,476	215	135
IV	3.5	22.3	74.2	IV	13,793	166	96
V	2.5	31.5	66.0	V	10,668	145	55
I - V	6.2	5.7	88.1	VI	8,289	102	61
VI	1.9			VII	6,702	81	38
VII	1.7	14.3	84.0	VIII	4,878	56	19
VIII	1.1	#	#	Total	144,063	1,596	929

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,593	40.2	28.5	31.3	227
Primary with upper primary	1,426	44.5	26.6	28.9	354
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	14	28.6	64.3	7.1	1
Upper primary only	15	66.7	20.0	13.3	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	14	50.0	7.1	42.9	2

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
420	23	13	2	66	422
184	5	1	0	84	5
1	1	0	0	0	0
3	0	1	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	48	563	2,304	860	287	14	8	1
Primary with upper primary	11	466	1,253	1,033	721	34	8	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	1	7	1	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	6	11	11	6	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	6	2	2	0	0	0
Para-teachers	2	20	100	54	19	2	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys		96.4	30.2
V girls		96.8	31.2
VIII boys		97.3	32.4
VIII girls		97.2	43.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	4.4	4181	2506	1578	1	57	39	0	400	191	160	117	36.6	32.5
Primary with upper prim.	12.9	3627	2245	1281	0	62	39	0	243	146	126	78	39.5	40.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.0	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	8.5	34	25	9	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	40.0	88.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.3	13	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	English
P. only	173471	8312	1132	115	80
P + UP	152819	3571	334	806	0
P+sec/hs	165	73	0	0	0
U.P. only	374	496	0	171	0
UP+sec	388	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	8.6	15.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
39.9	35.9
73.7	70.1
50.0	50.0
50.0	50.0
33.3	33.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	16852	56344	6282	14358
Uniform	0	99	0	10
Attendance	341	262	17	9
Stationery	106	259	0	10

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SAMASTIPUR	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	20	Number of Clusters	182	Number of villages	1061	Number of schools	2482

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3395	% 0 - 6 population	20.9	% Urban population	3.6	Sex ratio	928	Sex ratio 0-6	938
Decadal growth rate	25.6	% SC population	18.5	% ST population	0.1	Overall literacy	45.1	Female literacy	31.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,866	0	1,827	0	442,553	0	435,255	0	7,607	0
Primary with upper primary	613	0	595	0	382,677	0	370,102	0	5,467	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	11	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	12	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.5	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	45.3	71.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.3	15.3	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	50.3	84.5	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	44.4	70.0	100.0	0.0	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	80.1	96.9	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	99.7	99.7	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.4	12.6	0.0	0.0	50.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	16.9	33.6	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	35.7	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	136,175	161,125	164,590	177,017	220,039
II	72,091	87,551	93,229	140,263	150,250
III	60,138	74,556	79,825	122,648	124,417
IV	45,890	61,020	67,312	109,546	104,525
V	38,304	50,256	58,519	98,454	91,387
VI	24,231	30,394	37,889	50,611	54,297
VII	20,364	25,634	27,435	40,746	45,313
VIII	13,378	16,528	17,447	24,082	35,002
Total Pr.	352,598	434,508	463,475	647,928	690,618
Total U.P	57,973	72,556	82,771	115,439	134,612

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 49.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	20.7	15.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.8	43.4
% ST enrolment	0.939	0.490
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.8	41.8
% OBC enrolment	52.6	52.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.8	44.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	6.4	5.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.4	45.2

Retention rate (Primary level) 63.9

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.89

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	93.2	133.1	144.9
NER (Primary)	86.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	28.5	39.6	46.0
NER(U.Prim)	24.3	35.3	42.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.8	45.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	58	70	0	0	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	124	106	0	0	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	7.3	1.3	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	12.9	21.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	41.0	34.8	9.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	37.8	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.4	13.9	81.7
II	4.0	10.9	85.1
III	4.1	14.4	81.4
IV	4.2	16.4	79.4
V	4.5	46.4	49.1
I - V	4.2	18.7	77.0
VI	11.8	9.1	79.1
VII	12.9	11.8	75.3
VIII	17.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	106,261	897	562
II	70,973	525	367
III	57,760	497	347
IV	48,193	387	260
V	41,830	356	231
VI	24,855	226	160
VII	20,247	184	131
VIII	15,472	136	73
Total	385,591	3,208	2,131

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,556	50.9	34.1	15.0	818
Primary with upper primary	3,609	49.1	31.4	19.5	990
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	15	6.7	93.3	0.0	0
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
601	93	23	16	412	717
175	32	6	0	366	33
1	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	88	843	3,008	2,480	543	31	10	8
Primary with upper primary	43	423	1,463	2,250	900	31	14	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	5	7	0	0	0
Para-teachers	15	93	467	300	55	18	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.0	58.1
V girls	97.6	57.2
VIII boys	97.0	42.5
VIII girls	96.4	41.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.1	7607	4139	2865	7	344	252	0	708	406	109	99	50.3	51.9
Primary with upper prim.	8.9	5467	3368	1756	1	194	148	0	563	200	74	56	53.2	52.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.0	11	0	0	0	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	3.6	8.2

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Punjabi	Others	Gujarati
P. only	421423	2571	1159	1419	119
P + UP	373435	6	1009	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
47.4	46.7
73.6	72.1
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	41289	132578	12105	40660
Uniform	110	385	0	215
Attendance	3482	1151	623	441
Stationery	222	612	69	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District SARAN | **State** BIHAR | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	20	Number of Clusters	177	Number of villages	1502	Number of schools	2436

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3249	% 0 - 6 population	19.9	% Urban population	9.2	Sex ratio	966	Sex ratio 0-6	949
Decadal growth rate	26.4	% SC population	12.0	% ST population	0.2	Overall literacy	51.8	Female literacy	35.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,828	3	1,730	3	378,788	462	361,519	462	8,012	14
Primary with upper primary	583	1	518	1	265,607	285	239,984	285	5,048	4
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	0	13	0	6,105	0	6,105	0	91	0
Upper primary only	4	0	4	0	912	0	912	0	22	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	2	0	542	0	289	0	12	0
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.9	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.7	0.9	15.4	0.0	33.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	41.6	68.7	84.6	50.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.2	15.1	23.1	25.0	33.3
% Schools with common toilets	27.7	53.4	46.2	50.0	66.7
% Schools with girls toilets	6.7	15.1	7.7	25.0	33.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.3	90.9	100.0	75.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	92.1	96.7	100.0	100.0	66.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	11.1	0.4	9.0	0.0	53.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.5	14.2	7.7	50.0	66.7
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	6.9	5.8	7.7	25.0	33.3
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	26.9	2.1	0.0	25.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	155,273	170,717	148,723	145,995	171,523
II	79,945	91,598	89,684	91,258	117,250
III	63,920	79,599	80,072	79,576	98,683
IV	50,752	67,801	73,079	72,015	84,040
V	46,191	62,666	67,641	66,161	72,901
VI	29,966	36,829	44,531	50,005	47,060
VII	28,316	33,736	34,370	39,130	37,603
VIII	20,147	26,500	28,832	26,133	23,641
Total Pr.	396,081	472,381	459,199	455,005	544,397
Total U.P	78,429	97,065	107,733	115,268	108,304

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 69.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	13.2	11.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.2	41.8
% ST enrolment	3.0	0.572
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.9	46.0
% OBC enrolment	56.4	58.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.4	45.4

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	7.7	8.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.8	46.7

Retention rate (Primary level) 45.1

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.93

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	96.5	97.7	119.3
NER (Primary)	89.9	94.6	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	38.7	41.3	38.6
NER(U.Prim)	33.7	39.4	34.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.3	47.0	46.3	49.0	46.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	47	53	67	41	45
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	88	91	91	76	45
% Schools with <= 50 students	5.8	1.7	0.0	0.0	33.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	15.1	9.1	15.4	0.0	33.3
% Female teachers	38.9	37.1	25.3	27.3	8.3
% Schools established since 1995	27.1	2.6	0.0	25.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	20.0	6.3	73.7
II	10.6		
III	7.7		
IV	6.3		
V	4.3	26.4	69.3
I - V	11.5	1.5	86.9
VI	2.4	24.0	73.7
VII	2.0	38.5	59.6
VIII	1.3	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	83,459	970	647
II	56,520	612	436
III	47,524	482	454
IV	40,205	430	304
V	34,488	437	302
VI	22,180	192	140
VII	16,936	157	91
VIII	10,647	67	53
Total	311,959	3,347	2,427

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,314	58.8	28.1	13.1	686
Primary with upper primary	2,920	57.6	25.3	17.1	652
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	67	58.2	22.4	19.4	6
Upper primary only	12	33.3	58.3	8.3	3
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	12	58.3	0.0	41.7	3

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
809	97	13	2	366	543
270	40	7	0	240	27
6	1	0	0	6	0
4	0	0	0	0	0
1	1	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	108	881	3,630	2,567	504	37	23	0
Primary with upper primary	60	495	1,613	2,085	655	34	12	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	7	31	34	10	1	0	0
Upper primary only	1	2	5	10	3	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	4	7	0	0	0
Para-teachers	9	35	152	138	41	7	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.9	38.8
V girls	91.6	38.4
VIII boys	94.8	30.5
VIII girls	88.7	33.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.4	8026	4752	2998	0	148	128	0	890	439	225	123	24.2	26.7
Primary with upper prim.	8.7	5052	3106	1848	0	70	28	0	488	242	133	51	18.8	24.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	91	61	22	0	7	1	0	14	3	5	1	27.9	43.5
Upper Primary only	5.5	22	16	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	31.3	83.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.0	12	11	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		8.8	11.6

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	limbo	Gujarati
P. only	318619	38809	19704	254	216
P + UP	259252	1433	4697	0	0
P+sec/hs	5862	0	243	0	0
U.P. only	797	58	57	0	0
UP+sec	542	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
57.5	46.3
64.7	59.2
69.2	61.5
25.0	25.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	45550	119835	9482	33608
Uniform	236	640	350	425
Attendance	991	1413	985	485
Stationery	1209	1211	331	292

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SHEIKHPURA	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	41	Number of villages	324	Number of schools	448

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	526	% 0 - 6 population	20.9	% Urban population	15.5	Sex ratio	918	Sex ratio 0-6	955
Decadal growth rate	25.0	% SC population	19.7	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	48.6	Female literacy	33.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	314	0	285	0	44,611	0	39,992	0	941	0
Primary with upper primary	132	0	122	0	51,496	0	45,333	0	823	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	2	0	1	0	803	0	400	0	14	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.0	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	49.4	62.9	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.9	22.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	41.1	74.2	0.0	50.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	12.4	28.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.7	95.5	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	5.3	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.1	22.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	10.5	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	26.8	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	16,507	19,816	18,759	17,333	30,632
II	13,811	13,696	15,563	14,974	15,830
III	11,111	12,417	13,284	13,611	13,378
IV	9,749	10,226	11,320	10,936	11,582
V	8,713	9,040	9,347	9,319	9,006
VI	5,092	5,203	6,136	5,899	7,679
VII	3,723	3,611	4,847	4,845	4,910
VIII	811	697	977	1,789	3,893
Total Pr.	59,891	65,195	68,273	66,173	80,428
Total U.P	9,626	9,511	11,960	12,533	16,482
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					79.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	24.0	12.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	42.7	39.7
% ST enrolment	1.5	1.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	33.6	37.7
% OBC enrolment	56.8	58.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.1	38.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.8	3.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.5	51.4

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
51.9	GER (Primary)	88.7	87.8	109.0
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	86.7	82.9	100.0
0.85	GER(U.Prim)	26.6	27.7	36.4
	NER(U.Prim)	24.1	25.0	29.7

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.1	44.0	0.0	37.9	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	47	63	0	57	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	74	79	0	67	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	7.6	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.6	23.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	38.5	31.5	0.0	14.3	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	35.0	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	22.8		
II	9.5	7.3	83.2
III	6.7	12.3	81.0
IV	5.1	16.5	78.3
V	4.7	15.7	79.6
I - V	11.0	7.6	81.4
VI	4.5	15.3	80.2
VII	3.7	17.2	79.1
VIII	3.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	14,784	310	236
II	7,221	185	121
III	6,084	159	109
IV	5,072	144	70
V	3,712	111	43
VI	2,889	64	47
VII	2,041	39	24
VIII	1,687	34	12
Total	43,490	1,046	662

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	603	51.4	35.3	13.3	195
Primary with upper primary	652	64.4	24.1	11.5	240
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	12	66.7	0.0	33.3	7
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
236	10	2	1	20	45
112	0	0	0	19	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	8	202	445	194	60	4	4	0
Primary with upper primary	15	151	223	267	126	7	4	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1	1	3	8	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	1	8	27	13	3	1	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.1	34.1
V girls	97.8	31.3
VIII boys	99.2	45.7
VIII girls	98.7	49.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	941	560	357	0	19	5	0	98	55	44	23	59.4	58.6
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	823	546	247	0	18	12	0	81	36	26	6	61.3	57.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.0	14	12	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	100.0	50.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	7.8	18.2

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Kannada	Others	Assamese
P. only	42652	1083	0	218	0
P + UP	50032	387	880	0	174
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	803	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
60.8	59.9
84.8	83.3
0.0	0.0
100.0	100.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	9553	24478	2556	7568
Uniform	5	136	11	512
Attendance	151	119	229	156
Stationery	9	22	0	3

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SHEOHAR	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	21	Number of villages	177	Number of schools	420

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	516	% 0 - 6 population	20.6	% Urban population	4.1	Sex ratio	885	Sex ratio 0-6	916
Decadal growth rate	36.2	% SC population	14.4	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	35.3	Female literacy	23.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	316	1	308	1	67,202	90	66,133	90	1,202	2
Primary with upper primary	91	2	88	2	55,275	690	52,184	690	880	6
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	5	0	4	0	1,485	0	911	0	26
Upper primary only	2	2	2	2	915	561	915	561	16	14
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	1	0	211	0	211	0	10
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	22,296	21,728	18,912	19,989	41,335
% Single teacher schools	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	14,071	17,103	16,057	16,694	24,394
% Schools with SCR > 60	45.4	92.5	40.0	75.0	0.0	III	11,235	12,568	14,357	14,638	17,666
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.2	30.1	20.0	0.0	0.0	IV	8,414	9,500	10,901	12,325	14,311
% Schools with common toilets	30.0	72.0	100.0	75.0	0.0	V	6,455	7,114	8,386	9,505	12,012
% Schools with girls toilets	9.8	20.4	40.0	25.0	0.0	VI	3,245	4,213	4,837	5,064	6,968
% Schools with drinking water facility	60.6	97.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	2,520	2,758	3,391	3,757	5,315
% Schools with blackboard	88.6	95.7	80.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	564	793	1,026	1,180	4,428
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	98.8	0.0	62.0	0.0	Total Pr.	62,471	68,013	68,613	73,151	109,718
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	6,329	7,764	9,254	10,001	16,711
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.2	5.4	60.0	25.0	100.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					70.2
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	12.0	16.5	0.0	0.0	0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	41.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
51.4		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	90.8	98.9	151.4
	NER (Primary)	81.9	68.1	100.0
0.78	GER(U.Prim)	20.9	22.5	37.5
	NER(U.Prim)	18.8	15.4	32.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.0	9.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	40.4	31.0
% ST enrolment	1.3	0.706
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.4	31.4
% OBC enrolment	57.6	52.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	43.7	37.2

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	13.5	12.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.3	39.5

Indicators	School category					Flow rates			Enrolment of children		
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	44.5	42.4	34.9	40.6	52.1	I	24.6			I	19,359	180	122
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	56	63	57	49	21	II	11.1			II	10,628	91	67
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	124	104	42	82	35	III	7.6	0.4	92.0	III	7,453	77	43
% Schools with <= 50 students	0.6	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	IV	6.8	0.3	92.9	IV	5,867	84	35
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.9	7.5	20.0	0.0	0.0	V	5.9	23.8	70.2	V	4,896	50	35
% Female teachers	38.0	33.5	7.7	20.0	0.0	I - V	12.7			VI	2,770	32	12
% Schools established since 1995	50.5	2.2	20.0	0.0	0.0	VI	5.8			VII	2,128	24	7
						VII	3.9			VIII	1,801	15	4
						VIII	4.6	#	#	Total	54,902	553	325

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	544	49.3	31.3	19.5	145
Primary with upper primary	540	55.7	22.4	21.9	144
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	35	34.3	40.0	25.7	11
Upper primary only	18	72.2	27.8	0.0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	6	16.7	16.7	66.7	1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
152	2	1	3	21	138
49	2	0	0	42	0
2	0	0	0	2	1
4	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	29	207	552	277	65	4	4	1
Primary with upper primary	17	101	303	299	84	5	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	3	1	7	15	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	2	1	13	5	0	3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	3	6	0	1	0
Para-teachers	1	10	86	45	4	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.2	35.8
V girls	96.1	35.8
VIII boys	96.5	43.7
VIII girls	93.3	43.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.8	1204	707	431	1	38	27	0	139	66	17	15	74.8	78.2
Primary with upper prim.	9.5	886	548	263	0	41	34	0	68	22	5	5	71.0	67.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.2	26	24	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.5	30	20	4	0	4	2	0	2	1	0	0	45.8	33.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	7.2	13.8

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others	English
P. only	58191	4621	149	2716	122
P + UP	48033	3444	3099	406	149
P+sec/hs	0	625	286	0	0
U.P. only	915	561	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	211	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
54.9	51.1
90.3	90.3
0.0	0.0
75.0	50.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	10517	27726	2306	5213
Uniform	0	70	18	655
Attendance	30	25	3	1
Stationery	33	58	31	57

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SITAMARHI	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	17	Number of Clusters	114	Number of villages	837	Number of schools	1983

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2683	% 0 - 6 population	20.7	% Urban population	5.7	Sex ratio	892	Sex ratio 0-6	924
Decadal growth rate	32.6	% SC population	11.8	% ST population	0.1	Overall literacy	38.5	Female literacy	26.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,470	0	1,423	0	314,561	0	303,518	0	4,886	0
Primary with upper primary	467	3	448	3	284,536	758	272,956	758	3,978	21
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	24	3	24	194	6,262	179	6,262	43	156
Upper primary only	9	1	7	0	4,334	203	3,084	0	82	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	0	5	0	1,177	0	1,177	0	40
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	3.5	1.7	3.6	0.0	0.0	I	93,596	87,289	91,554	107,341	183,084
% Single teacher schools	9.2	2.8	3.6	0.0	0.0	II	65,307	71,331	70,836	82,745	124,449
% Schools with SCR > 60	49.3	91.1	17.9	80.0	0.0	III	52,286	56,599	63,865	68,773	94,768
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.2	13.4	10.7	0.0	0.0	IV	41,352	44,180	50,087	56,404	71,811
% Schools with common toilets	30.7	99.8	89.3	100.0	60.0	V	34,153	35,616	40,073	44,801	57,203
% Schools with girls toilets	2.9	99.8	85.7	100.0	60.0	VI	18,274	21,745	24,783	26,776	33,957
% Schools with drinking water facility	60.2	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	13,986	15,693	18,647	20,787	26,584
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	9,088	11,701	11,926	14,400	20,169
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	99.7	3.0	95.5	0.0	Total Pr.	286,694	295,015	316,415	360,064	531,315
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	6.0	1.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	41,348	49,139	55,356	61,963	80,710
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.0	16.2	82.1	20.0	80.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					68.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	7.2	7.3	25.0	11.1	0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	39.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
55.2		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	80.6	93.6	141.0
0.87	NER (Primary)	73.3	88.7	100.0
	GER(U.Prim)	24.1	26.9	34.9
	NER(U.Prim)	20.6	23.9	30.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	14.5	9.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.8	36.0
% ST enrolment	1.0	0.540
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.6	36.5
% OBC enrolment	68.6	66.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.4	38.8

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	16.0	11.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.5	45.0

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.1	44.2	49.4	37.8	43.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	64	71	32	52	29
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	134	122	42	86	26
% Schools with <= 50 students	1.7	0.9	21.4	0.0	20.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	15.5	29.8	7.1	10.0	0.0
% Female teachers	37.6	35.4	4.5	20.7	2.5
% Schools established since 1995	44.8	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0

	Flow rates			Enrolment of children		
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	34.8			I	90,102	543	313
II	19.6			II	58,134	364	256
III	16.7			III	42,539	321	213
IV	14.8			IV	31,326	263	164
V	12.3	19.4	68.3	V	24,480	235	140
I - V	21.9			VI	13,997	130	104
VI	12.5			VII	10,801	107	70
VII	10.7			VIII	8,024	111	38
VIII	7.3	#	#	Total	279,403	2,074	1,298

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,346	48.5	34.4	17.2	589
Primary with upper primary	2,329	49.0	31.0	20.0	662
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	152	71.1	19.7	9.2	64
Upper primary only	53	67.9	17.0	15.1	46
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	45	73.3	26.7	0.0	5

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
653	45	4	0	162	605
214	19	1	0	233	3
10	2	2	0	8	6
3	3	0	0	4	0
1	2	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	82	683	2,094	1,324	282	18	6	2
Primary with upper primary	55	480	1,155	1,507	549	19	3	3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	5	7	12	37	61	3	4	0
Upper primary only	0	7	19	40	14	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	5	2	6	20	0	0	5
Para-teachers	47	130	262	176	62	5	5	13

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.5	28.9
V girls	97.4	30.6
VIII boys	99.0	33.5
VIII girls	98.6	35.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	4886	2790	1701	0	258	137	0	584	235	79	70	56.0	52.7
Primary with upper prim.	8.5	3999	2437	1331	3	145	83	0	365	156	48	24	55.8	51.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.1	199	120	9	0	70	0	0	41	1	4	0	2.1	11.1
Upper Primary only	8.7	87	63	17	0	6	1	0	4	1	1	1	47.8	22.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	40	39	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	English
P. only	297753	13444	0	0
P + UP	271025	11800	621	0
P+sec/hs	132	4707	1506	111
U.P. only	3555	446	0	0
UP+sec	0	1020	157	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	6.9	11.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		
School dev. grant	TLM grant	
42.4	46.5	
71.9	78.3	
14.3	7.1	
60.0	60.0	
20.0	0.0	

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	31538	123670	7686	29930
Uniform	98	1149	35	1352
Attendance	16688	12740	5925	46
Stationery	40	147	94	109

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SIWAN	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	15	Number of Clusters	132	Number of villages	1347	Number of schools	2118

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2714	% 0 - 6 population	20.2	% Urban population	5.5	Sex ratio	1031	Sex ratio 0-6	934
Decadal growth rate	24.8	% SC population	11.4	% ST population	0.5	Overall literacy	51.6	Female literacy	36.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,550	0	1,509	0	298,189	0	290,442	0	6,943	0
Primary with upper primary	530	4	506	4	254,282	1,371	241,653	1,371	4,725	23
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	1	0	337	0	337	0	3
Upper primary only	20	0	17	0	12,843	0	10,533	0	196	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	0	12	0	1,121	0	1,121	0	40	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.5	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.2	0.6	0.0	10.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	46.3	78.7	100.0	85.0	7.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.8	13.3	0.0	10.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	24.8	67.8	100.0	80.0	76.9
% Schools with girls toilets	4.5	25.8	100.0	40.0	53.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.3	96.4	100.0	90.0	92.3
% Schools with blackboard	96.3	99.6	100.0	95.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	99.5	0.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.8	0.5	0.0	2.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	12.7	10.3	100.0	20.0	84.6
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	3.2	11.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	33.5	2.1	0.0	5.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	142,693	146,402	128,044	124,303	155,101
II	63,158	70,546	66,307	75,997	93,710
III	52,742	61,913	62,087	64,874	80,604
IV	43,722	53,575	55,621	59,122	68,083
V	40,523	54,263	55,212	56,772	60,344
VI	25,186	31,479	31,752	44,609	43,202
VII	22,965	28,271	23,546	36,136	38,398
VIII	23,379	27,092	15,721	28,426	28,701
Total Pr.	342,838	386,699	367,271	381,068	457,842
Total U.P	71,530	86,842	71,019	109,171	110,301

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 75.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	12.8	10.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.5	42.5
% ST enrolment	2.0	2.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.8	47.9
% OBC enrolment	62.0	62.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.3	47.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	11.6	11.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.3	45.5

Retention rate (Primary level)

41.7

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level

0.93

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	92.4	97.9	120.1
NER (Primary)	84.9	94.7	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	30.5	46.8	47.1
NER(U.Prim)	27.1	44.7	43.3

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	47.5	45.7	42.9	46.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	43	54	112	66	28
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	114	107	112	125	25
% Schools with <= 50 students	5.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	69.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.1	7.7	100.0	20.0	7.7
% Female teachers	42.7	35.1	0.0	27.0	10.0
% Schools established since 1995	34.1	2.1	0.0	5.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	30.1		
II	4.9		
III	3.3		
IV	2.6		
V	1.5	22.8	75.6
I - V	12.0		
VI	0.6	13.6	85.8
VII	0.4	20.3	79.3
VIII	0.1	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	76,107	625	373
II	45,197	343	242
III	38,716	266	211
IV	32,744	222	190
V	28,120	215	168
VI	21,013	174	139
VII	17,787	128	106
VIII	12,661	99	100
Total	272,345	2,072	1,529

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,618	65.0	25.8	9.2	584
Primary with upper primary	2,391	67.4	24.6	8.0	596
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	3	0.0	100.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	103	54.4	32.0	13.6	29
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	44	88.6	9.1	2.3	31

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
856	32	1	0	101	558
398	7	0	0	110	19
1	0	0	0	0	0
15	2	0	0	2	1
6	0	0	0	3	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	96	623	2,927	2,336	473	49	18	0
Primary with upper primary	24	334	1,332	2,159	680	10	8	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	10	48	85	53	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	7	18	14	0	0	0
Para-teachers	17	40	319	196	40	7	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.4	53.1
V girls	97.1	54.5
VIII boys	97.3	32.4
VIII girls	98.3	32.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.5	6943	3756	2766	0	222	199	0	729	418	193	149	8.1	7.5
Primary with upper prim.	8.9	4748	2968	1579	2	112	87	0	427	186	109	42	8.3	10.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	9.8	196	143	53	0	0	0	0	7	10	4	2	35.0	13.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.1	40	36	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	5.6	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		6.4	8.1

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Assamese	Sanskrit
P. only	276401	11566	8248	391	520
P + UP	240636	9196	1076	2231	909
P+sec/hs	337	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	12843	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	1121	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
53.2	49.7
79.0	76.4
0.0	100.0
60.0	50.0
7.7	7.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	40803	118243	14582	-46900
Uniform	4	18	60	195
Attendance	1308	1614	11	37
Stationery	143	153	69	80

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SUPAUL	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	94	Number of villages	607	Number of schools	1690

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1733	% 0 - 6 population	21.2	% Urban population	5.1	Sex ratio	920	Sex ratio 0-6	925
Decadal growth rate	30.0	% SC population	14.8	% ST population	0.3	Overall literacy	37.3	Female literacy	20.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,328	3	1,291	3	231,117	454	225,440	454	5,108	12
Primary with upper primary	260	50	250	50	124,195	11,881	116,857	11,881	2,461	281
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	6	11	4	4,127	2,703	4,127	1,066	72	54
Upper primary only	15	1	14	1	3,700	190	3,062	190	103	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	0	14	0	2,976	0	2,737	0	101	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.9	1.3	0.0	0.0	12.5
% Single teacher schools	6.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	37.6	64.2	70.6	56.3	43.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.1	12.9	11.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	40.5	71.0	58.8	87.5	43.8
% Schools with girls toilets	6.1	26.8	11.8	6.3	31.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.7	98.4	94.1	93.8	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	93.2	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	91.3	60.4	95.1	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	4.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.0	23.5	70.6	37.5	62.5
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	4.1	30.4	18.2	13.3	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	44.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	53,833	74,887	59,230	71,455	95,090
II	48,029	50,701	54,314	54,418	77,153
III	39,530	49,489	45,549	49,247	61,101
IV	28,967	38,606	41,302	40,113	51,520
V	24,134	29,815	33,071	34,383	40,958
VI	13,001	14,681	14,900	19,412	22,475
VII	10,875	13,496	11,966	14,135	18,280
VIII	5,617	8,755	8,030	10,435	14,766
Total Pr.	194,493	243,498	233,466	249,616	325,822
Total U.P	29,493	36,932	34,896	43,982	55,521

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 64.2

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.1	11.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	41.4	29.6
% ST enrolment	1.4	1.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.8	35.7
% OBC enrolment	67.5	69.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	43.5	33.9

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	16.6	10.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	43.3	35.3

Retention rate (Primary level)	
	74.2
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	
	0.77

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	92.0	100.5	133.9
NER (Primary)	81.4	94.9	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	23.5	29.5	37.1
NER(U.Prim)	19.6	27.3	31.8

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.8	40.0	43.4	35.0	53.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	45	50	54	36	29
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	104	83	71	56	37
% Schools with <= 50 students	6.8	1.6	0.0	6.3	12.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.6	9.0	0.0	0.0	6.3
% Female teachers	39.1	27.9	9.5	22.9	10.9
% Schools established since 1995	46.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.2		
II	4.1		
III	3.7		
IV	3.2		
V	2.9	32.9	64.2
I - V	4.9		
VI	2.1	4.7	93.1
VII	1.4		
VIII	0.9	#	#

Enrolment of children	All Girls	With disability	
Grade		Boys	Girls
I	45,383	666	409
II	34,720	401	226
III	25,815	300	194
IV	20,587	241	125
V	15,753	202	126
VI	8,376	125	61
VII	6,231	106	44
VIII	5,016	65	31
Total	161,881	2,106	1,216

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,236	40.5	31.2	28.4	328
Primary with upper primary	1,638	41.8	30.4	27.8	353
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	96	54.2	26.0	19.8	36
Upper primary only	70	47.1	22.9	30.0	15
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	80	51.3	31.3	17.5	62

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
511	82	29	12	93	603
152	21	16	0	110	10
5	0	2	0	9	0
10	0	0	0	6	0
8	1	0	0	7	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	58	563	2,864	1,038	297	26	4	0
Primary with upper primary	9	367	891	873	465	15	8	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	16	20	45	37	3	1	0
Upper primary only	1	12	23	39	30	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	2	37	54	3	1	0
Para-teachers	10	56	210	88	23	0	3	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.7	36.0
V girls	97.2	37.1
VIII boys	98.9	32.6
VIII girls	92.0	41.5

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
56.5	58.3
52.3	63.2
36.0	8.3
41.7	44.0
0.0	0.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.8	5120	2967	1883	0	153	117	0	536	264	124	74
Primary with upper prim.	8.8	2742	1905	723	0	71	43	0	201	80	61	23
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.4	126	111	12	0	3	0	0	2	0	1	1
Upper Primary only	6.8	109	82	24	0	2	1	0	8	1	4	2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.3	101	90	11	0	0	0	0	7	0	1	0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.5	14.4

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others	English
P. only	212266	15671	464	1116	140
P + UP	126624	7207	1378	355	0
P+sec/hs	4023	1216	282	0	1309
U.P. only	3890	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	2976	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
49.5	46.0
77.7	71.9
64.7	58.8
87.5	87.5
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	34202	66919	6129	14708
Uniform	30	815	1	708
Attendance	6262	2859	0	0
Stationery	119	384	29	12

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	VAISHALI	State	BIHAR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	16	Number of Clusters	182	Number of villages	1146	Number of schools	2026

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2718	% 0 - 6 population	20.0	% Urban population	6.9	Sex ratio	920	Sex ratio 0-6	937
Decadal growth rate	26.4	% SC population	20.7	% ST population	0.1	Overall literacy	50.5	Female literacy	36.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enroiment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,519	1	1,488	1	301,079	122	295,023	122	6,310	2
Primary with upper primary	502	0	469	0	331,009	0	312,749	0	5,742	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	466	0	466	0	5	0
Upper primary only	1	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	9	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	2	0	664	0	664	0	38	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.1	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	48.6	86.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.6	18.5	0.0	100.0	50.0
% Schools with common toilets	38.0	72.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	12.2	38.4	0.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	61.6	93.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	86.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	3.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	15.6	7.4	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	6.6	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	29.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	95,976	106,640	113,737	126,523	146,842
II	75,434	78,296	86,450	91,510	122,705
III	61,871	71,282	76,522	79,231	97,471
IV	52,821	60,819	69,808	69,810	79,825
V	44,597	50,659	58,593	61,237	65,299
VI	30,259	33,323	39,083	40,720	49,152
VII	23,630	26,488	29,720	31,073	40,951
VIII	13,304	15,960	19,642	20,558	31,135
Total Pr.	330,699	367,696	405,110	428,311	512,142
Total U.P	67,193	75,771	88,445	92,351	121,238

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 76.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	23.6	15.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.9	41.2
% ST enrolment	0.916	1.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	54.3	59.4
% OBC enrolment	64.0	66.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.1	44.8

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	8.6	7.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.4	48.3

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
64.7		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	101.8	109.9	134.2
	NER (Primary)	98.6	100.0	100.0
0.91	GER(U.Prim)	38.0	39.5	51.7
	NER(U.Prim)	36.1	38.9	45.2

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.1	46.5	47.9	30.0	37.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	48	58	93	4	17
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	100	117	58	20	33
% Schools with <= 50 students	12.4	1.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.7	10.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	40.1	38.1	20.0	0.0	23.7
% Schools established since 1995	42.1	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	22.9		
II	12.3		
III	9.8		
IV	7.4	3.6	89.0
V	5.2	17.9	76.9
I - V	13.2		
VI	5.0		
VII	4.2		
VIII	3.3	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability			
Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	71,903	678	405
II	59,197	613	371
III	46,753	491	325
IV	36,902	396	284
V	29,915	364	177
VI	22,568	212	131
VII	18,423	239	115
VIII	13,711	128	75
Total	299,372	3,121	1,883

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,011	48.8	31.6	19.6	372
Primary with upper primary	2,834	45.0	27.4	27.7	603
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	8	0.0	0.0	100.0	2
Upper primary only	2	0.0	100.0	0.0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	20	65.0	35.0	0.0	8

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
473	106	26	4	411	499
136	35	4	0	314	12
0	0	0	0	1	0
0	1	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	84	801	2,542	2,153	499	54	6	0
Primary with upper primary	18	397	1,729	2,603	798	23	21	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	0
Upper primary only	1	1	3	4	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	11	27	0	0	0
Para-teachers	3	24	161	113	22	1	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.9	35.8
V girls	98.0	36.7
VIII boys	98.0	33.0
VIII girls	97.6	36.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.2	6312	3694	2445	0	86	87	0	700	378	188	103	65.4	63.2
Primary with upper prim.	11.4	5742	3476	2113	0	80	73	0	541	263	96	67	64.2	64.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.0	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	9.0	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	19.0	38	29	9	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	7.4	12.6

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English	Sanskrit
P. only	233514	23605	13496	1489	2112
P + UP	271708	23021	5788	2982	369
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	466
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	664	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
50.1	47.7
63.1	61.2
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	75091	165737	22592	53091
Uniform	9	167	55	372
Attendance	13558	11041	5514	11787
Stationery	435	567	55	36

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CHANDIGARH (U.T.)	State	CHANDIGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	20	Number of Clusters	20	Number of villages	78	Number of schools	176

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	901	% 0 - 6 population	12.8	% Urban population	89.8	Sex ratio	777	Sex ratio 0-6	845
Decadal growth rate	86.1	% SC population	17.5	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	81.9	Female literacy	76.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	20	8	9	0	11,351	2,937	4,803	0	266	146
Primary with upper primary	9	13	3	1	5,811	3,405	1,595	52	217	215
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	74	37	14	2	71,770	27,047	13,387	1,224	2,657	1,446
Upper primary only	1	0	0	0	720	0	0	0	28	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	8	1	0	4,144	7,526	832	0	169	375
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	28.6	4.5	10.8	0.0	7.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	89.3	90.9	88.3	100.0	64.3
% Schools with common toilets	60.7	40.9	31.5	0.0	42.9
% Schools with girls toilets	78.6	90.9	99.1	100.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	79.4	63.1	72.6	100.0	35.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	20.0	22.2	23.0	100.0	33.3
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	16.7

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	12,993	12,666	15,467	16,007	17,717
II	13,585	13,107	15,524	16,764	17,721
III	12,991	13,340	15,173	16,325	17,420
IV	12,978	13,151	15,220	15,848	16,786
V	13,802	13,012	14,895	16,202	16,606
VI	13,369	13,191	14,938	15,759	17,044
VII	12,831	12,923	14,117	14,415	16,039
VIII	12,502	12,477	13,722	13,803	15,378
Total Pr.	66,349	65,276	76,279	81,146	86,250
Total U.P	38,702	38,591	42,777	43,977	48,461
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					98.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	10.2	11.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.4	49.0
% ST enrolment	0.124	0.138
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.9	44.8
% OBC enrolment	1.3	1.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	44.3	51.1

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.8	2.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.9	48.6

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
100.0		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	72.5	78.0	83.7
	NER (Primary)	59.3	63.7	69.5
0.81	GER(U.Prim)	66.2	68.5	76.1
	NER(U.Prim)	48.5	49.6	55.1

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.9	44.3	43.9	42.2	51.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	35	21	24	26	21
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	39	22	28	34	22
% Schools with <= 50 students	3.6	4.5	0.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	78.9	84.3	80.7	92.9	84.4
% Schools established since 1995	21.4	27.3	6.3	0.0	7.1

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.3		
II	4.1		
III	3.6		
IV	3.6		
V	5.1		
I - V	4.1		
VI	6.7		
VII	6.8		
VIII	10.9	#	#

Enrolment of children			
Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	8,084	53	27
II	7,891	71	51
III	7,770	74	56
IV	7,458	84	47
V	7,365	108	76
VI	7,508	137	109
VII	7,157	135	130
VIII	6,963	122	111
Total	60,196	784	607

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	363	82.9	14.6	2.5	129
Primary with upper primary	412	98.8	1.2	0.0	130
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	3,507	92.6	6.9	0.5	1,137
Upper primary only	21	100.0	0.0	0.0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	520	89.0	11.0	0.0	153

No. of schools by type of building*						
Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
27	0	0	0	1	0
22	0	0	0	0	0
107	0	0	0	4	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
14	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	4	42	34	166	157	6	1	0
Primary with upper primary	11	28	17	166	186	14	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	16	201	160	1,473	2,093	96	21	0
Upper primary only	0	8	1	6	13	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	14	8	253	223	12	5	0
Para-teachers	3	0	5	25	46	3	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)		
Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.0	48.1
V girls	95.8	53.6
VIII boys	84.1	49.1
VIII girls	82.9	56.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	14.7	412	85	325	0	2	0	0	21	26	0	0
Primary with upper prim.	19.6	432	67	356	0	1	8	0	13	21	0	2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	37.0	4103	786	3274	0	7	36	0	111	211	2	7
Upper Primary only	28.0	28	2	26	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	38.9	544	82	434	0	3	25	0	9	23	0	1

%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Male	Female
11.5	8.3
10.3	8.5
13.2	8.6
0.0	42.3
7.1	3.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English	Hindi	Punjabi	Tamil
P. only	3987	9995	182	124
P + UP	4630	4539	47	0
P+sec/hs	59834	38103	786	94
U.P. only	0	720	0	0
UP+sec	9213	2432	25	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.9	27.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	T L M grant
57.1	57.1
18.2	36.4
55.0	60.4
100.0	100.0
28.6	21.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	3566	17646	2470	10137
Uniform	9604	8217	4947	4612
Attendance	2056	7172	758	1007
Stationery	15108	13180	7019	6910

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BASTER	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	14	Number of Clusters	190	Number of villages	1814	Number of schools	4177

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1307	% 0 - 6 population	17.8	% Urban population	9.9	Sex ratio	1011	Sex ratio 0-6	1009
Decadal growth rate	18.3	% SC population	3.0	% ST population	66.3	Overall literacy	43.9	Female literacy	31.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,779	65	2,682	55	165,881	3,857	158,988	3,354	6,123	198
Primary with upper primary	488	69	457	54	35,120	6,285	32,315	4,042	1,565	423
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	102	31	97	27	6,073	2,993	5,865	2,004	290	103
Upper primary only	513	12	483	10	29,767	1,118	27,581	797	1,613	45
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	97	8	84	6	6,059	395	5,549	166	527	52
No response in school category	13	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.6	5.0	4.5	3.6	1.0
% Single teacher schools	22.4	12.2	30.1	11.6	5.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.0	7.7	2.3	5.3	2.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	38.1	41.7	42.9	21.7	40.0
% Schools with common toilets	40.0	48.3	60.9	45.5	67.6
% Schools with girls toilets	29.7	40.0	47.4	34.7	52.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.8	86.7	81.2	84.8	89.5
% Schools with blackboard	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.7	84.8	67.0	96.4	93.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	20.6	11.3	25.5	5.5	5.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.1	34.1	27.8	32.6	29.5
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	44.9	52.0	52.0	30.4	30.9
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	11.8	8.0	17.6	30.8	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	46,715	53,798	98,319	47,764	45,797
II	31,942	34,760	70,907	41,281	44,236
III	29,264	31,375	61,422	35,089	46,114
IV	25,137	27,370	54,307	29,708	39,940
V	20,740	21,116	45,338	23,566	30,784
VI	23,058	18,755	48,474	17,835	18,917
VII	17,529	15,788	40,348	15,041	16,289
VIII	13,476	13,084	37,488	13,221	15,471
Total Pr.	153,798	168,419	330,293	177,408	206,871
Total U.P	54,063	47,627	126,310	46,097	50,677

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 78.5

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	9.8	5.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	48.6
% ST enrolment	65.1	71.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	48.4
% OBC enrolment	19.5	20.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.5	46.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.046	0.170
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	24.0	58.1

Retention rate (Primary level) 65.1

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.96

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)		109.8	128.8
NER (Primary)		96.3	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	130.9	47.7	52.4
NER(U.Prim)	81.4	32.2	34.6

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	49.8	48.9	48.8	46.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	27	21	23	19	11
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	25	28	22	26	17
% Schools with <= 50 students	57.2	44.3	51.1	58.3	54.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.6	2.3	2.3	1.0	1.0
% Female teachers	28.3	33.6	36.4	26.7	30.2
% Schools established since 1995	53.3	44.2	53.4	56.0	22.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.8	6.4	89.7
II	3.3		
III	3.8		
IV	2.9		
V	1.5	20.0	78.5
I - V	3.2		
VI	2.3	7.8	89.9
VII	1.7		
VIII	1.6	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	22,857	4,794	5,158
II	22,685	6,566	8,419
III	22,539	9,086	8,901
IV	18,939	7,762	6,780
V	14,219	5,290	3,744
VI	9,097	1,758	1,567
VII	7,931	1,340	1,292
VIII	7,329	1,268	944
Total	125,596	37,864	36,805

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	6,883	56.7	33.3	10.0	3,177
Primary with upper primary	1,489	54.5	35.7	9.8	708
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	405	48.7	37.0	14.3	182
Upper primary only	1,172	59.0	33.7	7.3	572
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	375	67.4	27.0	5.6	134

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,881	174	3	3	503	269
382	23	3	1	132	14
97	4	0	0	29	2
317	25	0	0	78	103
72	5	0	0	23	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	449	297	1,867	763	705	16	33	13
Primary with upper primary	155	68	452	328	404	4	20	10
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	31	21	78	67	99	1	8	0
Upper primary only	70	35	207	420	475	2	10	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	18	68	126	271	5	2	2
Para-teachers	45	93	1,568	861	739	16	11	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	79.3	35.2
V girls	74.9	34.5
VIII boys	77.0	21.5
VIII girls	72.5	15.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	6321	3053	1090	0	1481	697	0	345	136	2270	739	2.6	1.6
Primary with upper prim.	3.6	1988	953	488	0	367	180	0	103	38	583	230	2.0	1.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.0	393	191	114	0	59	29	0	23	10	93	49	3.2	4.2
Upper Primary only	3.2	1658	937	283	0	278	160	0	139	30	529	183	1.6	2.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	579	347	150	0	57	25	0	29	18	146	36	1.5	1.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English	Sanskrit		
P. only	169097	375	39		
P + UP	41209	188	0		
P+sec/hs	9066	0	0		
U.P. only	30704	93	0		
UP+sec	6054	183	0		

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.9	34.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
83.0	81.3
83.1	76.5
86.5	87.2
69.1	65.0
73.3	72.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	51017	51208	15574	16308
Uniform	3491	35236	920	2037
Attendance	1279	13802	17501	15455
Stationery	7968	7950	2959	2693

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BILASPUR (CHHATTISGARH)	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	153	Number of villages	1688	Number of schools	4050

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1998	% 0 - 6 population	17.4	% Urban population	24.4	Sex ratio	971	Sex ratio 0-6		965
Decadal growth rate	17.6	% SC population	18.5	% ST population	19.9	Overall literacy	63.5	Female literacy		48.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,544	124	2,394	90	300,710	16,338	276,237	10,116	8,684	695
Primary with upper primary	72	98	53	54	11,332	18,625	7,668	9,818	414	878
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	100	83	79	47	6,796	19,444	4,401	9,652	576	1,030
Upper primary only	892	15	842	6	83,300	1,028	77,523	299	3,403	82
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	96	22	76	15	13,163	2,460	9,519	1,231	863	213
No response in school category	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	3.9	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.8	I	84,900	84,900	87,267	92,889	94,510
% Single teacher schools	1.3	0.6	0.0	1.5	0.0	II	66,487	66,487	65,051	72,257	76,574
% Schools with SCR > 60	17.5	11.2	6.0	5.7	7.6	III	64,060	64,060	59,783	63,837	69,485
% Schools with pre-primary sections	28.8	53.5	47.5	18.1	19.5	IV	54,854	54,854	55,332	57,609	59,795
% Schools with common toilets	29.9	59.4	62.3	47.4	66.1	V	50,615	50,615	49,084	52,860	52,476
% Schools with girls toilets	10.4	51.2	62.3	24.6	48.3	VI	41,842	41,842	35,288	40,253	45,521
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.0	94.1	92.3	80.3	95.8	VII	35,055	35,055	30,574	33,413	37,197
% Schools with blackboard	97.2	92.9	86.3	90.6	96.6	VIII	32,913	32,913	33,038	33,493	37,638
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.8	37.8	25.9	98.8	84.3	Total Pr.	320,916	320,916	316,517	339,452	352,840
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	Total U.P	109,810	109,810	98,900	107,159	120,356
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.4	10.0	17.5	40.0	24.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					85.8
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	80.8	33.3	15.0	3.7	3.1						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	3.2	31.9	34.0	44.7	3.1						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
61.6		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	127.2	137.3	143.7
0.93	NER (Primary)	99.5	100.0	100.0
	GER(U.Prim)	67.0	72.5	81.4
	NER(U.Prim)	40.0	44.5	54.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	24.6	24.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	44.8
% ST enrolment	20.9	19.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.5	46.7
% OBC enrolment	48.7	46.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.9	43.7

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.452	0.533
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.4	55.1

	Flow rates			Enrolment of children		
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	1.3	16.9	81.8	I	46,090	357	250
II	0.8	3.7	95.5	II	37,321	301	177
III	0.7	6.1	93.2	III	33,136	260	186
IV	0.6	8.6	90.8	IV	28,359	238	150
V	0.3	13.8	85.8	V	24,696	209	149
I - V	0.8	10.2	89.0	VI	20,872	209	124
VI	0.4	7.4	92.2	VII	16,746	176	107
VII	0.2			VIII	16,431	190	104
VIII	0.5	#	#	Total	223,651	1,940	1,247

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.4	45.1	44.6	45.9	39.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	34	23	16	24	15
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	40	31	22	30	22
% Schools with <= 50 students	18.6	8.8	38.3	23.0	20.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.6	1.1	0.3	0.0
% Female teachers	34.5	60.2	49.7	29.3	29.8
% Schools established since 1995	30.2	59.4	53.0	63.5	21.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	8,000	66.7	21.8	11.5	2,759
Primary with upper primary	981	82.0	16.0	2.0	227
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,189	87.9	10.1	2.0	364
Upper primary only	2,798	82.8	12.3	4.9	1,114
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	718	75.6	16.4	8.0	271

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,765	454	56	0	345	47
114	25	6	0	18	7
116	19	3	0	20	25
748	51	5	0	57	46
87	6	0	0	22	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	189	391	3,810	2,227	2,260	33	2	13
Primary with upper primary	35	43	338	390	402	6	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	28	48	258	470	675	15	6	4
Upper primary only	35	50	480	1,004	1,747	22	1	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	16	104	272	623	10	1	0
Para-teachers	16	23	227	276	261	4	0	3

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.7	42.4
V girls	93.0	43.0
VIII boys	68.6	18.8
VIII girls	67.7	16.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	9379	5873	3052	0	269	185	0	1227	509	1448	608
Primary with upper prim.	7.6	1292	479	735	0	35	43	0	87	61	50	51
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.8	1606	750	754	0	58	44	0	130	80	70	33
Upper Primary only	3.8	3485	2382	958	0	81	64	0	506	171	498	196
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.1	1076	737	308	0	18	13	0	130	39	108	62

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
40.1	31.7
5.6	1.9
2.1	1.1
30.7	24.8
9.1	2.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu
P. only	313084	1656	374
P + UP	29396	568	0
P+sec/hs	24201	2032	0
U.P. only	83433	0	0
UP+sec	15470	153	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.6	33.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.7	89.0
20.0	17.6
8.2	9.8
77.5	60.7
50.8	42.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	159906	149109	54948	44770
Uniform	1501	58535	373	934
Attendance	2083	26668	32675	27470
Stationery	3044	3173	169	738

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DANTEWADA	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	150	Number of villages	1362	Number of schools	2102

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	719	% 0 - 6 population	18.5	% Urban population	7.2	Sex ratio	1016	Sex ratio 0-6	1014
Decadal growth rate	15.6	% SC population	3.4	% ST population	78.5	Overall literacy	30.2	Female literacy	20.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,581	41	1,544	40	74,434	2,328	72,043	2,298	3,677	116
Primary with upper primary	157	17	153	12	10,932	1,084	10,673	726	593	133
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	64	15	60	12	3,287	1,102	3,092	494	214	72
Upper primary only	202	3	189	3	9,351	124	8,255	124	844	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	3	16	3	568	175	568	175	117	16
No response in school category	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	16.8	19.0	8.9	11.7	21.1	I	30,039	32,779	29,102	19,208	25,691
% Single teacher schools	30.3	17.2	24.1	5.9	0.0	II	18,104	20,699	21,583	16,837	21,107
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.9	16.1	8.9	3.9	10.5	III	15,230	16,011	17,846	15,251	18,270
% Schools with pre-primary sections	47.5	48.3	44.3	41.0	21.1	IV	11,861	12,891	13,829	13,067	15,173
% Schools with common toilets	53.5	58.0	57.0	48.3	52.6	V	8,124	8,207	9,129	9,985	10,624
% Schools with girls toilets	33.4	37.9	36.7	29.3	52.6	VI	6,605	5,899	4,339	3,229	5,208
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.1	90.2	96.2	88.3	94.7	VII	4,865	4,735	3,595	2,930	4,130
% Schools with blackboard	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.0	100.0	VIII	4,399	3,557	3,366	2,371	3,182
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.0	91.0	74.9	98.7	76.4	Total Pr.	83,358	90,587	91,489	74,348	90,865
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	26.3	11.1	18.6	1.8	0.0	Total U.P	15,869	14,191	11,300	8,530	12,520
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.0	33.9	21.5	36.1	31.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					51.6
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	49.6	54.1	53.1	38.1	43.8						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	5.6	22.9	14.1	18.8	0.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
35.2		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	102.1	83.5	102.8
	NER (Primary)	82.7	72.6	85.8
	GER(U.Prim)	21.3	16.0	23.5
0.87	NER(U.Prim)	12.6	10.7	16.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	13.3	10.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.7	47.0
% ST enrolment	68.1	64.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.3	40.3
% OBC enrolment	10.5	18.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.3	45.5

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.018	0.495
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	18.8	0.0

Indicators	School category					Flow rates			Enrolment of children		
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	46.3	48.6	39.5	43.7	37.8	I	0.5			I	12,488	2,789	2,973
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	20	17	15	11	6	II	0.4			II	9,877	2,784	2,755
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	31	33	23	25	17	III	0.5	0.4	99.1	III	8,545	2,587	2,497
% Schools with <= 50 students	65.5	48.3	64.6	66.3	68.4	IV	0.4	18.6	81.0	IV	6,812	2,186	2,002
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.6	1.3	0.0	0.0	V	0.4	48.0	51.6	V	4,562	1,626	1,300
% Female teachers	26.6	28.1	34.6	28.9	33.8	I - V	0.4	5.3	94.3	VI	2,312	343	382
% Schools established since 1995	47.5	38.5	41.8	43.4	31.6	VI	1.7			VII	1,686	431	300
						VII	1.5			VIII	1,239	278	151
						VIII	1.3	#	#	Total	47,521	13,024	12,360

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*					
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	2,487	56.1	33.9	10.0	2,028	1,440	12	0	1	128	35
Primary with upper primary	369	51.7	32.8	15.5	294	145	1	0	0	25	1
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	194	51.6	32.4	16.0	130	67	2	2	0	5	3
Upper primary only	382	53.6	37.1	9.4	272	177	1	0	0	14	13
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	45	83.3	14.8	1.9	25	16	1	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	347	174	1,097	324	230	9	19	3
Primary with upper primary	71	28	165	110	97	2	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	44	13	89	40	31	2	3	0
Upper primary only	30	22	113	152	191	5	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	5	14	14	44	1	0	0
Para-teachers	105	98	1,078	595	388	16	5	4

Examination results (Previous academic year)		
Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	83.6	28.0
V girls	73.7	33.8
VIII boys	84.3	29.9
VIII girls	74.8	24.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	3793	1695	508	0	1090	500	0	292	130	1639	456	4.3	4.8
Primary with upper prim.	4.2	726	341	132	0	181	72	0	50	26	286	77	3.6	2.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.6	286	150	72	0	37	27	0	15	8	83	38	3.7	3.0
Upper Primary only	4.2	856	394	120	0	215	127	0	67	20	333	96	2.5	4.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	133	69	24	0	19	21	0	9	6	27	15	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.5	29.2

Category	Hindi					
P. only	76165					
P + UP	11991					
P+sec/hs	4388					
U.P. only	9352					
UP+sec	724					

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
76.0	60.9	Text books	22952	18140	3781	2554
74.7	54.6	Uniform	3480	10860	164	288
72.2	49.4	Attendance	4131	8654	4977	2217
76.1	54.1	Stationery	18725	14983	3347	2149
84.2	84.2					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DHAMTARI	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	81	Number of villages	695	Number of schools	1722

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	707	% 0 - 6 population	16.5	% Urban population	13.2	Sex ratio	1004	Sex ratio 0-6	976
Decadal growth rate	19.7	% SC population	7.0	% ST population	26.3	Overall literacy	74.9	Female literacy	63.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	901	151	854	109	84,867	13,818	79,930	8,463	2,103	774
Primary with upper primary	0	3	0	1	0	179	0	139	0	14
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	89	56	82	36	0	942	0	0	425	323
Upper primary only	445	76	423	43	42,015	5,528	39,417	2,505	1,347	363
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	0	0	116	0	0	0	9	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.0	0.0	1.4	1.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.3	0.0	4.1	5.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.4	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	33.0	66.7	25.5	26.7	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	26.0	66.7	33.8	51.1	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	12.1	66.7	33.8	32.1	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.2	66.7	77.2	76.8	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	94.8	100.0	68.3	87.7	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.0	0.0	0.0	88.4	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	9.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.7	0.0	27.6	34.5	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	69.3	0.0	0.0	4.3	100.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	15.4	0.0	23.6	44.7	100.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	20,163	22,366	22,579	22,702	20,647
II	18,808	18,926	18,803	21,557	20,610
III	18,830	20,133	18,675	21,049	21,859
IV	17,687	18,528	17,685	19,281	19,829
V	15,560	16,310	15,561	17,072	16,478
VI	16,147	16,559	16,307	16,912	18,407
VII	12,842	13,946	13,952	15,519	14,932
VIII	11,814	12,534	12,681	14,729	14,703
Total Pr.	91,048	96,263	93,303	101,661	99,423
Total U.P	40,803	43,039	42,940	47,160	48,042

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 97.1

Retention rate (Primary level) 79.3

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.98

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	106.1	116.3	114.5
NER (Primary)	83.0	92.8	93.1
GER(U.Prim)	82.3	90.3	91.9
NER(U.Prim)	49.7	58.7	58.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	8.1	7.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	50.0
% ST enrolment	25.8	23.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.1	49.5
% OBC enrolment	62.8	64.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.4	49.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.2	0.980
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.1	53.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.4	5.4	82.2
II	9.0	0.3	90.7
III	11.0	3.6	85.4
IV	9.6	7.4	83.0
V	2.8	0.1	97.1
I - V	9.3	3.4	87.3
VI	10.9	8.3	80.9
VII	8.1	6.1	85.8
VIII	9.4	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	10,049	87	73
II	10,209	68	77
III	10,843	72	52
IV	9,861	64	53
V	8,273	34	35
VI	9,167	66	41
VII	7,428	60	45
VIII	7,309	56	37
Total	73,139	507	413

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	39.1	42.3	49.9	36.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	34	13	1	28	13
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	31	9	1	30	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	34.5	66.7	99.3	23.8	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0
% Female teachers	38.2	42.9	28.6	31.3	33.3
% Schools established since 1995	39.1	66.7	66.9	71.2	100.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,178	65.2	22.3	12.5	978
Primary with upper primary	20	100.0	0.0	0.0	3
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	687	87.3	9.3	3.3	230
Upper primary only	1,567	84.5	10.3	5.2	494
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
539	230	36	1	116	128
3	0	0	0	0	0
73	7	2	0	9	53
355	26	4	0	22	114
0	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	38	123	1,314	713	555	1	11	0
Primary with upper primary	0	0	8	0	2	0	4	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	3	13	27	245	366	5	11	0
Upper primary only	16	39	191	573	827	8	9	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	0
Para-teachers	2	12	86	77	64	1	5	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.5	58.0
V girls	95.8	55.8
VIII boys	78.8	28.8
VIII girls	76.7	23.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	2877	1730	1025	0	48	74	0	205	114	458	157	66.6	42.7
Primary with upper prim.	4.7	14	8	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	75.0	50.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.2	748	470	200	0	64	14	0	62	21	86	30	2.4	4.2
Upper Primary only	3.3	1710	1146	517	0	29	18	0	139	66	252	91	63.4	57.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.0	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	66.7	100.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English
P. only	97999	686
P + UP	179	0
P+sec/hs	0	942
U.P. only	47038	505
UP+sec	116	0

% Total Grossness

Primary	Upper Primary
18.7	36.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
81.8	79.0
0.0	0.0
2.1	2.8
81.0	76.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	48209	47151	22275	22123
Uniform	1128	25260	175	1538
Attendance	656	7754	15511	15153
Stationery	603	934	283	556

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DURG	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	12	Number of Clusters	224	Number of villages	2071	Number of schools	4117

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2810	% 0 - 6 population	15.6	% Urban population	38.2	Sex ratio	982	Sex ratio 0-6	966
Decadal growth rate	16.9	% SC population	12.8	% ST population	12.4	Overall literacy	75.6	Female literacy	64.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,298	170	2,067	108	295,214	13,273	249,684	6,066	7,716	864
Primary with upper primary	17	115	15	49	3,783	21,727	2,822	7,690	142	1,060
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	137	138	121	44	4,068	35,570	690	5,247	707	1,515
Upper primary only	1,102	8	969	3	136,523	1,093	111,363	215	3,803	62
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	91	24	60	10	11,239	2,233	6,072	360	735	221
No response in school category	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	3.0	0.8	1.1	0.5	0.0	I	76,598	68,215	96,965	74,878	73,689
% Single teacher schools	4.0	0.0	3.3	6.3	3.5	II	68,394	63,403	80,653	69,026	71,232
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.5	9.1	2.5	7.9	6.1	III	73,278	66,662	84,532	69,013	74,546
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.0	62.9	35.6	7.8	10.4	IV	69,377	61,797	78,487	65,563	68,500
% Schools with common toilets	35.5	59.8	41.8	37.8	43.5	V	68,496	60,586	73,798	61,491	62,477
% Schools with girls toilets	9.8	53.8	44.7	17.0	45.2	VI	58,072	54,005	86,553	57,291	64,191
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.1	93.2	88.4	86.1	97.4	VII	50,272	46,677	75,231	49,334	54,057
% Schools with blackboard	97.7	97.7	85.8	96.4	95.7	VIII	47,779	44,741	73,420	50,299	56,031
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.7	14.8	10.3	99.2	83.4	Total Pr.	356,143	320,663	414,435	339,971	350,444
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.3	0.0	0.0	4.0	2.1	Total U.P	156,123	145,423	235,204	156,924	174,279
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.9	3.0	21.8	40.9	12.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					99.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	53.5	58.8	16.1	5.8	5.5						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	3.0	0.0	23.4	38.6	2.2						

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	16.0	14.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.6	49.0
% ST enrolment	13.2	14.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.4	50.2
% OBC enrolment	65.1	64.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.4	49.5

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.1	1.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.1	52.1

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
78.6	GER (Primary)	118.4	97.8	101.5
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	93.9	76.1	82.7
	GER(U.Prim)	113.3	75.5	83.8
0.98	NER(U.Prim)	71.5	43.7	53.4

Indicators	School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children		
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	49.9	46.4	46.1	50.4	45.4	I	5.4	3.1	91.5	I	36,042	305	189
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	36	21	18	36	14	II	4.0			II	35,296	190	180
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	38	30	21	40	17	III	5.9			III	36,927	188	175
% Schools with <= 50 students	16.8	6.1	53.1	12.7	45.2	IV	5.3	3.0	91.8	IV	33,885	162	152
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.1	0.0	0.7	2.7	0.9	V	3.7			V	31,074	157	117
% Female teachers	34.0	62.4	51.6	26.8	41.2	I - V	4.9			VI	31,729	208	132
% Schools established since 1995	16.8	62.1	58.2	57.2	23.5	VI	5.7	3.7	90.6	VII	26,794	145	100
						VII	4.4			VIII	27,706	151	117
						VIII	8.7	#	#	Total	259,453	1,506	1,162

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	8,034	64.3	20.3	15.4	2,479
Primary with upper primary	850	87.2	11.2	1.6	207
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,857	94.8	3.8	1.5	632
Upper primary only	3,465	80.2	11.4	8.4	1,237
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	782	80.7	12.5	6.8	330

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,669	247	29	0	431	91
100	16	2	0	10	4
194	12	0	0	12	57
829	25	1	0	93	162
79	7	1	0	20	8

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	148	350	3,776	2,045	2,096	13	5	0
Primary with upper primary	14	47	349	312	294	2	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	13	60	311	657	954	12	2	0
Upper primary only	19	60	499	1,255	1,996	16	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	17	67	248	594	8	4	1
Para-teachers	11	40	231	164	125	2	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	90.2	42.0
V girls	91.0	40.8
VIII boys	60.3	22.5
VIII girls	59.6	20.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	8580	5620	2813	0	47	100	0	880	430	1035	423	61.2	45.2
Primary with upper prim.	9.1	1202	384	635	0	68	115	0	47	75	51	43	11.1	4.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.1	2222	947	1062	0	129	84	0	151	108	114	62	12.5	4.9
Upper Primary only	3.5	3865	2815	1032	0	13	5	0	455	168	511	138	58.9	47.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.3	956	552	390	0	10	4	0	71	44	73	27	19.2	11.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.5	36.3

Category	Hindi	English	Oriya	Urdu	
P. only	306063	1092	60	68	
P + UP	24589	687	0	0	
P+sec/hs	30770	8755	113	0	
U.P. only	136757	21	0	0	
UP+sec	13251	221	0	0	

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.1	88.9
11.4	10.6
7.6	3.6
69.2	72.7
38.3	36.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	162751	159942	78465	75550
Uniform	1309	52746	421	581
Attendance	2587	22790	54281	52313
Stationery	1809	1838	793	740

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	JANJGIR - CHAMPA	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	97	Number of villages	948	Number of schools	2826

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1317	% 0 - 6 population	17.1	% Urban population	11.0	Sex ratio	998	Sex ratio 0-6	966
Decadal growth rate	18.5	% SC population	22.5	% ST population	11.6	Overall literacy	65.9	Female literacy	50.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,621	121	1,554	108	185,199	14,452	176,297	11,518	5,302	570
Primary with upper primary	1	89	1	71	203	16,114	203	12,919	10	638
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	30	108	29	80	630	21,021	630	12,432	100	1,025
Upper primary only	704	30	672	28	68,678	3,662	64,861	3,468	2,267	128
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	78	35	64	33	9,823	2,058	8,500	1,425	631	244
No response in school category	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	2.7	1.1	0.0	0.4	0.0	I	48,843		50,252	52,841	54,457
% Single teacher schools	5.4	1.1	1.4	4.6	0.9	II	40,957		41,251	44,867	48,263
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.7	5.6	0.0	6.4	6.2	III	38,422		37,644	39,631	43,872
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.3	61.1	48.6	8.7	8.0	IV	36,092		35,494	37,325	39,596
% Schools with common toilets	33.6	50.0	60.9	41.1	58.4	V	34,143		34,404	35,675	37,373
% Schools with girls toilets	10.2	44.4	60.1	15.7	42.5	VI	32,180		26,712	27,178	34,707
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.3	94.4	89.9	77.7	97.3	VII	29,806		25,891	25,749	32,186
% Schools with blackboard	95.2	94.4	92.8	87.6	95.6	VIII	27,082		27,225	24,784	31,386
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.8	1.2	2.9	94.9	82.7	Total Pr.	198,457		199,045	210,339	223,561
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	3.6	1.8	0.5	2.4	0.0	Total U.P	89,068		79,828	77,711	98,279
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.9	15.6	15.9	33.0	23.9	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					92.7
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	61.1	0.0	0.0	5.4	0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	12.8	0.0	46.7	47.6	6.4						

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	27.7	25.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.6	48.2
% ST enrolment	14.1	13.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.6	48.8
% OBC enrolment	53.4	55.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.6	48.2

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.282	0.503
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	52.9	28.3

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
73.1		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	121.3	129.1	138.1
	NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.92	GER(U.Prim)	82.0	79.8	100.8
	NER(U.Prim)	56.3	58.0	75.0

Indicators	School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children		
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	48.6	41.6	43.8	50.5	41.3	I	15.0	1.2	83.9	I	26,072	134	100
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	34	25	19	30	14	II	8.8			II	23,409	109	98
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	41	35	22	39	18	III	6.7			III	21,122	98	95
% Schools with <= 50 students	19.1	6.7	36.2	25.1	35.4	IV	5.5			IV	18,988	119	108
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.9	4.4	2.9	0.5	0.0	V	4.7	2.5	92.7	V	17,733	95	87
% Female teachers	27.0	35.0	32.3	25.6	21.4	I - V	8.7	0.1	91.2	VI	16,914	155	73
% Schools established since 1995	34.4	64.4	62.3	69.1	28.3	VI	6.0			VII	15,566	115	78
						VII	4.5			VIII	14,939	98	82
						VIII	7.0	#	#	Total	154,743	923	721

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*					
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	4,926	70.7	16.5	12.8	1,776	1,140	145	29	1	206	221
Primary with upper primary	461	88.9	9.3	1.7	97	44	9	4	0	7	25
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	976	92.7	5.7	1.5	279	84	9	2	0	8	35
Upper primary only	1,861	82.4	10.7	6.8	633	485	14	4	0	29	202
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	668	71.6	16.6	11.8	222	63	13	0	0	14	23

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	119	228	2,509	1,214	1,131	10	3	3
Primary with upper primary	23	28	258	192	117	0	4	5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	21	43	221	385	386	10	4	18
Upper primary only	48	64	433	684	888	6	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	41	156	238	371	3	1	0
Para-teachers	47	27	427	280	256	2	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.1	57.7
V girls	96.4	61.4
VIII boys	90.7	35.3
VIII girls	91.5	36.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	5872	3883	1334	0	406	249	0	866	316	788	306	43.7	39.4
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	648	411	216	0	10	11	0	62	21	25	17	2.9	2.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.2	1125	738	346	4	20	17	0	149	45	41	17	3.3	3.0
Upper Primary only	3.3	2395	1607	518	0	175	95	0	376	115	321	119	36.4	39.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.7	875	653	166	0	35	21	0	132	33	81	23	21.5	17.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English
P. only	195917	1186
P + UP	15776	451
P+sec/hs	19151	1836
U.P. only	72231	0
UP+sec	11633	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.5	25.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	TLM grant
78.7	81.5
2.2	1.1
5.8	5.1
62.9	66.6
38.1	41.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	99346	92704	41874	39228
Uniform	1197	34388	401	1156
Attendance	3883	17296	31288	30642
Stationery	3048	3396	234	586

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	JASHPUR	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	89	Number of villages	832	Number of schools	2583

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	743	% 0 - 6 population	16.5	% Urban population	4.6	Sex ratio	999	Sex ratio 0-6	975
Decadal growth rate	12.7	% SC population	4.9	% ST population	63.2	Overall literacy	63.8	Female literacy	52.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,754	119	1,729	113	87,810	13,583	85,964	12,506	3,323	475
Primary with upper primary	45	31	45	26	2,930	4,156	2,930	3,034	109	221
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	46	31	43	23	506	4,790	358	3,139	162	246
Upper primary only	410	51	401	45	28,097	6,601	27,254	5,791	1,188	236
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	67	18	61	16	3,339	693	2,777	673	375	94
No response in school category	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.4	7.9	3.9	2.6	8.2
% Single teacher schools	24.6	14.5	5.2	10.8	3.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.5	6.6	1.3	2.8	1.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.1	23.7	18.2	10.4	7.1
% Schools with common toilets	28.7	43.4	53.2	63.8	60.0
% Schools with girls toilets	18.4	36.8	55.8	46.6	57.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.5	93.4	93.5	88.3	92.9
% Schools with blackboard	98.3	96.1	81.8	95.9	89.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.6	41.3	9.6	81.0	82.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	16.4	3.2	0.0	5.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.2	17.1	11.7	25.4	15.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	65.0	46.7	15.2	10.7	11.9
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	34.9	46.7	73.9	51.2	23.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	19,984	20,689	19,682	20,726	25,900
II	16,106	15,550	16,733	17,936	23,334
III	15,400	14,625	14,817	16,723	22,547
IV	14,049	13,665	13,300	14,344	20,283
V	12,713	12,495	12,390	12,796	17,073
VI	15,550	13,685	10,689	11,520	15,908
VII	13,848	12,328	10,183	9,992	13,998
VIII	12,115	11,709	10,693	10,140	13,462
Total Pr.	78,252	77,024	76,922	82,525	109,137
Total U.P	41,513	37,722	31,565	31,652	43,368

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
81.6	GER (Primary)	83.1	89.8	119.5
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	74.9	80.5	91.7
0.98	GER(U.Prim)	57.5	57.6	78.9
	NER(U.Prim)	39.1	38.0	48.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	7.1	6.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.0	46.9
% ST enrolment	61.7	61.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.6	49.2
% OBC enrolment	25.9	25.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.4	47.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.793	0.623
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.3	61.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.1		
II	7.8		
III	8.9		
IV	7.5		
V	6.0		
I - V	9.0		
VI	11.4		
VII	7.5		
VIII	10.9	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	12,752	94	88
II	11,808	72	41
III	11,021	68	47
IV	10,024	55	43
V	8,333	49	42
VI	7,718	49	32
VII	6,825	26	20
VIII	6,395	31	16
Total	74,876	444	329

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	45.1	45.4	48.3	52.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	27	21	13	24	9
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	24	25	13	25	8
% Schools with <= 50 students	59.6	38.2	70.1	41.0	63.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Female teachers	36.8	40.0	38.5	35.4	29.9
% Schools established since 1995	45.6	67.1	68.8	62.5	47.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,262	66.1	20.7	13.2	1,498
Primary with upper primary	286	76.2	17.4	6.4	57
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	413	93.4	5.7	1.0	123
Upper primary only	1,376	83.1	11.3	5.6	534
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	505	82.5	13.2	4.3	167

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,171	364	50	0	98	190
30	15	12	0	8	11
36	3	5	0	7	25
345	42	10	0	24	40
44	11	5	0	15	10

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	109	154	2,060	870	592	2	6	0
Primary with upper primary	1	9	127	111	72	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	6	85	152	160	1	1	0
Upper primary only	6	33	246	556	581	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	8	61	162	234	1	0	0
Para-teachers	1	2	4	7	3	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.7	49.2
V girls	95.6	52.0
VIII boys	75.5	19.1
VIII girls	78.1	21.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	3798	2398	1395	0	3	2	0	254	89	1508	1098	77.3	67.9
Primary with upper prim.	4.3	330	193	127	0	5	5	0	17	3	103	96	16.2	15.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.3	408	251	156	0	0	1	0	26	15	109	85	12.0	7.6
Upper Primary only	3.1	1424	920	503	0	0	1	0	103	31	560	361	52.6	52.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	469	329	140	0	0	0	0	28	11	193	98	17.9	15.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.2	38.3

Category	Hindi	English
P. only	84058	294
P + UP	6305	398
P+sec/hs	4478	0
U.P. only	29469	154
UP+sec	3263	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.4	81.0
36.8	30.3
3.9	2.6
67.5	44.5
31.8	14.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	47940	46730	19426	18592
Uniform	1307	27248	104	312
Attendance	857	15554	15307	14391
Stationery	928	990	319	98

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KANKER	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	125	Number of villages	1256	Number of schools	2295

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	651	% 0 - 6 population	16.4	% Urban population	4.8	Sex ratio	1005	Sex ratio 0-6		975
Decadal growth rate	18.8	% SC population	4.2	% ST population	56.1	Overall literacy	72.9	Female literacy		63.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,565	59	1,528	51	88,539	3,057	85,658	2,462	3,313	255
Primary with upper primary	25	25	23	21	2,894	3,509	2,666	2,721	119	229
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	39	20	39	16	124	4,076	124	2,552	190	344
Upper primary only	477	1	466	1	28,246	45	27,105	45	1,478	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	75	2	70	2	6,734	0	6,069	0	723	16
No response in school category	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	2.9	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	I	23,060	23,718	25,039	25,635	24,331
% Single teacher schools	16.3	4.0	3.4	6.5	0.0	II	19,013	18,885	19,065	20,299	20,753
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.4	2.0	0.0	0.2	1.3	III	18,621	18,941	19,284	19,547	20,577
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.7	48.0	28.8	11.7	14.3	IV	17,434	17,351	17,414	17,615	18,184
% Schools with common toilets	28.2	44.0	37.3	86.0	37.7	V	14,978	14,460	14,467	15,267	14,342
% Schools with girls toilets	5.4	32.0	33.9	20.7	32.5	VI	14,103	13,072	12,077	13,194	15,481
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.7	90.0	93.2	81.2	88.3	VII	11,590	11,860	10,800	11,750	12,152
% Schools with blackboard	95.8	98.0	62.7	94.6	94.8	VIII	10,399	11,066	10,908	11,163	11,404
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.7	45.2	3.0	99.8	100.0	Total Pr.	93,106	93,355	95,269	98,363	98,187
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	9.8	0.6	0.0	3.4	0.0	Total U.P	36,092	35,998	33,785	36,107	39,037
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.7	12.0	32.2	38.1	39.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					92.7
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	66.9	44.0	0.0	4.0	0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	9.5	20.0	46.2	53.2	10.7						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
57.1	GER (Primary)	117.5	122.2	122.7
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	90.0	94.7	98.3
0.97	GER(U.Prim)	70.3	75.0	81.0
	NER(U.Prim)	38.1	39.4	47.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	4.6	4.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	48.3
% ST enrolment	57.5	53.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.3	47.8
% OBC enrolment	22.1	26.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.6	48.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.231	0.471
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	42.3	47.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	16.2	11.6	72.2
II	11.1	0.8	88.1
III	13.8	4.9	81.3
IV	13.0	12.3	74.7
V	7.8		
I - V	12.8	6.3	80.9
VI	10.1	3.7	86.2
VII	6.6	5.0	88.4
VIII	9.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	12,066	127	67
II	10,284	77	64
III	10,054	68	53
IV	8,969	75	49
V	7,003	45	36
VI	7,592	69	68
VII	5,815	52	42
VIII	5,410	55	41
Total	67,193	568	420

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	50.4	41.7	49.9	41.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	26	18	8	19	9
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	22	24	13	21	12
% Schools with <= 50 students	55.0	12.0	71.2	48.3	29.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	28.4	42.8	37.1	27.2	23.3
% Schools established since 1995	44.0	48.0	61.0	71.1	29.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,103	66.2	19.5	14.3	1,683
Primary with upper primary	272	71.7	19.9	8.5	69
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	328	80.9	15.4	3.7	75
Upper primary only	1,363	88.2	7.7	4.1	556
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	574	73.2	16.6	10.3	193

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
870	256	38	4	244	212
27	7	0	0	11	5
17	3	4	0	7	28
389	4	1	0	23	61
52	5	0	0	13	7

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	62	172	1,756	780	752	4	0	1
Primary with upper primary	4	12	122	95	95	3	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	9	10	77	183	250	0	0	0
Upper primary only	18	34	200	530	691	2	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	16	68	196	439	3	0	0
Para-teachers	3	1	41	15	17	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.3	28.7
V girls	93.8	25.6
VIII boys	81.0	12.8
VIII girls	79.7	10.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers Male	Female	No res	SC teachers Male	Female	ST teachers Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	3568	2534	993	0	21	20	0	163	86	1581	488
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	348	188	143	0	11	6	0	9	9	63	32
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.1	534	331	198	0	5	0	0	20	10	73	29
Upper Primary only	3.1	1484	1075	401	0	5	3	0	95	36	565	186
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.6	739	560	172	0	7	0	0	54	25	265	71

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
77.7	67.3
26.1	20.8
4.5	7.6
69.5	72.8
11.6	5.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English
P. only	90456	960
P + UP	5640	763
P+sec/hs	2799	1401
U.P. only	28098	0
UP+sec	6734	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.9	41.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.9	84.0
36.0	42.0
3.4	1.7
60.9	71.3
29.9	27.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	47633	46578	13707	13516
Uniform	799	31354	402	539
Attendance	1368	14630	10929	10428
Stationery	426	586	164	194

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KAWARDHA	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	55	Number of villages	972	Number of schools	1745

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	585	% 0 - 6 population	19.0	% Urban population	7.7	Sex ratio	1002	Sex ratio 0-6	970
Decadal growth rate	13.9	% SC population	12.7	% ST population	20.9	Overall literacy	55.2	Female literacy	39.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,046	67	1,025	54	103,175	6,923	99,724	4,807	2,293	246
Primary with upper primary	15	16	14	15	1,222	2,041	1,162	1,980	47	72
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	31	15	31	11	579	2,244	579	1,326	83	73
Upper primary only	519	13	502	12	31,987	1,348	30,241	1,226	1,347	60
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	3	15	3	1,842	72	541	72	104	11
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.2	6.5	23.9	7.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.0	19.4	8.7	14.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.4	6.5	6.5	2.4	4.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	26.5	54.8	32.6	10.9	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	25.8	48.4	28.3	46.6	65.2
% Schools with girls toilets	11.1	25.8	37.0	23.7	34.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.5	100.0	73.9	78.8	87.0
% Schools with blackboard	98.0	83.9	91.3	97.2	91.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.7	37.5	20.5	96.0	96.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	14.2	13.7	10.0	10.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.3	29.0	37.0	32.9	43.5
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	72.4	20.0	16.1	5.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	5.9	33.3	29.0	70.7	10.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	26,725	25,799	55,113	32,073	30,593
II	21,197	20,454	41,566	24,965	26,468
III	20,106	19,749	40,370	20,610	23,735
IV	17,170	16,516	36,561	17,966	18,501
V	15,292	14,457	33,100	15,734	15,522
VI	10,482	10,383	37,253	12,160	14,009
VII	8,624	8,718	32,077	10,526	11,458
VIII	8,354	8,459	31,235	10,021	11,147
Total Pr.	100,490	96,975	206,710	111,348	114,819
Total U.P	27,460	27,560	100,565	32,707	36,614
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					84.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	15.8	17.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.0	47.6
% ST enrolment	23.0	20.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.7	42.1
% OBC enrolment	57.9	58.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.4	42.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.265	0.579
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.1	47.2

Retention rate (Primary level)

55.2

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level

0.96

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)		154.0	159.8
NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)		75.7	84.6
NER(U.Prim)		47.2	54.3

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	39.0	44.7	43.3	57.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	43	27	18	24	17
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	37	26	17	23	14
% Schools with <= 50 students	24.7	16.1	67.4	44.0	60.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.4	3.2	2.2	0.6	0.0
% Female teachers	26.5	24.4	21.2	27.3	26.1
% Schools established since 1995	44.5	64.5	65.2	84.2	26.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	15.5	11.4	73.2
II	12.0	2.9	85.1
III	12.1	6.2	81.6
IV	9.3	8.5	82.1
V	4.9	10.2	84.9
I - V	11.6	7.9	80.5
VI	5.4	4.0	90.6
VII	4.1		
VIII	9.3	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	15,295	110	65
II	13,344	87	68
III	11,607	104	56
IV	8,850	77	59
V	7,164	54	39
VI	6,384	100	53
VII	5,047	81	42
VIII	4,606	74	47
Total	72,297	687	429

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,982	72.3	16.0	11.7	942
Primary with upper primary	125	80.5	11.4	8.1	28
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	164	92.7	4.6	2.6	32
Upper primary only	1,469	90.4	7.2	2.4	455
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	140	80.9	12.8	6.4	61

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
843	127	33	0	51	59
22	2	0	0	1	6
25	1	0	0	2	18
429	3	2	0	6	92
18	2	0	0	2	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	43	110	860	389	385	0	1	0
Primary with upper primary	4	2	33	16	18	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	3	21	50	54	0	0	0
Upper primary only	8	20	110	444	540	4	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	5	13	27	65	1	0	0
Para-teachers	25	53	486	296	243	3	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.6	35.2
V girls	96.6	30.8
VIII boys	75.4	9.0
VIII girls	72.5	7.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	2539	1360	428	0	506	245	0	343	113	467	168	52.9	49.5
Primary with upper prim.	3.8	119	58	15	0	32	14	0	9	0	14	5	8.9	10.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.4	156	100	28	0	23	5	0	9	3	24	4	4.9	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.6	1407	822	305	0	201	79	0	184	48	190	81	33.5	32.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	115	83	30	0	2	0	0	13	2	7	3	15.3	3.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English
P. only	109516	521
P + UP	3202	61
P+sec/hs	2823	0
U.P. only	33335	0
UP+sec	1914	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.2	35.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.0	82.3
35.5	32.3
8.7	10.9
66.7	70.7
21.7	21.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	52060	50305	18641	15569
Uniform	3163	17472	257	285
Attendance	1777	8454	14029	9673
Stationery	1292	1173	29	204

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KORBA	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	90	Number of villages	791	Number of schools	2198

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1012	% 0 - 6 population	17.0	% Urban population	36.3	Sex ratio	964	Sex ratio 0-6	978
Decadal growth rate	22.5	% SC population	10.0	% ST population	41.5	Overall literacy	61.7	Female literacy	47.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,510	29	1,411	24	119,548	2,467	105,286	2,141	2,936	115
Primary with upper primary	89	41	79	20	9,260	6,326	5,738	3,220	259	285
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	26	46	25	18	1,480	10,051	1,407	3,392	81	475
Upper primary only	399	4	368	3	35,155	201	30,519	83	1,253	14
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	22	9	17	5	1,071	724	930	273	153	30
No response in school category	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	1.4	0.8	0.0	1.2	0.0	I	31,714	36,123	60,116	36,676	33,085
% Single teacher schools	24.6	15.4	6.9	11.7	0.0	II	24,664	27,091	45,760	31,211	29,202
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.8	11.5	6.9	7.2	3.2	III	22,696	25,438	42,099	28,942	27,768
% Schools with pre-primary sections	26.1	17.7	15.3	8.4	6.5	IV	20,027	23,141	38,572	26,579	25,473
% Schools with common toilets	37.9	53.8	59.7	50.4	64.5	V	19,181	20,951	33,960	24,544	22,715
% Schools with girls toilets	10.2	37.7	62.5	25.3	61.3	VI	18,620	18,891	39,539	18,515	18,798
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.8	91.5	93.1	86.1	96.8	VII	15,881	15,580	34,657	15,304	15,582
% Schools with blackboard	99.0	99.2	98.6	98.0	96.8	VIII	15,186	14,930	32,520	13,790	13,660
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.0	59.4	12.8	99.4	59.7	Total Pr.	118,282	132,744	220,507	147,952	138,243
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	17.6	4.4	2.2	5.5	0.0	Total U.P	49,687	49,401	106,716	47,609	48,040
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.1	21.5	15.3	38.7	19.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					72.6
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	40.2	20.2	3.8	3.8	4.5						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	10.3	48.3	38.5	37.1	9.1						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
68.4	GER (Primary)	175.0	118.2	111.2
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	99.7
	GER(U.Prim)	142.8	63.6	64.2
0.99	NER(U.Prim)	90.3	47.3	53.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	12.4	14.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.8	49.6
% ST enrolment	52.4	43.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.9	48.1
% OBC enrolment	29.5	32.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.7	48.9

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.9	3.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.5	44.0

Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
					All	With disability	
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	5.5	17.9	76.6	I	16,487	93	62
II	3.6	10.7	85.7	II	14,681	62	56
III	3.5	11.5	85.0	III	13,923	64	60
IV	3.2	15.2	81.6	IV	12,693	61	46
V	4.2	23.2	72.6	V	11,149	37	41
I - V	4.1	15.5	80.4	VI	9,040	58	22
VI	5.2	13.8	81.0	VII	7,601	37	17
VII	3.9	11.7	84.4	VIII	6,727	23	24
VIII	5.4	#	#	Total	92,301	435	328

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.8	48.8	49.3	49.1	44.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	40	29	21	28	10
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	29	31	21	31	9
% Schools with <= 50 students	33.5	31.5	19.4	31.0	51.6
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.6	0.0	1.4	0.7	0.0
% Female teachers	24.7	43.4	50.4	25.5	28.4
% Schools established since 1995	39.2	53.8	36.1	57.1	38.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,143	66.5	24.9	8.6	1,706
Primary with upper primary	496	79.9	15.1	5.0	194
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	544	88.8	9.9	1.3	170
Upper primary only	1,138	78.4	15.3	6.3	455
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	193	68.9	19.2	11.9	88

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,142	165	18	1	138	75
98	6	3	0	6	17
58	2	2	0	6	4
309	23	4	0	22	45
22	2	0	0	5	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	69	107	1,409	625	627	2	8	2
Primary with upper primary	5	35	113	160	207	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	8	56	158	252	3	0	0
Upper primary only	16	38	154	389	577	4	5	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	15	59	99	0	0	0
Para-teachers	3	9	117	157	108	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	82.4	34.3
V girls	82.5	34.4
VIII boys	70.9	14.1
VIII girls	66.0	11.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	3051	2166	682	1	130	72	0	479	122	841	232	34.1	24.4
Primary with upper prim.	4.2	544	296	225	0	12	11	0	42	28	67	57	4.5	0.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.7	556	249	229	0	27	51	0	36	24	34	46	1.8	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.1	1267	892	291	0	52	32	0	201	53	267	102	19.1	11.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.9	183	129	46	0	2	6	0	27	5	24	11	3.8	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English
P. only	121967	48
P + UP	15449	137
P+sec/hs	8599	2932
U.P. only	35356	0
UP+sec	1795	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.3	17.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
91.2	89.6	Text books	53210	52980	18523	16481
44.6	40.0	Uniform	720	28311	220	366
15.3	15.3	Attendance	879	11890	9276	8441
82.6	70.2	Stationery	1302	1321	53	91
35.5	29.0					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KORIYA	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	71	Number of villages	703	Number of schools	1616

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	586	% 0 - 6 population	17.1	% Urban population	29.8	Sex ratio	946	Sex ratio 0-6	970
Decadal growth rate	16.9	% SC population	8.2	% ST population	44.4	Overall literacy	63.1	Female literacy	49.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,003	26	955	21	66,514	1,924	60,462	1,285	1,710	91
Primary with upper primary	0	61	0	25	0	9,579	0	3,989	0	472
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	28	60	25	26	695	13,310	0	3,873	105	593
Upper primary only	399	5	377	4	24,530	287	22,041	134	956	16
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	30	3	21	3	2,348	201	879	201	240	31
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	I	17,761	18,805	21,260	21,361	19,125
% Single teacher schools	42.2	0.0	6.8	10.6	0.0	II	15,481	14,859	16,442	18,159	18,525
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.3	1.6	0.0	0.5	0.0	III	15,813	15,515	15,425	16,314	18,004
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.7	34.4	20.5	0.0	0.0	IV	14,177	13,808	14,112	13,938	14,884
% Schools with common toilets	39.3	70.5	54.5	51.5	69.7	V	12,365	12,577	12,437	12,680	12,952
% Schools with girls toilets	13.7	65.6	64.8	27.0	60.6	VI	11,901	11,111	11,816	12,824	12,862
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.3	95.1	92.0	81.9	97.0	VII	9,568	9,816	9,682	10,739	11,690
% Schools with blackboard	99.2	100.0	94.3	99.0	97.0	VIII	9,508	9,477	9,836	10,540	11,346
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.2	0.0	5.0	98.8	92.1	Total Pr.	75,597	75,564	79,676	82,452	83,490
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	37.5	0.0	0.0	7.3	0.0	Total U.P	30,977	30,404	31,334	34,103	35,898
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.7	0.0	11.4	28.5	15.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					97.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	65.3	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	10.7	0.0	42.9	62.2	0.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
71.4	GER (Primary)	109.1	113.7	115.9
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	90.9	95.2	99.0
	GER(U.Prim)	72.3	78.7	82.7
0.96	NER(U.Prim)	47.5	50.5	56.2

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% SC enrolment	9.0	9.3	% Muslim Enrolment	1.9	2.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	49.1			
% ST enrolment	52.0	43.9			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.1	48.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.2	54.9
% OBC enrolment	31.2	36.1			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.3	47.9			

Indicators	School category					Flow rates			Enrolment of children		
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	Girls
% Girls	50.3	42.7	43.8	49.2	51.5	I	5.0	11.5	83.5	I	9,492	73	60
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	38	20	20	26	9	II	3.8	1.2	95.0	II	9,119	64	44
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	28	21	16	26	10	III	4.6	7.2	88.2	III	8,848	65	49
% Schools with <= 50 students	45.4	6.6	40.9	52.5	57.6	IV	3.6	5.5	91.0	IV	7,285	57	31
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	V	2.2	0.8	97.0	V	6,209	42	31
% Female teachers	26.9	53.0	35.0	30.5	32.8	I - V	4.0	5.7	90.3	VI	6,251	47	41
% Schools established since 1995	38.4	63.9	46.6	73.8	33.3	VI	4.4	7.5	88.1	VII	5,544	40	24
						VII	3.7			VIII	5,429	38	24
						VIII	5.9	#	#	Total	58,177	426	304

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,443	78.3	12.2	9.5	990
Primary with upper primary	456	94.7	5.0	0.2	96
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	875	91.3	8.0	0.7	295
Upper primary only	972	92.9	5.5	1.6	396
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	252	90.5	6.7	2.8	113

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
829	76	9	0	36	79
33	24	0	0	4	0
58	9	0	0	7	14
293	3	0	0	6	102
29	1	0	0	2	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	11	64	1,035	389	302	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	2	35	178	159	98	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	25	156	244	272	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	9	126	369	465	3	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	35	75	152	1	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.5	56.1
V girls	95.8	56.9
VIII boys	72.9	31.4
VIII girls	73.0	32.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.8	1801	1316	485	0	0	0	0	104	31	658	227	84.3	83.1
Primary with upper prim.	7.7	472	222	250	0	0	0	0	17	14	29	42	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.9	698	454	244	0	0	0	0	23	8	57	34	0.9	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.4	972	676	296	0	0	0	0	53	14	275	147	74.0	75.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.2	271	180	88	0	2	1	0	11	3	56	27	9.3	18.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English
P. only	68396	42
P + UP	8846	733
P+sec/hs	13466	539
U.P. only	24817	0
UP+sec	2549	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.5	32.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
88.9	88.9	Text books	39636	38451	17016	15853
1.6	0.0	Uniform	296	24914	29	327
1.1	0.0	Attendance	283	10283	10736	10966
56.4	58.2	Stationery	560	621	23	374
30.3	24.2					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MAHASAMUND	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	119	Number of villages	1174	Number of schools	2011

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	860	% 0 - 6 population	15.9	% Urban population	11.4	Sex ratio	1018	Sex ratio 0-6	979
Decadal growth rate	8.7	% SC population	12.1	% ST population	27.0	Overall literacy	67.0	Female literacy	53.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,304	67	1,258	60	112,544	5,363	106,206	4,704	2,444	289
Primary with upper primary	23	41	18	20	2,719	4,838	2,062	2,498	96	347
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	83	33	79	13	4,459	5,621	3,646	1,126	307	314
Upper primary only	399	5	383	3	41,294	1,043	39,224	685	1,205	28
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	39	14	29	9	6,107	842	4,116	229	295	108
No response in school category	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.1	1.6	9.5	0.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	30.6	3.1	8.6	7.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.7	1.6	3.4	6.9	3.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.8	65.6	23.3	7.4	15.1
% Schools with common toilets	34.2	57.8	44.0	64.4	60.4
% Schools with girls toilets	19.0	40.6	43.1	34.4	45.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.7	92.2	87.1	78.5	96.2
% Schools with blackboard	96.6	93.8	84.5	95.3	92.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.5	36.0	44.2	97.5	87.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	26.9	3.2	8.5	5.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.7	15.6	35.3	47.5	43.4
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	64.8	17.4	26.5	9.8	5.1
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	4.9	26.1	18.1	44.9	2.6

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	28,447	22,025	49,734	31,811	28,107
II	25,951	19,055	38,479	27,728	27,934
III	25,387	19,630	37,047	25,432	27,131
IV	22,910	18,378	35,041	23,521	24,327
V	20,146	15,898	31,595	21,948	22,145
VI	20,418	14,838	38,368	19,739	20,596
VII	15,794	12,746	33,184	16,286	17,756
VIII	13,376	10,363	31,581	15,109	16,834
Total Pr.	122,841	94,986	191,896	130,440	129,644
Total U.P	49,588	37,947	103,133	51,134	55,186
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					85.5

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	15.8	13.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	46.9
% ST enrolment	28.9	27.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.4	47.5
% OBC enrolment	50.9	53.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.5	47.2

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.451	0.451
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.0	51.8

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
72.9		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)		122.6	122.6
	NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0
0.98	GER(U.Prim)	162.3	80.4	86.7
	NER(U.Prim)	100.0	51.8	58.9

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	43.7	46.9	49.6	37.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	43	17	16	34	17
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	33	21	20	38	19
% Schools with <= 50 students	28.0	15.6	57.8	12.9	28.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.7	4.7	4.3	2.7	1.9
% Female teachers	27.7	55.5	36.9	22.8	15.1
% Schools established since 1995	24.9	59.4	56.0	66.1	9.4

Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
					All	With disability	
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	15.5	4.7	79.8	I	13,682	161	124
II	9.2	2.1	88.7	II	13,985	115	94
III	10.0	2.0	88.0	III	13,335	120	89
IV	8.3	3.6	88.1	IV	12,159	101	73
V	6.5	8.0	85.5	V	10,871	86	66
I - V	10.3	4.0	85.7	VI	9,868	87	67
VI	9.3	6.5	84.2	VII	8,438	76	57
VII	7.0	2.1	90.9	VIII	7,871	66	45
VIII	13.4	#	#	Total	90,209	812	615

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,617	61.5	23.4	15.0	1,177
Primary with upper primary	368	68.5	25.5	6.0	82
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	502	78.1	18.3	3.6	166
Upper primary only	1,128	82.4	13.2	4.4	397
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	361	62.3	28.0	9.7	142

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
864	168	38	0	214	87
44	5	0	0	6	9
65	7	2	0	10	32
326	5	2	0	13	58
35	2	1	0	7	8

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	35	69	1,090	672	597	1	0	0
Primary with upper primary	11	12	130	100	103	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	5	9	77	203	251	2	0	0
Upper primary only	4	12	99	416	587	10	0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	4	33	107	237	1	0	0
Para-teachers	1	24	224	158	138	2	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.3	41.3
V girls	92.7	42.5
VIII boys	71.6	25.1
VIII girls	71.4	22.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	2733	1797	667	0	180	89	0	237	101	438	115	72.9	64.2
Primary with upper prim.	6.9	443	154	203	0	43	43	0	25	19	28	24	12.7	5.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.4	621	344	203	0	48	26	0	48	27	57	8	9.4	13.1
Upper Primary only	3.1	1233	887	246	0	65	35	0	128	44	220	50	60.6	55.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.6	403	331	53	0	11	8	0	31	8	67	10	20.5	24.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu
P. only	117530	354	22
P + UP	6724	757	76
P+sec/hs	8754	1148	0
U.P. only	42337	0	0
UP+sec	6312	326	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.0	32.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.7	89.9
15.6	15.6
26.7	25.0
76.0	76.2
52.8	47.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	68554	61148	26527	22932
Uniform	154	31269	295	299
Attendance	557	12734	19960	17575
Stationery	236	486	179	231

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	RAIGARH (CHHATTISGARH)	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	106	Number of villages	1369	Number of schools	3258

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1266	% 0 - 6 population	15.9	% Urban population	13.4	Sex ratio	994	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	18.7	% SC population	14.2	% ST population	35.4	Overall literacy	70.2	Female literacy	57.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,084	67	2,010	51	141,514	7,387	133,069	4,779	4,214	332
Primary with upper primary	5	27	5	17	377	4,255	377	2,066	18	182
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	118	23	113	11	656	6,431	0	2,561	568	221
Upper primary only	909	12	860	12	60,100	974	54,661	974	2,582	51
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	4	7	3	807	281	807	161	59	16
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	5.1	3.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	I	36,492	38,790	40,701	39,453	35,769
% Single teacher schools	19.7	0.0	2.8	11.1	9.1	II	31,170	31,020	32,020	32,262	33,752
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.6	6.3	0.7	2.0	0.0	III	29,958	29,781	29,651	29,774	31,317
% Schools with pre-primary sections	24.5	28.1	7.8	8.0	9.1	IV	27,806	27,927	27,651	27,436	28,724
% Schools with common toilets	14.0	40.6	41.1	29.4	54.5	V	26,576	25,971	26,428	26,308	26,527
% Schools with girls toilets	5.2	40.6	33.3	16.1	36.4	VI	24,095	24,331	22,696	23,595	24,888
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.3	87.5	83.7	78.2	100.0	VII	21,422	20,930	20,660	19,904	21,597
% Schools with blackboard	99.8	96.9	97.2	99.9	90.9	VIII	19,301	19,422	19,781	21,093	20,208
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.0	8.1	9.3	98.4	74.2	Total Pr.	152,002	153,489	156,451	155,233	156,089
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	16.3	0.0	0.0	5.8	0.0	Total U.P	64,818	64,683	63,137	64,592	66,693
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.1	9.4	25.5	40.8	45.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					90.6
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	62.2	60.0	0.8	1.8	0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	7.2	20.0	25.4	51.4	0.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
70.1		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	99.3	99.2	100.4
	NER (Primary)	85.6	84.0	86.4
0.98	GER(U.Prim)	67.5	69.0	71.2
	NER(U.Prim)	46.5	47.0	50.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.3	17.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	48.1
% ST enrolment	40.1	34.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.6	48.1
% OBC enrolment	39.4	44.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.4	48.4

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.566	0.756
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.2	33.9

	Flow rates			Enrolment of children			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	9.8	9.4	80.8	I	17,511	233	142
II	5.8	2.1	92.1	II	16,876	134	129
III	5.4	2.3	92.3	III	15,424	134	114
IV	4.6	2.2	93.2	IV	14,307	129	85
V	3.6	5.8	90.6	V	13,021	107	65
I - V	6.1	4.7	89.2	VI	12,126	134	75
VI	4.5	6.9	88.6	VII	10,381	153	99
VII	3.4	1.6	95.0	VIII	9,753	92	52
VIII	6.2	#	#	Total	109,399	1,116	761

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	45.4	43.8	48.9	36.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	33	23	9	23	15
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	24	10	30	20
% Schools with <= 50 students	44.6	18.8	85.1	47.0	18.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.5	0.0	1.4	0.5	0.0
% Female teachers	24.5	54.0	36.8	26.2	12.0
% Schools established since 1995	28.0	43.8	57.4	69.1	27.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,437	66.0	19.0	15.0	1,791
Primary with upper primary	196	92.3	6.6	1.0	39
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	709	85.8	11.8	2.4	288
Upper primary only	2,008	82.9	12.6	4.5	730
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	55	78.2	10.9	10.9	37

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,695	298	26	0	62	70
22	4	3	0	1	2
97	4	1	0	2	37
559	37	7	0	17	301
8	1	0	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	45	207	2,050	1,131	1,036	3	0	2
Primary with upper primary	5	3	53	59	56	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	11	86	264	407	3	2	0
Upper primary only	11	55	294	949	1,315	7	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	5	26	39	1	0	0
Para-teachers	1	15	46	31	18	2	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.8	56.6
V girls	95.1	59.8
VIII boys	80.1	34.7
VIII girls	80.0	33.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	4546	3393	1081	0	40	32	0	450	123	1048	499	59.3	45.6
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	200	81	95	0	11	13	0	10	6	25	17	3.3	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.6	789	493	280	0	6	10	0	49	11	134	84	0.2	0.7
Upper Primary only	2.9	2633	1943	689	0	0	1	0	287	75	623	325	44.2	49.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.8	75	66	9	0	0	0	0	7	2	19	6	21.2	22.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English
P. only	148506	395
P + UP	4239	393
P+sec/hs	6191	896
U.P. only	60986	88
UP+sec	1088	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	13.9	29.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
91.3	91.4	Text books	75341	73546	30972	29199
25.0	21.9	Uniform	746	40137	448	750
1.4	0.0	Attendance	1248	20551	30770	31184
68.8	70.9	Stationery	791	841	211	354
54.5	45.5					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	RAIPUR	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	15	Number of Clusters	263	Number of villages	2540	Number of schools	5354

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3017	% 0 - 6 population	17.1	% Urban population	30.4	Sex ratio	980	Sex ratio 0-6	965
Decadal growth rate	19.0	% SC population	16.2	% ST population	12.1	Overall literacy	68.5	Female literacy	54.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	3,041	205	2,798	148	413,128	18,467	352,634	11,406	12,037	1,038
Primary with upper primary	160	156	142	78	17,179	31,175	13,875	14,123	630	1,311
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	84	156	69	58	12,668	43,155	8,582	12,805	483	1,884
Upper primary only	1,340	12	1,258	7	127,550	1,611	113,964	667	4,705	85
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	153	22	123	10	27,662	4,502	18,369	1,527	1,213	298
No response in school category	25	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.3	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.6
% Single teacher schools	2.9	6.0	2.5	9.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.4	6.6	4.2	5.3	8.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.0	58.2	62.1	14.1	21.1
% Schools with common toilets	31.2	46.8	58.8	39.9	53.1
% Schools with girls toilets	9.0	34.5	60.0	14.2	28.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.7	89.9	91.7	78.7	92.6
% Schools with blackboard	93.9	75.9	80.8	83.0	85.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.7	35.5	22.7	98.8	86.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.9	2.2	0.6	3.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.8	15.8	12.5	33.4	26.9
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	53.7	21.3	31.0	3.3	4.6
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	12.2	40.6	31.0	56.3	4.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	103,611	115,379	114,575	129,340	113,370
II	87,713	92,779	95,495	112,973	108,708
III	84,547	90,754	92,212	101,988	106,715
IV	74,310	81,844	84,430	93,312	92,464
V	64,893	70,094	73,803	80,125	80,621
VI	60,268	66,439	59,187	73,539	72,267
VII	50,411	53,626	50,286	62,794	62,525
VIII	44,301	50,346	49,880	60,303	60,427
Total Pr.	415,074	450,850	460,515	517,738	501,878
Total U.P	154,980	170,411	159,353	196,636	195,219

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 84.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	21.0	19.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	48.7
% ST enrolment	14.0	13.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.1	47.9
% OBC enrolment	59.8	60.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.8	49.6

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.413	0.365
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	38.1	37.4

Retention rate (Primary level) 74.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.95

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	122.6	138.7	135.4
NER (Primary)	96.4	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	71.5	88.2	87.4
NER(U.Prim)	44.5	51.5	56.4

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	46.7	45.9	50.6	47.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	33	25	24	27	21
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	41	38	31	39	32
% Schools with <= 50 students	25.5	18.0	15.8	26.6	14.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	1.6	0.4	0.3	0.0
% Female teachers	35.9	58.6	63.2	29.5	35.7
% Schools established since 1995	33.9	65.5	49.6	73.7	17.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.7	11.3	76.1
II	9.1	4.9	86.0
III	9.4	7.6	83.1
IV	8.3	9.5	82.2
V	4.9	11.1	84.0
I - V	9.2	8.8	82.0
VI	6.7	12.5	80.7
VII	5.0	6.7	88.3
VIII	8.3	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	55,079	450	1,109
II	53,489	311	271
III	52,305	317	265
IV	45,128	304	220
V	39,022	266	221
VI	35,553	221	120
VII	30,705	188	139
VIII	29,758	169	129
Total	341,039	2,226	2,474

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	10,422	75.7	14.4	9.9	2,820
Primary with upper primary	1,272	90.2	6.5	3.3	246
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,801	95.7	3.0	1.3	463
Upper primary only	3,346	87.8	8.1	4.1	1,208
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	998	83.8	10.7	5.5	358

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,186	262	52	0	444	299
172	20	1	0	26	97
160	5	1	0	19	55
889	30	6	1	48	377
122	4	0	0	17	31

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	220	479	4,774	3,184	2,681	22	9	29
Primary with upper primary	27	75	479	532	465	3	0	9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	43	52	344	697	848	20	9	28
Upper primary only	43	93	559	1,382	2,090	26	3	19
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	34	187	393	796	11	3	5
Para-teachers	60	77	1,090	890	844	10	6	14

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	90.2	51.6
V girls	91.1	50.6
VIII boys	71.9	27.2
VIII girls	69.4	24.9

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.0	13075	7389	4009	0	997	680	0	1642	777	1546	657	55.7	41.2
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	1941	608	982	0	196	155	0	112	87	102	68	21.8	5.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.9	2367	716	1324	1	155	171	0	108	111	71	64	5.5	1.4
Upper Primary only	3.5	4790	2979	1236	0	396	179	0	612	238	540	193	41.1	35.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.6	1511	939	510	0	32	30	0	156	45	96	41	23.5	13.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English
P. only	423254	1399
P + UP	44188	2604
P+sec/hs	44558	10579
U.P. only	127963	0
UP+sec	31012	938

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.5	35.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
83.6	83.6
30.4	34.5
20.0	18.3
73.0	77.3
61.7	62.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	227063	217793	84021	80930
Uniform	1488	86798	999	1735
Attendance	3538	35252	54133	49997
Stationery	2710	2607	572	1138

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	RAJNANDGAON	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	130	Number of villages	1694	Number of schools	3050

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1283	% 0 - 6 population	16.9	% Urban population	18.0	Sex ratio	1023	Sex ratio 0-6	984
Decadal growth rate	17.7	% SC population	9.9	% ST population	26.6	Overall literacy	77.2	Female literacy	67.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,891	69	1,786	60	169,686	4,461	154,838	3,790	4,107	306
Primary with upper primary	5	74	5	40	564	11,372	564	5,995	25	597
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	146	54	134	20	1,183	14,642	0	3,889	712	662
Upper primary only	749	10	709	7	73,650	1,017	66,021	829	2,220	49
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	47	3	36	3	781	241	0	241	360	23
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	40,366	42,048	45,997	43,831	41,648
% Single teacher schools	16.6	0.0	1.5	7.4	0.0	II	35,138	34,569	36,403	39,897	40,420
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.1	6.3	1.0	5.0	2.0	III	36,032	36,742	35,745	37,498	41,951
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.0	32.9	10.5	0.0	0.0	IV	33,117	32,875	33,316	33,713	36,157
% Schools with common toilets	48.5	45.6	47.5	52.7	66.0	V	29,515	29,320	29,032	30,361	31,611
% Schools with girls toilets	9.6	45.6	35.0	19.9	50.0	VI	28,375	27,149	28,693	29,636	31,743
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.7	97.5	84.0	83.9	92.0	VII	24,275	24,095	24,620	26,222	27,783
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	97.0	100.0	98.0	VIII	23,336	21,749	23,528	24,681	26,284
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.4	4.7	7.5	98.6	76.4	Total Pr.	174,168	175,554	180,493	185,300	191,787
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	13.5	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	Total U.P	75,986	72,993	76,841	80,539	85,810
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.4	1.3	27.5	42.0	18.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					96.1
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	62.0	0.0	2.1	1.9	12.8						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	4.0	0.0	23.3	38.2	2.1						

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	10.4	10.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.3	48.6
% ST enrolment	28.8	26.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.1	49.1
% OBC enrolment	57.4	58.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.4	49.0

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.588	0.869
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.9	45.0

Retention rate (Primary level)
75.2
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.98

GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	113.0	116.7	121.6
NER (Primary)	95.4	97.9	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	81.1	84.9	90.4
NER(U.Prim)	53.0	52.8	61.6

Indicators	School category					Flow rates			Enrolment of children		
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	50.1	42.6	43.8	49.7	62.8	I	14.3	1.6	84.1	I	20,457	167	114
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	39	19	12	33	3	II	9.0			II	19,918	132	86
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	32	22	14	35	3	III	11.7	0.0	88.3	III	20,951	131	90
% Schools with <= 50 students	30.1	7.6	72.5	22.7	88.0	IV	9.1	0.9	90.0	IV	17,893	126	84
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.9	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	V	4.2			V	15,785	93	74
% Female teachers	30.9	61.6	41.5	26.4	29.8	I - V	10.0			VI	15,499	111	74
% Schools established since 1995	27.9	74.7	67.0	61.4	24.0	VI	8.6	3.3	88.0	VII	13,536	86	69
						VII	6.5	3.1	90.4	VIII	12,905	114	64
						VIII	10.5	#	#	Total	136,944	960	655

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,461	68.2	16.8	15.0	1,854
Primary with upper primary	549	91.6	8.4	0.0	129
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,101	90.6	7.5	1.9	374
Upper primary only	2,138	84.3	9.3	6.4	797
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	353	76.5	18.7	4.8	156

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,297	318	28	0	213	104
50	10	6	0	10	3
121	12	5	0	4	58
571	46	1	0	31	110
43	3	0	0	1	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	56	185	1,858	1,105	1,177	10	1	0
Primary with upper primary	4	11	219	219	156	3	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	5	28	147	431	685	4	0	0
Upper primary only	5	28	289	767	1,169	5	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	31	116	220	2	0	0
Para-teachers	12	6	28	44	29	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.9	45.4
V girls	95.5	46.2
VIII boys	76.2	20.8
VIII girls	76.2	18.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	4413	3044	1348	0	5	16	0	514	288	879	302	82.2	66.3
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	622	233	379	0	6	4	0	28	44	27	27	1.3	1.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.9	1374	744	556	0	60	14	0	113	52	134	51	1.1	1.2
Upper Primary only	3.0	2269	1667	597	0	4	1	0	280	121	388	102	62.9	58.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.7	383	260	113	0	9	1	0	38	22	50	12	1.5	0.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English
P. only	173739	408
P + UP	11042	894
P+sec/hs	10950	4642
U.P. only	74667	0
UP+sec	1022	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.4	31.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.4	88.5
2.5	2.5
0.5	0.0
71.4	57.3
2.0	2.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	92910	91910	39234	38577
Uniform	664	43480	223	375
Attendance	1790	11431	19958	20053
Stationery	1045	1132	214	269

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SURGUJA	State	CHHATTISGARH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	19	Number of Clusters	240	Number of villages	2068	Number of schools	6604

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1972	% 0 - 6 population	19.2	% Urban population	7.0	Sex ratio	972	Sex ratio 0-6	977
Decadal growth rate	24.6	% SC population	4.8	% ST population	54.6	Overall literacy	54.8	Female literacy	41.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	4,295	183	4,203	146	284,952	23,339	276,554	17,692	7,280	723
Primary with upper primary	3	114	3	74	251	26,429	251	15,132	16	758
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	127	37	119	27	886	6,104	886	3,572	465	295
Upper primary only	1,701	66	1,657	52	90,179	14,107	85,646	11,273	4,338	317
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	43	15	31	6	1,816	2,663	1,259	1,345	270	119
No response in school category	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.2	0.0	0.6	0.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	31.6	0.0	3.0	15.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.7	15.4	2.4	2.7	3.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.3	43.6	12.2	8.1	12.1
% Schools with common toilets	26.2	65.8	49.4	34.6	67.2
% Schools with girls toilets	15.4	62.4	45.7	25.6	53.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.1	97.4	86.0	80.0	86.2
% Schools with blackboard	92.6	96.6	72.6	75.1	89.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.4	0.9	12.7	86.5	40.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	26.8	0.0	3.3	8.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.9	11.1	23.2	32.3	17.2
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	37.9	100.0	8.7	8.6	2.3
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	15.9	0.0	36.2	65.4	14.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	59,657	74,717	88,589	90,196	81,728
II	47,269	55,912	65,098	73,354	78,618
III	43,536	51,771	55,189	62,018	70,181
IV	39,121	44,576	48,212	51,231	56,612
V	33,320	37,228	39,949	42,921	46,878
VI	26,670	34,267	37,081	39,633	45,154
VII	20,376	28,065	30,638	32,568	37,366
VIII	18,749	23,701	28,322	30,111	34,189
Total Pr.	222,903	264,204	297,037	319,720	334,017
Total U.P	65,795	86,033	96,041	102,312	116,709

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)	Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
77.2	0.95

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	121.0	131.1	137.8
NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	65.9	70.2	80.0
NER(U.Prim)	46.4	54.5	56.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	6.1	6.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.9	47.1
% ST enrolment	57.2	51.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.7	47.1
% OBC enrolment	29.8	32.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.4	46.7

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.2	1.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.7	49.4

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.3	11.1	84.6
II	3.1	4.3	92.6
III	3.6	7.4	89.0
IV	2.8	7.3	89.9
V	1.9		
I - V	3.3	6.2	90.5
VI	3.4	5.0	91.6
VII	3.2		
VIII	5.5	#	#

Enrolment of children			
Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	39,900	300	166
II	39,180	275	197
III	33,810	225	172
IV	27,112	168	137
V	22,521	166	98
VI	21,433	140	82
VII	17,603	96	73
VIII	15,730	97	68
Total	217,289	1,467	993

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	45.0	46.1	46.7	54.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	39	34	9	22	12
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	30	42	10	23	13
% Schools with <= 50 students	40.2	6.0	83.5	58.2	58.6
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.0	4.3	1.2	0.7	1.7
% Female teachers	29.0	44.3	31.3	30.6	34.7
% Schools established since 1995	45.3	52.1	65.2	75.3	31.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	10,423	66.5	20.4	13.1	4,157
Primary with upper primary	631	81.3	10.8	7.9	167
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	668	82.3	11.1	6.6	262
Upper primary only	4,509	84.2	10.3	5.5	2,144
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	354	71.8	20.9	7.3	161

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,405	500	84	1	132	356
64	23	14	0	4	12
90	8	5	0	2	59
1,299	109	11	0	43	305
39	10	0	0	1	8

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	185	372	4,142	1,904	1,218	8	6	0
Primary with upper primary	16	28	197	277	154	1	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	7	5	67	273	316	1	16	0
Upper primary only	30	79	506	2,034	1,908	0	5	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	10	35	109	222	2	0	0
Para-teachers	22	19	160	152	91	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.9	43.6
V girls	95.1	43.5
VIII boys	80.4	20.8
VIII girls	79.0	21.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.8	8003	5593	2242	0	93	75	0	281	131	3006	1356	29.0	22.2
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	774	373	301	0	58	42	0	14	14	97	116	1.6	1.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.6	760	463	222	0	59	16	0	22	8	196	130	1.5	1.7
Upper Primary only	2.6	4655	3174	1388	0	58	35	0	200	64	1489	751	17.3	14.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	389	249	131	0	5	4	0	15	7	95	62	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu
P. only	307896	0	140
P + UP	25917	742	0
P+sec/hs	5680	1173	0
U.P. only	104190	69	0
UP+sec	4479	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.4	29.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
69.5	69.7
6.8	3.4
5.5	3.7
39.7	35.0
10.3	12.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	153833	146352	54805	48991
Uniform	2010	73322	191	1851
Attendance	3034	39353	42959	40784
Stationery	1276	1766	89	624

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI | **State** D & N HAVELI | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	1	Number of Clusters	12	Number of villages	70	Number of schools	304

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	220	% 0 - 6 population	18.2	% Urban population	22.9	Sex ratio	812	Sex ratio 0-6	979
Decadal growth rate	59.2	% SC population	1.9	% ST population	62.2	Overall literacy	57.6	Female literacy	40.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	167	10	161	9	11,000	1,110	10,657	546	333	47
Primary with upper primary	103	3	90	2	31,482	743	23,302	508	818	28
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	6	0	4	0	5,061	0	2,719	0	131
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	91	0	91	0	12	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	0	0	540	0	0	0	10	0
No response in school category	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	37.3	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.1	10.4	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.4	1.9	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	22.0	50.9	66.7	0.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	13.6	42.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.2	98.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	97.2	98.1	100.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.8	97.7	0.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	17.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.6	12.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	27.5	50.5	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	33.5	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I			8,398	8,966	9,144
II			6,708	8,376	8,373
III			6,674	7,257	8,276
IV			5,443	6,475	6,935
V			4,628	6,434	7,051
VI			3,979	4,740	5,633
VII			3,372	4,135	4,561
VIII				316	54
Total Pr.			27,223	31,074	32,728
Total U.P			11,979	15,309	17,245

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 92.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	2.3	2.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.5	49.3
% ST enrolment	71.7	68.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.6	42.7
% OBC enrolment	0.835	1.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.7	43.4

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Retention rate (Primary level)

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.93

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	105.8	147.2	157.7
NER (Primary)	93.8	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	75.5	58.5	65.7
NER(U.Prim)	30.6	42.7	47.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	46.8	40.7	29.7	38.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	32	38	39	8	54
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	37	44	36	30	36
% Schools with <= 50 students	41.8	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	44.2	57.1	75.6	41.7	60.0
% Schools established since 1995	49.2	12.3	33.3	0.0	100.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	20.5	0.1	79.5
II	14.9		
III	15.4		
IV	12.0		
V	16.9	3.2	79.9
I - V	16.2		
VI	10.4	0.3	89.3
VII	7.9	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	4,408	25	13
II	4,067	19	10
III	4,051	24	10
IV	3,239	18	12
V	3,200	10	14
VI	2,442	22	15
VII	1,939	14	7
VIII	29	0	0
Total	23,375	132	81

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	326	71.5	21.7	6.8	32
Primary with upper primary	734	75.6	23.1	1.2	152
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	142	100.0	0.0	0.0	31
Upper primary only	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	15	60.0	40.0	0.0	5

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
48	84	0	0	5	40
11	35	1	0	54	5
5	0	0	0	1	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	15	78	139	108	37	0	0	2
Primary with upper primary	13	266	251	210	104	1	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	34	6	15	52	13	0	2	9
Upper primary only	0	0	0	4	7	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	1	4	2	1	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.2	55.6
IV girls	94.0	57.3
VII boys	96.6	46.4
VII girls	98.0	50.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	380	210	167	2	0	1	0	10	12	169	87	87.1	66.1
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	846	363	483	0	0	0	0	26	29	260	188	95.6	87.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	21.8	131	23	99	9	0	0	0	0	1	8	3	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	12.0	12	7	5	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	1	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	10	4	6	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		24.3	28.4

Category	Gujarati	English	Marathi	Hindi	Others
P. only	7845	688	3561	0	16
P + UP	20558	4164	5874	1629	0
P+sec/hs	414	4393	254	0	0
U.P. only	0	91	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	540	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.0	92.1
96.2	96.2
16.7	50.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	12380	11991	6214	4662
Uniform	12248	11891	6245	4683
Attendance	0	0	35	36
Stationery	12191	11825	6231	4672

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DAMAN	State	DAMAN & DIU	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	1	Number of Clusters	12	Number of villages	28	Number of schools	60

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	114	% 0 - 6 population	11.4	% Urban population	31.4	Sex ratio	591	Sex ratio 0-6	907
Decadal growth rate	83.5	% SC population	2.7	% ST population	12.2	Overall literacy	80.7	Female literacy	68.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	34	0	25	0	4,647	0	2,725	0	192	0
Primary with upper primary	5	0	4	0	1,483	0	964	0	54	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	2	2	1	2,835	1,781	1,016	886	39	62
Upper primary only	8	0	7	0	735	0	556	0	55	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	2	0	612	0	468	0	22	0
No response in school category	4	0	1	0	59	0	59	0	5	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.9	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.6	60.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	76.5	60.0	83.3	100.0	33.3
% Schools with girls toilets	52.9	60.0	83.3	62.5	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	66.7
% Schools with blackboard	82.4	40.0	100.0	87.5	66.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	61.4	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	2.9	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I			2,256	2,305	1,887
II			1,979	2,043	1,768
III			1,988	1,847	1,755
IV			1,889	1,772	1,548
V			1,878	1,984	1,608
VI			1,826	1,654	1,489
VII			1,629	1,513	1,417
VIII			1,459	844	680
Total Pr.			8,112	7,967	6,958
Total U.P			5,333	5,151	4,514

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 80.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	5.0	6.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.1	37.9
% ST enrolment	22.3	20.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.1	44.8
% OBC enrolment	19.3	14.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.7	47.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Retention rate (Primary level)

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.83

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	61.0	37.2	65.7
NER (Primary)	58.9	32.0	51.5
GER(U.Prim)	65.2	24.6	44.5
NER(U.Prim)	41.4	18.1	36.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	15.2	19.0	65.7
II	12.4	10.8	76.8
III	10.1	14.3	75.6
IV	8.6	10.8	80.6
V	9.0	21.3	69.7
I - V	11.3	15.5	73.3
VI	6.5	10.8	82.8
VII	3.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	848	5	4
II	813	3	1
III	772	2	0
IV	726	2	1
V	723	3	2
VI	662	2	0
VII	625	2	2
VIII	285	0	0
Total	5,454	19	10

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.5	42.5	41.9	46.9	49.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	24	27	46	13	28
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	31	26	39	22	32
% Schools with <= 50 students	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	79.2	46.3	87.1	54.5	77.3
% Schools established since 1995	8.8	20.0	33.3	12.5	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	150	80.7	16.7	2.7	54
Primary with upper primary	57	100.0	0.0	0.0	17
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	119	100.0	0.0	0.0	46
Upper primary only	34	85.3	14.7	0.0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	19	100.0	0.0	0.0	16

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
33	0	0	0	1	0
5	0	0	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	19	86	33	38	8	0	0	6
Primary with upper primary	0	3	10	13	12	0	0	16
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	7	19	49	23	0	0	1
Upper primary only	4	11	3	13	16	0	3	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	16	4	2	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	90.5	44.5
IV girls	93.2	50.8
VII boys	93.4	27.7
VII girls	96.0	43.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.6	192	36	150	4	0	2	0	0	15	7	19	16.7	14.5
Primary with upper prim.	10.8	54	17	25	12	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	47.1	8.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.8	101	12	86	1	0	2	0	0	5	0	1	0.0	2.3
Upper Primary only	6.9	55	25	30	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	1	20.0	6.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.3	22	5	17	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	20.0	23.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		21.7	18.5

Category	Gujarati	English	Others	Bengali
P. only	2933	404	960	242
P + UP	969	519	0	0
P+sec/hs	1130	3527	0	0
U.P. only	663	0	72	0
UP+sec	685	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
55.9	0.0
20.0	0.0
16.7	0.0
50.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	1077	1578	525	909
Uniform	911	873	474	406
Attendance	877	1186	350	302
Stationery	1075	1096	492	422

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DIU	State	DAMAN & DIU	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	1	Number of Clusters	6	Number of villages	12	Number of schools	38

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	44	% 0 - 6 population	17.1	% Urban population	48.8	Sex ratio	1118	Sex ratio 0-6	960
Decadal growth rate	11.7	% SC population	4.0	% ST population	0.3	Overall literacy	71.4	Female literacy	60.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	14	3	8	2	3,063	817	2,243	447	77	25
Primary with upper primary	3	2	3	0	526	216	526	0	15	13
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	3	1	1	309	732	235	334	23	29
Upper primary only	6	0	3	0	1,450	0	988	0	45	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	0	1	0	1,134	0	487	0	40	0
No response in school category	1	0	1	0	197	0	197	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	17.6	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	41.2	80.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	94.1	80.0	100.0	100.0	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	64.7	40.0	100.0	50.0	75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	80.0	80.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	88.2	80.0	100.0	83.3	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	78.9	70.9	29.7	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	50.0	66.7	0.0	83.3	25.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I			1,177	877	1,080
II			1,055	977	1,082
III			1,203	869	1,177
IV			1,171	1,098	1,042
V			1,232	1,077	1,282
VI			1,165	978	1,076
VII			1,091	1,020	1,054
VIII			1,165		651
Total Pr.			4,606	3,821	4,381
Total U.P			3,488	3,075	3,412

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
	GER (Primary)	89.2		111.9
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	99.0		97.8
	GER(U.Prim)	110.0	127.3	88.9
0.94	NER(U.Prim)	82.3	80.1	68.2

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	3.5	4.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	41.5	52.7
% ST enrolment	0.177	0.252
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40.0	42.9
% OBC enrolment	55.5	46.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	51.7	55.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	9.7	5.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.5	37.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.1		
II	1.5		
III	7.1		
IV	6.6		
V	10.6		
I - V	5.8		
VI	4.8		
VII	2.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	522	6	3
II	535	8	2
III	577	5	2
IV	488	3	3
V	645	0	2
VI	527	0	1
VII	504	3	4
VIII	213	1	0
Total	4,011	26	17

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	53.1	44.1	31.8	21.5	77.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	38	27	20	32	28
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	40	27	23	44	32
% Schools with <= 50 students	23.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	58.8	50.0	26.9	33.3	25.0
% Schools established since 1995	0.0	0.0	40.0	16.7	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	98	69.4	30.6	0.0	56
Primary with upper primary	27	85.2	14.8	0.0	19
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	45	100.0	0.0	0.0	19
Upper primary only	33	69.7	30.3	0.0	39
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	35	74.3	25.7	0.0	20

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
17	0	0	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1	39	18	19	12	0	6	2
Primary with upper primary	1	6	6	7	6	0	0	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	5	5	3	15	13	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	10	5	21	8	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	3	21	13	0	0	1
Para-teachers	3	3	3	3	3	0	1	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.2	36.0
IV girls	93.1	44.0
VII boys	95.7	35.2
VII girls	95.5	38.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6.0	102	41	56	0	1	4	0	3	7	1	2	88.1	58.3
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	28	12	14	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	41.7	28.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.4	52	32	9	0	6	5	0	5	2	1	0	7.9	28.6
Upper Primary only	7.5	45	29	15	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	0	63.3	53.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	40	29	10	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	48.3	50.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		12.6	23.3

Category	Gujarati	English	Others
P. only	3256	439	371
P + UP	526	217	0
P+sec/hs	74	973	0
U.P. only	1479	0	0
UP+sec	1147	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
70.6	76.5
60.0	60.0
0.0	0.0
100.0	100.0
50.0	50.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	182	2253	194	1634
Uniform	49	80	70	35
Attendance	1	6	0	0
Stationery	245	59	55	36

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CENTRAL DELHI	State	DELHI	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	3	Number of villages	33	Number of schools	425

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	646	% 0 - 6 population	12.5	% Urban population	100.0	Sex ratio	842	Sex ratio 0-6	903
Decadal growth rate	-1.9	% SC population	23.3	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	79.7	Female literacy	76.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	225	33	4	0	57,086	6,217	1,402	0	2,516	625
Primary with upper primary	28	17	0	0	7,008	5,996	0	0	434	475
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	18	47	0	0	12,925	27,902	0	0	625	1,874
Upper primary only	8	2	1	0	1,116	398	31	0	134	93
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	27	0	0	5,145	7,707	0	0	426	936
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		21,525	20,344	21,499	22,031
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		16,496	16,110	18,760	19,892
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.7	8.9	3.1	0.0	0.0	III		15,799	15,380	17,750	18,863
% Schools with pre-primary sections	40.7	44.4	16.9	0.0	6.4	IV		15,534	14,738	16,752	17,698
% Schools with common toilets	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	V		14,141	13,217	15,358	16,093
% Schools with girls toilets	47.3	68.9	40.0	10.0	6.4	VI		14,606	11,568	12,764	13,803
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII		12,421	9,126	10,637	12,029
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		11,550	8,815	10,217	11,091
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.2	53.9	31.7	73.7	40.0	Total Pr.		83,495	79,789	90,119	94,577
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P		38,577	29,509	33,618	36,923
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	5.0	0.0	3.1	30.0	10.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					77.4
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	4.4	7.1	5.6	25.0	10.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	109.5	125.6	133.9
	NER (Primary)	83.8	96.8	100.0
	GER(U.Prim)	66.3	75.0	81.9
0.87	NER(U.Prim)	43.3	54.2	57.2

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	13.7	17.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.2	50.4
% ST enrolment	0.229	0.349
% ST girls to ST enrolment	52.5	51.2
% OBC enrolment	12.9	18.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.3	47.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	9.9	14.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	43.7	58.4

	Flow rates			Enrolment of children		
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	6.3	7.2	86.5	I	10,533	39	42
II	6.9			II	9,276	50	64
III	7.1			III	8,671	49	71
IV	6.6			IV	8,128	76	58
V	2.7	19.9	77.4	V	7,431	60	68
I - V	6.0	4.8	89.2	VI	6,199	48	35
VI	15.0	0.6	84.4	VII	5,438	29	32
VII	11.8			VIII	5,065	27	31
VIII	8.8	#	#	Total	60,741	378	401

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.8	55.7	46.7	51.1	45.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	20	14	16	7	9
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	25	27	26	13	17
% Schools with <= 50 students	13.2	2.2	1.5	30.0	4.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	72.1	75.5	76.4	47.6	57.2
% Schools established since 1995	4.7	0.0	1.5	0.0	2.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,510	87.5	10.1	2.4	758
Primary with upper primary	483	97.5	1.9	0.6	199
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,599	93.6	4.7	1.6	496
Upper primary only	117	75.6	21.8	2.5	28
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	745	90.2	9.5	0.3	386

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
186	15	0	0	31	0
38	1	0	0	4	0
38	1	0	0	9	0
6	0	0	0	2	0
43	0	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	66	59	443	1,300	1,133	27	32	0
Primary with upper primary	3	14	92	335	419	19	7	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	49	46	113	848	1,240	60	19	0
Upper primary only	2	1	8	65	130	7	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	75	71	71	345	722	28	29	0
Para-teachers	3	4	26	78	139	6	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.9	51.0
V girls	97.2	60.4
VIII boys	78.4	29.2
VIII girls	82.3	32.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	12.2	3141	847	2213	0	30	51	0	160	297	50	43	11.9	9.5
Primary with upper prim.	20.2	909	222	667	0	1	19	0	29	45	7	7	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	38.4	2499	578	1797	0	13	111	0	85	94	13	15	23.4	12.6
Upper Primary only	22.7	227	114	101	0	5	7	0	32	5	0	6	18.5	14.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	29.0	1362	578	763	0	5	16	0	110	74	21	10	11.1	18.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		22.9	30.2

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Manipuri	Malayalam
P. only	56777	1836	2776	0	418
P + UP	8613	2093	1591	0	0
P+sec/hs	17866	19610	2284	834	0
U.P. only	890	0	593	0	0
UP+sec	8446	2957	1390	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
56.6	50.4
53.3	46.7
18.5	6.2
70.0	20.0
29.8	8.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	31549	37331	1761	8318
Uniform	21570	21905	4336	8779
Attendance	165	665	0	0
Stationery	1182	3413	1337	3588

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	EAST DELHI	State	DELHI	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	3	Number of villages	51	Number of schools	561

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1464	% 0 - 6 population	14.0	% Urban population	98.8	Sex ratio	843	Sex ratio 0-6	865
Decadal growth rate	41.6	% SC population	16.3	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	84.9	Female literacy	79.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	207	100	11	4	84,754	22,455	5,323	852	2,228	816
Primary with upper primary	3	82	0	15	1,423	30,096	0	5,655	42	1,109
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	57	53	8	7	49,702	48,412	7,167	6,300	2,808	2,376
Upper primary only	2	3	0	0	371	734	0	0	19	35
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	47	7	9	0	29,070	3,928	6,460	0	1,825	271
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.5	2.4	1.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	32.6	15.3	20.9	0.0	1.9
% Schools with common toilets	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	74.9	100.0	79.1	100.0	70.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	79.1	4.5	50.7	33.6	88.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	3.3	0.0	3.6	0.0	14.8
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	3.4	100.0	8.8	50.0	8.5
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	8.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		33,306	35,903	37,538	36,489
II		28,685	31,623	33,717	36,579
III		27,860	30,412	32,687	34,753
IV		27,359	29,946	32,123	34,141
V		27,252	29,757	31,565	32,930
VI		36,867	39,234	37,651	39,375
VII		28,880	28,913	28,913	30,060
VIII		24,026	26,526	24,935	26,618
Total Pr.		144,462	157,641	167,630	174,892
Total U.P		89,773	94,673	91,499	96,053

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	10.6	11.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	41.4	53.3
% ST enrolment	0.204	0.168
% ST girls to ST enrolment	32.3	41.0
% OBC enrolment	9.4	8.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.5	52.9

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	4.7	8.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.9	53.1

Retention rate (Primary level)

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.89

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	95.5	103.2	109.3
NER (Primary)	70.3	81.2	85.2
GER(U.Prim)	93.9	90.2	94.1
NER(U.Prim)	66.8	65.8	67.2

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.1	37.9	46.5	55.1	49.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	35	27	19	20	16
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	32	22	24	29	24
% Schools with <= 50 students	3.9	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	76.5	87.0	68.9	68.5	55.9
% Schools established since 1995	18.9	32.9	15.5	0.0	33.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.0	2.8	92.1
II	5.9		
III	5.1		
IV	6.0		
V	2.6		
I - V	4.9		
VI	17.2	10.6	72.2
VII	9.9	3.3	86.8
VIII	6.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	17,528	94	76
II	17,276	60	89
III	16,349	89	94
IV	15,926	87	99
V	15,133	117	115
VI	17,790	126	176
VII	13,966	132	157
VIII	12,260	89	130
Total	126,228	794	936

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,352	82.2	11.5	6.3	1,165
Primary with upper primary	1,441	97.5	2.5	0.0	269
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	4,067	82.7	11.4	5.9	1,301
Upper primary only	38	100.0	0.0	0.0	16
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,378	79.8	12.3	7.8	656

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
203	15	6	1	65	0
43	0	0	0	3	0
45	1	0	0	40	0
3	0	0	0	0	0
23	2	1	0	26	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	121	68	383	1,281	1,064	24	43	0
Primary with upper primary	29	17	50	600	397	6	12	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	104	62	152	1,577	2,978	127	89	0
Upper primary only	23	0	2	13	16	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	74	53	39	465	1,335	51	34	0
Para-teachers	2	12	25	96	100	3	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.9	56.6
V girls	99.0	64.6
VIII boys	77.0	36.1
VIII girls	73.3	36.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	9.9	3044	703	2281	0	12	48	0	228	348	24	30
Primary with upper prim.	13.5	1151	145	966	0	5	35	0	18	21	0	0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	47.1	5184	1583	3506	0	29	66	0	439	317	41	31
Upper Primary only	10.8	54	17	37	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	38.8	2096	910	1141	0	15	30	0	316	178	13	13

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
21.5	18.8
6.0	1.4
53.5	32.4
0.0	0.0
53.3	60.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Malayalam	Others
P. only	92665	12319	1067	0	2
P + UP	6145	25374	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	40962	56446	146	285	0
U.P. only	503	477	0	0	0
UP+sec	25909	6671	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.1	28.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
41.7	28.0
2.4	2.4
35.5	16.4
20.0	20.0
57.4	16.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	47591	54798	9596	27131
Uniform	33206	36056	17238	29549
Attendance	949	1039	31	33
Stationery	3408	2189	1916	4719

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NEW DELHI	State	DELHI	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	3	Number of villages	14	Number of schools	104

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	179	% 0 - 6 population	12.0	% Urban population	100.0	Sex ratio	792	Sex ratio 0-6	898
Decadal growth rate	2.5	% SC population	22.2	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	83.2	Female literacy	76.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	41	1	1	0	12,793	551	342	0	586	22
Primary with upper primary	14	5	0	0	4,799	4,772	0	0	296	217
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	20	0	1	8,732	16,472	0	777	495	947
Upper primary only	1	0	0	0	225	0	0	0	41	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	4	0	0	1,717	1,335	0	0	109	93
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		6,220	5,798	6,572	6,433
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		5,876	5,560	6,494	6,385
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.8	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	III		5,876	5,666	6,602	6,701
% Schools with pre-primary sections	28.6	36.8	27.3	0.0	11.1	IV		5,834	5,684	6,241	6,475
% Schools with common toilets	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	V		5,655	5,448	6,113	6,229
% Schools with girls toilets	95.2	84.2	87.9	100.0	55.6	VI		6,825	6,517	6,758	6,976
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	94.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII		6,085	6,015	5,850	6,260
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		5,804	5,839	5,752	5,936
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.9	50.1	34.6	100.0	56.3	Total Pr.		29,461	28,156	32,022	32,222
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		18,514	18,371	18,360	19,174
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					96.2
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	7.3	14.3	15.4	0.0	0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	14.9	8.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.6	46.5
% ST enrolment	0.515	0.349
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.8	35.8
% OBC enrolment	5.1	2.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	40.4	53.8

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.1	1.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	34.4	58.1

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	139.4	161.0	164.6
	NER (Primary)	87.0	100.0	100.0
	GER(U.Prim)	148.9	147.9	153.5
0.96	NER(U.Prim)	100.0	93.9	100.0

Indicators	School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children		
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	47.2	37.9	52.6	100.0	43.5	I	5.1	1.9	93.1	I	3,140	7	7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	22	19	17	5	15	II	4.1			II	3,210	14	2
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	21	25	19	9	16	III	3.9	2.7	93.4	III	3,292	9	1
% Schools with <= 50 students	4.8	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	5.0			IV	3,112	13	1
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	3.5	0.4	96.2	V	3,006	12	4
% Female teachers	69.5	77.0	74.5	73.2	61.4	I - V	4.3	0.1	95.6	VI	3,156	10	2
% Schools established since 1995	7.1	5.3	3.0	0.0	0.0	VI	16.2			VII	2,945	13	5
						VII	9.0			VIII	2,870	6	1
						VIII	6.7	#	#	Total	24,735	84	23

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	629	94.4	5.6	0.0	246
Primary with upper primary	380	98.7	1.1	0.3	123
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,315	90.9	8.7	0.5	422
Upper primary only	25	100.0	0.0	0.0	7
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	191	100.0	0.0	0.0	64

No. of schools by type of building*					
Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
42	0	0	0	0	0
17	0	0	0	0	0
29	0	0	0	2	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	40	25	79	233	206	6	14	0
Primary with upper primary	48	76	49	130	192	2	3	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	37	32	74	468	745	26	21	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	7	34	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	3	8	56	101	2	27	0
Para-teachers	5	1	2	19	26	1	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)		
Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.2	39.8
V girls	96.7	48.2
VIII boys	73.8	25.8
VIII girls	81.4	41.6

%Teachers recvd. in-service training	

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	14.5	610	181	422	0	5	2	0	31	50	7	20	20.4	25.7
Primary with upper prim.	27.0	513	116	391	0	2	4	0	14	21	3	1	15.3	12.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	43.7	1442	361	1042	0	7	32	0	72	81	8	13	18.5	13.6
Upper Primary only	41.0	41	11	30	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	22.4	202	76	123	0	2	1	0	24	9	0	3	0.0	9.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.9	29.8

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others
P. only	12136	1165	43	0	0
P + UP	5578	3918	75	0	0
P+sec/hs	11443	13101	27	66	0
U.P. only	187	38	0	0	0
UP+sec	2002	988	0	0	62

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		
	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	45.2	47.6
	36.8	47.4
	24.2	12.1
	0.0	100.0
	22.2	44.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	7328	7282	2534	2814
Uniform	6784	6646	2899	3115
Attendance	153	152	10	25
Stationery	990	1587	113	736

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NORTH DELHI	State	DELHI	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	4	Number of villages	30	Number of schools	314

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	782	% 0 - 6 population	13.7	% Urban population	94.0	Sex ratio	826	Sex ratio 0-6	886
Decadal growth rate	13.3	% SC population	17.2	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	80.1	Female literacy	74.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	165	16	27	3	76,797	4,162	16,860	596	1,856	147
Primary with upper primary	6	9	0	2	2,129	2,611	0	701	70	118
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	32	31	7	2	23,358	20,948	6,368	2,196	1,310	926
Upper primary only	9	4	0	1	3,396	538	0	145	118	21
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	22	20	3	2	7,004	5,189	1,008	800	558	413
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.3	0.0	1.6	7.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	40.9	13.3	3.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	69.1	93.3	81.0	69.2	64.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.9	44.9	52.7	86.3	57.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	12.7	0.0	3.2	23.1	19.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	3.6	50.0	18.8	22.2	18.2
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		13,029	19,614	22,167	22,778
II		11,437	15,620	19,842	21,724
III		10,720	15,668	18,529	20,309
IV		11,238	15,938	19,403	20,674
V		10,283	15,469	18,105	19,274
VI		11,867	14,008	15,733	16,135
VII		9,335	10,762	13,049	13,202
VIII		7,312	10,151	11,418	12,036
Total Pr.		56,707	82,309	98,046	104,759
Total U.P		28,514	34,921	40,200	41,373

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 74.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	15.3	14.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.3	51.3
% ST enrolment	0.333	0.254
% ST girls to ST enrolment	63.0	54.3
% OBC enrolment	14.3	9.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.8	55.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	8.4	8.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.7	57.4

Retention rate (Primary level)

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	93.4	113.0	122.6
NER (Primary)	69.4	80.9	89.8
GER(U.Prim)	64.9	74.2	75.9
NER(U.Prim)	44.3	52.5	51.7

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.99

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.2	39.1	56.5	47.8	41.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	40	25	20	28	13
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	39	21	27	33	16
% Schools with <= 50 students	1.7	0.0	0.0	7.7	4.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	58.6	84.0	63.5	49.6	42.1
% Schools established since 1995	15.5	13.3	1.6	15.4	7.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.6	2.4	91.0
II	7.8		
III	7.0		
IV	6.6		
V	3.2	22.0	74.7
I - V	6.3	1.1	92.6
VI	16.5	7.9	75.6
VII	10.0	3.3	86.6
VIII	6.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	11,526	12	7
II	11,028	16	14
III	10,253	19	7
IV	10,218	13	14
V	9,172	12	10
VI	7,682	51	30
VII	6,766	20	18
VIII	6,264	27	18
Total	72,909	170	118

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,054	77.3	13.5	9.2	773
Primary with upper primary	221	99.1	0.9	0.0	91
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,626	81.9	13.7	4.4	743
Upper primary only	121	81.8	18.2	0.0	94
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	769	92.7	5.7	1.6	504

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
73	33	1	0	30	10
10	0	0	0	0	0
42	2	0	0	12	1
12	1	0	0	0	0
33	3	0	0	4	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	60	50	323	823	634	16	5	6
Primary with upper primary	1	1	8	96	74	2	3	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	94	80	109	626	1,189	61	33	0
Upper primary only	6	8	4	39	81	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	42	33	44	251	529	29	29	0
Para-teachers	1	4	24	60	54	5	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.3	49.6
V girls	98.4	58.8
VIII boys	77.8	22.6
VIII girls	81.7	22.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	11.1	2003	791	1120	6	32	54	0	140	115	23	35	17.6	14.0
Primary with upper prim.	12.5	188	28	157	0	2	1	0	6	7	3	1	0.0	1.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	35.5	2236	798	1394	0	18	26	0	120	144	19	18	35.2	33.6
Upper Primary only	10.7	139	69	69	0	1	0	0	15	11	1	2	28.6	33.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	23.1	971	557	400	0	5	9	0	92	50	13	6	25.4	23.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		26.8	31.9

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Bengali	Sindhi
P. only	77175	2797	509	0	427
P + UP	1991	2550	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	25895	16232	1424	755	0
U.P. only	3753	0	181	0	0
UP+sec	8515	2937	521	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
60.8	61.3
13.3	6.7
20.6	7.9
15.4	7.7
16.7	4.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	35724	35877	5981	13385
Uniform	27004	27380	14564	15277
Attendance	0	214	0	8
Stationery	1615	641	11905	2445

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NORTH EAST DELHI	State	DELHI	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	3	Number of villages	49	Number of schools	671

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1768	% 0 - 6 population	16.8	% Urban population	92.0	Sex ratio	849	Sex ratio 0-6	875
Decadal growth rate	62.5	% SC population	16.7	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	77.5	Female literacy	68.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	219	116	27	10	130,703	27,570	22,292	3,319	2,967	838
Primary with upper primary	2	150	0	18	1,003	56,456	0	7,151	26	1,666
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	31	58	11	6	33,519	35,273	13,296	3,569	1,738	1,440
Upper primary only	17	6	2	1	8,673	2,939	1,858	1,451	305	97
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	63	9	23	0	49,865	4,192	20,486	0	2,651	189
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.6	2.0	2.2	34.8	5.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	22.7	5.9	16.9	0.0	2.8
% Schools with common toilets	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	74.9	99.3	88.8	65.2	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.6	1.7	48.7	74.7	92.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	12.8	0.7	5.6	26.1	22.2
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	15.5	0.0	16.1	11.8	6.3
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	11.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		42,759	44,082	46,671	48,016
II		39,951	39,532	41,425	44,000
III		39,763	39,702	40,596	42,796
IV		41,366	40,607	41,253	42,837
V		40,421	40,957	41,869	43,445
VI		46,145	48,446	44,799	50,631
VII		31,649	31,040	34,721	40,824
VIII		26,400	31,414	31,305	37,644
Total Pr.		204,260	204,880	211,814	221,094
Total U.P		104,194	110,900	110,825	129,099

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.5	5.9	90.5
II	4.2		
III	4.5		
IV	4.8		
V	2.2		
I - V	3.9		
VI	12.3	1.2	86.5
VII	5.9		
VIII	2.9	#	#

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	12.7	10.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.9	49.7
% ST enrolment	0.197	0.126
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.1	40.5
% OBC enrolment	20.4	20.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	56.9	49.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	9.8	19.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	63.5	51.2

Retention rate (Primary level)

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level: 0.91

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	102.8	107.9	114.4
NER (Primary)	82.4	85.2	89.7
GER(U.Prim)	91.1	90.4	104.7
NER(U.Prim)	63.5	62.8	72.7

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	23,078	7	8
II	21,030	18	21
III	20,599	19	23
IV	20,265	14	21
V	20,361	14	30
VI	23,538	168	93
VII	19,929	109	84
VIII	17,169	161	80
Total	165,969	510	360

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.0	40.3	51.9	40.4	43.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	42	34	22	29	19
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	39	32	28	45	28
% Schools with <= 50 students	1.5	3.3	2.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	60.4	77.8	65.8	38.3	32.4
% Schools established since 1995	27.5	36.8	14.6	43.5	25.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,008	81.3	13.7	4.9	1,174
Primary with upper primary	1,787	97.0	2.2	0.8	850
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	2,499	77.3	15.4	7.3	1,140
Upper primary only	258	73.6	22.5	3.9	94
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,958	65.9	19.9	14.2	990

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
180	37	0	1	61	8
123	0	0	0	4	4
51	1	0	0	21	1
6	4	0	0	12	0
27	2	0	0	39	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	63	57	530	1,583	1,373	26	18	0
Primary with upper primary	20	17	64	862	650	6	29	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	82	65	122	955	1,799	64	25	0
Upper primary only	11	4	13	104	251	9	7	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	81	124	73	439	1,962	66	40	0
Para-teachers	9	8	78	131	95	1	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.5	50.8
V girls	99.1	62.3
VIII boys	85.4	36.1
VIII girls	80.8	34.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	11.4	3805	1447	2203	0	59	96	0	342	360	44	34	16.5	12.6
Primary with upper prim.	11.1	1692	364	1284	0	11	33	0	37	46	2	7	0.0	0.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	35.7	3178	1070	2042	0	18	48	0	280	317	13	26	33.0	33.0
Upper Primary only	17.5	402	245	154	0	3	0	0	55	34	1	4	43.1	24.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	39.4	2840	1903	882	0	16	39	0	614	264	15	13	66.0	56.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.6	30.6

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others	Malayalam
P. only	141631	8656	7241	745	0
P + UP	35467	21785	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	40596	26203	1993	0	0
U.P. only	11175	437	0	0	0
UP+sec	48965	4291	437	0	364

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
39.7	40.9
2.0	1.3
22.5	7.9
34.8	17.4
41.7	8.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	69247	65261	14749	34664
Uniform	44095	49233	26409	39593
Attendance	605	191	61	859
Stationery	2071	1822	3503	8250

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NORTH WEST DELHI	State	DELHI	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	4	Number of villages	72	Number of schools	779

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2861	% 0 - 6 population	15.1	% Urban population	90.7	Sex ratio	820	Sex ratio 0-6	857
Decadal growth rate	60.1	% SC population	19.3	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	80.6	Female literacy	73.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	302	51	159	15	139,649	15,823	64,107	4,444	3,872	706
Primary with upper primary	6	82	3	32	5,663	24,946	2,913	10,256	137	1,045
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	83	115	30	30	75,344	81,123	25,625	16,494	3,842	4,395
Upper primary only	18	1	9	0	12,501	62	5,115	0	337	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	106	15	42	3	66,695	10,259	27,899	1,350	3,398	513
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.5	1.1	2.0	31.6	3.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	47.9	4.5	13.6	10.5	5.0
% Schools with common toilets	57.2	48.9	33.8	5.3	10.7
% Schools with girls toilets	42.8	48.9	32.8	5.3	7.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.5	100.0	99.0	100.0	98.3
% Schools with blackboard	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.8	18.5	48.2	99.5	86.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	4.0	0.0	2.0	31.6	13.2
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	3.6	16.7	24.1	0.0	15.1
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	5.0	16.7	2.4	5.6	1.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		52,879	54,679	57,052	57,491
II		47,100	44,737	50,080	52,365
III		46,364	43,422	47,012	49,082
IV		44,982	42,853	45,765	47,294
V		42,752	40,072	43,848	45,418
VI		65,854	69,357	73,079	75,693
VII		50,195	48,761	52,979	55,094
VIII		40,967	45,209	45,962	49,628
Total Pr.		234,077	225,763	243,757	251,650
Total U.P		157,016	163,327	172,020	180,415

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
	GER (Primary)	70.0	76.7	80.5
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	50.4	59.0	63.2
	GER(U.Prim)	82.9	86.8	90.4
0.79	NER(U.Prim)	59.9	59.8	62.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	10.6	13.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.3	49.4
% ST enrolment	0.223	0.130
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.9	42.1
% OBC enrolment	9.1	6.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.5	49.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.0	4.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.1	50.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.0	7.7	86.2
II	6.3	1.5	92.2
III	6.1		
IV	6.2		
V	2.2		
I - V	5.5		
VI	16.6	14.0	69.4
VII	8.3	2.2	89.4
VIII	4.9	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	25,971	70	60
II	23,321	96	53
III	21,886	70	49
IV	20,492	86	58
V	19,719	98	53
VI	33,459	297	188
VII	25,163	152	212
VIII	22,766	171	179
Total	192,777	1,040	852

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.7	37.8	47.4	48.9	36.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	34	26	19	37	20
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	33	21	24	64	26
% Schools with <= 50 students	1.7	1.1	0.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.4	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	73.8	79.8	77.7	49.1	44.1
% Schools established since 1995	24.4	46.6	18.7	52.6	16.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,759	81.2	11.9	6.8	1,265
Primary with upper primary	1,445	96.5	3.1	0.5	401
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	6,437	89.3	6.9	3.8	2,322
Upper primary only	195	79.5	15.9	4.6	125
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,925	80.4	15.3	4.3	1,619

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
125	35	2	0	64	26
54	5	0	0	1	0
110	23	0	0	31	3
3	10	0	0	0	6
52	46	0	0	15	8

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	156	118	876	1,925	1,305	28	41	0
Primary with upper primary	51	31	97	550	402	2	17	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	214	232	386	2,872	4,033	198	157	0
Upper primary only	7	5	7	109	195	10	7	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	140	156	159	1,059	2,126	120	89	0
Para-teachers	5	11	68	159	118	2	7	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.1	57.8
V girls	96.9	64.5
VIII boys	81.1	30.3
VIII girls	78.4	31.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	13.0	4578	1175	3274	0	23	106	0	182	324	12	30	14.3	22.3
Primary with upper prim.	13.4	1182	230	920	0	9	23	0	20	39	6	6	2.9	5.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	41.6	8237	1807	6285	0	31	114	0	230	366	31	33	28.9	26.6
Upper Primary only	18.0	342	172	168	0	2	0	0	32	10	9	5	63.2	63.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	32.3	3911	2157	1692	0	29	33	0	391	158	57	10	55.6	42.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		21.5	30.7

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Konkani	Bengali
P. only	137691	15466	88	0	754
P + UP	12069	18541	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	60319	93520	290	904	0
U.P. only	12479	84	0	0	0
UP+sec	65368	9814	1721	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
54.4	43.6
5.7	1.1
26.3	6.6
42.1	15.8
47.9	14.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	65046	53035	24969	61618
Uniform	49294	43049	47669	64703
Attendance	547	1184	382	734
Stationery	2605	1754	6704	10923

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SOUTH DELHI	State	DELHI	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	4	Number of villages	61	Number of schools	651

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2267	% 0 - 6 population	14.8	% Urban population	92.9	Sex ratio	799	Sex ratio 0-6	888
Decadal growth rate	50.3	% SC population	15.6	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	82.0	Female literacy	73.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	329	78	69	16	154,496	25,181	39,336	4,010	4,558	728
Primary with upper primary	4	35	0	8	913	18,246	0	3,790	44	590
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	47	48	4	6	44,556	37,757	5,477	4,337	2,163	1,889
Upper primary only	9	2	0	0	5,304	1,114	0	0	160	21
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	89	10	13	0	68,164	3,374	8,875	0	2,997	242
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	0.0	1.1	9.1	6.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	39.1	12.8	23.2	0.0	1.0
% Schools with common toilets	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	74.2	100.0	89.5	72.7	51.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.0	4.8	54.1	82.6	95.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	5.9	0.0	1.1	9.1	7.1
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	5.5	25.0	17.0	0.0	15.7
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	3.0	25.0	0.0	22.2	6.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		46,196	53,579	53,662	50,099
II		37,186	43,323	49,083	47,622
III		34,946	41,537	47,579	47,538
IV		34,951	39,592	45,516	45,007
V		33,917	38,998	43,296	43,336
VI		59,017	57,134	50,425	53,540
VII		44,187	41,070	37,402	38,558
VIII		34,397	36,497	31,314	33,405
Total Pr.		187,196	217,029	239,136	233,602
Total U.P		137,601	134,701	119,141	125,503

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	10.1	9.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.5	49.7
% ST enrolment	0.585	0.319
% ST girls to ST enrolment	62.3	40.5
% OBC enrolment	8.7	11.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.8	47.1

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.0	11.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	44.4	50.2

Retention rate (Primary level)

GER / NER

		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	84.9	95.0	94.3
	NER (Primary)	61.9	63.9	67.4
	GER(U.Prim)	86.3	75.8	79.4
0.94	NER(U.Prim)	62.5	53.4	56.8

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.5	40.1	49.5	56.2	41.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	34	30	20	35	22
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	28	18	23	28	28
% Schools with <= 50 students	1.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	1.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	69.4	88.0	73.8	71.8	45.5
% Schools established since 1995	26.0	38.5	9.5	27.3	23.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.8	11.6	84.6
II	4.5	2.8	92.6
III	4.3	4.9	90.7
IV	4.0	2.4	93.5
V	1.8		
I - V	3.7	4.0	92.3
VI	18.7	13.5	67.8
VII	11.7	4.7	83.6
VIII	6.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	24,968	47	76
II	23,587	54	82
III	22,845	67	66
IV	21,433	79	79
V	20,473	76	95
VI	24,425	127	185
VII	18,412	108	122
VIII	16,233	80	83
Total	172,376	638	788

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	6,520	81.5	14.4	4.1	1,697
Primary with upper primary	1,049	92.2	7.0	0.9	121
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	3,600	85.0	10.3	4.7	988
Upper primary only	226	66.4	25.7	8.0	97
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,569	75.0	14.7	10.3	1,422

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
219	27	1	0	92	0
29	0	0	0	3	0
51	0	0	0	26	0
7	1	0	0	3	0
46	0	0	0	52	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	175	103	699	2,188	1,785	59	50	0
Primary with upper primary	19	10	22	299	226	2	21	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	123	69	127	1,383	2,052	96	83	0
Upper primary only	5	2	3	64	100	5	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	104	96	100	765	1,986	93	67	0
Para-teachers	5	8	57	210	121	3	6	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.0	53.2
V girls	98.2	60.3
VIII boys	71.2	25.2
VIII girls	74.4	26.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	13.0	5286	1530	3529	0	87	140	0	283	419	233	150	17.9	23.5
Primary with upper prim.	16.3	634	70	529	0	6	29	0	7	18	2	1	1.3	2.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	42.7	4052	1033	2900	0	28	91	0	167	221	42	55	27.0	21.5
Upper Primary only	16.5	181	50	130	0	1	0	0	11	14	4	1	17.6	44.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	32.7	3239	1745	1466	0	21	7	0	450	190	123	43	53.5	49.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	28.5	28.5

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Malayalam	Others
P. only	152917	21118	2697	0	0
P + UP	3249	15644	0	0	266
P+sec/hs	32183	49300	0	452	0
U.P. only	5732	0	0	0	686
UP+sec	59904	9187	811	827	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
48.4	36.1
0.0	2.6
33.7	7.4
36.4	0.0
67.7	8.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	58593	79594	19061	38113
Uniform	45268	52620	33149	42508
Attendance	1053	361	0	0
Stationery	1917	3069	2633	4809

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District SOUTH WEST DELHI | **State** DELHI | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	4	Number of villages	46	Number of schools	663

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1755	% 0 - 6 population	14.3	% Urban population	87.2	Sex ratio	784	Sex ratio 0-6	846
Decadal growth rate	61.3	% SC population	14.7	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	83.6	Female literacy	75.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	281	65	186	26	145,552	14,171	90,827	5,833	4,056	478
Primary with upper primary	8	56	1	20	3,075	16,224	335	5,998	97	695
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	57	112	19	27	48,005	91,813	13,801	13,890	2,340	4,585
Upper primary only	2	3	0	0	402	1,039	0	0	23	52
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	70	9	27	2	34,601	6,584	10,325	1,266	2,148	310
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.1	0.0	0.6	0.0	1.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	29.5	7.8	20.7	0.0	5.1
% Schools with common toilets	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	70.5	100.0	95.9	80.0	62.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.8	100.0	99.4	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.1	15.9	34.3	27.9	84.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	12.4	1.6	0.6	20.0	10.1
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	2.5	25.0	26.3	50.0	8.6
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	2.8	12.5	5.3	0.0	8.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		42,702	54,641	54,642	54,682
II		34,498	45,611	49,482	52,103
III		33,731	44,586	46,862	49,723
IV		33,891	44,777	46,388	48,872
V		32,276	43,637	44,763	46,816
VI		31,792	41,574	43,309	45,056
VII		26,056	33,110	33,541	34,028
VIII		22,825	31,263	29,998	30,186
Total Pr.		177,098	233,252	242,137	252,196
Total U.P		80,673	105,947	106,848	109,270

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 81.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	18.7	9.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.0	48.7
% ST enrolment	0.571	0.549
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.7	38.5
% OBC enrolment	12.6	4.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.1	43.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	4.0	2.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	43.1	43.4

Retention rate (Primary level)

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	117.8	124.3	131.5
NER (Primary)	84.7	86.0	93.9
GER(U.Prim)	87.6	87.8	89.3
NER(U.Prim)	64.8	56.6	60.5

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.90

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	40.7	46.0	52.5	36.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	35	24	20	19	17
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	36	25	25	23	23
% Schools with <= 50 students	2.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.0	1.3
% Female teachers	61.1	81.4	76.7	65.3	44.5
% Schools established since 1995	22.3	48.4	20.7	0.0	22.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.4	5.0	90.6
II	5.2		
III	5.1		
IV	5.7		
V	2.8	16.2	81.0
I - V	4.7	2.5	92.9
VI	20.3	10.2	69.4
VII	11.8	4.5	83.7
VIII	7.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	25,823	40	37
II	25,232	64	37
III	23,745	83	53
IV	23,107	94	48
V	21,394	75	76
VI	19,601	241	413
VII	14,896	174	305
VIII	13,185	140	277
Total	166,983	911	1,246

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,408	87.5	8.6	3.9	1,280
Primary with upper primary	764	91.5	7.3	1.2	277
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	5,655	91.6	4.9	3.4	1,919
Upper primary only	64	90.6	3.1	6.3	29
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,755	79.0	12.5	8.6	1,166

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
182	17	0	0	73	0
25	1	0	0	6	0
69	4	0	0	40	0
3	0	0	0	1	0
38	1	0	0	38	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	145	110	820	1,972	1,353	32	55	0
Primary with upper primary	29	33	59	380	249	6	8	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	138	105	331	2,523	3,329	137	102	0
Upper primary only	0	3	2	22	46	0	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	74	82	70	573	1,486	91	43	0
Para-teachers	1	9	25	109	217	10	3	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.3	58.6
V girls	98.1	64.5
VIII boys	77.7	39.6
VIII girls	77.4	39.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	13.1	4534	1745	2742	0	20	27	0	289	239	88	62	14.6	16.5
Primary with upper prim.	12.4	792	145	619	0	2	26	0	15	21	2	12	1.4	1.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	41.0	6925	1575	5090	0	40	220	0	186	219	62	68	28.7	16.4
Upper Primary only	15.0	75	26	49	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0.0	18.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	31.1	2458	1350	1069	0	13	26	0	186	109	105	21	43.5	38.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		28.6	32.2

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Malayalam	Telugu
P. only	145251	13317	0	0	155
P + UP	6662	12167	470	0	0
P+sec/hs	37865	100147	1275	643	0
U.P. only	402	1039	0	0	0
UP+sec	29671	9503	809	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
62.4	46.0
4.7	3.1
21.3	4.7
40.0	0.0
68.4	11.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	67888	62556	12182	24482
Uniform	51754	49889	21814	23219
Attendance	111	187	114	13
Stationery	1617	2800	1516	5073

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	WEST DELHI	State	DELHI	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	3	Number of villages	57	Number of schools	574

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2129	% 0 - 6 population	13.6	% Urban population	95.9	Sex ratio	830	Sex ratio 0-6	859
Decadal growth rate	47.8	% SC population	14.9	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	83.4	Female literacy	78.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	180	45	21	10	87,987	12,277	14,952	3,533	2,324	604
Primary with upper primary	5	70	0	11	2,323	24,613	0	3,383	74	989
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	63	125	13	15	60,020	95,404	16,401	8,724	3,262	5,268
Upper primary only	2	0	0	0	1,092	0	0	0	48	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	66	18	18	2	48,765	5,963	15,646	608	2,563	408
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.1	0.0	1.6	0.0	6.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	45.3	6.7	12.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	81.8	98.7	92.0	50.0	65.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.8	8.6	38.6	100.0	89.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	3.3	0.0	12.7	0.0	7.6
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		36,700	38,883	43,483	41,023
II		33,390	33,884	38,119	39,996
III		31,848	33,411	37,171	38,252
IV		31,830	32,526	36,457	37,436
V		29,618	31,599	34,846	35,603
VI		44,987	51,356	54,835	57,532
VII		36,719	39,195	43,533	47,348
VIII		30,155	36,930	39,298	41,254
Total Pr.		163,386	170,303	190,076	192,310
Total U.P		111,861	127,481	137,666	146,134

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	70.9	80.4	82.6
	NER (Primary)	49.7	56.6	64.2
0.83	GER(U.Prim)	86.9	93.3	98.4
	NER(U.Prim)	62.7	61.3	69.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	8.9	9.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	52.5
% ST enrolment	0.225	0.203
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.5	33.7
% OBC enrolment	9.5	5.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.9	52.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.6	4.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	53.0	52.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.8	7.7	87.6
II	5.0		
III	4.1		
IV	4.5		
V	2.0		
I - V	4.1		
VI	15.5	5.9	78.6
VII	9.8	1.6	88.6
VIII	6.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	18,825	101	142
II	18,331	115	130
III	17,487	116	124
IV	16,791	112	122
V	15,780	109	153
VI	26,341	214	1,044
VII	22,336	146	108
VIII	19,485	131	552
Total	155,376	1,044	2,375

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.1	37.7	48.8	59.0	39.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	34	25	18	23	18
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	32	27	24	32	28
% Schools with <= 50 students	1.8	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.8	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	75.8	86.2	80.0	93.8	52.7
% Schools established since 1995	17.3	38.7	12.2	0.0	22.6

No. of schools by type of building*

School category	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	150	9	0	0	53	0
Primary with upper primary	67	2	0	0	1	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	124	1	0	0	49	0
Upper primary only	1	0	0	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	35	3	0	0	45	0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,154	79.8	13.7	6.4	1,168
Primary with upper primary	998	99.2	0.8	0.0	513
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	6,553	93.1	5.1	1.8	2,987
Upper primary only	34	41.2	58.8	0.0	16
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,974	78.5	15.5	6.1	1,168

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	161	60	417	1,326	880	20	36	0
Primary with upper primary	49	18	34	583	319	6	34	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	248	179	354	3,052	4,201	180	159	0
Upper primary only	3	0	1	14	29	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	127	113	106	773	1,656	86	84	0
	2	5	21	91	105	5	3	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.0	57.1
V girls	99.1	61.0
VIII boys	79.6	34.1
VIII girls	80.8	31.9

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
29.1	33.0
8.2	5.8
23.9	23.9
33.3	77.8
58.6	49.1

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	13.0	2928	706	2194	0	3	25	0	112	193	26	24
Primary with upper prim.	14.2	1063	145	898	0	2	18	0	10	22	3	14
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	45.4	8530	1679	6694	0	27	130	0	197	284	33	30
Upper Primary only	24.0	48	3	44	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	35.4	2971	1394	1551	0	11	15	0	222	155	54	15

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	22.3	29.0

Category	Hindi	English	Malayalam	Others	Punjabi
P. only	85256	14656	0	66	161
P + UP	7811	18788	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	44100	107990	772	360	486
U.P. only	899	193	0	0	0
UP+sec	45665	8685	0	277	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
54.2	28.4
4.0	2.7
20.7	5.3
50.0	0.0
41.7	9.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	53775	61026	14668	36203
Uniform	53624	53694	30086	41380
Attendance	200	44	104	45
Stationery	12059	8140	4588	5979

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NORTH GOA	State	GOA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	102	Number of villages	347	Number of schools	874

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	759	% 0 - 6 population	10.6	% Urban population	45.1	Sex ratio	953	Sex ratio 0-6	938
Decadal growth rate	13.9	% SC population	2.3	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	83.5	Female literacy	76.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	544	55	508	38	19,070	6,497	16,184	4,211	1,145	299
Primary with upper primary	51	11	43	8	5,202	3,139	3,229	2,152	331	126
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	65	11	52	1,543	24,009	1,470	15,130	122	935
Upper primary only	6	11	5	10	891	1,972	760	1,223	56	124
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	27	89	25	71	3,301	17,131	2,666	10,839	263	967
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	19.7	1.6	2.5	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	33.4	4.8	2.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.8	3.2	6.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.5	22.6	68.4	5.9	25.0
% Schools with common toilets	51.9	53.2	75.9	82.4	82.8
% Schools with girls toilets	33.6	53.2	84.8	64.7	81.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.3	98.4	96.2	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	93.7	95.2	89.9	94.1	93.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	74.6	62.4	6.0	31.1	16.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	10.8	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	1.5	0.0	14.3	0.0	7.4
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I			12,144	12,489	10,476
II			11,114	11,351	10,305
III			10,289	10,870	9,461
IV			8,060	10,736	9,783
V			10,364	9,626	11,688
VI			11,011	10,884	8,811
VII			10,539	11,705	10,142
VIII			1,032	12,346	12,089
Total Pr.			41,607	45,446	40,025
Total U.P			31,914	32,215	30,641

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 97.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	2.7	2.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	46.9
% ST enrolment	4.5	4.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.2	46.7
% OBC enrolment	10.0	12.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.5	48.4

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.4	1.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.9	52.0

Retention rate (Primary level)

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.93

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	47.0	62.8	59.6
NER (Primary)	52.3	55.2	53.3
GER(U.Prim)	58.6	64.6	57.8
NER(U.Prim)	28.6	46.5	42.6

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	45.9	48.0	45.4	44.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	18	18	24	16	17
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	17	22	27	20	21
% Schools with <= 50 students	78.0	41.9	19.0	23.5	12.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	81.2	77.0	75.3	55.6	57.6
% Schools established since 1995	2.0	3.2	2.5	5.9	3.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.0	15.7	80.3
II	2.5	16.4	81.2
III	2.3	13.1	84.6
IV	5.5		
V	13.2	7.0	79.8
I - V	5.2	10.3	84.5
VI	10.4	6.3	83.3
VII	9.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	5,134	18	11
II	4,938	16	10
III	4,590	20	9
IV	4,631	20	13
V	5,522	43	6
VI	3,954	40	8
VII	4,632	25	9
VIII	5,581	10	8
Total	38,982	192	74

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,495	71.4	25.6	3.1	421
Primary with upper primary	385	74.3	24.4	1.3	109
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	950	84.7	15.2	0.1	436
Upper primary only	142	85.2	14.8	0.0	91
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	977	75.2	19.2	5.5	596

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
574	11	1	0	3	10
61	0	0	0	0	1
77	1	0	0	1	0
17	0	0	0	0	0
105	5	0	0	6	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	84	663	211	321	91	0	2	40
Primary with upper primary	33	121	62	159	72	0	0	3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	18	181	129	530	180	0	2	10
Upper primary only	0	29	9	95	43	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	138	79	665	267	1	3	40
Para-teachers	0	8	8	38	15	0	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.2	51.9
IV girls	93.7	59.5
VII boys	83.7	21.2
VII girls	89.4	28.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	1444	227	1145	40	5	27	0	15	18	8	8	50.4	63.1
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	457	98	349	3	4	3	0	2	3	4	3	46.1	56.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.4	1057	247	793	10	4	3	0	3	3	2	3	35.9	34.8
Upper Primary only	10.6	180	78	98	0	2	2	0	1	0	2	2	10.0	7.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.6	1230	475	694	40	6	15	0	3	1	9	4	47.8	37.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	
	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.5	26.4

Category	English	Marathi	Konkani	Urdu	Others
P. only	978	20063	3551	620	0
P + UP	4263	2891	1036	86	0
P+sec/hs	14814	1950	8403	85	0
U.P. only	2863	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	17851	253	1318	202	394

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
83.3	83.3
80.6	80.6
69.6	69.6
58.8	70.6
81.0	81.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	18654	17083	15234	13522
Uniform	4524	4390	376	1463
Attendance	451	1125	61	233
Stationery	9457	8810	2717	6918

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SOUTH GOA	State	GOA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	78	Number of villages	281	Number of schools	629

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	589	% 0 - 6 population	11.2	% Urban population	55.8	Sex ratio	972	Sex ratio 0-6	937
Decadal growth rate	16.2	% SC population	1.1	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	80.1	Female literacy	73.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	376	38	301	21	13,862	6,453	9,102	3,480	847	239
Primary with upper primary	28	7	21	5	2,220	1,856	1,554	1,350	195	74
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	83	3	60	1,156	25,246	146	14,322	46	986
Upper primary only	3	4	3	3	85	761	85	599	20	36
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	36	46	28	24	5,636	11,624	3,428	4,463	320	651
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	29.0	2.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	I			10,114	9,814	8,360
% Single teacher schools	36.7	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			8,955	8,715	8,186
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.7	2.9	0.0	14.3	0.0	III			8,795	8,121	7,750
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.1	34.3	77.8	28.6	24.4	IV			6,584	8,608	7,407
% Schools with common toilets	37.7	68.6	70.0	100.0	75.6	V			9,438	8,565	10,256
% Schools with girls toilets	22.0	68.6	92.2	71.4	82.9	VI			9,908	10,063	7,595
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII			9,596	10,306	8,943
% Schools with blackboard	91.3	80.0	94.4	100.0	91.5	VIII			85	10,764	10,402
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	68.2	54.5	4.4	10.0	32.7	Total Pr.			34,448	35,258	31,703
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	9.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P			28,942	28,934	26,794
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	2.2	2.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	1.3	7.1	0.0	0.0	8.3						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	2.6	2.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.1	51.6
% ST enrolment	11.7	11.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.4	46.8
% OBC enrolment	8.5	7.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.0	47.6

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.9	2.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.0	41.5

Retention rate (Primary level)	
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	0.99

GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	38.9	50.0	48.3
NER (Primary)	44.0	43.9	42.5
GER(U.Prim)	53.2	57.6	50.2
NER(U.Prim)	25.3	41.5	38.2

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	43.7	48.3	45.6	46.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	19	15	26	15	18
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	19	19	26	21	22
% Schools with <= 50 students	77.3	37.1	7.8	42.9	11.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	83.8	80.3	88.2	75.0	66.7
% Schools established since 1995	4.1	2.9	0.0	14.3	3.7

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.8	14.8	81.5
II	2.2	10.9	86.9
III	2.1	10.7	87.1
IV	3.8		
V	13.3	8.1	78.6
I - V	5.0	7.1	87.9
VI	8.6	10.7	80.8
VII	7.9	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children	All Girls	With disability	
Grade		Boys	Girls
I	4,174	31	20
II	4,090	17	12
III	3,852	20	9
IV	3,620	24	15
V	4,840	30	21
VI	3,386	15	8
VII	4,223	17	15
VIII	4,847	21	15
Total	33,032	175	115

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,044	67.7	28.2	4.1	317
Primary with upper primary	217	77.0	17.5	5.5	84
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,003	86.2	13.5	0.3	338
Upper primary only	40	42.5	57.5	0.0	34
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	793	70.9	26.7	2.4	467

No. of schools by type of building*					
Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
398	5	2	0	6	3
34	0	0	0	1	0
84	2	0	0	3	1
7	0	0	0	0	0
79	2	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	66	679	123	166	42	2	2	3
Primary with upper primary	12	133	35	66	22	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	39	285	161	427	106	2	2	1
Upper primary only	0	13	2	27	12	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	29	146	72	460	215	1	3	32
Para-teachers	0	5	0	19	3	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)		
Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.2	58.5
IV girls	96.4	65.7
VII boys	86.2	24.3
VII girls	89.8	34.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	1086	171	909	3	2	1	0	8	14	26	9	69.9	77.8
Primary with upper prim.	7.7	269	53	215	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	2	60.4	62.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.5	1032	120	902	1	1	8	0	0	1	3	2	51.2	46.2
Upper Primary only	8.0	56	14	41	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	57.1	57.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.8	971	285	641	32	6	7	0	4	12	16	3	53.6	52.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.1	23.9

Category	English	Konkani	Marathi	Kannada	Urdu
P. only	72	6788	10716	1443	931
P + UP	1673	1389	675	150	0
P+sec/hs	16610	8486	1020	0	0
U.P. only	657	0	0	189	0
UP+sec	15378	51	315	408	539

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		
	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	83.6	83.3
	68.6	68.6
	87.8	90.0
	85.7	85.7
	85.4	79.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	15204	14592	16406	15861
Uniform	3189	3166	49	1567
Attendance	378	473	34	111
Stationery	7217	6373	1353	6037

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	AHMADABAD	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	12	Number of Clusters	184	Number of villages	728	Number of schools	2270

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	5817	% 0 - 6 population	13.2	% Urban population	80.2	Sex ratio	892	Sex ratio 0-6	836
Decadal growth rate	26.6	% SC population	10.7	% ST population	1.0	Overall literacy	79.5	Female literacy	70.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	187	78	26	27	66,431	11,544	4,444	3,499	1,939	424
Primary with upper primary	1,148	688	785	160	315,826	276,326	194,522	54,539	9,529	7,288
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	100	1	32	680	56,094	153	14,882	20	1,511
Upper primary only	26	19	5	11	8,701	3,591	1,540	1,701	291	108
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	22	0	9	0	7,854	0	2,674	0	226
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.8	9.9	6.9	6.7	4.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	32.5	24.9	54.9	6.7	36.4
% Schools with common toilets	69.4	65.1	57.8	66.7	63.6
% Schools with girls toilets	80.0	90.4	97.1	91.1	81.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.3	95.1	99.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.2	53.3	1.2	70.8	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	3.0	4.7	1.0	2.2	13.6
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	26.7	54.5	50.0	34.6	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	8.6	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	94,502	105,209	114,102	112,570	119,654
II	84,338	93,391	100,800	107,337	112,151
III	82,693	90,452	95,562	102,074	112,006
IV	80,900	86,742	92,658	97,826	106,635
V	75,711	86,543	89,370	96,530	103,794
VI	67,073	79,044	85,004	91,129	98,917
VII	60,045	71,300	77,707	87,315	93,890
VIII				29	0
Total Pr.	342,433	375,794	403,122	419,807	450,446
Total U.P	202,829	236,887	252,081	274,974	296,601

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)

96.1

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level

0.83

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	64.3	82.7	89.2
NER (Primary)	63.4	67.2	71.6
GER(U.Prim)	65.4	46.6	50.6
NER(U.Prim)	30.1	33.5	34.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	11.1	11.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.8	45.6
% ST enrolment	2.7	2.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.7	41.2
% OBC enrolment	46.0	42.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.7	44.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	7.6	6.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.6	51.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.0		
II	6.2		
III	7.1		
IV	5.6		
V	6.0		
I - V	6.4		
VI	4.9		
VII	3.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	54,466	389	275
II	50,775	422	281
III	51,083	454	308
IV	48,473	574	400
V	46,529	549	407
VI	44,006	552	391
VII	41,105	554	359
VIII	0	0	0
Total	336,437	3,494	2,421

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.2	44.7	40.7	48.3	43.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	33	35	37	31	35
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	37	38	37	38	25
% Schools with <= 50 students	13.2	4.6	2.0	11.1	9.1
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.3	1.0	2.2	0.0
% Female teachers	87.6	70.1	83.4	70.2	76.5
% Schools established since 1995	28.3	18.9	37.3	6.7	54.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,096	96.9	2.8	0.3	714
Primary with upper primary	15,585	94.5	4.4	1.1	4,602
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,518	99.7	0.3	0.0	547
Upper primary only	322	95.0	5.0	0.0	126
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	312	100.0	0.0	0.0	79

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
250	3	1	0	7	4
1,745	18	1	0	60	3
101	0	0	0	1	0
44	0	0	0	1	0
22	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	118	1,489	365	281	85	3	20	0
Primary with upper primary	872	6,801	3,440	4,324	1,240	19	79	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	29	313	139	758	276	7	6	0
Upper primary only	21	238	54	65	15	0	3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	35	14	137	31	1	1	0
Para-teachers	7	8	9	19	8	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.8	51.3
IV girls	94.4	54.2
VII boys	95.6	56.1
VII girls	95.2	59.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	8.9	2363	293	2068	0	0	2	0	22	285	19	71	65.5	65.9
Primary with upper prim.	9.2	16817	5021	11754	0	8	34	0	780	1494	354	505	64.0	40.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	15.0	1531	254	1274	0	0	3	0	12	62	10	27	4.3	1.2
Upper Primary only	8.9	399	119	277	0	0	3	0	11	54	4	10	52.1	59.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.3	226	52	172	0	1	1	0	8	7	2	3	5.7	1.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		19.7	32.2

Category	Gujarati	English	Hindi	Urdu	Marathi
P. only	59926	2634	4511	10468	316
P + UP	489223	47068	38586	11939	2189
P+sec/hs	41873	13308	1405	0	0
U.P. only	10611	0	723	606	0
UP+sec	6040	1814	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
65.7	64.2
60.3	59.9
2.0	2.0
55.6	55.6
0.0	9.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	141020	130170	52068	45515
Uniform	82238	74678	35738	30498
Attendance	119593	129463	57300	54165
Stationery	16808	15866	3983	4055

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District: AMRELI | State: GUJARAT | Primary cycle: 1 - 4 | U. primary cycle: 5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	120	Number of villages	630	Number of schools	1005

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1394	% 0 - 6 population	14.3	% Urban population	22.5	Sex ratio	907	Sex ratio 0-6	892
Decadal growth rate	6.4	% SC population	8.3	% ST population	0.2	Overall literacy	66.1	Female literacy	55.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	56	53	44	21	4,672	5,273	3,630	1,812	172	354
Primary with upper primary	744	137	688	64	171,914	30,209	152,401	10,793	5,830	1,410
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	4	2	3	738	520	738	303	33	36
Upper primary only	0	6	0	3	0	320	0	216	0	27
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	0	1	0	619	0	138	0	49
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.1	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.3	9.0	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	26.6	16.3	33.3	16.7	66.7
% Schools with common toilets	72.5	71.6	83.3	83.3	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	62.4	67.4	100.0	50.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.7	87.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	47.0	85.0	58.7	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	22.0	7.8	0.0	66.7	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	25.0	35.2	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	16.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	36,859	35,001	35,197	33,648	32,397
II	33,105	32,095	32,974	34,009	31,756
III	34,253	31,349	32,036	33,131	32,884
IV	33,413	31,578	30,724	32,059	31,582
V	29,977	30,863	30,540	30,485	30,338
VI	27,144	26,732	29,124	29,793	28,601
VII	24,793	23,647	25,035	27,677	26,962
VIII					
Total Pr.	137,630	130,021	130,933	132,859	128,414
Total U.P.	81,914	81,342	84,899	87,952	85,901

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary) 89.5

Retention rate (Primary level) 84.2

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.89

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	87.1	109.2	106.8
NER (Primary)	64.8	87.8	85.8
GER(U.Prim)	91.7	92.6	89.8
NER(U.Prim)	40.2	44.0	41.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	11.0	11.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	47.8
% ST enrolment	1.6	1.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	56.3	69.7
% OBC enrolment	65.3	57.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.9	45.4

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.6	2.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.3	51.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.6	3.8	85.6
II	8.7	2.7	88.6
III	7.7	3.3	89.0
IV	6.6	3.9	89.5
V	5.4	5.4	89.2
I - V	7.9	3.8	88.4
VI	4.7	7.3	88.0
VII	2.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	All		With disability	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	15,211	194	130	
II	14,793	172	122	
III	15,008	203	130	
IV	14,930	189	133	
V	14,061	175	129	
VI	13,321	158	112	
VII	12,844	131	101	
VIII				
Total	100,168	1,222	860	

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.8	47.4	42.4	21.6	85.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	19	28	18	15	13
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	24	36	19	13	13
% Schools with <= 50 students	51.4	7.7	0.0	66.7	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	69.6	56.7	49.3	22.7	81.6
% Schools established since 1995	52.3	14.6	50.0	66.7	100.0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
97	6	0	0	3	1
716	23	1	0	130	3
5	1	0	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	0	1
3	0	0	0	0	0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	407	93.6	4.7	1.7	96
Primary with upper primary	5,687	82.5	12.7	4.8	1,414
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	67	100.0	0.0	0.0	10
Upper primary only	24	87.5	12.5	0.0	6
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	49	100.0	0.0	0.0	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	9	106	135	215	51	2	0	0
Primary with upper primary	246	2,644	2,175	1,450	587	19	34	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	8	4	18	22	17	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	5	8	9	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	0	11	14	13	0	0	0
Para-teachers	4	15	38	31	12	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.4	81.3
IV girls	96.3	83.8
VII boys	98.3	88.1
VII girls	98.8	91.3

% Teachers recd. in-service training

Primary	100.0
Upper Primary	100.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.8	526	159	361	0	11	15	0	11	22	6	14
Primary with upper prim.	8.2	7245	3109	4037	0	27	72	0	286	263	113	124
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.5	69	35	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper Primary only	3.7	22	13	9	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	16.3	49	9	40	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

Category	Gujarati	English	Others	Assamese	Malay
P. only	9385	369	90	0	0
P + UP	196467	660	651	780	406
P+sec/hs	955	303	0	0	0
U.P. only	274	0	46	0	0
UP+sec	619	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness

Primary	Upper Primary
19.7	31.4

% Schools recd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
43.3	44.0
80.5	81.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	524036	595648	220836	227093
Uniform	462018	438098	180403	179217
Attendance	481388	457705	200392	192286
Stationary	16923	16775	5036	4016

= not applicable | na = not available | * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	ANAND	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	125	Number of villages	362	Number of schools	1311

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1857	% 0 - 6 population	13.7	% Urban population	27.4	Sex ratio	910	Sex ratio 0-6	849
Decadal growth rate	13.0	% SC population	5.3	% ST population	1.2	Overall literacy	74.5	Female literacy	61.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	292	72	259	54	22,715	13,969	19,406	8,417	797	393
Primary with upper primary	760	91	676	48	208,703	30,944	182,360	13,645	6,082	941
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	23	2	16	902	7,385	536	4,911	24	234
Upper primary only	5	49	1	35	1,165	9,686	20	5,049	32	213
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	16	0	13	0	3,400	0	1,851	0	72
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	6.0	0.1	0.0	1.9	0.0	I	54,882	49,835	51,793	46,289	44,370
% Single teacher schools	3.8	0.1	0.0	1.9	0.0	II	46,050	48,532	45,970	48,969	43,173
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.6	2.6	3.8	14.8	6.3	III	45,001	45,621	47,400	46,125	46,683
% Schools with pre-primary sections	34.6	28.2	53.8	27.8	18.8	IV	41,984	41,945	42,899	46,226	43,670
% Schools with common toilets	67.3	67.3	57.7	64.8	75.0	V	38,829	41,096	41,052	42,713	44,398
% Schools with girls toilets	51.1	70.4	96.2	88.9	100.0	VI	33,901	36,160	37,581	39,382	40,042
% Schools with drinking water facility	83.0	93.4	100.0	98.1	100.0	VII	30,123	31,092	32,876	35,939	36,533
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	61.9	87.1	10.9	10.7	0.0	Total Pr.	187,917	185,933	188,062	187,609	177,896
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	Total U.P	102,853	108,348	111,509	118,034	120,973
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.1	7.4	0.0	7.4	18.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					90.9
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	54.1	63.8	33.3	40.0	0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	7.9	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
82.9	GER (Primary)	93.9	115.6	112.0
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	87.1	89.4	88.1
0.83	GER(U.Prim)	90.6	61.6	62.9
	NER(U.Prim)	42.3	46.3	46.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	5.0	5.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.9	44.9
% ST enrolment	2.2	1.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.7	43.2
% OBC enrolment	63.0	55.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.6	42.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	7.1	7.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.9	47.7

	Flow rates			Enrolment of children			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	9.9	4.3	85.8	I	20,131	352	201
II	7.1	3.7	89.2	II	19,669	324	200
III	6.5	3.9	89.6	III	21,298	397	250
IV	5.1	4.0	90.9	IV	19,762	362	224
V	5.6	4.7	89.8	V	20,190	361	238
I - V	6.9	4.1	89.0	VI	17,490	288	198
VI	4.3	6.4	89.3	VII	15,505	225	130
VII	3.8	#	#	VIII	0	0	0
VIII	#	#	#	Total	134,045	2,309	1,441

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.0	45.7	39.4	33.8	44.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	31	34	32	44	47
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	31	35	35	43	47
% Schools with <= 50 students	39.0	0.7	0.0	7.4	6.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	50.6	53.3	59.7	57.6	51.4
% Schools established since 1995	27.7	6.3	42.3	18.5	37.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,185	85.2	11.4	3.4	251
Primary with upper primary	6,772	83.4	12.6	4.1	1,413
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	240	95.8	3.8	0.4	93
Upper primary only	250	95.2	3.2	1.6	114
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	73	93.2	6.8	0.0	21

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
283	53	1	0	25	2
645	65	0	0	139	2
25	0	0	0	1	0
51	2	0	0	0	1
16	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	72	493	377	141	77	3	15	0
Primary with upper primary	329	3,548	1,972	766	301	4	53	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	3	36	54	102	59	0	4	0
Upper primary only	19	42	66	70	40	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	22	32	7	0	0	0
Para-teachers	4	8	28	24	9	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.5	44.1
IV girls	95.4	47.6
VII boys	98.1	48.8
VII girls	97.7	55.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	1190	580	598	0	8	4	0	77	78	30	38	78.7	67.1
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	7023	3257	3716	0	24	26	0	411	522	168	181	87.1	79.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.9	258	104	154	0	0	0	0	12	10	2	6	16.3	20.1
Upper Primary only	4.5	245	103	135	0	1	6	0	14	17	4	3	42.3	41.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.5	72	32	36	0	3	1	0	3	3	2	2	28.6	48.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Gujarati	English	Others	Urdu
P. only	35120	1039	52	145
P + UP	228946	7829	961	962
P+sec/hs	5738	2171	378	0
U.P. only	10778	0	0	0
UP+sec	3400	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.4	25.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
78.3	77.7
89.5	88.7
11.5	11.5
18.5	20.4
12.5	12.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	88933	78593	32665	27295
Uniform	74396	65635	28759	24243
Attendance	69506	60178	35995	25631
Stationery	4288	4086	1747	1024

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BANAS KANTHA	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	12	Number of Clusters	201	Number of villages	1375	Number of schools	2481

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2504	% 0 - 6 population	18.7	% Urban population	11.0	Sex ratio	930	Sex ratio 0-6	907
Decadal growth rate	26.3	% SC population	10.8	% ST population	8.2	Overall literacy	51.0	Female literacy	34.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,059	59	1,037	38	104,244	8,244	100,099	4,214	3,275	304
Primary with upper primary	1,203	99	1,159	56	357,916	31,555	338,124	13,216	9,637	914
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	18	7	14	1,555	4,723	1,155	3,249	50	145
Upper primary only	0	28	0	22	0	3,332	0	2,260	0	111
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	6	1	5	309	379	309	348	7	20
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.2	0.2	0.0	3.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.3	0.1	0.0	10.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.8	4.4	0.0	3.6	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.6	7.3	19.2	3.6	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	42.7	69.8	69.2	78.6	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	27.4	61.4	69.2	82.1	71.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	71.4	89.3	96.2	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.7	91.9	24.8	0.0	44.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.6	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.9	17.2	19.2	28.6	57.1
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	43.3	64.8	37.5	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	15.9	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	90,335	96,775	107,072	102,288	99,397
II	75,449	73,037	83,382	92,075	89,496
III	71,052	70,667	72,945	79,559	85,242
IV	67,730	61,606	65,533	67,729	71,711
V	61,139	61,412	61,119	64,503	64,860
VI	48,537	49,373	53,683	53,690	55,560
VII	38,927	39,156	43,388	46,620	45,989
VIII		1,186	1,299		0
Total Pr.	304,566	302,085	328,932	341,651	345,848
Total U.P	148,603	149,941	158,190	164,813	166,409
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					83.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	11.1	12.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.0	41.9
% ST enrolment	10.4	7.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.5	40.2
% OBC enrolment	65.6	63.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.8	38.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.1	3.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.9	44.1

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
66.1	GER (Primary)	121.8	151.1	153.5
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.87	GER(U.Prim)	95.3	60.8	61.9
	NER(U.Prim)	44.2	46.2	46.1

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.1	44.7	32.7	28.7	40.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	31	37	32	30	25
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	32	38	32	26	25
% Schools with <= 50 students	23.2	2.0	7.7	28.6	28.6
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	27.2	36.2	45.6	36.0	33.3
% Schools established since 1995	42.5	11.9	46.2	57.1	71.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	22.7	4.8	72.4
II	16.7	4.1	79.1
III	15.5	4.1	80.4
IV	11.4	5.3	83.3
V	13.1	9.5	77.4
I - V	16.6	5.3	78.1
VI	10.5	9.2	80.2
VII	6.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	46,380	699	454
II	41,964	619	354
III	40,136	589	340
IV	32,159	477	270
V	28,197	561	263
VI	23,114	498	232
VII	17,283	402	197
VIII	0	0	0
Total	229,233	3,845	2,110

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,510	88.2	10.0	1.8	364
Primary with upper primary	10,134	87.9	9.5	2.5	1,058
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	195	98.5	1.5	0.0	46
Upper primary only	129	93.8	1.6	4.7	45
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	28	96.4	3.6	0.0	14

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,025	39	4	0	48	0
1,150	26	1	0	121	2
23	0	0	0	2	1
28	0	0	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	174	1,499	1,192	386	291	4	12	0
Primary with upper primary	526	4,745	3,393	1,176	617	15	12	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	22	51	69	46	0	1	0
Upper primary only	4	24	25	42	16	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	7	7	8	0	0	0
Para-teachers	2	19	42	20	7	0	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	85.5	51.0
IV girls	88.8	50.9
VII boys	93.4	58.4
VII girls	93.4	59.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.2	3579	2590	968	0	16	5	0	421	153	372	114	92.3	87.4
Primary with upper prim.	8.1	10551	6685	3799	0	45	22	0	1332	546	644	301	91.5	87.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.5	195	104	87	0	2	2	0	13	7	3	3	36.8	37.1
Upper Primary only	4.0	111	71	40	0	0	0	0	8	5	7	3	73.2	65.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.9	27	18	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	38.9	22.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		22.9	25.6

Category	Gujarati	English	Others	Hindi
P. only	111415	508	565	0
P + UP	386966	1640	176	204
P+sec/hs	5390	888	0	0
U.P. only	3332	0	0	0
UP+sec	688	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.5	85.8
89.2	89.1
26.9	26.9
0.0	0.0
14.3	14.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	192535	168212	54783	37136
Uniform	133528	117398	41066	28711
Attendance	141468	130868	45754	30790
Stationery	5057	4940	1360	1083

= not applicable na = not available *.Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BHARUCH	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	102	Number of villages	711	Number of schools	1184

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1371	% 0 - 6 population	14.2	% Urban population	25.7	Sex ratio	921	Sex ratio 0-6		918
Decadal growth rate	19.3	% SC population	4.5	% ST population	32.4	Overall literacy	74.4	Female literacy		65.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	249	45	218	26	17,225	6,001	12,318	3,580	674	227
Primary with upper primary	684	112	643	61	131,975	34,604	120,511	16,875	4,135	1,026
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	54	7	29	1,598	20,897	1,598	10,388	51	567
Upper primary only	12	13	1	9	1,696	2,135	42	1,088	56	54
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	7	1	7	784	1,490	784	1,490	14	43
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.0	3.6	3.3	12.0	12.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	36.1	31.4	57.4	8.0	12.5
% Schools with common toilets	75.5	75.1	62.3	60.0	87.5
% Schools with girls toilets	53.4	75.1	100.0	64.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.4	89.8	100.0	96.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	74.2	79.2	7.1	44.3	34.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.4	8.4	1.6	4.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	51.8	72.1	85.7	41.7	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	10.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	30,154	31,052	28,385	33,575	32,248
II	28,079	29,699	26,033	33,885	31,962
III	28,954	29,700	26,188	32,017	33,413
IV	28,298	28,835	25,760	31,923	31,483
V	24,484	28,975	25,174	30,943	31,487
VI	21,846	24,759	24,046	29,138	29,835
VII	19,406	22,277	20,565	28,289	27,977
VIII					0
Total Pr.	115,485	119,286	106,366	131,400	129,106
Total U.P	65,736	76,011	69,785	88,370	89,299

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 93.9

Retention rate (Primary level) 97.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.91

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	72.0	110.3	109.6
NER (Primary)	69.7	89.4	89.1
GER(U.Prim)	76.8	63.6	64.4
NER(U.Prim)	37.3	49.7	47.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	4.3	4.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.2	46.0
% ST enrolment	38.3	35.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.9	48.6
% OBC enrolment	20.9	21.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.4	45.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	17.8	18.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.6	46.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.8	3.7	90.5
II	4.7	1.3	94.0
III	4.9	1.0	94.1
IV	4.3	1.9	93.9
V	4.9	2.3	92.8
I - V	4.9	2.0	93.0
VI	3.8	3.4	92.8
VII	3.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	15,303	143	99
II	15,101	135	105
III	15,859	147	92
IV	15,111	178	109
V	15,009	150	94
VI	14,254	122	81
VII	12,990	106	65
VIII	0	0	0
Total	103,627	981	645

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.1	48.2	42.8	44.0	47.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	26	32	36	35	40
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	25	33	30	38	30
% Schools with <= 50 students	50.3	6.2	3.3	8.0	12.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	54.3	57.3	72.2	63.6	61.4
% Schools established since 1995	27.9	10.7	52.5	24.0	37.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	928	85.3	12.5	2.3	221
Primary with upper primary	5,089	86.0	10.6	3.4	1,148
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	742	97.6	1.2	1.2	276
Upper primary only	101	91.1	8.9	0.0	63
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	76	100.0	0.0	0.0	22

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
255	15	1	0	20	3
685	18	0	0	92	0
58	1	0	0	2	0
22	3	0	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	86	363	166	189	82	2	2	0
Primary with upper primary	320	2,602	953	830	363	4	28	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	13	63	81	290	125	1	16	0
Upper primary only	11	56	10	16	11	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	9	6	26	11	0	0	0
Para-teachers	4	24	30	32	16	2	3	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	90.7	52.6
IV girls	96.0	56.8
VII boys	97.2	57.1
VII girls	97.3	63.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	901	408	482	0	4	7	0	39	41	162	111	89.8	66.5
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	5161	2181	2919	0	22	39	0	204	304	490	466	88.9	80.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.1	618	161	428	0	11	18	0	22	37	20	27	27.9	15.0
Upper Primary only	4.4	110	39	65	0	1	5	0	6	12	5	7	67.5	77.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.1	57	22	31	0	0	4	0	1	1	3	4	27.3	37.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Gujarati	English	Hindi	Marathi	Others
P. only	21627	1392	32	0	0
P + UP	156117	6022	2340	406	0
P+sec/hs	17059	3899	1303	0	122
U.P. only	3831	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	1490	784	0	0	0

% Total Grossness — Primary 18.7, Upper Primary 25.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
80.3	80.3
84.0	83.4
6.6	6.6
44.0	44.0
12.5	12.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	57396	53581	22627	21680
Uniform	41101	40652	18021	17536
Attendance	43377	40983	21943	20872
Stationery	3354	3732	1464	1230

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BHAVNAGAR	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	137	Number of villages	813	Number of schools	1460

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2470	% 0 - 6 population	16.3	% Urban population	37.9	Sex ratio	937	Sex ratio 0-6	881
Decadal growth rate	19.3	% SC population	5.8	% ST population	0.3	Overall literacy	66.2	Female literacy	53.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	215	77	152	31	57,243	14,378	34,624	3,939	1,580	471
Primary with upper primary	938	151	835	50	302,285	49,566	253,991	12,629	8,037	1,284
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	48	8	18	5,610	22,564	2,899	5,804	135	531
Upper primary only	5	6	0	4	1,513	1,662	0	560	42	37
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	5	1	0	80	3,381	80	0	7	77
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.8	15.2	16.1	9.1	16.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	24.3	20.8	48.4	9.1	66.7
% Schools with common toilets	71.6	66.8	61.3	63.6	66.7
% Schools with girls toilets	69.2	75.3	82.3	63.6	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.3	87.4	96.8	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	79.9	85.9	19.9	47.7	2.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.6	18.8	9.7	9.1	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	18.6	30.7	21.4	80.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	13.0	1.5	7.1	0.0	100.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	71,790	69,779	71,566	73,277	70,456
II	65,475	62,748	63,000	70,357	72,201
III	66,735	62,059	60,508	66,068	72,674
IV	66,758	60,999	58,122	61,980	66,980
V	57,941	60,113	58,424	59,755	62,673
VI	49,910	49,823	54,239	56,460	58,961
VII	43,160	41,951	45,038	51,141	54,331
VIII					6
Total Pr.	270,758	255,585	253,196	271,682	282,311
Total U.P	151,011	151,887	157,701	167,356	175,965

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 93.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	5.4	5.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.3	45.5
% ST enrolment	0.882	0.678
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.0	40.0
% OBC enrolment	75.1	69.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.2	44.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	4.3	4.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.1	49.8

Retention rate (Primary level) 88.5

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.88

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	95.1	125.0	130.7
NER (Primary)	93.5	97.5	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	96.4	66.1	70.0
NER(U.Prim)	46.6	37.5	51.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.6		
II	10.3		
III	10.5		
IV	8.4		
V	7.8		
I - V	10.1		
VI	6.3	1.0	92.8
VII	3.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	32,565	360	239
II	33,894	364	260
III	34,290	415	271
IV	31,089	385	266
V	28,691	347	266
VI	26,894	302	213
VII	24,198	259	188
VIII	3	0	0
Total	211,624	2,432	1,703

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.7	47.1	39.5	30.2	34.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	35	38	42	40	41
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	41	44	45	45	46
% Schools with <= 50 students	12.7	2.4	1.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	47.4	36.9	62.3	51.9	77.4
% Schools established since 1995	36.0	14.7	45.2	36.4	66.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,728	83.6	12.0	4.4	348
Primary with upper primary	7,991	83.7	11.8	4.5	1,370
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	624	97.3	2.7	0.0	274
Upper primary only	71	84.5	15.5	0.0	21
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	76	94.7	5.3	0.0	21

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
260	2	0	0	30	0
947	7	1	0	130	0
59	0	0	0	2	1
11	0	0	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	139	874	441	385	175	3	12	0
Primary with upper primary	439	3,945	2,318	1,592	820	14	69	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	20	83	162	254	123	1	7	0
Upper primary only	10	40	1	19	9	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	11	2	29	14	0	0	0
Para-teachers	8	27	43	71	40	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.6	58.4
IV girls	93.7	58.9
VII boys	96.8	63.8
VII girls	96.7	64.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	7.0	2051	1069	960	0	9	13	0	78	87	68	42	74.2	63.3
Primary with upper prim.	8.6	9321	5799	3398	0	82	42	0	555	343	314	145	78.0	70.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.7	666	249	401	0	2	14	0	19	35	21	18	53.4	53.7
Upper Primary only	7.2	79	38	41	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	52.6	65.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	14.0	84	12	44	0	7	21	0	0	4	0	0	5.3	12.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Gujarati	English	Others	Bodo	Assamese
P. only	66257	1474	788	0	545
P + UP	333807	3192	4151	638	0
P+sec/hs	25090	1581	594	0	0
U.P. only	3175	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	2511	950	0	0	0

% Total Grossness

Primary	Upper Primary
19.0	26.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
61.3	59.6
83.4	80.1
17.7	19.4
45.5	45.5
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	130184	119738	48953	47370
Uniform	103362	95460	39040	37326
Attendance	107482	99248	42704	41002
Stationery	3427	2837	1518	933

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DOHAD	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	95	Number of villages	737	Number of schools	1769

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1636	% 0 - 6 population	20.4	% Urban population	9.6	Sex ratio	985	Sex ratio 0-6	967
Decadal growth rate	28.4	% SC population	2.0	% ST population	72.3	Overall literacy	45.2	Female literacy	31.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	993	44	984	33	130,165	8,796	128,799	4,573	3,238	289
Primary with upper primary	671	25	636	14	200,396	8,869	188,417	3,386	4,980	262
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	3	12	1	2,159	1,497	2,159	151	53	29
Upper primary only	16	1	16	0	2,154	441	2,154	0	76	13
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	0	2	0	1,029	0	446	0	32
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.8	1.0	0.0	5.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.9	0.1	6.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.4	16.4	20.0	5.9	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.9	12.6	13.3	11.8	25.0
% Schools with common toilets	70.2	79.7	73.3	82.4	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	38.9	67.5	40.0	58.8	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.7	88.5	73.3	94.1	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.7	95.8	59.1	83.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.9	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.8	10.1	13.3	17.6	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	27.4	53.7	41.7	50.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	13.3	0.7	33.3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	49,503	60,306	69,870	70,682	65,635
II	41,656	48,168	53,452	66,122	64,224
III	41,805	47,125	45,068	54,232	62,256
IV	34,954	43,264	42,295	45,683	49,932
V	29,135	36,812	39,961	42,856	42,498
VI	20,951	28,304	31,595	37,592	37,625
VII	17,442	22,149	24,032	30,933	33,336
VIII				32	0
Total Pr.	167,918	198,863	210,685	236,719	242,047
Total U.P	67,528	87,265	95,588	111,381	113,459

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 83.0

Retention rate (Primary level) 75.2

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.95

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	119.6	159.2	162.7
NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	88.2	63.6	66.2
NER(U.Prim)	38.8	46.2	52.2

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	2.1	2.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	48.3
% ST enrolment	76.1	71.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.7	47.1
% OBC enrolment	18.0	20.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.9	47.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.572	0.578
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	32.4	36.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.5	6.0	80.5
II	11.1	4.6	84.3
III	12.0	4.4	83.6
IV	10.0	7.0	83.0
V	10.7	10.3	79.0
I - V	11.7	6.2	82.2
VI	10.1	7.7	82.2
VII	7.9	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	31,104	304	221
II	31,262	292	252
III	31,069	252	227
IV	24,633	275	206
V	20,393	249	193
VI	17,993	201	157
VII	15,394	219	161
VIII	0	0	0
Total	171,848	1,792	1,417

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	48.1	49.6	43.4	45.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	39	40	45	29	32
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	42	43	49	28	27
% Schools with <= 50 students	12.9	2.3	0.0	29.4	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	39.1	44.2	47.6	47.2	78.1
% Schools established since 1995	40.4	11.4	26.7	35.3	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,281	75.1	20.0	4.9	417
Primary with upper primary	4,855	75.0	18.3	6.7	703
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	75	74.7	20.0	5.3	12
Upper primary only	92	70.8	19.8	9.4	18
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	38	84.2	15.8	0.0	4

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
865	14	2	0	126	28
539	5	2	0	144	6
12	1	0	0	1	1
12	0	0	0	5	0
3	0	1	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	230	1,630	1,119	362	148	4	18	0
Primary with upper primary	326	2,616	1,596	493	166	7	7	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	6	36	11	21	8	0	0	0
Upper primary only	10	33	32	8	5	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	4	19	2	0	0	0
Para-teachers	3	9	28	6	2	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	91.6	61.7
IV girls	93.8	63.5
VII boys	95.4	67.5
VII girls	96.3	68.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	3527	2139	1372	0	10	6	0	173	127	1143	632	77.6	73.7
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	5242	2912	2299	0	12	19	0	258	173	1590	1166	80.0	76.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.5	82	43	39	0	0	0	0	1	0	21	12	86.0	59.0
Upper Primary only	5.2	89	47	41	0	0	1	0	3	0	24	18	68.1	61.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	32	7	25	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	85.7	32.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Gujarati	English	Others	Hindi	Urdu
P. only	134602	706	994	0	129
P + UP	205164	956	733	461	56
P+sec/hs	2698	958	0	0	0
U.P. only	2530	0	65	0	0
UP+sec	446	502	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.9	21.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.8	85.1
86.6	85.9
60.0	53.3
82.4	82.4
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	126667	124468	33599	29866
Uniform	50759	49225	12241	10628
Attendance	110763	103684	28382	26089
Stationery	4911	4565	1228	1107

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GANDHINAGAR	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	58	Number of villages	482	Number of schools	883

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1334	% 0 - 6 population	13.9	% Urban population	35.0	Sex ratio	912	Sex ratio 0-6	813
Decadal growth rate	23.9	% SC population	8.7	% ST population	1.3	Overall literacy	76.6	Female literacy	64.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	120	29	104	23	9,388	4,132	7,388	3,415	356	155
Primary with upper primary	524	125	467	74	132,410	42,967	116,417	20,642	3,902	1,187
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	48	4	29	1,117	14,624	404	5,981	36	452
Upper primary only	0	21	0	20	0	2,700	0	2,132	0	75
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	11	0	11	0	1,437	0	1,437	0	41
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.0	0.3	0.0	9.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.3	0.2	0.0	14.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.7	4.2	3.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	28.2	33.9	50.9	4.8	18.2
% Schools with common toilets	75.8	70.6	83.0	81.0	63.6
% Schools with girls toilets	71.8	86.7	92.5	95.2	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.3	98.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	69.4	75.5	7.1	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.3	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	12.8	2.2	1.9	4.8	18.2
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	28.3	60.7	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	27.5	0.8	40.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	33,494	32,695	32,918	32,269	32,538
II	28,576	31,227	30,459	32,104	30,208
III	27,625	30,111	30,552	31,072	31,104
IV	27,861	28,426	28,819	30,900	29,810
V	26,181	28,810	27,873	30,147	30,234
VI	23,661	26,166	27,407	28,112	28,363
VII	21,916	23,771	25,018	27,568	26,518
VIII				114	0
Total Pr.	117,556	122,459	122,748	126,345	123,660
Total U.P	71,758	78,747	80,298	85,827	85,115

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 92.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	8.8	9.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.2	44.7
% ST enrolment	2.8	2.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.4	42.0
% OBC enrolment	65.1	61.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.7	43.7

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.1	2.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	41.9	40.9

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
86.3		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	85.3	109.3	107.9
	NER (Primary)	82.8	87.9	87.1
0.79	GER(U.Prim)	90.8	63.5	62.8
	NER(U.Prim)	43.2	46.4	46.5

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.2	44.2	34.7	38.6	35.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	26	34	32	36	35
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	35	32	34	34
% Schools with <= 50 students	43.6	4.3	5.7	19.0	9.1
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.2	0.0	4.8	0.0
% Female teachers	67.7	73.0	73.4	69.3	48.8
% Schools established since 1995	48.3	14.6	54.7	38.1	27.3

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.1	4.2	86.7
II	7.0	2.2	90.8
III	6.2	2.9	90.8
IV	5.1	2.1	92.7
V	5.3	4.6	90.2
I - V	6.6	3.2	90.2
VI	4.2	4.5	91.3
VII	3.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children			
Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	14,365	181	93
II	13,259	148	96
III	13,810	203	126
IV	13,022	179	119
V	13,129	208	112
VI	12,184	210	117
VII	10,958	196	117
VIII	0	0	0
Total	90,727	1,325	780

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	492	87.5	9.9	2.6	197
Primary with upper primary	5,048	83.8	11.3	4.9	1,237
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	497	98.2	0.4	1.4	220
Upper primary only	79	96.7	2.2	1.1	26
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	42	100.0	0.0	0.0	13

No. of schools by type of building*						
Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
124	18	0	0	5	2
504	65	1	0	71	7
52	1	0	0	0	0
21	0	0	0	0	0
11	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	15	183	189	74	41	0	9	0
Primary with upper primary	251	2,193	1,477	819	297	3	44	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	11	54	90	209	109	4	9	0
Upper primary only	3	29	26	8	9	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	11	8	13	7	0	0	0
	0	2	3	3	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)		
Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.4	53.9
IV girls	95.5	56.3
VII boys	97.3	58.6
VII girls	97.6	62.7

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	511	165	346	0	0	0	0	16	46	12	25	75.8	62.4
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	5089	1373	3711	0	1	4	0	134	559	113	217	78.2	71.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.2	488	129	357	0	1	1	0	8	24	1	11	17.7	13.1
Upper Primary only	3.6	75	23	52	0	0	0	0	1	8	3	1	43.5	44.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.7	41	20	19	0	1	1	0	1	3	2	0	71.4	80.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		19.3	26.0

Category	Gujarati	English	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	12923	530	0	0	0
P + UP	166905	6126	1383	0	149
P+sec/hs	12271	1643	762	163	0
U.P. only	2381	147	74	0	0
UP+sec	1437	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
79.2	75.8	Text books	55357	47912	20462	18128
78.4	78.1	Uniform	41969	37494	16848	14974
5.7	5.7	Attendance	46573	41449	26089	20710
9.5	19.0	Stationery	2605	2293	845	641
27.3	27.3					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	JAMNAGAR	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	142	Number of villages	718	Number of schools	1562

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1904	% 0 - 6 population	14.4	% Urban population	43.9	Sex ratio	941	Sex ratio 0-6	898
Decadal growth rate	22.4	% SC population	8.1	% ST population	0.5	Overall literacy	66.5	Female literacy	56.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	286	48	264	32	19,511	7,958	16,843	3,456	688	315
Primary with upper primary	1,093	118	972	62	175,572	25,724	148,979	11,339	5,408	890
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	7	6	2	863	1,799	555	179	29	55
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	0	1	0	1,147	0	107	0	39
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	22.2	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	22.5	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.7	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.5	14.7	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	68.3	76.3	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	42.8	63.3	93.3	0.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	62.9	80.5	80.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	71.0	87.2	32.4	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	8.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.2	21.6	20.0	0.0	50.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	12.6	28.1	37.5	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	30.8	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	39,801	37,358	38,941	37,912	37,118
II	37,559	34,418	34,427	38,073	35,146
III	35,566	35,032	33,507	36,009	36,885
IV	33,723	31,255	32,085	33,855	33,803
V	31,644	30,225	29,909	32,421	32,360
VI	27,815	27,481	27,360	28,773	30,282
VII	25,974	23,756	25,101	25,947	26,980
VIII					0
Total Pr.	146,649	138,063	138,960	145,849	142,952
Total U.P	85,433	81,462	82,370	87,141	89,622

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 89.5

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	8.3	8.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.7	47.9
% ST enrolment	1.4	1.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.1	39.3
% OBC enrolment	70.2	66.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.5	47.8

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.542	0.445
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	59.9	56.9

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
84.9	GER (Primary)	67.7	87.2	86.1
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	66.0	70.1	71.7
	GER(U.Prim)	65.3	43.6	45.9
0.92	NER(U.Prim)	31.4	32.1	33.8

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.4	48.5	44.8	0.0	35.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	27	32	32	0	29
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	31	35	29	0	41
% Schools with <= 50 students	54.2	16.4	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	45.5	49.8	58.3	0.0	66.7
% Schools established since 1995	67.1	17.3	33.3	0.0	50.0

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.0	5.2	85.7
II	7.0	3.3	89.8
III	7.5	4.4	88.1
IV	6.2	4.3	89.5
V	6.3	4.7	89.0
I - V	7.3	4.4	88.4
VI	4.9	4.7	90.4
VII	3.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children	All Girls	With disability	
Grade		Boys	Girls
I	17,641	175	123
II	16,726	174	90
III	18,011	201	123
IV	16,170	153	103
V	15,664	155	92
VI	14,637	142	87
VII	12,797	112	71
VIII	0	0	0
Total	111,646	1,112	689

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	879	84.1	11.8	4.1	171
Primary with upper primary	5,814	85.4	10.4	4.2	1,324
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	91	96.7	3.3	0.0	37
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	28	100.0	0.0	0.0	7

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
299	9	0	0	26	0
1,012	32	1	0	159	6
14	0	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	91	211	241	246	176	2	10	0
Primary with upper primary	495	2,046	1,549	1,293	665	13	62	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	3	29	10	25	10	0	1	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	0	23	15	0	0	0
Para-teachers	16	33	57	72	25	1	3	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.3	73.4
IV girls	94.7	74.5
VII boys	94.7	76.4
VII girls	96.9	79.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	1003	537	440	0	10	16	0	61	45	28	18	73.9	44.7
Primary with upper prim.	5.2	6298	3108	3015	0	53	122	0	281	209	170	100	83.7	68.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.6	84	30	48	0	5	1	0	3	0	1	4	48.6	28.6
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	19.5	39	13	26	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.8	26.3

Category	Gujarati	English	Others	Hindi
P. only	25033	378	635	196
P + UP	187134	2541	537	94
P+sec/hs	2378	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	776	0	371	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
72.2	68.9
86.5	84.1
53.3	46.7
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	64874	62717	27431	28556
Uniform	43787	55137	18599	18992
Attendance	45470	51210	21207	20846
Stationery	2603	1879	1653	1187

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	JUNAGADH	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	14	Number of Clusters	164	Number of villages	881	Number of schools	2032

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2448	% 0 - 6 population	15.1	% Urban population	29.1	Sex ratio	955	Sex ratio 0-6	903
Decadal growth rate	17.1	% SC population	9.6	% ST population	0.8	Overall literacy	67.8	Female literacy	56.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	188	112	171	68	8,550	6,781	6,678	3,661	422	414
Primary with upper primary	1,142	564	1,042	272	270,726	125,905	237,446	45,179	8,089	4,356
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	7	0	1	0	3,395	0	102	0	81
Upper primary only	1	18	1	13	147	1,331	147	873	8	66
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.0	10.3	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.7	12.7	71.4	5.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	68.0	81.9	57.1	89.5	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	53.3	80.4	85.7	73.7	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	68.7	91.7	100.0	94.7	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	55.8	68.3	0.0	9.9	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	3.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.7	9.0	0.0	15.8	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	12.2	43.8	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	33.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	61,313	63,005	66,805	62,806	61,406
II	58,766	60,920	60,731	64,726	60,864
III	57,253	60,432	59,252	60,869	64,496
IV	57,821	57,911	58,160	59,065	59,950
V	51,628	58,110	56,585	57,884	59,075
VI	47,877	51,140	54,966	55,088	56,988
VII	44,264	47,447	47,940	53,178	54,056
VIII					0
Total Pr.	235,153	242,268	244,948	247,466	246,716
Total U.P	143,769	156,697	159,491	166,150	170,119

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 95.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	10.0	10.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.5	47.8
% ST enrolment	1.3	1.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.6	39.6
% OBC enrolment	72.0	69.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.0	46.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.2	4.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.9	43.9

Retention rate (Primary level) 91.4

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.89

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	92.8	116.2	116.9
NER (Primary)	91.2	97.1	98.0
GER(U.Prim)	98.3	67.1	69.2
NER(U.Prim)	39.5	48.6	49.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.8	47.2	39.1	36.2	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	18	32	42	20	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	19	36	30	19	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	67.3	6.0	0.0	42.1	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	46.8	54.5	88.9	43.2	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	75.7	27.3	42.9	84.2	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.7	1.4	91.9
II	4.8	0.0	95.1
III	4.8	0.6	94.6
IV	4.0	0.1	95.9
V	4.2	0.6	95.2
I - V	4.9	0.5	94.5
VI	3.4	0.8	95.8
VII	2.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	28,844	298	191
II	28,740	268	175
III	30,569	294	207
IV	28,307	250	176
V	28,044	311	185
VI	26,613	272	204
VII	24,762	272	159
VIII	0	0	0
Total	195,879	1,965	1,297

Classrooms/Other rooms

No. of schools by type of building*

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	795	86.2	9.0	4.8	193	250	7	1	0	10	32
Primary with upper primary	11,026	85.1	8.4	6.5	2,522	1,438	29	3	0	230	5
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	113	100.0	0.0	0.0	20	7	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	79	100.0	0.0	0.0	41	19	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	13	224	230	249	113	0	3	0
Primary with upper primary	178	4,033	3,466	3,381	1,271	12	71	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	5	10	54	10	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	6	14	27	24	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.9	70.9
IV girls	97.0	71.8
VII boys	98.2	74.1
VII girls	98.6	75.8

Para-teachers 1 4 5 15 14 1 0 0

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	836	443	389	0	2	2	0	31	26	38	13	59.8	40.7
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	12445	5658	6754	0	9	24	0	495	383	180	166	76.8	57.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.6	81	9	71	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.9	74	42	30	0	0	2	0	2	1	7	5	7.1	3.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	16.1	28.6

Category	Gujarati	English	Others	Hindi	Sindhi
P. only	14557	523	251	0	0
P + UP	385735	10399	199	278	20
P+sec/hs	3282	113	0	0	0
U.P. only	1478	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
53.7	51.7
65.8	65.6
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	95576	97828	41462	44138
Uniform	71097	72111	32570	33990
Attendance	82673	84950	37115	39632
Stationery	8902	8732	3441	3308

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KACHCHH	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	177	Number of villages	974	Number of schools	1749

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1583	% 0 - 6 population	16.1	% Urban population	30.0	Sex ratio	942	Sex ratio 0-6		922
Decadal growth rate	20.9	% SC population	11.7	% ST population	8.2	Overall literacy	59.8	Female literacy		48.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	372	41	329	23	40,076	8,458	28,932	3,673	1,241	270
Primary with upper primary	1,236	58	1,137	24	191,323	17,394	160,732	5,250	5,497	503
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	15	11	5	3,607	5,596	2,123	1,789	88	141
Upper primary only	0	5	0	3	0	1,214	0	356	0	43
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	6	3	4	416	443	416	287	23	25
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.1	1.1	0.0	20.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.1	5.9	7.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	26.4	28.0	64.3	40.0	11.1
% Schools with common toilets	58.8	69.0	89.3	80.0	66.7
% Schools with girls toilets	49.2	56.2	85.7	80.0	66.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	66.1	78.1	89.3	100.0	88.9
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.6	91.7	39.2	0.0	48.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.8	0.3	0.0	1.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.4	37.2	10.7	0.0	33.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	14.5	16.7	30.8	0.0	33.3
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	30.4	5.5	0.0	0.0	33.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	34,780	43,127	52,241	50,218	48,953
II	28,353	35,942	41,646	46,493	46,170
III	27,735	35,961	38,858	40,840	44,888
IV	24,345	30,722	35,220	35,910	37,640
V	21,516	28,633	31,564	33,479	34,710
VI	17,974	23,267	27,576	28,748	29,933
VII	15,206	20,048	23,242	25,567	26,233
VIII					0
Total Pr.	115,213	145,752	167,965	173,461	177,651
Total U.P	54,696	71,948	82,382	87,794	90,876

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 86.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	15.0	15.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.5	43.2
% ST enrolment	2.4	1.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.4	37.5
% OBC enrolment	46.6	38.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.7	42.3

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	11.1	9.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.0	42.8

Retention rate (Primary level) 78.9

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.90

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	98.4	121.8	125.5
NER (Primary)	91.1	95.6	98.8
GER(U.Prim)	78.5	52.1	54.2
NER(U.Prim)	36.9	39.3	39.1

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.6	46.5	47.5	11.2	48.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	32	35	40	28	18
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	35	35	38	30	23
% Schools with <= 50 students	43.1	22.2	10.7	20.0	22.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	48.0	39.2	72.5	81.4	47.9
% Schools established since 1995	49.6	18.8	39.3	60.0	66.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	16.2	3.4	80.4
II	12.5	2.5	85.0
III	13.2	3.5	83.3
IV	10.0	3.9	86.0
V	11.4	6.6	82.1
I - V	12.9	3.8	83.3
VI	8.6	5.8	85.6
VII	6.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	22,922	423	311
II	22,272	373	277
III	21,246	425	267
IV	17,576	358	201
V	15,786	378	234
VI	13,506	332	200
VII	11,274	226	171
VIII	0	0	0
Total	124,582	2,515	1,661

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,397	91.3	7.6	1.1	496
Primary with upper primary	5,955	86.1	12.0	2.0	2,059
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	241	100.0	0.0	0.0	92
Upper primary only	40	100.0	0.0	0.0	25
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	38	100.0	0.0	0.0	31

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
352	10	3	0	20	27
1,135	20	0	1	126	9
22	0	0	0	5	1
5	0	0	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	108	443	418	313	181	5	25	0
Primary with upper primary	232	2,125	1,518	1,034	843	22	100	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	4	36	32	109	33	0	5	0
Upper primary only	2	0	9	28	2	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	11	8	21	8	0	0	0
Para-teachers	5	25	59	36	29	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	89.7	52.4
IV girls	90.9	53.9
VII boys	94.5	57.7
VII girls	95.9	60.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.7	1511	776	717	0	9	9	0	160	80	106	51	77.1	49.0
Primary with upper prim.	4.6	6000	3569	2305	0	78	48	0	694	334	317	138	83.5	74.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.2	229	60	159	0	3	7	0	10	7	2	1	30.2	11.4
Upper Primary only	8.6	43	8	34	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	25.0	11.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	48	25	23	0	0	0	0	5	2	3	0	20.0	13.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		21.3	27.8

Category	Gujarati	English	Hindi	Sanskrit	Others
P. only	44444	2070	1765	0	182
P + UP	200985	2522	3813	528	338
P+sec/hs	4283	4920	0	0	0
U.P. only	763	451	0	0	0
UP+sec	725	0	134	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
66.3	59.3
90.7	85.2
35.7	35.7
0.0	0.0
22.2	11.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	82369	83563	26169	21835
Uniform	72383	56161	33822	21365
Attendance	67893	48704	30073	19406
Stationery	3911	3369	1825	870

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KHEDA	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	187	Number of villages	659	Number of schools	1947

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2024	% 0 - 6 population	14.6	% Urban population	20.1	Sex ratio	923	Sex ratio 0-6	876
Decadal growth rate	13.2	% SC population	5.2	% ST population	1.6	Overall literacy	72.0	Female literacy	56.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	730	63	686	40	43,325	8,024	38,009	4,836	1,751	281
Primary with upper primary	1,001	110	925	58	249,262	29,980	226,460	11,366	7,410	843
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	26	0	13	0	7,839	0	2,924	0	180
Upper primary only	1	6	0	5	65	801	0	595	4	22
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	9	1	5	123	2,120	123	616	7	47
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.0	0.4	3.8	0.0	10.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.6	2.0	7.7	0.0	40.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	31.8	41.8	50.0	0.0	20.0
% Schools with common toilets	71.9	75.4	57.7	57.1	70.0
% Schools with girls toilets	33.2	62.2	96.2	57.1	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.7	93.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.4	89.3	0.0	7.5	5.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.9	0.1	4.5	0.0	8.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.8	12.8	7.7	14.3	20.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	33.6	41.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	5.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	59,275	55,484	56,331	52,544	51,614
II	50,329	49,663	53,661	53,210	49,610
III	49,113	47,634	50,966	52,113	51,951
IV	44,831	43,857	48,342	50,026	50,742
V	42,577	42,675	45,722	48,206	49,649
VI	36,078	36,958	43,071	44,164	46,059
VII	31,645	31,404	37,543	41,016	41,914
VIII					0
Total Pr.	203,548	196,638	209,300	207,893	203,917
Total U.P	110,300	111,037	126,336	133,386	137,622
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					94.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	4.9	5.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.8	45.2
% ST enrolment	3.2	2.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.7	40.2
% OBC enrolment	75.0	71.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.9	44.3

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	8.3	8.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.1	45.4

Retention rate (Primary level)
87.8
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.87

GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	95.9	117.9	117.2
NER (Primary)	90.6	92.5	92.8
GER(U.Prim)	94.2	63.9	66.3
NER(U.Prim)	45.5	49.2	50.6

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.9	46.0	39.7	33.0	40.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	25	34	44	33	42
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	26	35	36	32	36
% Schools with <= 50 students	52.2	2.3	0.0	0.0	10.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.1	7.7	0.0	10.0
% Female teachers	43.9	46.9	60.0	30.8	55.6
% Schools established since 1995	18.9	6.9	42.3	0.0	30.0

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.0	2.0	87.1
II	7.3	0.6	92.2
III	5.6	0.9	93.5
IV	4.0	1.2	94.8
V	4.6	3.1	92.3
I - V	6.5	1.5	91.9
VI	3.6	4.0	92.4
VII	2.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children	All Girls	With disability	
Grade		Boys	Girls
I	23,929	362	253
II	23,088	336	198
III	24,388	372	264
IV	23,445	406	290
V	22,644	345	216
VI	20,676	345	225
VII	18,033	335	171
VIII	0	0	0
Total	156,203	2,501	1,617

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,978	85.3	13.0	1.7	289
Primary with upper primary	8,012	86.3	10.9	2.8	1,266
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	216	99.1	0.9	0.0	105
Upper primary only	27	74.1	3.7	22.2	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	62	100.0	0.0	0.0	17

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
575	153	0	0	49	16
826	107	1	0	175	2
26	0	0	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	79	981	653	196	96	4	9	0
Primary with upper primary	266	4,160	2,591	832	303	8	46	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	25	27	32	57	20	0	1	0
Upper primary only	3	3	10	4	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	8	8	10	12	0	0	0
	1	18	30	27	9	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.3	56.1
IV girls	96.0	58.1
VII boys	97.9	62.0
VII girls	98.3	66.2

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
93.5	79.3
92.2	86.6
43.1	38.0
61.1	62.5
33.3	16.7

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	2032	1130	888	0	10	4	0	115	111	44	41
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	8253	4368	3838	0	15	32	0	471	448	169	154
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.9	180	64	98	0	8	10	0	6	8	6	4
Upper Primary only	3.7	26	14	8	0	4	0	0	1	1	1	0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.4	54	23	29	0	1	1	0	3	5	0	0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		20.8	23.8

Category	Gujarati	English	Urdu	Hindi	
P. only	50061	1019	269	0	
P + UP	274457	3808	571	228	
P+sec/hs	7122	717	0	0	
U.P. only	866	0	0	0	
UP+sec	1283	960	0	0	

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.0	89.3
88.5	87.8
0.0	11.5
14.3	28.6
10.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	107031	96475	46239	37602
Uniform	90453	81748	41564	32984
Attendance	87692	78297	42686	34001
Stationery	3543	3379	1934	1275

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MAHESANA	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	96	Number of villages	738	Number of schools	1206

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1838	% 0 - 6 population	14.0	% Urban population	22.4	Sex ratio	927	Sex ratio 0-6	801
Decadal growth rate	12.0	% SC population	8.1	% ST population	0.5	Overall literacy	75.2	Female literacy	63.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	182	30	165	12	29,212	4,901	25,178	1,291	933	161
Primary with upper primary	826	80	767	30	203,937	22,529	183,725	8,922	6,337	671
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	37	8	28	2,151	8,654	1,964	5,427	61	251
Upper primary only	8	11	6	9	994	1,592	881	1,201	29	52
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	20	3	19	386	2,434	386	2,329	12	68
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.8	0.3	2.2	0.0	21.7
% Single teacher schools	0.9	0.2	2.2	5.3	17.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.7	2.2	4.3	5.3	8.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.5	17.0	34.8	10.5	17.4
% Schools with common toilets	69.8	69.9	73.9	78.9	87.0
% Schools with girls toilets	77.8	81.7	97.8	100.0	95.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.0	98.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.6	90.1	19.9	38.4	13.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.2	0.0	0.4	2.2	3.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	13.7	6.6	6.5	0.0	4.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	43.4	62.6	66.7	37.5	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	14.3	1.7	11.1	12.5	33.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	48,549	47,199	50,667	48,318	46,326
II	41,298	41,056	43,171	44,911	43,416
III	42,000	39,838	41,014	41,272	42,659
IV	41,778	37,961	39,076	39,492	38,819
V	38,597	37,795	37,659	37,897	37,778
VI	33,319	34,076	36,224	35,757	34,870
VII	30,369	29,678	33,045	34,587	32,922
VIII					0
Total Pr.	173,625	166,054	173,928	173,993	171,220
Total U.P	102,285	101,549	106,928	108,241	105,570

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 88.2

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	8.7	10.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.2	45.0
% ST enrolment	2.0	1.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40.1	36.8
% OBC enrolment	68.2	61.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.6	42.1

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	4.5	4.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.0	44.1

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
75.7	GER (Primary)	87.8	107.4	106.4
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	83.0	84.8	83.7
0.80	GER(U.Prim)	87.8	58.1	56.3
	NER(U.Prim)	44.6	45.3	42.6

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.3	44.2	35.5	35.0	34.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	31	32	35	32	35
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	31	33	30	28	38
% Schools with <= 50 students	29.7	8.3	4.3	10.5	21.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	59.8	58.1	63.1	58.0	56.3
% Schools established since 1995	37.7	10.9	37.0	31.6	39.1

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	18.8	3.4	77.9
II	12.9	2.0	85.1
III	10.7	2.7	86.5
IV	7.9	4.0	88.2
V	7.8	5.4	86.8
I - V	12.0	3.4	84.6
VI	5.5	6.0	88.5
VII	3.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	20,445	294	150
II	19,265	204	141
III	19,284	246	141
IV	17,178	224	127
V	16,690	211	152
VI	14,858	176	102
VII	13,435	174	97
VIII	0	0	0
Total	121,155	1,529	910

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,105	86.2	10.6	3.2	290
Primary with upper primary	6,815	83.2	12.8	4.0	1,102
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	358	96.9	2.5	0.6	137
Upper primary only	91	96.7	3.3	0.0	30
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	74	89.2	10.8	0.0	41

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
191	8	0	0	13	0
780	48	0	0	73	5
44	1	0	0	0	0
18	0	0	0	1	0
22	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	64	617	257	85	57	2	9	0
Primary with upper primary	342	4,034	1,779	541	213	1	40	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	12	81	94	76	43	1	1	0
Upper primary only	1	33	18	26	3	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	20	26	19	9	0	0	0
Para-teachers	1	4	25	20	13	1	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.0	58.9
IV girls	93.8	61.1
VII boys	96.6	58.2
VII girls	97.1	61.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.2	1094	439	652	0	1	2	0	37	55	24	25	87.7	81.3
Primary with upper prim.	7.7	7008	2923	4027	0	14	44	0	312	377	121	134	89.0	85.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.8	312	115	193	0	0	4	0	10	19	1	3	67.0	64.5
Upper Primary only	4.3	81	34	47	0	0	0	0	1	6	5	4	64.7	59.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.5	80	34	45	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	3	71.4	75.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		21.3	24.4

Category	Gujarati	English	Hindi	Bodo	Assamese
P. only	33605	393	0	0	95
P + UP	222634	2429	848	290	0
P+sec/hs	9447	1358	0	0	0
U.P. only	2586	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	2725	0	0	0	84

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
78.3	77.4
89.5	88.2
21.7	19.6
21.1	15.8
30.4	26.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	94350	78813	30878	24711
Uniform	103990	68381	71690	36336
Attendance	98970	77295	67132	36038
Stationery	2609	1679	783	558

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NARMADA	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	70	Number of villages	647	Number of schools	766

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	514	% 0 - 6 population	15.7	% Urban population	10.1	Sex ratio	949	Sex ratio 0-6	945
Decadal growth rate	14.4	% SC population	2.0	% ST population	78.1	Overall literacy	59.9	Female literacy	46.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	298	7	295	6	18,274	973	18,167	908	672	40
Primary with upper primary	438	15	430	8	62,573	4,411	60,341	2,029	1,860	123
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	4	1	3	146	653	146	433	5	19
Upper primary only	0	2	0	1	0	214	0	59	0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	59	0	59	0	2	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	9.5	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	15,036	13,265	14,953	13,333	12,231
% Single teacher schools	10.2	2.2	0.0	50.0	0.0	II	13,597	13,553	12,984	14,138	12,758
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.6	4.9	20.0	0.0	0.0	III	13,747	13,140	13,742	12,850	13,745
% Schools with pre-primary sections	48.9	33.3	40.0	0.0	0.0	IV	12,948	12,617	12,964	13,366	12,333
% Schools with common toilets	75.4	80.6	100.0	50.0	100.0	V	11,083	12,164	12,510	12,573	12,921
% Schools with girls toilets	42.6	66.9	80.0	100.0	100.0	VI	9,911	10,121	11,802	12,014	11,980
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.5	95.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	8,792	9,077	9,638	11,135	11,335
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.9	93.4	18.3	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.	55,328	52,575	54,643	53,687	51,067
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	6.9	0.9	0.0	27.6	0.0	Total U.P	29,786	31,362	33,950	35,722	36,236
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.0	21.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					94.2
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	49.7	62.6	100.0	0.0	100.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	7.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
91.0		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	98.5	120.0	116.4
0.94	NER (Primary)	97.0	98.7	97.2
	GER(U.Prim)	99.6	68.3	69.2
	NER(U.Prim)	48.8	53.5	53.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	1.5	1.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.1	49.3
% ST enrolment	87.0	85.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.7	49.8
% OBC enrolment	6.1	7.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.9	49.8

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.7	3.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.6	50.6

Indicators	School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	49.9	48.4	35.4	84.6	74.6	I	2.8	3.5	93.8	I	5,865	24	30
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	27	34	33	54	30	II	1.8	3.8	94.4	II	6,140	58	23
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	26	33	26	43	30	III	3.1	3.0	93.9	III	6,756	46	39
% Schools with <= 50 students	57.4	12.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	2.0	3.8	94.2	IV	5,993	66	47
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	2.6	4.2	93.2	V	6,210	49	42
% Female teachers	35.1	38.6	66.7	75.0	50.0	I - V	2.4	3.6	93.9	VI	6,092	38	34
% Schools established since 1995	14.8	8.6	20.0	0.0	100.0	VI	2.2	5.2	92.6	VII	5,483	47	29
						VII	1.9	#	#	VIII	0	0	0
						VIII	#	#	#	Total	42,539	328	244

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	735	75.0	17.6	7.5	120
Primary with upper primary	2,035	77.1	17.9	5.0	507
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	31	100.0	0.0	0.0	21
Upper primary only	5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	3

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
246	25	3	0	27	3
340	23	5	0	83	2
4	0	0	0	1	0
1	1	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	22	303	133	164	85	0	5	0
Primary with upper primary	103	855	351	438	213	0	4	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	6	4	6	5	1	0	0
Upper primary only	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	3	7	6	3	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.9	57.6
IV girls	98.2	56.3
VII boys	98.5	69.9
VII girls	99.2	70.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	712	462	250	0	0	0	0	41	31	271	124	95.7	87.2
Primary with upper prim.	4.4	1983	1209	755	0	9	10	0	120	81	647	332	94.6	86.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.8	24	8	16	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	37.5	56.3
Upper Primary only	2.0	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.5	22.4

Category	Gujarati	English	Sanskrit	Others
P. only	19176	0	41	30
P + UP	66438	546	0	0
P+sec/hs	579	220	0	0
U.P. only	214	0	0	0
UP+sec	59	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.5	90.2
87.0	86.1
20.0	20.0
0.0	50.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	28978	28066	11534	10986
Uniform	24578	24039	9927	9517
Attendance	27597	26465	15569	12821
Stationery	6053	5608	2354	2444

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NAVSARI	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	82	Number of villages	405	Number of schools	865

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1229	% 0 - 6 population	12.1	% Urban population	27.4	Sex ratio	955	Sex ratio 0-6	915
Decadal growth rate	13.2	% SC population	3.2	% ST population	48.1	Overall literacy	75.8	Female literacy	68.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	238	19	232	16	20,227	3,179	18,829	2,308	797	136
Primary with upper primary	526	39	483	29	107,044	14,603	90,936	9,638	3,712	430
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	22	9	13	2,509	8,862	1,895	4,005	71	248
Upper primary only	3	0	3	0	247	0	247	0	12	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	4	2	2	219	965	127	255	11	30
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.3	4.2	6.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	65.4	64.8	81.8	66.7	71.4
% Schools with common toilets	70.8	66.0	54.5	66.7	85.7
% Schools with girls toilets	62.6	78.8	84.8	66.7	85.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.2	96.8	97.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.4	88.0	22.1	100.0	18.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	8.6	1.9	3.0	0.0	14.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	46.2	56.7	54.5	33.3	33.3
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.3	0.6	0.0	33.3	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	24,906	23,465	26,652	23,540	23,922
II	21,482	20,975	24,502	24,934	22,625
III	22,435	21,157	24,387	23,498	24,460
IV	21,046	20,911	23,570	23,526	22,725
V	20,333	20,329	23,480	22,801	22,622
VI	19,186	18,769	22,302	22,097	21,357
VII	17,126	16,878	20,529	21,081	20,144
VIII					0
Total Pr.	89,869	86,508	99,111	95,498	93,732
Total U.P	56,645	55,976	66,311	65,979	64,123

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 90.6

Retention rate (Primary level) 90.9

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.91

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	74.8	89.6	88.6
NER (Primary)	73.6	73.2	71.3
GER(U.Prim)	81.4	53.3	51.5
NER(U.Prim)	40.5	41.4	37.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	3.1	3.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	49.1
% ST enrolment	65.4	63.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.1	49.4
% OBC enrolment	18.3	20.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.7	47.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.7	3.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.6	47.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.7	0.1	87.2
II	8.4	0.8	90.7
III	7.8	1.4	90.8
IV	5.9	3.5	90.6
V	5.8	4.9	89.3
I - V	8.1	2.1	89.7
VI	4.5	7.0	88.4
VII	2.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	11,342	111	100
II	10,840	95	72
III	11,680	95	93
IV	10,922	87	75
V	10,842	92	67
VI	10,346	78	75
VII	9,861	59	65
VIII	0	0	0
Total	75,833	617	547

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.7	48.7	41.5	37.7	75.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	25	29	36	21	29
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	26	31	36	22	30
% Schools with <= 50 students	48.2	8.1	3.0	0.0	28.6
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.1	0.4	6.1	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	64.4	63.8	76.2	41.7	87.8
% Schools established since 1995	10.1	7.4	45.5	66.7	42.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	915	71.7	24.6	3.7	194
Primary with upper primary	3,907	71.8	23.1	5.1	852
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	316	94.3	5.7	0.0	82
Upper primary only	11	72.7	27.3	0.0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	39	100.0	0.0	0.0	9

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
180	49	2	0	26	0
411	81	2	0	69	2
26	4	0	0	3	0
2	1	0	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	57	534	217	81	38	1	2	0
Primary with upper primary	222	2,479	926	326	133	5	8	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	5	80	55	102	62	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	3	3	2	4	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	5	7	16	6	0	0	0
Para-teachers	1	3	17	36	8	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.5	58.6
IV girls	97.2	65.2
VII boys	98.8	67.0
VII girls	99.0	73.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.6	933	332	598	0	0	3	0	26	46	161	214	78.3	75.9
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	4142	1493	2606	0	8	35	0	75	201	747	949	82.5	79.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.7	319	73	231	0	3	12	0	4	11	24	49	51.3	36.2
Upper Primary only	4.0	12	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	71.4	20.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.9	41	5	31	0	0	5	0	0	1	1	4	40.0	66.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		19.5	27.1

Category	Gujarati	English	Sanskrit	Marathi	Hindi
P. only	21972	1329	0	16	14
P + UP	117267	1548	1505	906	241
P+sec/hs	9767	1604	0	0	0
U.P. only	247	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	1184	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
93.0	93.4
92.0	90.8
27.3	27.3
33.3	33.3
14.3	14.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	44054	42878	21158	20706
Uniform	25879	25940	13610	13615
Attendance	36742	35217	18426	18431
Stationery	2612	3600	2287	2142

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PANCH MAHALS	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	168	Number of villages	1110	Number of schools	2525

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2025	% 0 - 6 population	16.9	% Urban population	12.5	Sex ratio	938	Sex ratio 0-6		935
Decadal growth rate	20.4	% SC population	4.6	% ST population	27.5	Overall literacy	60.9	Female literacy		44.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,160	31	1,135	15	70,775	4,877	68,666	1,653	2,797	159
Primary with upper primary	1,229	68	1,164	28	267,577	25,046	246,540	6,446	8,102	687
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	10	1	4	242	3,363	208	1,008	17	101
Upper primary only	1	14	1	9	126	2,180	126	1,341	5	47
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	8	2	6	187	1,497	187	1,059	5	37
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.9	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.1	2.6	0.0	13.3	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.7	4.5	25.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	83.5	83.5	91.7	73.3	90.0
% Schools with girls toilets	47.3	73.9	100.0	100.0	90.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	72.2	89.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.6	91.4	6.7	5.5	11.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.2	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.2	11.8	8.3	20.0	20.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	23.1	45.2	50.0	100.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	12.4	0.2	50.0	0.0	0.0

Grade	Enrolment*				
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	59,732	62,888	71,075	68,100	65,150
II	55,351	54,341	54,449	62,229	61,687
III	54,911	53,842	52,193	52,979	59,613
IV	52,325	51,949	49,988	49,976	51,028
V	48,434	51,075	50,190	49,113	49,555
VI	42,346	44,104	45,241	45,679	45,787
VII	36,536	39,565	39,450	41,299	43,050
VIII					0
Total Pr.	222,319	223,020	227,705	233,284	237,478
Total U.P	127,316	134,744	134,881	136,091	138,392

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	3.8	4.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.3	47.0
% ST enrolment	33.6	30.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.6	48.5
% OBC enrolment	52.2	52.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.8	46.8

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.3	2.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.6	44.1

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 89.0

Retention rate (Primary level)
74.4
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.92

GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	104.3	129.9	132.6
NER (Primary)	99.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	100.5	65.2	67.0
NER(U.Prim)	48.9	50.4	52.2

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.3	47.9	36.3	39.0	35.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	26	33	31	44	40
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	26	34	25	43	38
% Schools with <= 50 students	46.5	1.2	16.7	6.7	10.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.1	0.0	6.7	0.0
% Female teachers	37.0	44.2	72.0	53.8	52.4
% Schools established since 1995	36.2	10.4	41.7	13.3	10.0

Grade	Flow rates		
	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	17.7	2.6	79.7
II	11.9	1.2	86.9
III	10.5	1.3	88.3
IV	8.5	2.5	89.0
V	10.3	3.9	85.8
I - V	12.2	2.2	85.6
VI	8.0	3.5	88.5
VII	6.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Grade	Enrolment of children		
	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	30,597	363	259
II	29,448	324	226
III	29,110	295	282
IV	24,653	316	211
V	23,702	338	222
VI	21,819	270	226
VII	20,077	255	204
VIII	0	0	0
Total	179,406	2,161	1,630

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,931	76.5	16.5	7.0	302
Primary with upper primary	8,494	76.9	15.3	7.8	914
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	144	95.8	4.2	0.0	14
Upper primary only	54	100.0	0.0	0.0	16
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	44	88.6	4.5	6.8	3

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
977	28	1	0	149	36
982	29	0	0	284	1
12	0	0	0	0	0
15	0	0	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	177	1,681	767	228	76	1	11	0
Primary with upper primary	367	5,086	2,225	801	242	11	23	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	35	26	29	24	0	0	0
Upper primary only	8	6	12	18	7	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	21	8	9	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	4	15	21	7	7	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	91.1	57.3
IV girls	92.5	59.7
VII boys	94.7	62.2
VII girls	96.2	65.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	2956	1853	1088	0	9	6	0	146	86	451	184	92.7	85.6
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	8789	4884	3871	0	16	18	0	382	264	1277	646	91.5	87.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.8	118	32	82	0	1	3	0	6	0	2	2	42.4	37.6
Upper Primary only	3.5	52	23	28	0	1	0	0	5	5	1	0	41.7	35.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.2	42	20	22	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	1	75.0	77.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		19.8	22.0

Category	Gujarati	Urdu	English	Others
P. only	73429	608	871	744
P + UP	285399	3329	2826	1069
P+sec/hs	3366	0	239	0
U.P. only	2306	0	0	0
UP+sec	1684	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.1	91.0
91.0	90.1
8.3	8.3
0.0	0.0
20.0	20.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	129064	123864	47341	42815
Uniform	74020	71720	28687	26186
Attendance	104011	100252	42486	39310
Stationery	7339	7229	2861	2682

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PATAN	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	68	Number of villages	668	Number of schools	863

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1183	% 0 - 6 population	16.1	% Urban population	20.2	Sex ratio	932	Sex ratio 0-6	865
Decadal growth rate	14.1	% SC population	9.9	% ST population	1.1	Overall literacy	60.4	Female literacy	46.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	285	11	266	1	37,073	3,841	32,176	67	1,158	94
Primary with upper primary	527	22	491	11	143,496	5,286	127,240	1,572	4,170	172
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	4	5	0	710	1,567	710	0	22	45
Upper primary only	4	1	3	1	832	24	620	24	22	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	1	3	0	494	354	494	0	17	13
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.4	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.9	15.7	22.2	20.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	61.8	64.5	77.8	60.0	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	76.7	88.5	88.9	80.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.7	92.5	88.9	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.6	96.4	31.2	97.2	58.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.1	12.0	11.1	20.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	42.5	66.0	0.0	100.0	66.7
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	12.3	0.9	20.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	33,821	31,965	34,284	31,474	33,483
II	25,032	26,051	28,916	30,346	32,096
III	26,048	24,475	27,812	27,976	32,800
IV	23,484	22,024	23,799	25,277	28,538
V	20,693	20,518	21,561	23,048	25,718
VI	16,504	16,958	18,433	19,953	22,102
VII	13,670	13,505	14,812	17,078	18,940
VIII			26		0
Total Pr.	108,385	104,515	114,811	115,073	126,917
Total U.P	50,867	50,981	54,806	60,079	66,760

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 91.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	10.2	12.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.8	41.6
% ST enrolment	1.7	1.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.4	42.0
% OBC enrolment	74.1	67.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.6	39.3

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.3	6.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	44.4	44.6

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
79.7	GER (Primary)	90.0	108.8	120.8
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	81.2	82.7	94.1
	GER(U.Prim)	69.9	47.5	53.0
0.84	NER(U.Prim)	32.0	36.1	38.8

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	41.4	45.2	39.5	32.1	38.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	33	34	34	34	28
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	36	38	29	34	29
% Schools with <= 50 students	37.8	4.0	11.1	20.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	42.3	45.9	71.6	44.0	63.3
% Schools established since 1995	43.2	7.7	22.2	0.0	0.0

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	20.6		
II	16.0		
III	17.3		
IV	12.1		
V	11.1	1.1	87.8
I - V	15.8		
VI	9.4	1.2	89.4
VII	6.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children	All	With disability	
Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	15,392	244	151
II	14,841	217	134
III	15,031	236	123
IV	12,609	188	119
V	11,259	167	111
VI	9,185	161	90
VII	7,413	121	74
VIII	0	0	0
Total	85,730	1,334	802

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,136	85.5	10.9	3.6	195
Primary with upper primary	3,881	87.7	9.9	2.5	603
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	79	100.0	0.0	0.0	22
Upper primary only	25	52.0	40.0	8.0	20
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	29	100.0	0.0	0.0	7

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
257	11	0	0	15	13
481	12	0	0	50	4
9	0	0	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	94	638	345	93	56	2	19	0
Primary with upper primary	256	2,525	1,129	229	115	5	63	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	8	23	10	18	7	0	0	0
Upper primary only	2	19	4	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	21	3	6	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	1	7	12	2	4	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	90.0	58.3
IV girls	93.6	59.1
VII boys	95.8	55.1
VII girls	94.7	56.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.2	1252	720	527	0	2	3	0	143	73	29	21	84.6	71.7
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	4342	2342	1980	0	9	11	0	395	273	84	27	86.9	82.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.4	67	19	47	0	0	1	0	0	3	1	1	73.7	70.8
Upper Primary only	5.0	25	14	11	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	100.0	100.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.5	30	11	19	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	100.0	100.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.1	26.7

Category	Gujarati	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	31995	3453	0
P + UP	108405	17086	310
P+sec/hs	1887	390	0
U.P. only	856	0	0
UP+sec	590	258	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.1	84.1
91.3	90.7
44.4	55.6
80.0	80.0
75.0	75.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	66096	58254	26154	18552
Uniform	75659	68331	29840	24583
Attendance	87583	73474	39771	25020
Stationery	1450	1199	352	219

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PORBANDAR	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	34	Number of villages	160	Number of schools	416

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	537	% 0 - 6 population	14.2	% Urban population	48.7	Sex ratio	946	Sex ratio 0-6	898
Decadal growth rate	14.4	% SC population	9.0	% ST population	1.2	Overall literacy	68.6	Female literacy	58.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	134	50	117	18	18,030	9,284	13,417	2,424	593	397
Primary with upper primary	179	41	162	14	37,643	12,968	31,085	3,153	1,171	479
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	6	5	4	999	2,502	999	1,742	32	78
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	0	0	307	0	0	0	14
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.9	8.6	9.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.7	15.5	36.4	0.0	100.0
% Schools with common toilets	72.8	77.7	72.7	0.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	65.2	78.2	72.7	0.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	71.7	84.5	81.8	0.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	66.0	74.4	28.5	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	19.6	13.6	9.1	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	27.6	50.8	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	13.4	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	11,788	10,459	13,645	13,171	12,327
II	11,604	9,906	12,291	13,413	12,398
III	11,150	10,241	12,163	12,505	12,656
IV	11,110	9,448	11,989	12,061	11,899
V	10,403	9,371	11,379	11,928	11,514
VI	9,447	8,595	10,869	11,057	10,968
VII	8,525	7,561	9,900	10,448	9,971
VIII					0
Total Pr.	45,652	40,054	50,088	51,150	49,280
Total U.P	28,375	25,527	32,148	33,433	32,453
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					90.5

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	9.5	9.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.6	49.3
% ST enrolment	1.9	1.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.7	42.3
% OBC enrolment	76.7	75.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.5	47.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.5	2.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.4	47.4

Retention rate (Primary level): 100.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level: 0.89

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	86.5	109.5	106.0
NER (Primary)	99.5	88.0	86.9
GER(U.Prim)	90.4	60.8	59.5
NER(U.Prim)	50.9	39.4	39.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.3	5.4	89.4
II	4.7	6.2	89.2
III	5.6	3.3	91.1
IV	4.2	5.3	90.5
V	5.1	7.5	87.5
I - V	4.9	5.5	89.5
VI	4.8	8.9	86.3
VII	4.1	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	5,818	49	26
II	5,813	81	37
III	6,053	46	30
IV	5,507	33	27
V	5,412	38	26
VI	5,269	52	27
VII	4,675	31	28
VIII	0	0	0
Total	38,547	330	201

indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	47.2	34.7	0.0	36.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	28	31	32	0	22
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	32	37	32	0	31
% Schools with <= 50 students	41.8	8.6	9.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	59.3	57.8	65.5	0.0	92.9
% Schools established since 1995	46.7	15.9	36.4	0.0	100.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	848	84.1	13.3	2.6	184
Primary with upper primary	1,385	81.4	15.5	3.1	339
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	108	92.6	5.6	1.9	29
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	10	100.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
154	4	0	0	22	4
185	1	1	0	33	0
8	0	0	0	2	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	43	275	204	359	98	2	4	0
Primary with upper primary	48	594	319	467	200	3	5	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	25	14	62	6	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	0	0	7	2	0	0	0
	0	5	1	14	2	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.8	71.9
IV girls	98.1	77.1
VII boys	98.8	73.6
VII girls	99.0	77.6

Para-teachers

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male	Female
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	5.4	990	402	583	0	1	4	0	30	30	52	26	74.7	35.6
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	1650	694	942	0	2	12	0	57	52	44	55	80.0	58.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	110	38	69	0	0	3	0	1	1	3	6	52.6	23.6
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	14.0	14	1	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Gujarati	English	Others
P. only	25477	1602	235
P + UP	48769	1842	0
P+sec/hs	2817	684	0
U.P. only	0	0	0
UP+sec	307	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.0	33.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
63.6	59.8
79.1	78.2
36.4	36.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	20970	20681	6453	6512
Uniform	18289	17646	6057	5942
Attendance	18511	18066	5962	5673
Stationery	817	576	490	309

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District RAJKOT | **State** GUJARAT | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	15	Number of Clusters	172	Number of villages	941	Number of schools	1909

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3170	% 0 - 6 population	13.5	% Urban population	51.3	Sex ratio	930	Sex ratio 0-6	854
Decadal growth rate	25.6	% SC population	7.7	% ST population	0.4	Overall literacy	74.2	Female literacy	65.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	127	99	102	57	13,221	12,902	10,136	6,040	405	554
Primary with upper primary	1,301	341	1,096	141	258,802	83,310	199,384	27,648	7,880	2,543
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	21	4	11	1,040	6,203	376	2,159	33	181
Upper primary only	1	11	1	8	148	1,171	148	973	11	44
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	0	0	0	210	0	0	0	12
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.1	8.1	14.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	33.6	44.6	51.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	65.0	67.4	63.0	75.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	55.8	65.2	74.1	50.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.9	88.4	96.3	91.7	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	50.6	75.6	14.4	11.2	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	12.8	11.3	11.1	25.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	12.6	19.6	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	37.8	4.8	16.7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	60,545	51,094	57,597	58,299	56,405
II	52,971	49,042	51,386	57,981	55,013
III	53,731	45,905	51,967	54,666	57,387
IV	52,155	45,681	48,257	55,198	54,052
V	47,997	43,912	48,204	52,032	54,453
VI	43,968	40,092	45,082	50,292	50,986
VII	40,426	36,084	40,990	46,275	48,711
VIII				182	0
Total Pr.	219,402	191,722	209,207	226,144	222,857
Total U.P	132,391	120,088	134,276	148,599	154,150

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 95.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	10.1	10.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.6	48.1
% ST enrolment	1.6	1.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40.0	41.3
% OBC enrolment	59.2	53.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.2	47.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	4.4	4.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.5	48.4

Retention rate (Primary level) 100.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.87

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	61.2	81.8	81.9
NER (Primary)	60.7	65.9	71.8
GER(U.Prim)	63.9	46.3	48.0
NER(U.Prim)	30.1	33.2	37.9

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	43.2	47.4	39.1	19.1	20.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	27	33	34	24	18
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	28	34	36	27	19
% Schools with <= 50 students	38.1	8.9	11.1	25.0	50.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	65.6	59.1	60.3	47.3	50.0
% Schools established since 1995	64.6	23.7	70.4	58.3	50.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.9	4.1	90.1
II	4.3	0.2	95.5
III	3.7	0.5	95.8
IV	3.1	1.3	95.6
V	3.2	1.2	95.5
I - V	4.1	1.5	94.4
VI	2.5	2.2	95.3
VII	1.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	25,976	212	150
II	25,503	200	144
III	27,030	219	150
IV	25,259	235	129
V	26,102	208	152
VI	24,031	193	124
VII	22,676	173	121
VIII	0	0	0
Total	176,577	1,440	970

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	945	83.4	15.6	0.9	218
Primary with upper primary	9,934	85.9	10.5	3.5	2,500
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	202	87.6	11.9	0.5	109
Upper primary only	49	91.8	8.2	0.0	30
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	11	100.0	0.0	0.0	2

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
202	6	2	0	2	13
1,586	13	0	0	34	7
27	0	0	0	0	0
12	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	45	255	285	242	91	2	19	0
Primary with upper primary	438	4,629	2,494	2,043	601	15	86	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	14	82	87	17	0	9	0
Upper primary only	0	2	11	19	22	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	3	5	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	17	20	37	49	16	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.3	64.1
IV girls	97.6	67.8
VII boys	98.3	73.1
VII girls	99.1	77.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.2	959	330	609	0	0	20	0	15	36	12	22	60.9	36.7
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	10423	4239	6067	0	25	92	0	228	314	157	207	83.5	67.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.9	214	85	126	0	0	3	0	1	20	5	1	23.5	15.5
Upper Primary only	4.6	55	29	26	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	13.8	23.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		12.3	21.0

Category	Gujarati	Others	English	Hindi	Sanskrit
P. only	22445	2412	1229	0	0
P + UP	328553	8766	4100	157	19
P+sec/hs	6261	544	438	0	0
U.P. only	1319	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	210	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
39.8	38.5
78.4	77.2
11.1	11.1
8.3	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	98038	94963	40235	41296
Uniform	73649	71229	30584	30460
Attendance	79207	77440	34359	33769
Stationery	3898	5423	1474	2004

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SABAR KANTHA	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	13	Number of Clusters	214	Number of villages	1310	Number of schools	2849

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2083	% 0 - 6 population	15.6	% Urban population	10.8	Sex ratio	947	Sex ratio 0-6	879
Decadal growth rate	18.3	% SC population	8.3	% ST population	20.2	Overall literacy	66.6	Female literacy	52.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	892	82	865	52	49,037	9,709	46,849	5,892	2,088	384
Primary with upper primary	1,643	109	1,592	56	256,051	25,636	244,776	12,288	8,787	829
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	60	5	45	689	11,574	600	6,033	31	319
Upper primary only	3	21	3	16	271	3,508	271	1,915	19	84
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	31	2	26	267	4,781	267	2,839	10	130
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.8	0.5	4.5	4.2	12.1
% Single teacher schools	7.3	0.4	1.5	8.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.6	2.4	7.6	0.0	6.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.8	19.1	22.7	12.5	9.1
% Schools with common toilets	79.3	87.6	92.4	79.2	90.9
% Schools with girls toilets	44.4	65.4	89.4	79.2	90.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.7	87.7	100.0	95.8	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.5	90.9	5.6	7.2	5.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	4.2	0.1	0.2	5.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.0	9.4	15.2	20.8	12.1
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	21.7	44.7	66.7	66.7	50.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	7.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	55,769	59,164	66,485	60,823	57,943
II	57,911	51,503	54,011	59,987	55,587
III	52,832	54,830	50,741	52,268	57,178
IV	52,703	50,167	52,738	49,089	49,997
V	47,698	50,232	49,435	51,110	47,845
VI	43,628	44,987	48,219	47,106	48,604
VII	39,453	40,386	42,954	45,228	44,369
VIII					0
Total Pr.	219,215	215,664	223,975	222,167	220,705
Total U.P	130,779	135,605	140,608	143,444	140,818

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 91.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	7.4	8.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.6	47.1
% ST enrolment	28.2	23.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.3	48.0
% OBC enrolment	54.5	56.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.8	46.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.6	2.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.6	46.9

Retention rate (Primary level) 80.6

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.88

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	99.8	122.3	120.7
NER (Primary)	98.3	100.0	99.6
GER(U.Prim)	101.1	67.3	68.1
NER(U.Prim)	51.8	52.6	52.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	46.9	39.0	38.8	36.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	24	29	35	37	36
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	24	30	31	32	29
% Schools with <= 50 students	61.9	9.7	12.1	12.5	15.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.1	0.0	8.3	3.0
% Female teachers	50.3	52.0	54.9	45.6	53.6
% Schools established since 1995	26.8	7.6	36.4	29.2	33.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.7	4.7	84.6
II	6.9	3.2	90.0
III	6.2	2.7	91.2
IV	4.8	3.9	91.4
V	5.9	3.3	90.9
I - V	7.0	3.6	89.4
VI	4.6	5.1	90.3
VII	4.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	26,347	301	188
II	26,104	270	165
III	27,241	267	163
IV	23,323	234	146
V	22,343	240	139
VI	22,814	240	170
VII	20,168	201	113
VIII	0	0	0
Total	168,340	1,753	1,084

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,493	80.9	14.5	4.6	355
Primary with upper primary	9,259	80.7	13.1	6.2	1,520
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	392	96.4	3.6	0.0	109
Upper primary only	117	94.0	4.3	1.7	34
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	172	97.1	1.7	1.2	63

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
854	21	3	1	74	20
1,475	34	2	0	240	1
66	0	0	0	0	0
23	0	0	0	1	0
32	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	150	1,244	717	211	123	1	6	0
Primary with upper primary	388	5,319	2,565	913	383	5	21	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	17	65	87	109	55	0	4	0
Upper primary only	22	34	19	14	13	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	39	33	37	25	0	0	0
Para-teachers	2	19	9	7	13	0	5	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.5	67.7
IV girls	95.4	68.9
VII boys	96.9	68.8
VII girls	97.0	71.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	2472	1226	1226	0	2	18	0	187	133	272	209	94.1	85.9
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	9616	4602	4992	0	10	12	0	639	434	810	846	93.1	91.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.3	350	151	186	0	7	6	0	17	15	6	12	50.0	58.9
Upper Primary only	4.3	103	56	47	0	0	0	0	10	7	2	4	76.8	59.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.2	140	65	75	0	0	0	0	10	9	4	2	69.2	66.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	17.4	23.4

Category	Gujarati	English	Others	Hindi
P. only	57327	877	542	0
P + UP	279259	1745	379	304
P+sec/hs	11565	572	75	0
U.P. only	3752	0	27	0
UP+sec	4952	0	96	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.3	87.0
88.6	88.6
7.6	10.6
8.3	8.3
6.1	6.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	120186	107285	42085	38587
Uniform	106250	94492	53630	37378
Attendance	112262	91622	47800	38161
Stationery	3052	2650	1489	1279

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SURAT	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	15	Number of Clusters	249	Number of villages	1378	Number of schools	2638

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4995	% 0 - 6 population	14.0	% Urban population	60.0	Sex ratio	835	Sex ratio 0-6	871
Decadal growth rate	47.0	% SC population	3.4	% ST population	28.2	Overall literacy	74.6	Female literacy	66.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,009	42	978	28	68,161	4,481	61,347	3,161	2,648	212
Primary with upper primary	1,221	264	894	136	350,741	97,372	192,236	42,237	10,445	2,626
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	65	10	33	4,876	28,917	1,653	10,830	188	710
Upper primary only	3	9	3	7	190	1,637	190	1,019	9	51
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	8	0	8	0	3,314	0	3,314	0	68
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.8	0.3	0.0	8.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.7	0.2	1.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.9	5.9	9.8	0.0	12.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	19.5	29.2	65.9	8.3	25.0
% Schools with common toilets	61.3	67.7	72.0	66.7	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	49.9	76.5	91.5	66.7	75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.6	98.5	97.6	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.8	78.3	14.4	10.4	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.6	3.0	2.4	16.7	12.5
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	62.2	65.8	41.2	66.7	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	4.7	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	73,218	79,421	79,842	88,606	90,747
II	60,707	69,412	69,100	85,902	84,161
III	61,014	66,565	67,482	80,464	86,587
IV	64,145	65,121	63,424	77,802	80,820
V	53,304	61,273	61,701	73,163	77,859
VI	46,383	52,669	56,498	69,557	71,737
VII	41,175	45,652	48,619	63,224	67,770
VIII				20	8
Total Pr.	259,084	280,519	279,848	332,774	342,315
Total U.P	140,862	159,594	166,818	205,944	217,366

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 93.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	4.1	4.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.0	49.0
% ST enrolment	39.9	37.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.4	49.5
% OBC enrolment	13.8	14.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.2	48.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.5	2.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.6	44.9

Retention rate (Primary level) 94.7

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.89

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	52.0	75.7	78.7
NER (Primary)	49.9	61.5	63.1
GER(U.Prim)	50.4	40.4	42.6
NER(U.Prim)	21.9	29.6	29.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.0	47.3	40.8	22.7	39.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	25	34	38	30	49
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	25	35	38	25	41
% Schools with <= 50 students	57.9	5.5	7.3	16.7	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	56.0	64.0	67.0	45.0	63.2
% Schools established since 1995	10.4	20.9	54.9	33.3	37.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.9	2.0	87.1
II	8.2		
III	8.8		
IV	7.2		
V	7.2	0.2	92.6
I - V	8.5		
VI	5.7	0.6	93.7
VII	4.1	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	42,483	395	249
II	39,508	267	210
III	40,819	280	202
IV	38,381	246	208
V	36,395	236	220
VI	34,230	233	200
VII	32,119	233	165
VIII	0	0	0
Total	263,935	1,890	1,454

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,860	76.7	19.4	3.9	400
Primary with upper primary	12,642	87.3	10.0	2.7	3,604
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	885	98.5	1.2	0.2	343
Upper primary only	72	95.8	2.8	1.4	40
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	80	100.0	0.0	0.0	16

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
700	285	2	0	55	8
1,121	199	8	0	156	0
74	5	0	0	3	0
11	1	0	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	277	1,612	627	224	89	3	12	0
Primary with upper primary	850	6,735	2,335	1,772	855	19	165	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	70	110	169	359	109	4	15	0
Upper primary only	2	13	16	17	8	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	16	7	32	3	0	2	0
Para-teachers	20	69	86	167	73	1	6	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	89.6	48.2
IV girls	90.2	51.8
VII boys	93.6	61.3
VII girls	93.5	65.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	2860	1253	1591	0	4	12	0	110	122	899	966	73.0	66.7
Primary with upper prim.	8.8	13071	4586	8145	0	114	226	0	348	685	2040	2951	59.5	54.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.0	898	284	552	0	12	50	0	27	58	59	94	5.7	3.2
Upper Primary only	5.0	60	30	26	0	3	1	0	3	6	6	7	9.1	14.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.5	68	25	43	0	0	0	0	2	1	10	16	24.0	11.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		19.8	32.0

Category	Gujarati	English	Hindi	Others	Marathi
P. only	66066	1421	634	300	190
P + UP	368160	11025	14958	13667	17406
P+sec/hs	20715	5582	2851	3388	0
U.P. only	1827	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	2225	649	0	440	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.8	91.0
71.5	69.3
13.4	11.0
25.0	25.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	136290	133850	61228	58547
Uniform	73708	76762	35195	33280
Attendance	126216	153550	64335	54954
Stationery	23811	19791	9795	7570

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SURENDRANAGAR	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	135	Number of villages	683	Number of schools	1142

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1515	% 0 - 6 population	16.3	% Urban population	26.6	Sex ratio	924	Sex ratio 0-6	886
Decadal growth rate	25.3	% SC population	11.0	% ST population	0.9	Overall literacy	61.6	Female literacy	48.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	227	55	179	19	44,316	7,804	31,981	2,013	1,328	306
Primary with upper primary	744	84	685	23	188,037	19,545	164,648	3,802	5,459	654
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	11	7	2	1,147	4,072	1,147	333	40	91
Upper primary only	8	3	4	1	1,670	693	846	174	70	18
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	2	1	0	59	455	59	0	2	21
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.6	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	27.3	18.4	38.9	18.2	66.7
% Schools with common toilets	63.1	64.1	55.6	54.5	33.3
% Schools with girls toilets	59.2	69.9	88.9	45.5	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	74.1	80.0	94.4	90.9	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.0	90.6	22.0	70.7	11.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.2	16.8	22.2	18.2	33.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	33.5	39.9	57.1	37.5	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	23.3	2.7	14.3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	42,298	44,037	47,575	45,263	42,756
II	40,291	38,706	42,312	45,167	42,133
III	37,147	40,315	40,217	42,481	42,842
IV	37,396	35,429	39,281	38,818	39,204
V	31,821	35,704	35,497	38,387	36,451
VI	28,121	29,405	33,980	33,286	34,370
VII	23,398	25,502	27,995	31,302	29,976
VIII					66
Total Pr.	157,132	158,487	169,385	171,729	166,935
Total U.P	83,340	90,611	97,472	102,975	100,797

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 84.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	9.5	11.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.4	46.8
% ST enrolment	2.9	2.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.2	45.4
% OBC enrolment	73.6	69.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.2	44.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.6	1.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.9	46.9

Retention rate (Primary level) 81.2

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.88

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	103.7	129.2	125.6
NER (Primary)	97.6	100.0	99.6
GER(U.Prim)	97.1	64.7	64.9
NER(U.Prim)	47.2	49.8	49.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.1	47.3	36.3	19.6	30.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	32	34	40	27	22
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	36	39	35	33	22
% Schools with <= 50 students	19.1	3.6	11.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	39.2	36.6	44.3	36.4	65.2
% Schools established since 1995	44.7	15.5	50.0	9.1	100.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.1	4.6	83.4
II	9.7	5.3	84.9
III	10.6	5.3	84.2
IV	8.9	6.2	84.9
V	9.1	7.5	83.4
I - V	10.1	5.7	84.2
VI	7.0	8.0	85.0
VII	5.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	19,792	271	185
II	19,573	205	148
III	20,294	258	199
IV	18,328	282	132
V	16,839	237	165
VI	15,740	212	121
VII	13,063	172	92
VIII	25	0	0
Total	123,654	1,637	1,042

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,429	87.4	10.2	2.4	288
Primary with upper primary	5,285	83.1	11.9	5.0	925
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	148	97.3	2.7	0.0	54
Upper primary only	71	81.9	18.1	0.0	26
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	23	100.0	0.0	0.0	6

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
233	6	1	0	17	25
699	17	2	0	102	5
18	0	0	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	1	0
3	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	105	700	431	250	103	0	30	0
Primary with upper primary	145	2,639	2,062	792	360	21	43	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	36	44	24	24	0	1	0
Upper primary only	3	38	14	30	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	1	4	9	4	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.1	52.3
IV girls	92.6	52.3
VII boys	96.0	62.4
VII girls	96.7	63.9

Para-teachers 4 10 24 23 8 0 0 0

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

	Male	Female
	81.5	69.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.8	1634	989	630	0	5	10	0	131	69	49	37
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	6113	3854	2208	0	23	28	0	591	339	179	104
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.3	131	73	58	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	3
Upper Primary only	8.0	88	55	32	0	1	0	0	5	3	2	2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.7	23	8	13	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		20.7	24.4

Category	Gujarati	Others	English	Hindi
P. only	50743	927	392	58
P + UP	203197	2533	318	1369
P+sec/hs	3422	0	1797	0
U.P. only	2154	2	0	207
UP+sec	509	0	5	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
67.4	65.6
84.4	83.1
38.9	38.9
72.7	54.5
33.3	33.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	85695	76708	28859	23736
Uniform	61377	54850	20806	18948
Attendance	73013	64797	32353	26216
Stationery	2203	2695	996	1116

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	THE DANGS	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	1	Number of Clusters	32	Number of villages	307	Number of schools	412

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	187	% 0 - 6 population	19.6	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	987	Sex ratio 0-6	974
Decadal growth rate	29.6	% SC population	0.5	% ST population	93.8	Overall literacy	59.7	Female literacy	48.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	278	4	278	4	21,110	295	21,110	295	765	15
Primary with upper primary	121	8	121	8	24,358	1,681	24,358	1,681	706	58
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	80	0	80	0	3	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.8	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	71.3	65.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	73.8	74.4	0.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	45.7	63.6	0.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.9	89.9	0.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.6	93.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.4	5.4	0.0	0.0	100.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	77.3	84.3	0.0	0.0	100.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	9,103	10,284	11,220	9,365	9,738
II	6,790	7,460	7,903	9,722	8,606
III	6,549	6,735	6,979	7,993	8,869
IV	5,823	5,867	5,773	6,226	6,785
V	5,141	5,532	5,281	5,369	5,756
VI	3,852	4,016	4,006	4,155	4,139
VII	3,111	3,401	3,278	3,567	3,631
VIII					0
Total Pr.	28,265	30,346	31,875	33,306	33,998
Total U.P	12,104	12,949	12,565	13,091	13,526

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 77.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.865	1.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	52.0	48.3
% ST enrolment	96.9	95.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.1	46.7
% OBC enrolment	1.5	2.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.3	49.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Retention rate (Primary level) 56.8

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.97

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	158.3		175.0
NER (Primary)	100.0		100.0
GER(U.Prim)	101.6	62.8	63.5
NER(U.Prim)	47.9	47.7	49.6

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.2	47.6	0.0	0.0	50.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	27	34	0	0	27
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	28	35	0	0	11
% Schools with <= 50 students	32.3	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	35.6	42.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	7.1	3.1	0.0	0.0	100.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	22.6	4.1	73.3
II	17.9	7.3	74.7
III	20.0	6.8	73.1
IV	15.1	7.1	77.8
V	17.0	17.0	66.0
I - V	18.9	7.8	73.3
VI	14.4	9.0	76.7
VII	12.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	4,662	39	33
II	4,267	35	22
III	4,415	44	32
IV	3,392	23	15
V	2,804	28	24
VI	1,959	19	6
VII	1,683	11	14
VIII	0	0	0
Total	23,182	199	146

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	753	80.6	15.7	3.7	115
Primary with upper primary	734	82.6	13.4	4.1	169
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	7	100.0	0.0	0.0	9

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
86	178	3	0	15	0
41	55	1	0	32	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	81	270	274	73	67	1	5	0
Primary with upper primary	54	334	209	106	52	0	7	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	1	10	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.0	60.0
IV girls	91.7	61.2
VII boys	92.8	76.8
VII girls	95.6	75.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	780	496	275	0	6	3	0	34	16	413	184	87.1	83.8
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	764	441	321	0	1	1	0	11	8	393	252	87.6	82.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		21.2	21.9

Category	Gujarati	Others	English
P. only	21220	185	0
P + UP	25813	42	184
P+sec/hs	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0
UP+sec	80	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
97.5	96.1
93.8	89.9
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	17264	16944	4842	4636
Uniform	23535	20891	6047	5495
Attendance	20610	20834	5674	5533
Stationery	1861	1747	777	725

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	VADODARA	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	13	Number of Clusters	231	Number of villages	1712	Number of schools	2622

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3642	% 0 - 6 population	13.5	% Urban population	45.2	Sex ratio	919	Sex ratio 0-6	886
Decadal growth rate	19.8	% SC population	5.6	% ST population	26.6	Overall literacy	70.8	Female literacy	60.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,429	57	1,385	18	122,607	11,220	115,901	2,607	4,527	299
Primary with upper primary	852	159	716	17	154,038	60,227	113,858	3,114	5,897	1,466
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	37	53	27	4	5,852	20,416	3,581	717	317	571
Upper primary only	11	11	9	4	2,406	2,916	1,355	742	70	82
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	7	6	3	720	1,837	720	444	17	40
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	11.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	58,589	64,315	67,476	70,395	74,839
% Single teacher schools	6.0	1.8	5.6	13.6	15.4	II	52,632	57,850	57,184	59,303	64,377
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.5	8.1	10.0	13.6	15.4	III	51,965	58,018	55,947	53,854	58,475
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.0	35.1	54.4	27.3	23.1	IV	48,139	54,801	52,591	51,872	53,997
% Schools with common toilets	59.7	70.5	70.0	77.3	69.2	V	41,191	49,369	50,058	48,842	49,698
% Schools with girls toilets	34.1	62.3	80.0	72.7	69.2	VI	33,397	40,657	43,172	42,918	42,453
% Schools with drinking water facility	83.8	93.3	97.8	90.9	100.0	VII	27,735	34,482	36,714	38,133	38,360
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					40
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.6	71.9	22.3	45.2	28.2	Total Pr.	211,325	234,984	233,198	235,424	251,688
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	4.6	1.1	4.2	10.8	12.7	Total U.P	102,323	124,508	129,944	129,893	130,511
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	22.0	6.9	5.6	9.1	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					89.9
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	27.6	46.8	40.5	36.4	33.3						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	3.8	0.2	5.4	0.0	0.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)
79.2
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.92

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	59.4	72.7	77.4
NER (Primary)	54.8	57.0	59.0
GER(U.Prim)	53.9	33.8	33.9
NER(U.Prim)	20.6	25.5	24.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	15.2	12.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	48.7
% ST enrolment	33.1	28.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	46.8
% OBC enrolment	19.2	21.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.1	45.6

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.6	4.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.3	52.3

Indicators	School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	48.5	47.5	44.4	53.9	43.8	I	10.1	4.9	84.9	I	35,887	994	720
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	28	29	30	35	45	II	7.7	0.3	92.0	II	30,821	432	380
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	31	31	32	35	46	III	7.3			III	28,036	405	346
% Schools with <= 50 students	36.3	16.9	12.2	13.6	15.4	IV	5.9	4.2	89.9	IV	25,991	323	259
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.7	1.9	4.4	13.6	7.7	V	6.3	11.7	82.0	V	23,596	268	180
% Female teachers	47.7	61.2	77.4	61.8	73.7	I - V	7.7	3.7	88.6	VI	20,106	192	116
% Schools established since 1995	18.4	9.7	18.9	9.1	15.4	VI	5.6	8.8	85.6	VII	17,701	189	94
						VII	4.2	#	#	VIII	38	0	0
						VIII	#	#	#	Total	182,176	2,803	2,095

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,358	78.4	18.0	3.5	624
Primary with upper primary	6,887	78.8	16.8	4.4	1,720
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	821	94.5	4.7	0.8	291
Upper primary only	154	91.8	8.2	0.0	47
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	56	93.2	5.1	1.7	8

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,368	36	1	0	69	10
955	13	0	0	39	4
87	2	1	0	0	0
21	0	0	0	0	1
13	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	656	1,902	1,108	640	352	13	74	0
Primary with upper primary	959	3,115	1,368	1,163	539	12	70	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	55	196	98	337	159	2	12	0
Upper primary only	2	45	39	34	28	0	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	16	9	19	4	0	0	0
	29	46	56	75	43	0	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	86.1	40.7
IV girls	84.4	43.9
VII boys	90.0	42.4
VII girls	88.8	46.9

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.2	4826	2485	2260	0	40	41	0	353	298	695	352	49.0	40.5
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	7363	2827	4399	0	30	107	0	360	514	648	472	42.6	28.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.9	888	193	666	0	8	21	0	20	41	39	26	15.9	5.8
Upper Primary only	6.9	152	57	93	0	1	1	0	5	3	16	4	39.7	12.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.4	57	14	41	0	1	1	0	0	1	5	4	20.0	19.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		23.8	27.9

Category	Gujarati	English	Others	Hindi	Sindhi
P. only	124917	1434	6304	163	0
P + UP	187774	10496	7036	3204	813
P+sec/hs	18803	5399	879	300	0
U.P. only	4138	276	446	0	0
UP+sec	2309	0	248	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	TLM grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
71.1	62.9	Text books	82596	76562	23275	20042
60.1	51.4	Uniform	71461	82420	20726	19710
20.0	13.3	Attendance	67599	70613	21365	21350
50.0	50.0	Stationery	6950	5932	1284	1232
23.1	30.8					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	VALSAD	State	GUJARAT	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	94	Number of villages	484	Number of schools	1173

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1411	% 0 - 6 population	14.6	% Urban population	27.0	Sex ratio	920	Sex ratio 0-6	933
Decadal growth rate	29.7	% SC population	2.6	% ST population	54.8	Overall literacy	69.2	Female literacy	59.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	527	34	503	19	45,272	6,904	42,802	2,863	1,532	319
Primary with upper primary	498	49	458	31	120,268	19,919	107,468	9,841	3,766	710
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	34	11	20	2,065	20,829	1,696	10,782	72	711
Upper primary only	2	4	2	1	248	1,676	248	870	10	36
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	12	1	6	62	3,311	62	1,077	2	84
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.1	5.3	6.5	16.7	15.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.0	16.6	60.9	33.3	38.5
% Schools with common toilets	59.4	60.5	78.3	50.0	76.9
% Schools with girls toilets	49.7	79.9	91.3	100.0	92.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	80.9	94.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.8	85.8	9.0	12.9	1.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	21.8	65.3	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	7.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	34,143	34,027	39,621	37,874	37,716
II	29,588	31,743	33,865	37,051	35,474
III	28,794	28,930	32,229	32,981	35,066
IV	26,710	27,407	29,273	30,953	31,135
V	23,159	24,392	27,432	28,163	30,034
VI	20,501	21,846	24,858	25,958	26,440
VII	18,411	19,298	22,269	23,869	24,689
VIII					0
Total Pr.	119,235	122,107	134,988	138,859	139,391
Total U.P	62,071	65,536	74,559	77,990	81,163

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 92.5

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	2.6	2.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.0	49.0
% ST enrolment	63.5	58.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.3	47.8
% OBC enrolment	15.2	20.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.7	47.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.5	2.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.5	47.7

Retention rate (Primary level) 87.3

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.90

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	88.8	110.3	112.4
NER (Primary)	84.6	89.1	91.0
GER(U.Prim)	79.8	53.6	55.3
NER(U.Prim)	38.1	40.9	41.6

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.8	47.6	42.9	59.9	45.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	28	31	29	42	39
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	31	35	35	49	43
% Schools with <= 50 students	37.3	1.5	4.3	16.7	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	65.4	64.0	83.3	65.2	73.3
% Schools established since 1995	20.9	10.1	32.6	0.0	46.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.6	4.4	87.0
II	6.8	4.3	88.9
III	6.5	3.4	90.1
IV	4.6	2.9	92.5
V	5.0	4.7	90.3
I - V	6.4	4.0	89.6
VI	3.9	3.0	93.1
VII	2.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	17,721	122	110
II	16,999	120	93
III	16,544	137	104
IV	14,840	134	90
V	14,006	117	69
VI	12,298	93	63
VII	11,762	63	58
VIII	0	0	0
Total	104,170	786	587

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,687	72.4	22.9	4.7	253
Primary with upper primary	4,039	75.8	19.3	4.9	797
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	657	97.9	1.8	0.3	200
Upper primary only	39	97.4	2.6	0.0	12
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	78	93.6	6.4	0.0	48

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
165	297	0	0	94	5
172	160	6	0	208	1
38	4	0	0	4	0
5	1	0	0	0	0
11	2	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	97	873	581	168	96	3	9	0
Primary with upper primary	122	2,573	972	532	238	3	19	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	3	124	122	374	119	2	11	0
Upper primary only	0	7	14	20	5	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	4	13	41	9	0	0	0
Para-teachers	8	5	20	24	13	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.0	50.4
IV girls	96.1	54.3
VII boys	98.2	61.8
VII girls	98.9	67.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	1851	637	1190	0	4	20	0	23	71	410	466	87.2	75.4
Primary with upper prim.	8.2	4476	1608	2851	0	2	15	0	53	121	1056	1105	85.3	74.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	17.0	783	127	628	0	4	24	0	5	10	24	43	25.2	11.0
Upper Primary only	7.7	46	16	30	0	0	0	0	1	1	8	11	31.3	16.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	86	22	62	0	1	1	0	2	1	4	6	26.1	22.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		19.0	24.9

Category	Gujarati	English	Hindi	Sanskrit	Marathi
P. only	49465	2210	301	0	0
P + UP	128947	7403	2131	0	1085
P+sec/hs	6393	13778	645	1494	0
U.P. only	1924	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	1596	718	1059	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.9	87.0
89.9	90.5
23.9	23.9
33.3	33.3
7.7	7.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	62342	59183	20924	19649
Uniform	34422	31159	10706	10475
Attendance	47977	46049	17828	16791
Stationery	4738	4705	652	589

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	AMBALA	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	71	Number of villages	454	Number of schools	941

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1014	% 0 - 6 population	13.2	% Urban population	35.2	Sex ratio	868	Sex ratio 0-6	782
Decadal growth rate	25.7	% SC population	25.1	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	75.3	Female literacy	63.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	520	16	480	8	53,804	1,870	48,258	902	1,402	69
Primary with upper primary	79	45	73	34	7,408	9,682	6,260	7,207	334	392
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	60	40	58	25	8,819	15,516	8,130	6,640	404	503
Upper primary only	46	1	42	1	3,170	43	2,923	43	170	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	119	15	102	6	25,054	3,991	21,033	1,456	1,258	171
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.0	6.5	5.0	12.8	0.7
% Single teacher schools	10.4	6.5	4.0	14.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.8	11.3	14.0	2.1	15.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	92.9	55.6	58.0	17.0	17.2
% Schools with common toilets	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	94.4	100.0	97.0	100.0	96.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.6	43.3	36.2	98.7	86.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	4.9	3.8	1.1	15.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	11.0	10.5	4.0	12.8	2.2
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	9.2	12.7	6.7	4.3	4.2
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	2.3	7.6	3.3	10.9	0.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	10,198	9,958	8,816	10,892	16,021
II	9,204	10,893	8,989	10,908	15,438
III	10,253	12,052	10,988	11,920	15,927
IV	10,297	12,134	10,786	12,287	15,912
V	9,450	11,986	10,414	11,695	15,807
VI	10,817	11,546	9,681	12,118	16,891
VII	9,788	11,228	8,527	11,103	16,147
VIII	9,457	13,803	10,604	13,029	17,214
Total Pr.	49,402	57,023	49,993	57,702	79,105
Total U.P	30,062	36,577	28,812	36,250	50,252

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)	
100.0	
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	
0.81	

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	41.8	48.7	67.2
NER (Primary)	19.0	36.4	52.3
GER(U.Prim)	38.8	49.1	68.6
NER(U.Prim)	9.0	31.4	46.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	38.3	35.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.1	48.3
% ST enrolment	0.058	0.090
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.5	62.2
% OBC enrolment	29.2	30.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.7	47.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.2	0.782
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.4	45.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.0		
II	7.9		
III	13.6		
IV	13.6		
V	4.1		
I - V	9.4		
VI	9.7		
VII	9.4		
VIII	20.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	7,182	79	40
II	6,773	79	39
III	7,125	107	50
IV	7,148	62	47
V	7,202	39	34
VI	7,753	39	20
VII	7,432	35	34
VIII	8,017	30	19
Total	58,632	470	283

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.0	40.3	41.2	52.0	47.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	38	24	27	19	20
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	40	29	37	29	35
% Schools with <= 50 students	32.1	26.6	12.0	46.8	1.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.8	3.2	2.0	2.1	0.7
% Female teachers	71.2	66.5	61.0	58.8	53.0
% Schools established since 1995	9.7	32.3	24.0	14.9	7.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,378	88.0	8.8	3.2	513
Primary with upper primary	582	92.7	5.4	1.9	248
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	663	92.5	5.6	1.9	372
Upper primary only	111	93.1	5.6	1.4	24
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	823	88.3	8.5	3.2	600

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
525	3	0	0	3	5
120	0	0	0	3	1
99	0	0	0	0	1
47	0	0	0	0	0
130	0	0	0	3	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	138	392	176	282	180	5	3	12
Primary with upper primary	10	77	75	274	176	7	1	11
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	10	81	74	323	302	12	5	26
Upper primary only	3	15	10	38	40	3	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	32	158	71	430	473	16	4	52
	4	11	43	376	261	9	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.4	52.5
V girls	95.7	57.8
VIII boys	59.7	30.5
VIII girls	58.7	32.8

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	1471	317	859	12	95	188	0	120	91	2	6	65.0	68.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	726	191	429	11	41	54	0	40	31	0	4	26.7	13.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.1	907	299	508	26	29	45	0	52	40	1	8	36.6	17.2
Upper Primary only	3.6	170	44	65	2	24	35	0	11	6	0	1	60.3	60.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.7	1429	536	648	52	83	110	0	83	56	8	9	57.0	56.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	55536	40	59
P + UP	16283	615	0
P+sec/hs	21556	2570	209
U.P. only	3213	0	0
UP+sec	27268	1038	454

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.2	32.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.5	85.4
33.1	31.5
47.0	42.0
53.2	57.4
82.1	82.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	15236	21003	8223	13089
Uniform	218	13831	487	6900
Attendance	768	13317	5857	6052
Stationery	12251	12149	5768	6521

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BHIWANI	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	72	Number of villages	539	Number of schools	1483

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1425	% 0 - 6 population	15.7	% Urban population	19.0	Sex ratio	879	Sex ratio 0-6	841
Decadal growth rate	22.5	% SC population	19.6	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	67.4	Female literacy	53.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	691	27	645	20	97,521	3,174	89,286	1,737	2,902	142
Primary with upper primary	2	86	2	65	203	17,024	203	11,859	10	670
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	145	5	120	941	39,240	941	32,140	32	1,298
Upper primary only	158	13	153	7	9,561	2,404	9,296	1,465	598	93
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	294	61	282	50	37,207	19,448	34,052	15,149	2,565	616
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.7	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.3
% Single teacher schools	1.0	1.1	0.0	8.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.4	0.0	2.0	0.6	2.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	77.4	54.5	58.7	13.5	13.5
% Schools with common toilets	93.6	98.9	99.3	95.3	96.6
% Schools with girls toilets	81.3	100.0	98.7	78.9	85.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.2	100.0	100.0	97.1	99.7
% Schools with blackboard	99.7	98.9	100.0	98.2	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.8	1.2	2.3	79.9	65.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.4	1.3	0.0	3.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.5	10.2	12.0	33.9	17.5
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	15.8	0.0	40.0	3.8	9.2
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	5.6	50.0	40.0	14.6	3.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	19,555	21,634	20,040	27,626	30,753
II	17,115	23,127	20,057	25,595	30,742
III	15,948	23,975	22,293	26,487	29,817
IV	14,882	21,252	21,140	26,211	29,230
V	15,744	19,951	19,541	25,552	28,821
VI	3,545	15,180	13,703	20,940	27,016
VII	3,198	14,858	13,712	19,437	24,913
VIII	2,921	17,973	17,731	25,115	25,431
Total Pr.	83,244	109,939	103,071	131,471	149,363
Total U.P	9,664	48,011	45,146	65,492	77,360

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 98.4

Retention rate (Primary level) 100.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.88

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	61.4	78.9	90.4
NER (Primary)	36.8	61.8	72.1
GER(U.Prim)	43.2	63.2	75.2
NER(U.Prim)	13.1	45.4	55.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	29.2	23.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.9	46.3
% ST enrolment	0.005	0.000
% ST girls to ST enrolment	12.5	0.0
% OBC enrolment	22.5	23.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.6	49.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.307	0.209
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.4	48.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.5		
II	8.8		
III	14.8		
IV	13.9		
V	8.4		
I - V	10.5		
VI	9.0		
VII	9.7		
VIII	10.6	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	14,229	157	76
II	14,320	141	113
III	14,023	163	150
IV	13,803	165	107
V	13,662	152	94
VI	13,143	99	97
VII	11,704	86	79
VIII	11,754	98	79
Total	106,638	1,061	795

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.9	39.5	38.7	56.1	46.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	33	25	30	17	18
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	31	24	30	19	26
% Schools with <= 50 students	18.0	1.1	1.3	46.2	2.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	3.4	0.7	0.0	0.6
% Female teachers	41.0	37.1	36.7	27.9	32.3
% Schools established since 1995	13.6	79.5	74.7	31.0	20.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,213	80.6	13.0	6.5	1,263
Primary with upper primary	722	97.9	0.7	1.4	234
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,335	99.1	0.9	0.0	617
Upper primary only	634	84.2	10.1	5.7	339
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,154	78.2	14.9	6.9	2,179

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
706	0	0	0	3	8
88	0	0	0	0	0
150	0	0	0	0	0
170	0	0	0	0	1
349	0	0	0	3	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	205	706	603	988	438	9	3	1
Primary with upper primary	14	30	69	380	166	4	11	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	27	44	118	622	454	17	10	0
Upper primary only	19	72	46	207	185	8	1	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	49	408	206	1,061	1,116	41	16	14
Para-teachers	14	14	58	294	163	1	5	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
	V boys	93.9	47.4
	V girls	93.2	45.1
	VIII boys	76.8	48.9
	VIII girls	70.8	43.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.2	3044	1738	1214	1	56	35	0	445	91	0	0	83.3	80.1
Primary with upper prim.	7.7	680	424	250	0	4	2	0	63	22	0	0	3.3	0.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9	1330	823	469	0	19	19	0	132	31	0	0	0.5	1.2
Upper Primary only	4.0	691	388	150	9	101	43	0	69	14	0	0	52.4	38.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.0	3181	1971	926	14	167	103	0	234	44	2	0	52.3	49.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	
Primary	20.2	
Upper Primary	26.1	

Category	Hindi	Others	English
P. only	94866	801	76
P + UP	15216	1145	866
P+sec/hs	38298	912	971
U.P. only	11177	547	190
UP+sec	52285	539	753

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.3	92.5
3.4	1.1
2.0	0.7
56.1	53.8
82.3	79.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	24504	47864	11045	23508
Uniform	814	18640	940	6833
Attendance	1678	16131	4715	5171
Stationery	17665	18818	7625	8114

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	FARIDABAD	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	86	Number of villages	434	Number of schools	1256

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2195	% 0 - 6 population	17.4	% Urban population	55.7	Sex ratio	839	Sex ratio 0-6	850
Decadal growth rate	48.5	% SC population	14.2	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	70.0	Female literacy	56.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	488	63	352	25	86,144	9,395	57,022	3,831	2,110	307
Primary with upper primary	183	94	135	43	26,172	22,490	16,474	10,122	1,008	652
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	148	82	108	37	29,666	22,231	19,740	8,015	1,131	682
Upper primary only	37	8	28	1	3,592	1,605	2,649	257	185	64
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	96	57	67	24	16,886	15,095	9,891	6,503	857	450
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	27,839	30,598	28,813	35,568	37,113
% Single teacher schools	4.9	2.9	0.9	4.4	0.7	II	27,089	27,462	27,874	31,005	34,743
% Schools with SCR > 60	18.7	7.2	10.0	4.4	7.2	III	24,078	28,121	27,542	31,426	32,628
% Schools with pre-primary sections	72.4	46.6	51.7	22.2	29.4	IV	22,050	24,244	25,727	29,848	31,583
% Schools with common toilets	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	V	17,884	22,363	21,253	29,479	29,965
% Schools with girls toilets	72.8	91.3	90.0	75.6	87.6	VI	14,935	19,112	15,621	20,901	24,029
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	13,056	17,015	13,980	19,139	21,779
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		19,605	14,688	21,528	21,436
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.2	53.8	57.2	69.1	52.8	Total Pr.	118,940	132,788	131,209	157,326	166,032
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.7	1.5	0.3	1.1	0.3	Total U.P	27,991	55,732	44,289	61,568	67,244
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.2	15.9	15.2	28.9	11.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					78.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	8.8	9.3	11.5	2.7	7.3						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	3.1	19.1	10.1	2.7	4.2						

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	24.6	20.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.7	49.6
% ST enrolment	0.063	0.021
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40.0	35.7
% OBC enrolment	24.3	21.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.8	49.3

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.4	2.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	44.4	42.7

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
100.0				
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	50.7	61.3	65.2
	NER (Primary)	22.8	46.1	54.4
0.93	GER(U.Prim)	27.5	38.6	42.4
	NER(U.Prim)	12.0	26.4	31.1

Indicators	School category					Flow rates			Enrolment of children			
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	48.9	48.2	46.7	51.7	48.3	I	5.5	2.5	91.9	I	18,069	66	47
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	40	29	29	21	24	II	6.6			II	16,738	73	40
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	38	26	25	17	21	III	10.3			III	15,666	88	48
% Schools with <= 50 students	5.4	10.5	4.3	20.0	0.0	IV	9.6			IV	15,235	92	53
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.9	2.5	2.6	0.0	3.9	V	5.0	16.7	78.3	V	14,148	68	63
% Female teachers	54.5	55.2	52.1	47.0	50.0	I - V	7.4	2.1	90.5	VI	11,845	48	45
% Schools established since 1995	23.8	49.5	47.4	22.2	39.2	VI	4.6			VII	10,454	56	40
						VII	5.6			VIII	10,398	44	35
						VIII	9.5	#	#	Total	112,553	535	371

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,488	82.3	11.3	6.4	533
Primary with upper primary	1,876	92.7	4.9	2.4	501
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	2,052	91.2	5.5	3.3	657
Upper primary only	303	88.3	10.4	1.3	74
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,520	88.3	7.4	4.3	642

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
535	3	0	0	12	0
269	0	0	0	8	0
226	1	0	0	3	0
45	0	0	0	0	0
150	0	0	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	138	280	291	503	318	2	2	3
Primary with upper primary	61	125	233	614	419	6	14	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	37	149	204	715	473	11	16	0
Upper primary only	8	26	20	70	69	3	5	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	45	107	155	490	408	4	13	0
Para-teachers	11	11	154	629	584	18	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.6	32.4
V girls	95.5	31.4
VIII boys	54.5	31.2
VIII girls	48.4	26.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.4	2417	644	890	3	453	427	0	214	55	5	8	32.3	23.6
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	1660	657	815	0	87	101	0	62	31	16	7	23.9	11.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.9	1813	756	849	0	112	96	0	79	25	7	5	26.7	21.0
Upper Primary only	5.5	249	108	93	0	24	24	0	8	5	0	0	34.1	24.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.5	1307	614	608	0	39	46	0	63	23	7	10	35.4	24.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.6	26.7

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Kannada
P. only	95202	267	0	70
P + UP	48484	30	148	0
P+sec/hs	51173	724	0	0
U.P. only	5197	0	0	0
UP+sec	31867	0	114	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
76.8	74.0	Text books	22340	45800	8125	24050
41.5	41.2	Uniform	535	19949	3053	15298
40.0	38.7	Attendance	1082	18020	7957	9163
60.0	66.7	Stationery	16724	18592	5349	6610
45.8	47.7					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	FATEHABAD	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	59	Number of villages	284	Number of schools	670

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	806	% 0 - 6 population	16.1	% Urban population	17.6	Sex ratio	884	Sex ratio 0-6	828
Decadal growth rate	24.8	% SC population	27.4	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	58.0	Female literacy	46.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	394	13	372	8	63,687	1,996	59,495	1,196	1,634	50
Primary with upper primary	45	8	42	7	4,334	1,387	3,864	1,172	162	46
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	45	18	42	14	8,234	4,172	7,254	3,497	334	83
Upper primary only	42	4	41	4	3,648	725	3,610	725	167	14
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	95	6	90	4	16,790	1,360	15,064	988	793	28
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.9	15.1	1.6	13.0	1.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.8	3.8	4.8	0.0	1.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	79.4	3.8	6.3	2.2	3.0
% Schools with common toilets	90.2	88.7	98.4	89.1	94.1
% Schools with girls toilets	82.8	90.6	92.1	89.1	86.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.0	75.8	66.4	83.4	92.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.6	4.4	0.2	4.5	0.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.2	28.3	19.0	32.6	19.8
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	17.0	2.2	6.7	4.8	6.3
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	2.3	8.9	2.2	7.1	2.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	16,161	14,013	14,374	14,133	15,947
II	13,905	14,155	12,984	14,273	14,378
III	13,103	14,187	14,354	14,712	14,634
IV	11,762	12,719	13,665	14,430	13,968
V	11,124	11,352	12,393	13,582	13,026
VI	13,446	11,731	11,646	12,240	13,365
VII	11,111	10,346	10,584	10,505	11,269
VIII	10,601	10,006	10,620	11,322	9,746
Total Pr.	66,055	66,426	67,770	71,130	71,953
Total U.P	35,158	32,083	32,850	34,067	34,380

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 98.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	47.5	35.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.5	44.8
% ST enrolment	0.000	0.000
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	0.0
% OBC enrolment	25.8	28.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.1	47.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.446	1.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	35.2	48.7

Retention rate (Primary level) 80.6

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.91

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	71.4	75.5	77.0
NER (Primary)	55.7	49.7	57.1
GER(U.Prim)	55.6	58.1	59.1
NER(U.Prim)	33.9	39.0	42.3

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.5	51.2	48.7	51.9	47.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	39	28	30	24	22
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	35	23	24	23	23
% Schools with <= 50 students	15.7	32.1	4.8	23.9	1.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	1.9	7.9	2.2	2.0
% Female teachers	42.8	35.6	46.0	35.9	36.9
% Schools established since 1995	12.5	30.2	23.8	15.2	6.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II			
III	0.0	5.1	94.9
IV		9.7	90.3
V		1.6	98.4
I - V	0.0	2.5	97.5
VI		7.9	92.1
VII		7.2	92.8
VIII		#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	7,677	75	59
II	6,757	78	42
III	6,974	74	65
IV	6,681	60	48
V	6,161	48	27
VI	6,531	93	73
VII	5,486	63	41
VIII	4,808	65	27
Total	51,075	556	382

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,889	92.4	5.7	1.9	732
Primary with upper primary	250	93.2	6.4	0.4	107
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	509	91.2	7.5	1.4	231
Upper primary only	187	95.7	3.7	0.5	103
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	794	76.3	20.8	2.9	502

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
405	0	0	0	2	0
52	0	0	0	1	0
63	0	0	0	0	0
45	0	0	0	1	0
99	0	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	35	257	201	383	178	4	5	0
Primary with upper primary	3	15	11	51	68	3	3	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	43	27	128	126	3	3	0
Upper primary only	6	21	14	32	52	2	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	39	84	39	186	275	11	2	0
Para-teachers	6	10	126	485	362	8	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	88.3	24.3
V girls	90.3	26.6
VIII boys	62.7	35.0
VIII girls	61.2	37.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.1	1684	629	434	0	334	287	0	254	36	5	0	55.9	51.7
Primary with upper prim.	3.9	208	95	59	0	39	15	0	17	5	0	0	43.3	35.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.6	417	184	148	0	41	44	0	28	11	2	2	52.9	34.9
Upper Primary only	3.9	181	95	34	0	21	31	0	23	6	0	1	64.7	43.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.1	821	404	232	0	114	71	0	66	15	0	0	63.5	54.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	25.9	28.4

Category	Hindi	English	Konkani	Others
P. only	65382	141	0	0
P + UP	4953	652	0	0
P+sec/hs	11122	1057	0	0
U.P. only	4251	0	0	0
UP+sec	17383	0	367	188

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.3	82.1
50.9	43.4
63.5	61.9
76.1	67.4
93.1	90.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	18010	28408	7341	12285
Uniform	262	14688	438	4622
Attendance	1657	19705	3580	3403
Stationery	14604	13654	5292	5151

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GURGAON	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	58	Number of villages	327	Number of schools	738

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1660	% 0 - 6 population	20.1	% Urban population	22.2	Sex ratio	873	Sex ratio 0-6	858
Decadal growth rate	44.6	% SC population	11.3	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	62.9	Female literacy	47.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	383	21	330	7	54,576	2,610	44,629	755	1,512	127
Primary with upper primary	43	33	37	15	5,708	7,992	4,468	3,711	257	294
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	42	32	33	17	6,331	11,397	4,794	6,178	313	336
Upper primary only	55	2	53	0	4,291	546	4,100	0	254	32
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	108	19	90	7	22,864	6,230	17,011	2,477	1,234	191
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.1	3.9	9.5	1.8	10.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	85.4	64.5	51.4	12.3	24.4
% Schools with common toilets	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	75.2	94.7	93.2	87.7	89.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.4	41.7	35.7	88.7	78.6
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	19.1	1.3	2.7	24.6	3.1
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	28.2	37.2	38.1	7.3	23.1
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	2.3	16.3	4.8	12.7	2.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	29,461	24,353	32,174	16,995	21,082
II	29,404	22,127	23,231	14,491	17,399
III	26,048	23,233	23,056	13,673	15,901
IV	23,741	19,880	21,292	13,656	14,762
V	21,166	16,596	18,083	13,202	14,822
VI	9,385	4,481	8,846	10,311	13,388
VII	7,704	4,138	7,909	9,725	12,606
VIII	7,841	4,811	8,295	12,460	12,585
Total Pr.	129,820	106,189	117,836	72,017	83,966
Total U.P	24,930	13,430	25,050	32,496	38,579

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level): 50.3

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level: 0.89

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	60.2	37.1	43.6
NER (Primary)	36.6	28.5	35.8
GER(U.Prim)	20.6	26.9	32.2
NER(U.Prim)	2.6	18.2	22.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	27.4	27.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.8	49.9
% ST enrolment	0.011	0.008
% ST girls to ST enrolment	33.3	33.3
% OBC enrolment	31.7	38.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.5	50.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	4.7	2.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	40.5	28.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	10,082	65	43
II	8,145	57	32
III	7,352	57	25
IV	6,905	61	31
V	7,066	57	35
VI	6,540	34	23
VII	6,237	29	19
VIII	6,380	22	15
Total	58,707	382	223

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	44.3	44.4	52.3	47.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	35	25	27	17	20
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	31	27	33	19	36
% Schools with <= 50 students	19.6	17.1	2.7	33.3	1.6
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	65.6	71.1	68.3	49.0	57.3
% Schools established since 1995	12.4	47.4	39.2	22.8	15.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,831	92.3	5.6	2.1	620
Primary with upper primary	504	90.3	9.5	0.2	223
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	538	89.9	7.9	2.2	337
Upper primary only	251	85.7	13.9	0.4	125
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	809	90.9	7.2	2.0	894

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
396	0	0	0	6	2
74	0	0	0	2	0
74	0	0	0	0	0
56	1	0	0	0	0
127	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	82	349	273	406	195	2	2	0
Primary with upper primary	17	37	71	253	141	2	4	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	16	40	55	284	215	2	1	0
Upper primary only	5	19	23	92	84	3	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	166	108	494	517	12	17	0
Para-teachers	13	17	118	248	144	2	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.1	54.8
V girls	98.3	62.2
VIII boys	65.5	37.7
VIII girls	65.1	39.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.1	1639	361	948	0	203	127	0	103	60	5	8	47.7	64.7
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	551	144	381	0	15	11	0	26	10	1	2	23.3	23.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.8	649	190	423	0	16	20	0	26	19	2	0	33.5	21.0
Upper Primary only	5.0	286	116	112	0	30	28	0	17	9	0	0	66.4	41.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.2	1425	573	758	0	35	59	0	50	30	0	2	66.3	66.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		17.9	29.4

Category	Hindi	English	Kannada	Others
P. only	54613	1813	175	74
P + UP	8748	4952	0	0
P+sec/hs	11459	6266	0	0
U.P. only	4609	228	0	0
UP+sec	23518	5576	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.4	85.9
32.9	32.9
36.5	33.8
70.2	70.2
78.0	72.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	12097	25370	8754	12372
Uniform	152	9976	492	3469
Attendance	435	10006	7467	13080
Stationery	12890	12490	12031	6101

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	HISAR	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	95	Number of villages	348	Number of schools	1112

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6		na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy		na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	547	9	506	6	100,921	1,364	91,730	1,032	2,824	42
Primary with upper primary	82	33	72	18	10,028	7,303	8,063	3,860	479	293
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	82	62	76	37	12,885	16,895	11,885	10,202	633	677
Upper primary only	68	6	62	1	5,935	1,169	5,389	539	345	55
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	194	28	181	10	28,586	7,538	25,404	2,657	1,668	282
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.6	1.7	2.8	2.7	1.4
% Single teacher schools	1.3	1.7	0.7	4.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.9	4.3	4.2	1.4	3.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	63.8	33.9	27.8	14.9	10.8
% Schools with common toilets	82.0	93.9	89.6	82.4	86.5
% Schools with girls toilets	64.6	93.9	86.8	75.7	84.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.3	98.3	97.2	98.6	99.5
% Schools with blackboard	98.4	95.7	96.5	97.3	99.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.7	57.9	43.3	83.5	79.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.7	0.7	0.1	1.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.2	18.3	13.9	31.1	15.8
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	8.0	18.3	11.0	2.9	4.1
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	6.6	14.6	6.1	10.3	4.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		19,367	18,223	21,501	27,184
II		22,314	18,482	20,509	25,893
III		25,132	20,669	21,252	25,643
IV		20,973	20,749	21,327	24,342
V		21,222	18,545	21,740	23,438
VI		17,161	13,853	15,646	24,900
VII		16,081	12,980	14,195	20,982
VIII		17,806	13,782	16,922	20,242
Total Pr.		109,008	96,668	106,329	126,500
Total U.P		51,048	40,615	46,763	66,124

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	37.9	26.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.4	45.3
% ST enrolment	0.166	0.215
% ST girls to ST enrolment	38.6	70.4
% OBC enrolment	23.3	25.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.8	49.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.171	0.098
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	39.4	41.5

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)	
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	0.91

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	53.4	59.2	71.0
NER (Primary)	47.6	47.5	58.4
GER(U.Prim)	36.1	41.8	59.6
NER(U.Prim)	26.2	29.0	43.4

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	45.8	43.5	53.9	46.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	36	22	23	18	19
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	37	27	28	26	27
% Schools with <= 50 students	9.9	11.3	4.9	25.7	2.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	2.6	0.7	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	41.4	41.2	40.8	38.3	43.8
% Schools established since 1995	14.7	53.9	33.3	28.4	15.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.9		
II	15.0		
III	20.1		
IV	19.4		
V	8.0		
I - V	14.8		
VI	10.9		
VII	10.3		
VIII	10.8	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	12,818	97	73
II	12,355	110	87
III	12,281	139	104
IV	11,685	132	81
V	11,275	98	44
VI	12,159	87	67
VII	9,853	78	59
VIII	9,539	58	32
Total	91,965	799	547

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,760	82.0	12.9	5.1	1,137
Primary with upper primary	647	93.5	5.7	0.8	309
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,075	90.4	5.7	3.9	731
Upper primary only	271	81.2	13.3	5.5	211
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,359	80.5	14.8	4.7	1,495

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
549	1	0	0	2	4
106	0	0	0	1	8
138	0	0	0	1	5
73	0	0	0	0	1
219	0	0	0	2	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	114	726	605	872	414	8	6	5
Primary with upper primary	17	80	85	277	250	10	7	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	19	160	88	530	401	14	6	23
Upper primary only	10	59	29	133	125	4	3	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	45	277	118	638	716	23	19	21
Para-teachers	4	17	58	159	111	5	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.6	45.0
V girls	93.5	45.4
VIII boys	74.8	47.9
VIII girls	73.5	44.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.2	2866	1593	1153	4	83	33	0	389	66	9	1	85.1	88.4
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	772	429	297	2	23	21	0	61	8	2	1	34.1	16.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.1	1310	698	511	32	46	23	0	72	20	5	2	40.5	24.3
Upper Primary only	5.4	400	220	143	3	24	10	0	22	4	0	1	71.3	66.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.8	1950	1020	816	21	54	39	0	86	29	5	3	69.7	63.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		17.8	27.2

Category	Hindi	Others	English					
P. only	100968	401	111					
P + UP	13742	3589	0					
P+sec/hs	26691	1698	1391					
U.P. only	7009	30	65					
UP+sec	34048	551	1399					

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.1	92.4
40.0	36.5
42.4	41.0
82.4	77.0
82.9	78.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	26997	46800	11282	22938
Uniform	441	20095	1040	7347
Attendance	2416	19946	5233	4491
Stationery	21814	19707	6805	7829

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	JHAJJAR	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	53	Number of villages	264	Number of schools	795

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	343	19	325	9	41,160	2,503	38,379	1,233	1,481	83
Primary with upper primary	19	22	17	17	2,615	4,938	2,118	3,667	109	138
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	30	88	29	48	6,948	26,355	6,627	11,330	292	752
Upper primary only	74	9	73	7	6,379	2,439	6,211	2,169	474	80
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	139	52	128	31	18,655	13,143	16,238	8,018	1,251	466
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.4	2.4	0.8	3.6	0.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.7	7.3	7.6	0.0	1.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	90.3	68.3	62.7	13.3	25.1
% Schools with common toilets	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	94.5	100.0	98.3	92.8	89.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.3	34.6	20.9	72.3	58.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.1	0.7	0.3	1.1	0.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.4	19.5	5.1	10.8	6.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	2.0	5.3	10.0	4.1	4.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		8,952	2,362	10,984	16,627
II		7,724	1,990	10,007	16,145
III		7,687	1,959	10,684	15,878
IV		7,345	1,848	10,558	15,466
V		6,855	1,831	10,206	15,637
VI		7,689	283	8,745	15,269
VII		7,872	253	8,449	14,793
VIII		9,929	226	10,990	15,320
Total Pr.		38,563	9,990	52,439	79,753
Total U.P		25,490	762	28,184	45,382

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	32.3	51.0	78.1
	NER (Primary)	27.1	39.8	63.8
	GER(U.Prim)	35.0	44.0	71.4
0.86	NER(U.Prim)	28.5	31.6	51.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	24.8	20.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	48.3
% ST enrolment	0.025	0.095
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40.0	46.5
% OBC enrolment	21.9	22.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.9	49.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.9		
II	7.8		
III	13.7		
IV	13.3		
V	7.3		
I - V	9.6		
VI	6.8		
VII	5.9		
VIII	12.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	7,509	55	34
II	7,525	73	45
III	7,284	75	64
IV	7,269	98	46
V	7,288	53	36
VI	7,294	29	21
VII	7,105	35	23
VIII	7,184	42	30
Total	58,458	460	299

indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.4	42.3	40.4	54.2	47.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	28	31	32	16	19
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	23	26	32	21	23
% Schools with <= 50 students	12.2	7.3	2.5	27.7	2.1
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.0	9.3	1.2	0.5
% Female teachers	60.5	37.7	53.0	45.1	47.2
% Schools established since 1995	9.1	61.0	45.8	20.5	26.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,898	91.4	6.5	2.2	894
Primary with upper primary	290	96.9	2.4	0.7	153
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,039	97.0	2.4	0.6	651
Upper primary only	423	88.7	5.9	5.4	320
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,369	91.9	5.2	2.9	1,260

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
360	0	0	0	2	0
40	0	0	0	0	1
118	0	0	0	0	0
83	0	0	0	0	0
189	0	0	1	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	310	502	286	281	157	3	9	0
Primary with upper primary	5	21	21	127	67	3	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	34	67	90	482	340	9	12	0
Upper primary only	23	70	34	210	159	6	11	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	118	232	132	610	521	22	12	0
Para-teachers	14	15	11	51	46	1	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.3	60.4
V girls	96.4	60.5
VIII boys	76.0	57.4
VIII girls	72.3	50.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers Male	Female	No res	SC teachers Male	SC teachers Female	ST teachers Male	ST teachers Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training Male	Female
Primary only	4.3	1564	605	943	0	13	3	0	109	47	3	4	70.9	81.5
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	247	151	93	0	3	0	0	14	3	3	0	21.4	29.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.8	1044	483	551	0	8	2	0	69	26	3	4	12.2	11.8
Upper Primary only	6.7	554	283	230	0	21	20	0	38	11	0	1	71.1	79.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.0	1717	872	775	0	35	35	0	107	44	7	2	55.1	50.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.4	27.4

Category	Hindi	English
P. only	43427	80
P + UP	7428	125
P+sec/hs	27994	5134
U.P. only	8809	0
UP+sec	31798	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
93.9	92.0
24.4	24.4
16.9	16.1
88.0	79.5
66.5	65.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	16262	22893	11254	19245
Uniform	605	12362	1510	15527
Attendance	1967	10832	2786	9295
Stationery	10929	11732	6296	8553

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	JIND	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	52	Number of villages	318	Number of schools	894

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1190	% 0 - 6 population	15.8	% Urban population	20.3	Sex ratio	852	Sex ratio 0-6	818
Decadal growth rate	21.4	% SC population	19.8	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	62.1	Female literacy	48.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	470	6	437	5	90,462	1,435	83,434	904	2,378	41
Primary with upper primary	0	37	0	25	0	9,700	0	6,334	0	272
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	61	0	35	0	20,918	0	10,982	0	508
Upper primary only	114	3	114	2	10,754	216	10,754	150	561	13
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	192	11	182	7	32,504	4,112	30,082	2,261	1,867	100
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.8	5.4	8.2	0.0	3.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	56.5	13.5	8.2	0.0	6.4
% Schools with common toilets	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	79.6	97.3	100.0	87.2	80.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.4	0.0	0.0	98.0	88.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.5	13.5	14.8	31.6	13.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.9	4.2
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.2	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	26,852	22,890	19,921	21,999	25,224
II	22,490	22,181	18,994	19,791	22,972
III	21,504	21,179	19,573	20,302	22,043
IV	20,613	20,222	18,531	19,969	21,481
V	18,969	18,685	17,687	19,639	20,442
VI	17,068	16,116	14,777	17,818	20,160
VII	13,887	14,364	13,797	16,980	19,061
VIII	12,752	14,267	13,604	18,844	18,718
Total Pr.	110,428	105,157	94,706	101,700	112,162
Total U.P	43,707	44,747	42,178	53,642	57,939

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	33.3	24.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.7	43.9
% ST enrolment	0.000	0.000
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	0.0
% OBC enrolment	23.9	25.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.6	48.6

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.477	0.347
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.6	53.2

Retention rate (Primary level)
76.1
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.93

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	67.6	73.1	81.3
NER (Primary)	53.1	53.6	62.9
GER(U.Prim)	48.4	62.0	67.4
NER(U.Prim)	32.2	45.3	52.7

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	39.0	42.0	58.5	46.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	38	36	41	19	19
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	39	34	30	25	26
% Schools with <= 50 students	4.2	0.0	0.0	12.8	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	2.7	4.9	0.0	0.5
% Female teachers	37.5	47.1	39.0	30.7	34.8
% Schools established since 1995	4.0	73.0	68.9	10.3	5.4

Grade	Flow rates			Enrolment of children	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.				
I				I	12,199	97	43
II				II	11,077	83	57
III				III	10,563	90	59
IV				IV	10,390	73	48
V				V	9,670	67	33
I - V				VI	9,906	61	26
VI				VII	9,100	62	34
VII				VIII	8,752	50	46
VIII		#	#	Total	81,657	583	346

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,371	79.1	15.5	5.5	746
Primary with upper primary	285	94.7	5.3	0.0	116
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	707	99.3	0.7	0.0	224
Upper primary only	441	82.8	13.2	4.0	290
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,419	79.6	12.8	7.6	1,015

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
469	0	0	0	7	0
37	0	0	0	0	0
61	0	0	0	0	0
117	0	0	0	0	0
201	0	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	153	628	410	616	273	5	1	0
Primary with upper primary	2	16	27	152	75	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	13	27	70	253	137	2	1	0
Upper primary only	8	113	40	166	147	3	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	53	307	127	617	544	25	18	0
Para-teachers	6	30	132	305	223	10	3	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	90.0	19.0
V girls	91.3	17.8
VIII boys	76.9	41.9
VIII girls	75.2	38.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.1	2419	1315	771	0	198	135	0	265	52	4	1	81.5	79.4
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	272	144	128	0	0	0	0	11	14	1	3	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.3	508	306	197	0	4	1	0	26	15	2	0	1.0	1.5
Upper Primary only	4.9	574	341	138	0	57	38	0	38	4	3	0	82.9	71.6
U.·Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.7	1967	1120	571	0	162	114	0	96	18	11	0	73.4	70.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		22.6	21.8

Category	Hindi	Others	English
P. only	89915	1077	518
P + UP	8671	694	335
P+sec/hs	20703	169	46
U.P. only	10872	0	0
UP+sec	35604	313	179

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
97.9	97.3
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
88.0	87.2
93.6	93.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	19823	42663	9367	20436
Uniform	455	17358	862	5938
Attendance	1854	16471	5180	4887
Stationery	18155	17294	6593	6573

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KAITHAL	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	52	Number of villages	306	Number of schools	781

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	946	% 0 - 6 population	15.4	% Urban population	19.4	Sex ratio	853	Sex ratio 0-6	791
Decadal growth rate	21.0	% SC population	21.5	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	59.0	Female literacy	47.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	376	17	359	12	67,401	1,637	63,308	1,280	1,685	93
Primary with upper primary	44	42	42	23	7,633	8,236	7,333	3,961	272	351
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	42	66	38	41	9,393	21,908	7,736	10,398	385	765
Upper primary only	50	3	49	3	5,366	480	5,313	480	224	25
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	127	14	120	10	28,304	6,030	26,395	4,137	1,378	172
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	1.0	0.0	1.9	5.7	0.7	I	27,839	16,627	16,231	17,531	22,413
% Single teacher schools	3.1	2.3	0.0	7.5	0.0	II	27,089	16,572	15,286	16,624	20,200
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.5	4.7	10.2	5.7	7.8	III	24,078	16,481	16,359	17,090	19,930
% Schools with pre-primary sections	76.3	32.6	40.7	9.4	14.2	IV	22,050	15,506	15,572	16,893	19,528
% Schools with common toilets	87.8	90.7	95.4	83.0	90.1	V	17,884	16,440	15,248	16,390	19,185
% Schools with girls toilets	74.3	89.5	93.5	79.2	85.8	VI	14,935	14,714	13,296	15,139	18,996
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	13,056	13,501	12,053	14,019	17,856
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	98.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		14,667	13,076	15,895	18,280
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.6	48.1	30.0	91.8	82.4	Total Pr.	118,940	81,626	78,696	84,528	101,256
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.9	0.6	0.0	3.1	0.0	Total U.P	27,991	42,882	38,425	45,053	55,132
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.9	15.1	10.2	43.4	17.0						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	5.3	13.6	11.9	10.0	6.3						

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
65.4				
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	70.6	76.4	92.3
	NER (Primary)	50.1	63.8	75.4
	GER(U.Prim)	55.4	65.5	80.7
0.83	NER(U.Prim)	39.7	46.5	58.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% SC enrolment	32.0	23.0	% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.002
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.4	42.3			
% ST enrolment	0.000	0.000			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	0.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	100.0
% OBC enrolment	26.8	27.0			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.3	46.0			

Indicators	School category					Flow rates			Enrolment of children			
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	48.4	43.5	39.1	54.5	42.2	I	12.7			I	10,231	86	44
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	39	25	27	23	22	II	12.5			II	9,093	85	54
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	37	27	27	27	29	III	14.7			III	9,049	74	70
% Schools with <= 50 students	13.0	5.8	1.9	15.1	0.0	IV	13.9			IV	8,814	91	66
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	V	5.9			V	8,604	66	49
% Female teachers	37.8	49.3	48.0	24.9	37.2	I - V	12.0			VI	8,488	85	45
% Schools established since 1995	13.7	45.3	50.9	13.2	17.0	VI	6.3			VII	7,996	73	39
						VII	6.3			VIII	7,977	78	51
						VIII	15.0	#	#	Total	70,252	638	418

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,845	84.7	11.9	3.4	658
Primary with upper primary	582	94.3	5.3	0.3	180
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,172	93.2	6.2	0.6	397
Upper primary only	218	90.4	4.6	5.0	91
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,175	87.2	9.6	3.1	721

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
379	1	0	0	11	2
86	0	0	0	0	0
106	1	0	0	1	0
52	0	0	0	1	0
139	0	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	41	242	205	480	285	9	1	1
Primary with upper primary	12	62	104	223	142	6	3	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	22	49	154	426	368	8	8	11
Upper primary only	12	23	17	53	52	0	4	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	155	100	364	429	23	12	9
Para-teachers	5	27	123	544	487	25	6	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.9	43.1
V girls	96.1	46.4
VIII boys	72.2	48.1
VIII girls	67.2	45.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.5	1778	762	501	1	343	171	0	210	39	0	3	50.1	49.1
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	623	265	287	0	51	20	0	41	18	0	2	17.4	11.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.6	1150	519	516	11	68	36	0	55	16	4	5	15.5	4.0
Upper Primary only	4.7	249	124	37	0	63	25	0	27	8	1	1	38.5	35.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.0	1550	710	391	9	255	185	0	101	36	4	3	41.2	38.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.3	27.0

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	69038	0	0
P + UP	15869	0	0
P+sec/hs	31212	89	0
U.P. only	5822	0	24
UP+sec	34334	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
		Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
88.5	87.0					
36.0	29.1	Text books	16629	28793	8910	14934
26.9	23.1	Uniform	319	13831	681	5597
75.5	62.3	Attendance	1848	13030	5012	4123
83.0	81.6	Stationery	13924	13345	5250	6147

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KARNAL	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	87	Number of villages	554	Number of schools	787

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1274	% 0 - 6 population	15.1	% Urban population	26.5	Sex ratio	865	Sex ratio 0-6	809
Decadal growth rate	23.1	% SC population	21.0	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	67.7	Female literacy	58.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	469	2	436	2	78,305	412	70,787	412	1,863	14
Primary with upper primary	76	9	75	8	8,962	1,649	8,899	1,458	362	74
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	43	12	40	11	8,319	2,825	7,705	2,544	381	133
Upper primary only	59	0	57	0	5,561	0	5,398	0	258	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	112	5	100	4	24,400	1,655	20,297	1,075	1,229	53
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.3	7.1	3.6	15.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.7	2.4	5.5	0.0	9.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	49.3	42.4	43.6	5.1	12.0
% Schools with common toilets	99.6	100.0	98.2	100.0	99.1
% Schools with girls toilets	90.9	95.3	100.0	84.7	91.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.5	84.5	74.7	100.0	93.6
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	3.9	2.4	0.5	5.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.5	35.3	10.9	27.1	7.7
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	6.6	3.9	0.0	0.0	3.6
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	2.8	6.6	2.3	13.6	2.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	21,119	22,280	20,949	19,256	17,742
II	19,481	22,924	20,653	19,129	18,298
III	19,255	22,717	21,539	18,866	17,951
IV	17,667	21,586	20,485	18,690	17,107
V	16,320	20,977	19,798	18,129	16,406
VI	15,798	18,808	18,301	15,668	15,778
VII	14,030	17,619	16,309	13,868	14,704
VIII	14,686	21,063	18,437	16,061	14,102
Total Pr.	93,842	110,484	103,424	94,070	87,504
Total U.P	44,514	57,490	53,047	45,597	44,584
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					80.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	39.2	34.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.8	47.0
% ST enrolment	0.395	0.247
% ST girls to ST enrolment	72.0	55.5
% OBC enrolment	36.6	35.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.3	49.3

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.2	0.534
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	39.0	50.4

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
73.5	GER (Primary)	68.9	63.2	59.2
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	41.5	47.1	46.0
	GER(U.Prim)	56.8	49.2	48.5
0.92	NER(U.Prim)	15.3	33.6	32.7

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.3	47.7	50.8	51.6	48.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	42	24	22	22	20
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	38	27	28	29	34
% Schools with <= 50 students	15.7	12.9	3.6	28.8	0.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	48.6	38.3	46.1	36.0	44.1
% Schools established since 1995	6.6	29.4	29.1	22.0	7.7

Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
					All	With disability	
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	10.8	6.5	82.6	I	8,446	98	66
II	12.5	7.7	79.9	II	8,769	104	66
III	14.2	6.9	78.9	III	8,592	95	56
IV	11.9	5.1	83.1	IV	8,233	89	48
V	4.9	14.3	80.9	V	7,980	52	28
I - V	10.9	8.0	81.1	VI	7,877	49	49
VI	7.1	4.9	88.0	VII	7,251	53	52
VII	6.6	9.6	83.8	VIII	6,965	59	45
VIII	15.5	#	#	Total	64,113	599	410

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,078	88.0	9.6	2.4	678
Primary with upper primary	390	91.4	7.8	0.8	166
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	405	91.0	9.0	0.0	218
Upper primary only	193	92.9	4.6	2.6	109
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	758	85.9	9.9	4.2	627

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
459	0	0	0	7	5
82	0	0	0	3	0
53	2	0	0	0	0
59	0	0	0	0	0
115	0	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	142	311	288	456	228	7	5	8
Primary with upper primary	13	63	38	142	119	6	1	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	6	45	42	198	160	5	3	0
Upper primary only	1	27	21	70	80	6	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	30	145	84	334	461	34	4	11
Para-teachers	4	10	62	370	306	18	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.9	44.8
V girls	96.8	49.2
VIII boys	55.0	30.9
VIII girls	56.1	31.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.0	1877	700	737	8	256	176	0	216	71	2	2	57.4	55.8
Primary with upper prim.	5.1	436	236	146	2	31	21	0	40	14	2	0	48.3	34.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.3	514	236	223	0	41	14	0	29	12	1	0	33.6	44.3
Upper Primary only	4.4	258	127	79	0	38	14	0	12	3	0	0	61.8	55.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.0	1282	609	483	11	97	82	0	65	21	5	2	64.7	56.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		22.4	32.5

Category	Hindi	Others	Kannada	English
P. only	36629	343	292	0
P + UP	7409	630	0	17
P+sec/hs	5484	2161	0	128
U.P. only	2395	0	0	0
UP+sec	10427	989	0	86

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
98.1	92.1
71.8	68.2
63.6	63.6
76.3	76.3
95.7	95.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	18214	34996	10500	17162
Uniform	229	17571	801	6982
Attendance	1173	20413	5641	5397
Stationery	14619	16288	6344	8101

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KURUKSHETRA	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	82	Number of villages	435	Number of schools	883

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	825	% 0 - 6 population	14.2	% Urban population	26.1	Sex ratio	866	Sex ratio 0-6	771
Decadal growth rate	23.7	% SC population	20.5	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	69.9	Female literacy	67.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	518	9	492	3	50,440	948	46,422	293	1,503	44
Primary with upper primary	61	33	60	21	3,950	6,949	3,675	4,149	207	248
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	30	42	30	23	4,499	11,089	4,499	6,784	263	333
Upper primary only	50	5	48	2	3,863	1,011	3,802	425	189	45
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	77	58	74	29	16,495	17,977	15,561	7,102	902	508
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.8	7.4	5.6	5.5	0.7
% Single teacher schools	5.3	17.0	1.4	14.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.8	8.5	22.2	0.0	10.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	98.3	39.4	48.6	14.5	33.3
% Schools with common toilets	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	86.9	85.1	91.7	85.5	92.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.2	36.2	28.9	79.3	47.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.1	5.4	0.5	4.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	22.4	13.8	1.4	18.2	5.2
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	0.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	9.1
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	2.7	18.0	3.3	12.0	1.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	12,813	11,122	10,686	10,545	14,407
II	10,498	11,463	10,860	10,149	14,022
III	11,753	11,720	12,536	11,421	14,451
IV	10,945	11,333	11,617	11,661	14,276
V	10,176	10,779	11,284	10,689	14,913
VI	5,893	8,766	10,614	10,438	15,366
VII	5,355	8,323	9,567	9,845	14,188
VIII	5,261	8,553	10,244	10,947	15,598
Total Pr.	56,185	56,417	56,983	54,465	72,069
Total U.P	16,509	25,642	30,425	31,230	45,152

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
100.0	GER (Primary)	58.6	56.5	75.3
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	39.9	47.0	60.3
	GER(U.Prim)	50.3	52.0	75.8
0.81	NER(U.Prim)	27.0	35.4	53.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	31.8	25.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.9	46.7
% ST enrolment	0.000	0.000
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	0.0
% OBC enrolment	39.2	38.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.6	46.7

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.1	45.0	40.5	50.1	42.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	33	24	26	21	24
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	26	25	29	22	25
% Schools with <= 50 students	27.1	40.4	1.4	30.9	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	53.7	54.5	53.4	33.8	49.6
% Schools established since 1995	8.3	42.6	44.4	20.0	22.2

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.1		
II	9.1		
III	16.8		
IV	14.1		
V	5.4		
I - V	10.9		
VI	7.0		
VII	7.6		
VIII	15.8	#	#

Enrolment of children	All	With disability	
Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	6,328	70	37
II	6,231	75	40
III	6,413	80	44
IV	6,483	61	39
V	6,755	48	28
VI	6,949	41	28
VII	6,464	36	27
VIII	6,927	38	28
Total	52,550	449	271

Classrooms/Other rooms

No. of schools by type of building*

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs							
Primary only	1,972	92.1	5.6	2.3	472	513	0	0	0	11	3
Primary with upper primary	440	93.7	6.3	0.0	182	94	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	529	94.3	5.5	0.2	317	72	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	224	95.1	4.9	0.0	96	55	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,381	90.9	8.3	0.9	703	134	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	75	344	228	351	292	13	1	0
Primary with upper primary	4	28	33	154	168	12	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	13	23	51	196	240	21	5	0
Upper primary only	2	23	13	54	85	7	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	104	83	402	568	39	11	0
Para-teachers	4	6	43	237	268	17	4	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.3	56.5
V girls	98.1	60.5
VIII boys	71.4	42.0
VIII girls	72.5	41.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	1547	598	706	0	119	124	0	185	72	5	1	73.1	71.0
Primary with upper prim.	4.8	455	177	222	0	30	26	0	29	16	1	0	39.1	25.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.3	596	250	299	0	28	19	0	21	23	2	2	36.0	24.5
Upper Primary only	4.3	234	125	60	0	30	19	0	9	4	0	0	45.2	50.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.4	1410	618	608	0	93	91	0	77	53	4	3	45.6	40.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.9	28.9

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	50700	421	87
P + UP	10234	665	0
P+sec/hs	14947	641	0
U.P. only	4874	0	0
UP+sec	32270	2202	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.1	92.2
55.3	39.4
40.3	37.5
72.7	61.8
57.0	56.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	12306	20423	7057	12812
Uniform	581	13454	577	12919
Attendance	1347	12116	14652	10086
Stationery	15165	13184	15645	8344

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MAHENDRAGARH	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	94	Number of villages	406	Number of schools	1029

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	813	% 0 - 6 population	15.8	% Urban population	13.5	Sex ratio	918	Sex ratio 0-6	818
Decadal growth rate	19.1	% SC population	16.3	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	69.9	Female literacy	54.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	545	15	524	12	52,565	1,237	50,314	1,026	1,694	59
Primary with upper primary	13	36	12	30	2,553	6,298	1,698	5,362	85	237
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	81	16	57	4,063	22,294	4,063	15,671	139	779
Upper primary only	130	1	130	1	7,440	139	7,440	139	481	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	148	44	142	35	20,857	15,123	19,835	11,129	1,454	428
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.7	2.0	0.0	7.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.2	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.9	4.1	2.1	0.8	2.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	77.0	38.8	38.1	4.6	12.5
% Schools with common toilets	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	93.4	100.0	100.0	99.2	95.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.7	100.0	100.0	95.4	99.0
% Schools with blackboard	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.7	28.8	15.4	98.2	58.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.4	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.0	28.6	14.4	51.9	16.1
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	4.8	0.0	0.0	2.3	2.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	2.4	23.1	12.5	7.7	1.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	14,595	15,946	15,591	14,344	17,754
II	14,737	15,094	13,978	13,661	17,038
III	15,038	16,671	15,314	14,481	16,935
IV	13,907	16,065	15,889	14,874	16,922
V	13,934	14,668	15,494	14,807	16,575
VI	13,002	11,962	12,104	11,869	16,139
VII	12,468	12,632	12,627	11,358	15,675
VIII	12,871	15,498	15,605	13,799	15,531
Total Pr.	72,211	78,444	76,266	72,167	85,224
Total U.P	38,341	40,092	40,336	37,026	47,345

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	23.1	19.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.5	48.6
% ST enrolment	0.000	0.000
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	0.0
% OBC enrolment	51.3	53.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.8	49.0

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.117	0.049
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	53.0	47.8

Retention rate (Primary level)
100.0
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.87

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	79.7	76.0	90.4
NER (Primary)	37.3	69.8	72.9
GER(U.Prim)	67.8	62.7	80.7
NER(U.Prim)	18.7	52.7	61.2

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.7	35.9	37.4	58.6	47.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	31	27	29	16	19
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	26	24	28	18	22
% Schools with <= 50 students	25.2	2.0	1.0	43.5	4.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.6
% Female teachers	23.7	30.1	28.9	18.1	23.9
% Schools established since 1995	8.8	83.7	75.3	17.6	23.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.1		
II	5.0		
III	10.0		
IV	10.8		
V	5.1		
I - V	6.9		
VI	5.4		
VII	6.7		
VIII	12.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	8,025	95	41
II	7,850	87	53
III	7,931	120	69
IV	8,039	111	71
V	7,892	84	57
VI	7,885	72	36
VII	7,518	64	41
VIII	7,348	44	23
Total	62,488	677	391

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,107	80.3	14.3	5.4	992
Primary with upper primary	374	96.5	3.5	0.0	148
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	950	97.6	2.1	0.3	458
Upper primary only	432	79.6	16.2	4.2	294
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,650	83.8	13.2	3.0	1,391

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
555	0	0	0	2	3
49	0	0	0	0	0
97	0	0	0	0	0
131	0	0	0	0	0
192	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	24	227	251	604	391	7	1	1
Primary with upper primary	1	4	40	188	86	0	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	34	24	117	473	259	4	3	0
Upper primary only	5	50	15	152	182	7	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	28	173	113	642	826	13	3	0
Para-teachers	7	6	58	222	115	3	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.9	47.3
V girls	96.0	44.0
VIII boys	78.4	51.8
VIII girls	69.4	45.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	1753	1145	360	1	191	56	0	270	38	3	2	79.8	77.6
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	322	224	96	0	1	1	0	29	8	0	0	0.4	1.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	918	650	264	0	3	1	0	88	18	2	0	2.0	0.4
Upper Primary only	3.7	487	344	69	0	55	19	0	65	12	2	0	78.9	72.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.8	1882	1377	421	0	56	28	0	152	21	18	2	63.7	56.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English	Assamese	Kannada	Others
P. only	14028	0	180	0	0
P + UP	1938	129	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	9866	2176	0	0	52
U.P. only	2098	0	0	174	0
UP+sec	7259	793	197	187	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.4	24.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.4	91.4
6.1	2.0
2.1	2.1
87.0	82.4
74.5	74.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	10869	26763	5282	13842
Uniform	334	9934	357	4710
Attendance	976	9922	2679	5391
Stationery	10219	11834	3200	5116

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District: MEWAT | State: HARYANA | Primary cycle: 1 - 5 | U. primary cycle: 6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	73	Number of villages	514	Number of schools	776

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	562	1	551	0	122,826	196	120,000	0	2,559	8
Primary with upper primary	82	4	81	4	12,064	749	11,927	749	364	28
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	58	3	55	3	10,264	696	9,365	696	375	34
Upper primary only	26	0	26	0	2,339	0	2,339	0	96	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	39	1	38	0	6,310	41	6,099	0	288	7
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.7	2.3	0.0	3.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.4	7.0	3.3	11.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	40.3	18.6	18.0	3.8	12.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	22.7	31.4	14.8	7.7	15.0
% Schools with common toilets	80.1	73.3	77.0	65.4	80.0
% Schools with girls toilets	57.5	60.5	65.6	53.8	65.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	70.7	68.6	85.2	73.1	82.5
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	94.2	93.6	100.0	99.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.6	4.1	0.8	6.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	63.8	53.5	55.7	53.8	52.5
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	10.7	1.2	5.2	0.0	7.7
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.2	13.4	5.2	15.4	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I				38,899	31,468
II				23,821	45,144
III				18,418	24,945
IV				15,481	18,311
V				12,984	14,744
VI				6,265	9,225
VII				4,870	6,697
VIII				5,163	4,951
Total Pr.				109,603	134,612
Total U.P				16,298	20,873

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 66.0

Retention rate (Primary level)

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)			
NER (Primary)			
GER(U.Prim)			
NER(U.Prim)			

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level: 0.69

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	9.2	15.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	38.8
% ST enrolment	1.3	3.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	34.6	33.9
% OBC enrolment	78.9	65.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	39.2	23.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	49.1	31.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	39.0	15.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.4		
II	12.3		
III	16.6		
IV	16.5		
V	11.8	22.2	66.0
I - V	12.2		
VI	10.4		
VII	11.3	4.8	83.9
VIII	16.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	13,915	108	55
II	20,057	151	105
III	9,355	129	74
IV	6,625	127	54
V	4,800	110	43
VI	2,726	78	31
VII	1,915	53	16
VIII	1,478	29	5
Total	60,871	785	383

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	40.6	38.3	33.8	27.7	27.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	48	33	27	24	22
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	59	37	32	22	30
% Schools with <= 50 students	4.8	17.4	4.9	23.1	7.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.5	1.2	0.0	0.0	2.5
% Female teachers	12.9	14.3	14.7	16.7	15.9
% Schools established since 1995	5.9	19.8	16.4	19.2	5.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,085	69.3	19.8	10.9	437
Primary with upper primary	347	70.1	25.4	4.6	112
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	341	65.9	30.3	3.8	156
Upper primary only	104	75.2	21.1	3.7	19
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	210	75.2	18.1	6.7	204

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
531	0	0	0	8	23
80	0	0	0	1	5
57	0	0	0	0	4
25	0	0	0	0	1
40	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	106	276	458	545	208	6	3	0
Primary with upper primary	11	43	57	91	56	0	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	6	39	40	102	99	2	1	0
Upper primary only	7	6	7	17	26	1	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	28	16	71	82	1	1	0
Para-teachers	20	17	212	715	363	7	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	89.9	21.3
V girls	93.6	26.4
VIII boys	45.8	27.7
VIII girls	48.0	28.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	4.6	2567	1412	190	0	825	140	0	434	39	33	4	40.5	31.2
Primary with upper prim.	4.6	392	236	24	0	100	32	0	51	6	16	0	40.5	19.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.7	409	243	46	0	106	14	0	45	10	7	2	34.7	11.7
Upper Primary only	3.7	96	55	10	0	25	6	0	8	1	1	0	31.3	37.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.4	295	173	36	0	75	11	0	27	2	4	1	37.9	34.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Others	English
P. only	116680	2400	201
P + UP	12315	0	0
P+sec/hs	10697	263	0
U.P. only	2339	0	0
UP+sec	5731	255	0

% Total Grossness

Primary	Upper Primary
11.7	21.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
98.2	91.3
80.2	67.4
91.8	70.5
80.8	73.1
95.0	85.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	11129	30649	2298	3545
Uniform	1081	12043	158	1949
Attendance	3361	8558	2425	3103
Stationery	11837	11312	4509	1759

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PANCHKULA	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	45	Number of villages	253	Number of schools	440

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	468	% 0 - 6 population	14.1	% Urban population	44.5	Sex ratio	823	Sex ratio 0-6	829
Decadal growth rate	51.2	% SC population	15.5	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	74.0	Female literacy	65.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	264	11	238	6	25,637	1,188	20,138	557	835	70
Primary with upper primary	52	13	45	9	6,226	2,142	4,961	1,366	302	113
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	25	19	19	13	5,313	9,304	2,592	5,052	221	311
Upper primary only	26	0	26	0	2,092	0	2,092	0	109	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	3	23	2	4,011	2,123	3,473	859	254	67
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.0	0.0	6.8	3.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	3.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.4	3.1	9.1	0.0	10.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	92.0	36.9	45.5	15.4	10.7
% Schools with common toilets	93.8	87.7	93.2	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	76.7	83.1	95.5	88.5	82.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.7	95.4	95.5	92.3	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	99.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.6	74.4	36.3	100.0	65.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.9	3.1	6.8	26.9	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	13.6	11.5	28.0	0.0	4.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.9	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	6,147	5,224	5,705	7,266	8,120
II	5,736	5,365	5,595	6,937	8,140
III	5,549	5,588	5,853	7,200	7,815
IV	5,277	5,001	5,519	6,877	7,479
V	4,835	4,858	5,179	6,774	7,055
VI	5,363	4,677	4,604	6,247	7,253
VII	4,401	4,496	4,032	5,648	6,335
VIII	4,725	4,863	4,304	6,397	5,839
Total Pr.	27,544	26,036	27,851	35,054	38,609
Total U.P	14,489	14,036	12,940	18,292	19,427

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
100.0				
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	50.5	64.0	71.1
	NER (Primary)	36.8	48.2	55.0
0.80	GER(U.Prim)	37.7	53.7	57.4
	NER(U.Prim)	25.9	34.0	38.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	26.3	23.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.7	47.2
% ST enrolment	0.212	0.438
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.6	49.4
% OBC enrolment	33.1	30.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	44.8	46.3

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.2	47.4	43.6	52.7	41.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	30	20	27	19	19
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	29	23	37	25	31
% Schools with <= 50 students	31.6	21.5	9.1	30.8	3.6
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	68.0	79.0	80.5	45.0	69.5
% Schools established since 1995	17.5	41.5	22.7	15.4	17.9

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.0		
II	4.5		
III	7.4		
IV	6.7		
V	2.5		
I - V	5.0		
VI	7.3		
VII	4.6		
VIII	1.8	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability			
Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	3,624	37	26
II	3,617	31	21
III	3,492	38	24
IV	3,293	30	23
V	3,163	28	6
VI	3,279	21	12
VII	2,895	13	11
VIII	2,773	14	4
Total	26,136	212	127

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	936	79.4	15.0	5.5	363
Primary with upper primary	363	87.2	9.3	3.6	160
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	397	92.7	6.3	1.0	181
Upper primary only	83	84.7	14.1	1.2	38
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	195	90.8	7.2	2.1	99

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
262	1	0	0	3	8
64	0	0	0	1	0
43	0	0	0	1	0
23	0	0	0	1	2
26	0	0	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	91	126	167	246	113	4	4	0
Primary with upper primary	11	32	47	167	121	3	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	10	36	27	189	217	9	1	0
Upper primary only	1	15	10	19	25	2	5	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	25	18	97	120	4	3	0
Para-teachers	6	6	45	131	105	2	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.6	44.3
V girls	95.2	48.7
VIII boys	64.4	34.5
VIII girls	72.9	38.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	905	214	537	0	76	78	0	54	51	1	8	36.9	37.4
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	415	76	307	0	11	21	0	8	18	0	2	37.9	22.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.1	532	84	405	0	20	23	0	10	27	1	3	24.0	15.7
Upper Primary only	4.2	109	47	30	0	13	19	0	6	2	1	1	45.0	34.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.5	321	87	199	0	11	24	0	10	11	1	1	27.6	23.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		22.7	33.6

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	25422	89	423
P + UP	7075	842	361
P+sec/hs	9286	5240	91
U.P. only	2061	0	31
UP+sec	4442	1692	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
85.1	81.8	Text books	5547	10255	2426	5503
61.5	60.0	Uniform	337	5914	209	2725
43.2	38.6	Attendance	644	6091	1069	1150
80.8	73.1	Stationery	6556	6025	1170	2325
85.7	85.7					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PANIPAT	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	43	Number of villages	193	Number of schools	614

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	967	% 0 - 6 population	16.4	% Urban population	40.5	Sex ratio	829	Sex ratio 0-6	809
Decadal growth rate	38.6	% SC population	15.8	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	69.2	Female literacy	58.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	253	28	221	18	60,307	3,982	50,872	1,930	1,313	153
Primary with upper primary	4	36	1	17	1,025	7,085	231	2,772	41	337
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	95	1	66	1,817	36,219	200	20,486	66	1,450
Upper primary only	66	0	64	0	5,453	0	5,252	0	235	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	106	22	98	10	20,750	7,199	18,055	2,953	1,154	286
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	1.8	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	I	14,655	12,296	13,213	15,721	21,799
% Single teacher schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	21.2	0.0	II	11,529	12,592	12,179	12,833	21,860
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.6	0.0	1.0	1.5	3.9	III	10,872	11,249	12,355	11,640	18,349
% Schools with pre-primary sections	79.0	77.5	63.6	9.1	17.2	IV	9,864	10,588	11,247	11,685	16,986
% Schools with common toilets	98.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	V	9,105	9,426	10,263	10,990	17,040
% Schools with girls toilets	92.5	100.0	100.0	97.0	88.3	VI	6,175	7,752	9,455	10,116	16,380
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.3	100.0	100.0	98.5	100.0	VII	5,911	6,890	8,506	8,982	15,632
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	5,501	7,649	8,343	10,189	15,791
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.8	12.6	4.8	100.0	74.2	Total Pr.	56,025	56,151	59,257	62,869	96,034
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.3	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	Total U.P	17,587	22,291	26,304	29,287	47,803
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.5	0.0	2.0	19.7	7.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	10.7	0.0	50.0	3.0	2.8						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	4.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	1.9						

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	24.2	19.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.9	45.6
% ST enrolment	0.000	0.000
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	0.0
% OBC enrolment	35.6	30.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.9	45.9

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.3	0.736
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	44.6	36.6

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
100.0		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	52.0	55.6	85.6
	NER (Primary)	29.8	41.8	69.5
0.82	GER(U.Prim)	37.1	41.6	68.4
	NER(U.Prim)	17.5	27.6	50.0

Indicators	School category					Flow rates			Enrolment of children		
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	48.4	40.2	37.8	54.4	46.9	I	14.6			I	9,833	57	44
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	44	21	25	23	19	II	15.3			II	9,879	77	63
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	44	24	30	23	33	III	15.8			III	8,280	80	41
% Schools with <= 50 students	7.1	2.5	1.0	37.9	0.0	IV	14.4			IV	7,735	68	37
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	7.4			V	7,676	69	31
% Female teachers	52.8	69.6	65.6	34.5	44.9	I - V	13.7			VI	7,413	53	44
% Schools established since 1995	11.7	67.5	66.7	9.1	10.9	VI	7.5			VII	7,109	41	33
						VII	9.6			VIII	6,914	53	28
						VIII	13.3	#	#	Total	64,839	498	321

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*					
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	1,458	89.1	7.0	3.9	508	281	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	337	100.0	0.0	0.0	170	40	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,255	99.8	0.2	0.0	682	99	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	237	93.2	4.6	2.1	109	66	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	855	85.8	7.1	7.0	724	127	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	45	295	202	308	126	4	1	0
Primary with upper primary	18	28	67	177	78	3	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	27	54	144	643	617	17	7	0
Upper primary only	5	35	15	54	44	3	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	28	162	112	427	449	15	5	0
Para-teachers	8	20	86	398	289	16	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.2	61.8
V girls	97.7	66.6
VIII boys	76.8	51.1
VIII girls	75.7	49.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.2	1466	456	525	0	236	249	0	124	43	0	0	56.6	43.0
Primary with upper prim.	9.5	378	112	260	0	3	3	0	11	20	1	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	15.3	1516	517	992	0	4	3	0	51	25	3	1	0.0	0.2
Upper Primary only	3.6	235	107	51	0	47	30	0	28	6	0	0	69.5	58.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.3	1440	665	533	0	128	114	0	70	39	0	1	57.3	49.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		18.8	26.9

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	63012	481	796
P + UP	7168	942	0
P+sec/hs	26236	11340	460
U.P. only	5418	0	35
UP+sec	26426	1523	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
88.6	82.9					
0.0	2.5	Text books	15518	24064	6568	13346
2.0	0.0	Uniform	602	13491	848	4635
56.1	57.6	Attendance	658	11829	2820	3517
79.7	76.6	Stationery	12841	13550	3894	5747

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	REWARI	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	80	Number of villages	405	Number of schools	913

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	765	% 0 - 6 population	15.2	% Urban population	17.8	Sex ratio	899	Sex ratio 0-6	811
Decadal growth rate	25.2	% SC population	18.9	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	75.2	Female literacy	60.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	447	53	432	33	42,284	8,827	40,244	5,368	1,385	283
Primary with upper primary	52	45	49	41	3,743	11,904	3,129	10,732	212	351
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	44	75	44	69	7,937	25,767	7,937	23,402	419	804
Upper primary only	40	3	40	3	2,534	818	2,534	818	155	24
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	115	39	112	34	18,452	12,031	17,073	10,337	1,222	418
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.6	2.1	0.0	2.3	0.6
% Single teacher schools	6.8	5.2	0.0	7.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.2	4.1	3.4	0.0	3.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	56.2	13.4	24.4	2.3	13.0
% Schools with common toilets	100.0	99.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	88.4	94.8	98.3	88.4	93.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.8	97.9	100.0	88.4	98.1
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.7	23.9	23.5	75.6	60.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	3.1	1.4	0.0	2.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.2	16.5	9.2	27.9	10.4
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	17.4	1.9	22.7	2.5	5.2
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.4	9.6	4.5	7.5	4.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	12,239	10,098	8,887	16,308	17,615
II	12,607	10,691	9,100	14,657	17,122
III	11,895	11,703	10,476	15,103	16,883
IV	11,695	10,419	10,574	15,075	16,856
V	10,709	9,382	9,086	15,809	16,825
VI	7,768	10,013	9,010	14,015	16,592
VII	7,865	10,026	8,946	13,593	15,870
VIII	8,609	12,891	10,304	16,868	16,534
Total Pr.	59,145	52,293	48,123	76,952	85,301
Total U.P	24,242	32,930	28,260	44,476	48,996

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	24.0	21.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.2	48.9
% ST enrolment	0.000	0.000
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	0.0
% OBC enrolment	51.9	56.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.1	48.4

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.091	0.067
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	32.1	42.4

Retention rate (Primary level)
100.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.86

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	53.4	86.0	96.1
NER (Primary)	47.1	68.4	78.9
GER(U.Prim)	50.4	79.9	88.7
NER(U.Prim)	43.2	56.6	64.6

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.2	46.9	41.6	49.0	47.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	31	28	28	19	19
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	28	31	21	30
% Schools with <= 50 students	27.2	20.6	2.5	44.2	3.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	42.7	39.4	37.8	37.4	35.2
% Schools established since 1995	10.8	49.5	55.5	18.6	21.4

	Flow rates		
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0		
II	0.0		
III			
IV			
V	0.0		
I - V	0.0	*	
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	8,044	48	30
II	7,822	59	31
III	7,867	52	29
IV	7,885	64	27
V	7,829	54	25
VI	8,062	52	51
VII	7,656	47	43
VIII	7,966	55	53
Total	63,131	431	289

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,921	82.0	12.4	5.6	944
Primary with upper primary	558	94.1	3.9	2.0	262
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,072	97.0	2.6	0.4	659
Upper primary only	157	88.1	11.9	0.0	129
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,030	84.3	10.7	5.0	1,117

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
495	1	0	0	4	0
97	0	0	0	0	0
118	0	0	0	1	0
42	0	0	0	1	0
154	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	27	430	229	622	294	8	1	0
Primary with upper primary	6	44	59	246	170	2	5	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	27	41	114	619	376	7	6	0
Upper primary only	2	16	7	76	58	2	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	137	91	656	649	9	15	0
Para-teachers	0	3	20	96	79	1	7	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.9	65.4
V girls	97.1	64.5
VIII boys	74.8	53.3
VIII girls	67.7	45.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	1668	925	686	0	30	27	0	141	55	4	3	78.2	67.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.8	563	324	208	0	17	14	0	48	16	3	0	27.9	22.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.3	1223	744	446	0	17	16	0	148	37	7	3	21.0	12.8
Upper Primary only	4.2	179	105	58	0	7	9	0	14	0	2	2	64.3	52.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.6	1640	1036	535	0	27	42	0	91	30	2	2	63.2	57.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		17.9	27.2

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Kannada	Marathi
P. only	50392	429	0	0	142
P + UP	15647	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	30749	2592	0	363	0
U.P. only	3352	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	28554	983	489	38	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.0	88.2
40.2	38.1
31.1	27.7
51.2	74.4
72.1	72.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	11514	19940	5574	14434
Uniform	93	9554	712	9875
Attendance	588	9099	7039	5992
Stationery	10487	11451	7397	5100

= not applicable , na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	ROHTAK	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	42	Number of villages	152	Number of schools	678

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	940	% 0 - 6 population	14.5	% Urban population	35.1	Sex ratio	847	Sex ratio 0-6	799
Decadal growth rate	21.0	% SC population	19.1	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	73.7	Female literacy	62.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	246	36	212	22	52,536	4,965	45,077	2,465	1,393	163
Primary with upper primary	0	26	0	15	0	5,146	0	2,957	0	246
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	122	0	57	2,734	37,231	0	15,810	76	1,532
Upper primary only	37	7	31	5	2,367	941	2,136	708	157	39
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	150	51	140	30	21,863	11,075	19,903	6,614	1,609	523
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.3	0.0	1.6	0.0	5.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	55.7	50.0	52.8	6.8	10.4
% Schools with common toilets	92.2	100.0	98.4	88.6	91.5
% Schools with girls toilets	86.2	100.0	100.0	93.2	77.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.9	100.0	100.0	97.7	99.5
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.4	0.0	6.8	71.6	66.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	6.4	3.8	2.4	9.1	3.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.8	0.0	0.0	10.8	1.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	8,272	13,765	10,687	16,648	19,726
II	6,884	13,845	10,920	15,326	18,308
III	7,212	12,956	11,614	16,321	17,716
IV	6,789	12,474	10,303	15,876	17,553
V	6,130	12,182	10,216	15,522	17,327
VI	6,622	9,931	8,271	14,503	15,940
VII	6,286	9,413	7,491	13,765	15,858
VIII	6,813	11,832	8,776	16,774	16,430
Total Pr.	35,287	65,222	53,740	79,693	90,630
Total U.P	19,721	31,176	24,538	45,042	48,228

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 98.4

Retention rate (Primary level) 100.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.86

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	48.5	72.5	83.1
NER (Primary)	43.1	62.7	67.4
GER(U.Prim)	35.6	65.9	71.1
NER(U.Prim)	24.2	52.9	53.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	29.1	20.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	47.7
% ST enrolment	0.000	0.000
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	0.0
% OBC enrolment	16.1	15.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.0	48.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.224	0.201
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	37.9	48.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.6		
II	10.8		
III	13.7		
IV	13.1		
V	7.3		
I - V	10.7		
VI	4.6		
VII	4.3		
VIII	7.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	9,107	66	51
II	8,401	66	54
III	8,241	59	33
IV	8,097	48	54
V	7,973	47	32
VI	7,358	51	30
VII	7,333	39	42
VIII	7,586	42	31
Total	64,096	418	327

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.2	39.1	39.1	53.8	48.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	37	21	25	17	15
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	39	23	26	20	28
% Schools with <= 50 students	4.3	3.8	0.0	38.6	2.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	74.3	51.2	64.6	53.6	54.5
% Schools established since 1995	12.8	65.4	62.4	27.3	20.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,483	88.4	6.6	5.0	588
Primary with upper primary	220	98.6	0.0	1.4	112
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,521	100.0	0.0	0.0	893
Upper primary only	165	94.7	1.2	4.1	130
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,167	87.8	8.6	3.6	1,317

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
282	0	0	0	0	0
26	0	0	0	0	0
125	0	0	0	0	0
44	0	0	0	0	0
201	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	52	845	160	275	176	7	3	0
Primary with upper primary	0	14	16	136	77	1	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	8	61	124	641	729	27	3	0
Upper primary only	1	35	14	76	64	3	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	338	120	800	786	53	11	0
	0	2	17	35	10	2	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.8	58.4
V girls	95.9	56.0
VIII boys	77.8	51.6
VIII girls	76.1	43.8

Para-teachers

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male	Female
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	5.5	1556	373	1145	0	27	11	0	53	64	2	0	75.0	80.6
Primary with upper prim.	9.5	246	120	126	0	0	0	0	19	7	1	1	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.9	1608	562	1031	0	8	7	0	75	31	8	1	2.6	2.0
Upper Primary only	4.5	196	91	102	0	0	3	0	11	5	1	0	73.6	73.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.6	2132	964	1158	0	7	3	0	65	43	1	0	62.7	72.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		18.9	24.3

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	56679	822	0
P + UP	4666	480	0
P+sec/hs	22605	16489	871
U.P. only	3308	0	0
UP+sec	29785	2752	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.9	86.2
0.0	0.0
0.8	0.8
61.4	59.1
74.6	73.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	16421	23865	8410	12855
Uniform	343	12881	1354	4441
Attendance	607	11084	10675	3373
Stationery	11865	13783	11152	5137

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SIRSA	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	57	Number of villages	351	Number of schools	1068

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1117	% 0 - 6 population	15.0	% Urban population	26.3	Sex ratio	882	Sex ratio 0-6	817
Decadal growth rate	23.0	% SC population	26.6	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	60.6	Female literacy	49.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	582	17	545	13	89,345	1,694	81,378	1,321	2,489	31
Primary with upper primary	36	32	24	25	6,900	7,647	3,967	5,326	180	130
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	21	50	8	21	5,174	16,125	1,900	6,150	51	273
Upper primary only	126	2	116	1	10,874	667	9,661	172	580	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	183	19	164	8	34,540	6,486	27,207	3,338	1,890	141
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.5
% Single teacher schools	2.3	13.2	11.3	0.0	1.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.2	0.0	2.8	0.8	5.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	83.5	64.7	59.2	10.2	9.9
% Schools with common toilets	83.5	92.6	98.6	75.0	83.7
% Schools with girls toilets	71.1	98.5	97.2	82.0	91.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.1	47.4	24.3	94.2	84.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.9	15.5	11.9	0.0	2.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.9	8.8	11.3	30.5	10.9
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	16.0	19.4	33.3	5.6	6.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	5.2	13.9	14.3	7.1	1.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	23,813	21,215	25,634	27,301	24,930
II	23,485	22,703	24,465	23,498	26,707
III	22,904	22,697	25,643	22,961	24,217
IV	20,897	20,995	24,485	22,680	22,807
V	19,251	18,742	21,915	21,126	20,772
VI	21,209	20,056	20,956	19,869	22,285
VII	17,793	18,346	19,644	18,437	19,351
VIII	16,540	18,264	19,833	20,077	18,383
Total Pr.	110,350	106,352	122,142	117,566	119,433
Total U.P	55,542	56,666	60,433	58,383	60,019

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 98.5

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	41.7	27.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.3	45.7
% ST enrolment	0.000	0.000
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	0.0
% OBC enrolment	24.3	26.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.2	46.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	15.5	17.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	43.7	44.6

Retention rate (Primary level) 82.6

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.83

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	92.8	90.1	92.2
NER (Primary)	65.8	70.0	74.9
GER(U.Prim)	73.9	71.9	74.4
NER(U.Prim)	50.8	52.4	55.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.4	1.8	85.8
II	14.0		
III	17.2		
IV	15.9		
V	5.2		
I - V	13.1		
VI	7.4	0.8	91.8
VII	6.0	1.2	92.8
VIII	6.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	11,251	84	50
II	12,147	100	67
III	11,038	92	58
IV	10,352	83	41
V	9,309	69	42
VI	9,886	83	59
VII	8,646	71	47
VIII	8,139	65	45
Total	80,768	647	409

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.8	37.1	36.0	49.6	45.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	36	47	66	19	20
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	34	24	31	23	36
% Schools with <= 50 students	14.9	1.5	4.2	14.8	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	19.1	21.1	2.3	2.5
% Female teachers	43.0	48.7	58.6	31.6	42.0
% Schools established since 1995	14.2	66.2	54.9	18.8	8.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,704	84.7	10.1	5.2	1,079
Primary with upper primary	606	93.9	6.1	0.0	219
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	678	99.1	0.9	0.0	282
Upper primary only	497	92.4	5.8	1.8	323
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,137	82.1	11.8	6.1	1,215

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
596	1	0	0	1	1
68	0	0	0	0	0
70	0	0	0	1	0
127	0	0	0	1	0
202	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	133	487	553	694	313	3	3	0
Primary with upper primary	1	6	61	138	87	11	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	3	6	44	134	136	0	0	0
Upper primary only	12	67	59	157	146	5	3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	207	135	605	695	22	18	0
Para-teachers	3	10	111	381	301	5	3	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.2	43.9
V girls	93.8	47.7
VIII boys	77.8	44.0
VIII girls	76.2	44.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.2	2520	1253	933	0	183	151	0	339	76	7	4	62.1	55.7
Primary with upper prim.	4.6	310	155	149	0	4	2	0	35	13	2	1	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.6	324	133	190	0	1	0	0	21	7	0	5	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.6	592	316	133	0	89	54	0	39	13	0	0	56.8	46.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.1	2031	985	716	0	193	137	0	115	47	10	4	43.5	42.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		18.7	25.7

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Kashmiri
P. only	90327	522	190	0
P + UP	12100	1440	823	0
P+sec/hs	17320	3979	0	0
U.P. only	11258	32	251	0
UP+sec	36970	3649	202	205

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
24.0	91.7
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
76.6	75.0
86.6	85.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	27416	39810	12473	19790
Uniform	256	20597	335	6656
Attendance	1387	18503	6669	4719
Stationery	19908	17483	6247	7273

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SONIPAT	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	70	Number of villages	347	Number of schools	1039

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1279	% 0 - 6 population	15.4	% Urban population	25.1	Sex ratio	839	Sex ratio 0-6	788
Decadal growth rate	22.4	% SC population	18.1	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	72.8	Female literacy	60.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	458	52	413	41	69,744	6,212	61,282	4,154	2,187	295
Primary with upper primary	34	55	32	37	3,742	11,410	3,421	6,933	222	497
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	35	105	28	74	9,757	33,183	5,458	20,500	409	1,175
Upper primary only	74	4	69	3	5,614	782	4,795	550	375	45
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	187	35	171	28	31,876	11,839	26,135	7,466	1,976	453
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.4	1.1	0.0	3.8	0.9
% Single teacher schools	1.4	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.5	1.1	2.9	1.3	4.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	67.3	33.7	37.1	10.3	18.0
% Schools with common toilets	80.6	92.1	95.0	75.6	86.9
% Schools with girls toilets	79.0	93.3	96.4	76.9	87.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.0	98.9	99.3	94.9	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.8	24.7	22.7	87.8	72.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	10.0	5.6	2.9	16.7	2.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	19.2	11.8	31.4	6.8	12.8
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	2.2	2.9	2.9	9.5	2.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	18,978	17,882	15,340	18,055	26,332
II	16,029	17,984	14,991	16,967	24,765
III	16,366	17,068	15,663	16,513	23,810
IV	15,201	16,551	14,614	16,360	22,582
V	14,621	15,205	13,623	15,765	22,204
VI	10,426	13,497	12,376	14,098	21,856
VII	9,920	13,232	11,750	14,065	20,459
VIII		16,466	13,713	16,335	22,151
Total Pr.	81,195	84,690	74,231	83,660	119,693
Total U.P	20,346	43,195	37,839	44,498	64,466

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	25.6	20.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.9	48.0
% ST enrolment	0.000	0.000
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	0.0
% OBC enrolment	26.0	23.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.2	47.9

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.2	1.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.7	39.8

Retention rate (Primary level)
100.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.83

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	49.2	56.0	80.7
NER (Primary)	31.7	48.2	64.9
GER(U.Prim)	40.4	47.8	69.8
NER(U.Prim)	11.0	37.8	52.1

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	42.7	38.9	48.5	45.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	31	21	27	15	18
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	30	22	28	19	26
% Schools with <= 50 students	9.0	5.6	0.7	32.1	3.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.9
% Female teachers	63.2	56.1	55.4	41.7	48.5
% Schools established since 1995	14.9	51.7	50.7	21.8	16.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.1		
II	11.9		
III	14.8		
IV	12.7		
V	4.0		
I - V	11.0		
VI	5.1		
VII	5.5		
VIII	13.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	11,943	116	68
II	11,250	100	63
III	10,770	82	63
IV	10,217	84	44
V	10,217	65	51
VI	10,017	75	33
VII	9,263	57	32
VIII	9,963	48	30
Total	83,640	627	384

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,552	81.1	12.7	6.2	683
Primary with upper primary	693	96.2	1.9	1.9	320
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,518	96.1	2.8	1.1	659
Upper primary only	342	90.1	5.3	4.7	160
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,698	83.5	9.5	7.1	1,369

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
489	2	1	0	5	13
89	0	0	0	0	0
138	0	0	0	2	0
77	0	0	0	0	1
216	0	0	0	2	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	214	868	496	557	294	8	1	0
Primary with upper primary	20	68	103	328	183	4	3	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	19	86	178	700	582	12	0	0
Upper primary only	10	62	29	131	140	7	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	38	337	204	928	810	31	16	0
Para-teachers	2	9	18	91	43	4	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.0	67.7
V girls	98.3	64.9
VIII boys	79.3	52.1
VIII girls	75.1	46.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.9	2482	883	1555	0	31	13	0	147	84	5	3	60.2	69.5
Primary with upper prim.	8.1	719	308	401	0	8	2	0	28	24	0	0	21.2	18.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.3	1584	705	872	0	2	5	0	52	28	3	1	10.9	7.0
Upper Primary only	5.4	420	214	165	0	31	10	0	31	7	2	0	53.9	71.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.9	2429	1220	1144	0	30	35	0	96	49	0	2	56.9	55.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	74011	1507	337
P + UP	13526	1392	234
P+sec/hs	33282	9187	471
U.P. only	6396	0	0
UP+sec	36130	6940	645

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.6	25.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	TLM grant
86.3	83.7
29.2	29.2
15.7	15.0
75.6	73.1
79.7	77.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	17192	30798	11806	20111
Uniform	280	15636	1339	6493
Attendance	780	13684	3919	4203
Stationery	16557	14850	6219	7287

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	YAMUNANAGAR	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	78	Number of villages	592	Number of schools	846

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1042	% 0 - 6 population	14.4	% Urban population	37.7	Sex ratio	862	Sex ratio 0-6	806
Decadal growth rate	21.8	% SC population	24.5	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	71.6	Female literacy	60.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	518	14	497	12	45,342	1,275	41,987	1,103	1,362	73
Primary with upper primary	106	19	99	18	16,571	3,223	15,328	2,982	629	155
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	65	31	61	25	16,877	7,295	16,024	5,051	625	307
Upper primary only	30	6	29	6	2,422	1,099	2,318	1,099	120	40
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	32	25	28	21	8,021	6,678	6,633	5,459	357	259
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.0	3.2	0.0	5.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.3	3.2	1.0	13.9	1.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.8	4.8	6.3	2.8	14.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	97.2	71.2	66.7	13.9	38.6
% Schools with common toilets	90.6	91.2	93.8	72.2	94.7
% Schools with girls toilets	76.5	88.0	95.8	83.3	96.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.3	83.7	69.8	68.8	54.6
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	4.7	0.7	0.3	6.2	0.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.7	11.2	4.2	11.1	1.8
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	12.9	7.5	3.1	20.0	3.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	13,811	9,119	13,908	12,551	13,903
II	12,162	9,620	13,563	12,607	13,944
III	13,435	10,254	15,187	13,675	14,460
IV	12,245	10,107	14,262	13,798	14,285
V	11,068	8,687	13,439	12,534	13,618
VI	9,575	5,564	9,593	10,735	13,239
VII	9,068	5,271	9,237	9,503	12,427
VIII	11,073	6,499	10,983	12,221	12,927
Total Pr.	62,721	47,787	70,359	65,165	70,210
Total U.P	29,716	17,334	29,813	32,459	38,593
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					99.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	39.2	40.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.9	50.4
% ST enrolment	0.000	0.000
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	0.0
% OBC enrolment	37.5	36.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.1	47.2

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Retention rate (Primary level)
95.5
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.84

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	57.3	53.5	58.1
NER (Primary)	26.9	40.3	46.0
GER(U.Prim)	39.1	42.9	51.3
NER(U.Prim)	12.3	28.0	35.9

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.8	45.3	47.0	46.1	46.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	32	25	26	22	24
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	29	29	28	20	29
% Schools with <= 50 students	32.7	8.8	0.0	30.6	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.8
% Female teachers	52.1	45.2	50.1	50.6	48.9
% Schools established since 1995	24.4	20.8	27.1	30.6	19.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.7		
II	5.1		
III	10.3		
IV	9.1		
V	3.4		
I - V	6.7		
VI	6.9		
VII	6.0		
VIII	17.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	6,296	43	22
II	6,275	40	31
III	6,597	60	47
IV	6,544	55	36
V	6,314	42	25
VI	6,304	30	19
VII	6,085	36	17
VIII	6,198	23	14
Total	50,613	329	211

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,626	89.5	8.6	1.9	405
Primary with upper primary	679	88.9	9.1	2.1	235
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	864	91.1	7.6	1.3	337
Upper primary only	172	94.9	4.5	0.6	61
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	505	94.1	4.9	1.0	219

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
529	0	0	0	2	1
124	0	0	0	0	1
94	0	0	0	2	0
36	0	0	0	0	0
57	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	93	192	125	277	123	3	2	0
Primary with upper primary	30	86	59	200	144	0	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	26	102	82	345	252	12	3	0
Upper primary only	4	10	6	58	48	0	3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	47	37	237	185	6	2	0
Para-teachers	7	19	61	580	425	15	4	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.0	54.6
V girls	96.2	57.3
VIII boys	58.7	32.0
VIII girls	55.2	34.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	1435	372	443	0	315	305	0	199	63	3	2	38.1	27.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	784	296	225	0	134	129	0	89	25	0	1	30.2	16.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.7	932	417	405	0	48	62	0	64	33	8	2	29.0	17.3
Upper Primary only	4.4	160	63	66	0	16	15	0	6	9	2	1	53.2	35.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.8	616	275	254	0	40	47	0	29	22	9	11	41.6	29.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		20.8	30.1

Category	Hindi	English	Kannada	Others	
P. only	46238	35	35	36	
P + UP	19510	0	0	0	
P+sec/hs	22698	907	567	0	
U.P. only	3496	0	0	0	
UP+sec	14457	242	0	0	

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.7	78.9
71.2	74.4
56.3	57.3
69.4	52.8
50.9	50.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	15847	22623	6866	11631
Uniform	202	12793	483	5348
Attendance	817	12101	4682	5408
Stationery	12443	12295	4870	5716

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BILASPUR (H.P.)	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	119	Number of villages	524	Number of schools	1046

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	341	% 0 - 6 population	12.6	% Urban population	6.4	Sex ratio	990	Sex ratio 0-6	882
Decadal growth rate	15.4	% SC population	25.4	% ST population	2.7	Overall literacy	77.8	Female literacy	69.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	600	91	590	82	23,445	3,270	22,560	2,827	1,330	321
Primary with upper primary	0	50	0	45	0	3,156	0	2,911	0	240
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	59	0	41	0	7,094	0	4,443	0	334
Upper primary only	119	1	116	1	5,306	17	5,186	17	487	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	123	3	118	2	13,313	45	12,562	35	597	14
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.8	0.0	0.0	23.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.3	2.0	0.0	4.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.3	84.0	67.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	39.9	70.0	72.9	27.5	51.6
% Schools with girls toilets	61.1	76.0	88.1	40.8	64.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.5	98.0	98.3	77.5	92.1
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.8	0.0	0.0	99.7	99.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	8.9	0.6	0.0	4.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	22.6	6.0	1.7	43.3	38.9
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	4.3	0.0	0.0	52.1	9.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	6,931	6,706	6,088	6,499	6,323
II	7,272	7,024	6,962	6,669	6,470
III	6,908	7,256	7,068	7,126	6,732
IV	7,041	6,880	7,514	7,185	6,966
V	7,145	6,766	6,876	7,514	6,856
VI	8,003	7,721	7,109	6,818	7,482
VII	8,020	7,546	7,350	6,945	6,465
VIII	9,019	8,401	8,364	7,942	8,352
Total Pr.	35,297	34,632	34,508	34,993	33,347
Total U.P	25,042	23,668	22,823	21,705	22,299

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 93.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	27.7	26.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.5	48.8
% ST enrolment	3.5	3.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.2	45.5
% OBC enrolment	5.8	5.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.9	47.4

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.4	1.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	42.7	45.9

Retention rate (Primary level) 97.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.88

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	102.9	105.6	101.9
NER (Primary)	81.7	84.8	83.0
GER(U.Prim)	108.2	104.1	108.3
NER(U.Prim)	76.2	75.5	76.4

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	40.5	39.8	49.0	49.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	16	13	21	11	22
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	13	9	10	18	21
% Schools with <= 50 students	77.4	50.0	8.5	61.7	9.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
% Female teachers	50.3	69.2	53.0	20.6	22.9
% Schools established since 1995	45.9	76.0	54.2	92.5	31.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.9		
II	3.4		
III	3.8	1.6	94.7
IV	3.1	3.4	93.6
V	1.8	4.8	93.4
I - V	3.5	1.6	94.9
VI	6.8	3.0	90.2
VII	4.5		
VIII	19.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	2,936	29	31
II	2,956	39	30
III	3,206	52	34
IV	3,284	46	33
V	3,258	37	26
VI	3,570	69	41
VII	3,074	62	32
VIII	3,981	80	67
Total	26,265	414	294

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,041	58.1	30.9	11.0	892
Primary with upper primary	343	92.1	7.3	0.6	70
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	706	89.9	10.1	0.0	175
Upper primary only	302	64.6	27.8	7.6	117
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	646	48.0	38.4	13.6	347

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
545	4	3	0	139	0
47	1	0	0	2	0
53	1	1	0	4	0
112	0	0	0	8	0
89	0	1	0	36	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	5	427	301	375	218	3	2	0
Primary with upper primary	1	18	24	101	87	2	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	24	20	129	148	6	0	0
Upper primary only	1	158	41	132	134	1	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	150	56	195	168	4	2	0
Para-teachers	1	48	77	145	111	4	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.9	50.0
V girls	96.6	54.0
VIII boys	70.7	21.3
VIII girls	72.4	20.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	1651	628	703	0	192	128	0	191	100	34	7	72.3	63.1
Primary with upper prim.	4.8	240	72	161	0	2	5	0	14	17	0	1	2.7	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.7	334	154	173	0	3	4	0	23	15	3	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.1	491	372	96	0	18	5	0	69	12	8	2	69.5	61.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.8	611	446	135	0	25	5	0	81	22	7	1	50.5	47.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		18.5	29.5

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	25832	1882	18
P + UP	2146	1003	32
P+sec/hs	5559	1535	0
U.P. only	5286	167	0
UP+sec	13348	10	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
83.5	83.5
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
70.0	68.3
90.5	91.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	6987	11181	3778	6418
Uniform	1499	1558	275	256
Attendance	51	347	0	0
Stationery	8094	8405	0	30

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CHAMBA	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	13	Number of Clusters	238	Number of villages	1087	Number of schools	1590

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	461	% 0 - 6 population	15.1	% Urban population	7.5	Sex ratio	959	Sex ratio 0-6	955
Decadal growth rate	17.1	% SC population	20.0	% ST population	25.5	Overall literacy	62.9	Female literacy	48.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,113	30	1,087	25	54,890	1,049	53,548	690	3,025	151
Primary with upper primary	0	19	0	15	0	1,204	0	777	0	112
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	20	4	8	958	3,669	958	1,141	27	169
Upper primary only	244	0	238	0	12,696	0	12,131	0	1,109	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	160	0	156	0	18,904	0	18,091	0	1,193	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.7	0.0	0.0	18.4	0.6
% Single teacher schools	4.7	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.6	0.0	4.2	3.3	3.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.2	68.4	70.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	62.6	89.5	66.7	42.2	68.1
% Schools with girls toilets	27.6	84.2	87.5	38.9	68.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.9	100.0	100.0	79.1	92.5
% Schools with blackboard	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.1	0.0	20.7	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.4	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	51.3	0.0	4.2	34.8	22.5
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	5.8	0.0	25.0	1.2	2.5
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	4.3	0.0	0.0	45.1	9.4

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	13,864	14,415	11,685	11,211	11,071
II	13,699	12,432	13,208	11,601	11,036
III	12,888	12,649	11,818	13,217	11,436
IV	12,301	12,323	12,691	12,400	13,642
V	11,720	11,283	11,466	12,964	12,489
VI	10,911	10,929	10,415	11,262	11,997
VII	9,558	10,002	10,085	9,894	10,225
VIII	9,878	10,147	10,547	10,746	11,474
Total Pr.	64,472	63,102	60,868	61,393	59,674
Total U.P	30,347	31,078	31,047	31,902	33,696

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 86.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	22.5	19.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	44.1
% ST enrolment	25.9	25.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.9	46.2
% OBC enrolment	2.0	2.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.5	45.1

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.0	1.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	43.7	31.7

Retention rate (Primary level)
86.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.94

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	134.2	137.0	134.8
NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	108.9	113.2	121.0
NER(U.Prim)	73.0	78.0	79.6

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	41.3	42.5	46.4	44.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	18	11	24	11	16
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	16	8	12	21	21
% Schools with <= 50 students	60.5	31.6	12.5	57.8	6.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	29.3	62.5	59.7	21.6	28.2
% Schools established since 1995	29.5	89.5	45.8	86.9	28.1

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.8		
II	3.6	0.8	95.6
III	2.6		
IV	2.5	1.3	96.2
V	4.3	8.9	86.8
I - V	3.7	1.5	94.8
VI	6.7	7.2	86.1
VII	5.3	1.3	93.4
VIII	20.8	#	#

Enrolment of children			
Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	5,388	82	51
II	5,341	64	45
III	5,603	90	65
IV	6,514	111	71
V	6,002	109	49
VI	5,484	78	41
VII	4,623	65	40
VIII	5,020	59	34
Total	43,975	658	396

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,420	57.6	31.1	11.3	952
Primary with upper primary	142	83.1	16.9	0.0	37
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	375	93.9	6.1	0.0	124
Upper primary only	601	64.5	30.6	5.0	190
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	891	57.1	30.3	12.5	410

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
787	145	35	0	164	11
19	0	0	0	0	0
21	0	1	0	2	0
195	25	14	0	7	3
115	11	3	0	31	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	83	1,413	413	491	218	2	5	0
Primary with upper primary	0	7	13	60	31	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	7	9	101	72	2	4	0
Upper primary only	12	214	91	229	150	8	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	257	95	327	219	4	2	0
Para-teachers	10	150	383	458	222	8	4	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.9	41.5
V girls	96.5	43.6
VIII boys	68.8	15.5
VIII girls	71.3	16.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	3176	1793	832	0	451	100	0	350	101	548	123	58.2	58.5
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	112	42	70	0	0	0	0	6	10	5	3	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.2	196	78	117	0	1	0	0	6	5	11	7	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.5	1109	567	139	0	303	100	0	97	25	160	30	41.1	45.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.5	1193	672	241	0	184	96	0	89	33	163	28	41.4	45.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		19.8	34.2

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	54606	830	252
P + UP	163	1041	0
P+sec/hs	311	4316	0
U.P. only	12504	96	96
UP+sec	18739	0	33

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
92.4	92.5					
0.0	0.0	Text books	22360	24739	10912	11217
0.0	0.0	Uniform	6874	8765	6	5
78.7	82.4	Attendance	722	810	56	72
95.0	95.0	Stationery	15528	15914	267	324

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	HAMIRPUR (H.P.)	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	105	Number of villages	568	Number of schools	988

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	413	% 0 - 6 population	12.3	% Urban population	7.3	Sex ratio	1099	Sex ratio 0-6	850
Decadal growth rate	11.6	% SC population	23.9	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	82.5	Female literacy	75.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	507	62	497	60	24,969	2,525	23,990	2,441	1,213	281
Primary with upper primary	0	62	0	56	0	4,788	0	4,434	0	434
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	82	1	62	704	13,796	350	10,342	17	635
Upper primary only	139	0	138	0	6,016	0	5,989	0	640	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	134	0	126	0	14,757	0	13,600	0	656	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.9	0.0	0.0	8.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	16.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.3	75.8	86.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	62.6	85.5	82.1	55.4	70.1
% Schools with girls toilets	50.3	82.3	98.8	50.4	79.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.3	100.0	100.0	90.6	99.3
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.8	0.0	4.9	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	10.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	13.0	0.0	4.8	36.7	30.6
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.2	0.0	0.0	30.9	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	8,039	8,006	8,356	8,000	7,548
II	8,315	8,502	8,255	8,207	8,025
III	8,156	8,457	8,416	8,122	8,227
IV	8,152	8,400	8,569	8,414	8,162
V	8,170	8,112	8,299	8,419	8,263
VI	9,359	8,829	8,254	8,428	8,643
VII	9,522	9,273	8,589	8,186	8,436
VIII	10,560	10,266	10,088	9,454	10,251
Total Pr.	40,832	41,477	41,895	41,162	40,225
Total U.P	29,441	28,368	26,931	26,068	27,330

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 99.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	25.7	26.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.3	47.2
% ST enrolment	0.803	0.776
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.0	36.3
% OBC enrolment	16.5	16.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.4	48.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Retention rate (Primary level) 100.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.85

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	103.2	102.6	101.5
NER (Primary)	82.5	83.2	83.0
GER(U.Prim)	105.5	103.3	109.6
NER(U.Prim)	77.0	75.0	79.4

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.4	40.3	39.5	49.5	47.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	18	11	22	9	22
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	12	10	13	15	23
% Schools with <= 50 students	62.4	22.6	10.7	69.8	6.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	59.6	62.7	54.1	22.2	24.2
% Schools established since 1995	28.8	66.1	50.0	89.9	18.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.5		
II	1.0		
III	1.2		
IV	1.2	1.0	97.7
V	0.5	0.1	99.4
I - V	1.1		
VI	3.3		
VII	3.1		
VIII	22.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	3,483	21	13
II	3,612	25	10
III	3,788	19	8
IV	3,764	28	15
V	3,782	31	22
VI	3,957	48	15
VII	3,762	30	22
VIII	4,857	32	23
Total	31,005	234	128

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,268	71.2	16.6	12.2	602
Primary with upper primary	483	97.1	2.9	0.0	112
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,080	100.0	0.0	0.0	281
Upper primary only	390	80.0	17.4	2.6	196
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	629	65.2	25.3	9.5	504

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
338	5	12	0	214	0
59	0	1	0	2	0
83	0	0	0	1	0
130	0	0	0	9	0
86	6	4	0	38	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	4	492	272	343	184	3	5	0
Primary with upper primary	1	34	46	217	133	2	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	53	47	306	235	5	5	0
Upper primary only	1	200	72	197	138	6	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	202	66	209	159	7	0	0
Para-teachers	0	27	61	77	66	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.1	61.5
V girls	99.4	64.2
VIII boys	78.3	28.3
VIII girls	73.9	28.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	1494	513	790	0	91	100	0	145	110	7	12	77.0	68.5
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	434	162	271	0	0	1	0	38	20	3	2	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.8	652	299	352	0	0	1	0	37	25	3	2	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.6	640	479	135	0	19	7	0	84	18	5	0	91.2	90.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.9	656	487	156	0	10	3	0	103	15	5	1	83.7	70.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	25971	1523	0
P + UP	2254	2534	0
P+sec/hs	4812	9599	89
U.P. only	6016	0	0
UP+sec	14182	575	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.2	27.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.8	88.6
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
88.5	89.2
98.5	98.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	8300	12149	5042	7841
Uniform	2763	2452	43	64
Attendance	46	532	16	17
Stationery	9608	9940	49	49

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KANGRA	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	19	Number of Clusters	358	Number of villages	1818	Number of schools	3119

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1339	% 0 - 6 population	12.3	% Urban population	5.4	Sex ratio	1025	Sex ratio 0-6	836
Decadal growth rate	14.0	% SC population	20.9	% ST population	0.1	Overall literacy	80.1	Female literacy	73.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,763	172	1,724	161	91,231	8,680	88,811	8,013	4,949	753
Primary with upper primary	0	133	0	128	0	11,311	0	10,646	0	702
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	259	4	226	2,644	45,992	753	38,471	33	1,545
Upper primary only	418	1	410	1	24,550	33	23,838	33	1,909	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	364	3	348	2	44,136	327	42,251	198	2,325	15
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.3	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.3
% Single teacher schools	3.7	0.0	0.4	2.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.8	0.0	1.1	3.1	3.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.0	73.7	76.6	6.4	4.6
% Schools with common toilets	28.0	78.2	72.8	30.8	62.1
% Schools with girls toilets	18.4	75.9	93.2	28.4	66.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.7	100.0	99.6	81.9	99.5
% Schools with blackboard	99.8	97.0	98.5	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.3	0.0	5.4	99.9	99.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.9	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.2	2.3	3.0	30.8	14.2
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	5.8	0.0	33.3	1.7	6.6
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.8	0.0	0.0	33.7	4.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	23.9	22.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.8	48.2
% ST enrolment	5.3	6.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.8	48.3
% OBC enrolment	35.8	36.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.6	48.0

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.303	0.613
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	43.6	46.2

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.2	40.3	40.4	49.2	49.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	18	16	31	13	19
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	16	11	14	24	21
% Schools with <= 50 students	58.9	24.1	7.9	48.4	7.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	51.1	58.8	57.7	26.9	35.8
% Schools established since 1995	25.9	71.4	43.0	84.2	17.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	6,180	59.6	24.1	16.3	1,857
Primary with upper primary	997	89.4	8.7	1.9	188
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	3,536	90.7	7.9	1.4	935
Upper primary only	1,043	69.1	23.0	7.9	378
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,123	52.6	25.9	21.6	967

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	71	1,896	979	1,150	491	10	20	0
Primary with upper primary	7	60	79	293	210	4	9	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	7	99	130	734	533	6	5	0
Upper primary only	11	581	179	596	385	19	4	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	621	255	809	522	23	5	0
Para-teachers	5	115	312	580	396	8	2	0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	5702	2171	2446	0	618	467	0	609	354	169	77	60.3	50.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	702	275	387	0	14	26	0	40	44	5	6	0.0	0.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.0	1578	645	869	0	23	41	0	77	76	11	17	1.2	1.1
Upper Primary only	4.6	1912	1309	466	0	89	48	0	211	85	36	10	36.8	39.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	2340	1448	800	0	55	37	0	221	115	28	9	34.5	30.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	94231	5196	377
P + UP	5541	5285	485
P+sec/hs	20833	27139	214
U.P. only	24271	30	282
UP+sec	44167	156	140

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.9	30.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	28,249	28,024	26,662	25,022	25,126
II	26,913	29,555	27,393	26,974	25,825
III	25,092	29,373	29,560	28,036	27,917
IV	25,015	27,735	29,673	30,084	28,849
V	24,413	26,512	27,043	30,044	30,842
VI	27,899	28,605	27,775	27,832	29,939
VII	27,181	29,127	27,956	27,125	27,334
VIII	31,469	32,857	32,752	30,813	33,072
Total Pr.	129,682	141,199	140,331	140,160	138,559
Total U.P	86,549	90,589	88,483	85,770	90,345

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 94.8

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
100.0				
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	106.5	107.7	107.8
	NER (Primary)	81.1	83.2	84.2
	GER(U.Prim)	106.8	104.8	111.7
0.85	NER(U.Prim)	74.5	75.8	77.6

Grade	Flow rates			Enrolment of children			
	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	2.6			I	11,805	129	107
II	1.9			II	11,812	119	73
III	1.7			III	12,691	113	88
IV	1.6			IV	13,302	157	103
V	1.3	3.9	94.8	V	14,227	177	110
I - V	1.8			VI	14,064	133	85
VI	5.3	1.1	93.6	VII	12,878	102	79
VII	4.7			VIII	15,620	132	90
VIII	20.9	#	#	Total	106,399	1,062	735

No. of schools by type of building*

School category	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	1,012	83	75	0	762	3
Primary with upper primary	103	7	4	0	18	1
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	227	3	4	0	31	0
Upper primary only	353	15	7	0	43	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	128	24	18	0	197	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.6	50.6
V girls	96.8	54.3
VIII boys	70.0	23.2
VIII girls	69.1	24.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	TLM grant
87.5	80.7
3.0	0.0
2.6	1.1
84.5	85.0
91.3	92.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	39104	44392	20870	25457
Uniform	7141	6140	386	105
Attendance	583	1904	59	17
Stationery	24965	25460	231	175

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KINNAUR	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	55	Number of villages	220	Number of schools	295

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	78	% 0 - 6 population	11.9	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	857	Sex ratio 0-6	979
Decadal growth rate	17.8	% SC population	9.7	% ST population	71.8	Overall literacy	75.2	Female literacy	64.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	188	11	188	11	6,825	330	6,825	330	465	47
Primary with upper primary	0	9	0	9	0	685	0	685	0	55
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	2	2	2	859	342	859	342	18	18
Upper primary only	40	0	40	0	1,277	0	1,277	0	174	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	43	0	43	0	2,975	0	2,975	0	213	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.5	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.5	77.8	50.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	44.7	77.8	75.0	30.0	44.2
% Schools with girls toilets	35.7	100.0	100.0	22.5	46.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.0	100.0	100.0	77.5	95.3
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.4	0.0	71.5	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.1	0.0	0.0	22.5	34.9
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	10.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.6
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.1	0.0	50.0	20.0	20.9

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	1,949	2,028	2,038	1,956	1,804
II	1,789	1,770	1,767	1,789	1,710
III	1,690	1,783	1,760	1,710	1,644
IV	1,664	1,705	1,747	1,660	1,632
V	1,725	1,654	1,576	1,614	1,613
VI	1,795	1,923	1,799	1,639	1,606
VII	1,657	1,696	1,711	1,581	1,541
VIII	1,581	1,772	1,645	1,679	1,743
Total Pr.	8,817	8,940	8,888	8,729	8,403
Total U.P	5,033	5,391	5,155	4,899	4,890
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					94.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	35.4	34.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.8	51.1
% ST enrolment	38.7	51.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	51.8	51.5
% OBC enrolment	1.3	1.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.9	44.3

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
77.5		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	115.3	114.6	111.7
	NER (Primary)	95.2	96.5	94.7
1.01	GER(U.Prim)	106.4	102.3	103.3
	NER(U.Prim)	70.3	68.6	70.0

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.5	41.5	44.6	53.4	51.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	14	12	33	7	14
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	12	9	18	13	13
% Schools with <= 50 students	76.4	22.2	0.0	80.0	39.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	48.2	60.0	52.8	27.6	20.7
% Schools established since 1995	21.1	77.8	25.0	67.5	51.2

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.8	9.6	82.7
II	5.2	7.7	87.1
III	5.0	5.3	89.7
IV	5.9	3.1	91.0
V	6.4		
I - V	6.1	5.3	88.6
VI	5.3	5.7	89.0
VII	5.2	0.2	94.6
VIII	14.7	#	#

Enrolment of children			
Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	903	4	5
II	856	14	13
III	836	13	11
IV	812	14	15
V	825	12	10
VI	833	11	9
VII	789	10	16
VIII	856	16	7
Total	6,710	94	86

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	617	47.3	40.4	12.3	173
Primary with upper primary	78	100.0	0.0	0.0	19
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	68	100.0	0.0	0.0	13
Upper primary only	101	48.5	47.5	4.0	29
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	236	34.7	53.0	12.3	132

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
150	16	14	0	18	1
9	0	0	0	0	0
3	1	0	0	0	0
29	8	0	0	3	0
26	4	1	0	12	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	24	192	118	80	31	0	1	0
Primary with upper primary	0	0	9	26	20	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	4	0	14	17	1	0	0
Upper primary only	2	38	25	50	25	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	36	11	63	61	3	0	0
	6	13	32	50	35	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.8	43.1
V girls	93.4	44.3
VIII boys	81.3	9.4
VIII girls	75.8	10.2

Para-teachers — %Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male	Female
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.6	512	224	222	0	41	25	0	71	23	176	212	83.8	78.5
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	55	22	33	0	0	0	0	0	1	13	27	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.0	36	17	19	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	4	23.5	10.5
Upper Primary only	4.4	174	112	29	0	14	19	0	14	2	59	39	38.9	18.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	213	143	33	0	26	11	0	16	4	77	30	34.9	40.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		15.3	32.2

Category	Hindi	Others	English
P. only	6868	109	178
P + UP	207	226	46
P+sec/hs	386	747	68
U.P. only	1263	14	0
UP+sec	2692	104	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
93.5	92.0	Text books	2929	3518	1715	1987
0.0	0.0	Uniform	59	3401	162	152
0.0	0.0	Attendance	98	258	2	7
90.0	87.5	Stationery	3146	3449	167	152
95.3	95.3					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KULLU	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	130	Number of villages	193	Number of schools	1095

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	382	% 0 - 6 population	13.8	% Urban population	7.9	Sex ratio	927	Sex ratio 0-6	960
Decadal growth rate	25.6	% SC population	28.3	% ST population	3.0	Overall literacy	72.9	Female literacy	60.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	730	45	721	44	37,344	1,258	36,099	1,252	1,891	192
Primary with upper primary	0	43	0	41	0	2,867	0	2,586	0	288
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	48	2	30	431	8,418	431	4,339	16	410
Upper primary only	126	0	124	0	8,780	0	8,718	0	493	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	99	2	95	1	16,999	106	15,701	42	509	18
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	2.5	2.3	0.0	15.9	0.0	I	10,177	9,240	9,071	9,352	9,020
% Single teacher schools	10.3	2.3	0.0	8.7	1.0	II	9,754	9,922	9,078	9,225	9,170
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.5	0.0	2.0	3.2	10.9	III	10,048	9,792	9,823	9,293	9,106
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.4	95.3	94.0	0.0	1.0	IV	10,304	10,292	10,149	10,218	9,446
% Schools with common toilets	60.8	65.1	62.0	56.3	68.3	V	10,333	9,496	9,641	9,856	9,399
% Schools with girls toilets	36.4	51.2	92.0	46.8	72.3	VI	11,351	11,064	10,015	9,953	10,013
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.7	97.7	100.0	74.6	98.0	VII	9,422	9,841	9,710	9,055	9,194
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	9,120	9,496	9,936	9,961	10,855
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.7	0.0	4.9	100.0	99.4	Total Pr.	50,616	48,742	47,762	47,944	46,141
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	6.7	0.1	0.0	2.9	0.6	Total U.P	29,893	30,401	29,661	28,969	30,062
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.3	4.7	2.0	43.7	33.7	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					89.5
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	2.7	0.0	50.0	3.2	1.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.4	0.0	0.0	44.4	1.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
88.1		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	127.2	129.3	125.9
	NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.96	GER(U.Prim)	125.7	124.2	130.4
	NER(U.Prim)	82.5	83.1	86.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	31.8	28.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.5	47.7
% ST enrolment	2.4	2.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.8	48.7
% OBC enrolment	2.0	2.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.2	47.3

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.212	0.027
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	54.1	62.5

Indicators	School category					Flow rates			Enrolment of children			
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	50.5	38.9	40.0	49.1	49.7	I	11.0	0.3	88.7	I	4,448	78	66
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	19	10	21	18	32	II	9.5	2.0	88.4	II	4,557	84	63
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	16	9	14	26	36	III	10.2			III	4,444	84	67
% Schools with <= 50 students	63.4	44.2	18.0	41.3	1.0	IV	10.6	1.6	87.7	IV	4,564	128	70
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	V	4.4	6.1	89.5	V	4,546	92	62
% Female teachers	37.3	52.4	56.6	21.3	26.4	I - V	9.1	2.0	88.8	VI	4,752	58	60
% Schools established since 1995	45.5	79.1	56.0	90.5	12.9	VI	12.0	5.5	82.4	VII	4,411	42	33
						VII	10.9			VIII	5,237	49	38
						VIII	27.4	#	#	Total	36,959	615	459

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,455	63.7	27.9	8.4	921
Primary with upper primary	321	89.1	10.0	0.9	73
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	654	92.0	6.1	1.8	206
Upper primary only	332	63.6	28.3	8.1	136
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	469	52.2	36.7	11.1	478

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
474	124	35	0	141	1
32	8	2	0	1	0
43	2	0	0	5	0
93	19	6	0	8	0
50	9	6	0	36	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	14	577	335	426	181	8	1	0
Primary with upper primary	5	12	48	135	69	6	3	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	13	46	197	152	4	3	0
Upper primary only	3	129	34	103	95	2	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	113	41	144	137	2	1	0
Para-teachers	3	53	229	301	179	11	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.3	48.8
V girls	95.1	50.9
VIII boys	60.2	21.6
VIII girls	62.6	20.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	2083	908	634	0	397	144	0	269	68	29	95	89.3	79.2
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	288	133	145	0	4	6	0	13	6	6	10	0.7	3.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.5	426	182	233	0	3	8	0	25	9	9	21	1.6	2.9
Upper Primary only	3.9	493	290	76	0	98	29	0	48	8	29	28	71.4	68.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.2	527	323	117	0	65	22	0	61	10	21	25	69.6	74.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.4	33.4

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	37587	519	159
P + UP	1245	1419	83
P+sec/hs	2685	4314	1604
U.P. only	8637	0	143
UP+sec	16639	64	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
91.5	93.4					
0.0	0.0	Text books	9039	18999	4355	10613
0.0	0.0	Uniform	3524	4238	2	2
70.6	72.2	Attendance	64	448	0	0
96.0	98.0	Stationery	5997	7061	0	234

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	LAHUL & SPITI	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	51	Number of villages	176	Number of schools	275

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	33	% 0 - 6 population	11.0	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	802	Sex ratio 0-6	961
Decadal growth rate	6.2	% SC population	7.8	% ST population	73.0	Overall literacy	73.1	Female literacy	60.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	205	3	205	3	2,334	37	2,334	37	419	8
Primary with upper primary	0	3	0	3	0	268	0	268	0	20
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	1	0	260	0	260	0	7
Upper primary only	37	0	37	0	527	0	527	0	181	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	26	0	26	0	905	0	905	0	141	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.3	0.0	0.0	5.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	23.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.3	33.3	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	66.3	100.0	100.0	54.1	76.9
% Schools with girls toilets	16.8	100.0	100.0	40.5	57.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.5	100.0	100.0	75.7	80.8
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	14.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.6	0.0	0.0	40.5	38.5
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.0	0.0	0.0	16.2	3.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	615	573	675	597	619
II	567	559	547	623	547
III	588	587	554	521	586
IV	609	582	587	528	502
V	582	571	540	578	495
VI	611	556	541	516	549
VII	584	563	518	495	505
VIII	574	618	590	555	528
Total Pr.	2,961	2,872	2,903	2,847	2,749
Total U.P	1,769	1,737	1,649	1,566	1,582

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 91.5

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	9.9	8.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	56.0	54.0
% ST enrolment	80.0	86.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	51.1	52.5
% OBC enrolment	0.873	0.000
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	41.7	0.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Retention rate (Primary level) 76.9

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 1.05

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	88.8	88.2	86.2
NER (Primary)	73.0	74.5	72.8
GER(U.Prim)	80.2	77.1	78.8
NER(U.Prim)	52.9	53.9	57.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	52.3	46.6	45.8	50.3	53.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	6	13	37	3	6
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	5	12	17	5	8
% Schools with <= 50 students	99.0	33.3	0.0	100.0	76.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	34.7	65.0	42.9	17.7	17.7
% Schools established since 1995	17.3	66.7	100.0	62.2	11.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.7	5.4	89.9
II	1.6	6.6	91.8
III	2.7	3.3	94.0
IV	2.3	8.1	89.6
V	3.8	4.7	91.5
I - V	3.0	5.6	91.4
VI	3.9	2.9	93.2
VII	4.8		
VIII	7.9	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	303	3	4
II	276	0	4
III	300	2	2
IV	282	1	0
V	244	2	3
VI	294	2	1
VII	250	4	0
VIII	286	0	2
Total	2,235	14	16

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	436	76.6	15.1	8.3	266
Primary with upper primary	23	82.6	0.0	17.4	29
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	15	46.7	53.3	0.0	16
Upper primary only	115	60.9	27.8	11.3	72
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	112	44.6	48.2	7.1	52

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
133	36	20	0	18	1
2	1	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	1	0
28	6	1	0	2	0
14	7	1	0	4	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	15	188	74	84	17	3	0	0
Primary with upper primary	0	2	2	6	5	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	2	0	4	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	2	41	21	43	14	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	46	8	43	19	0	2	0
Para-teachers	1	8	32	59	24	4	3	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.6	46.1
V girls	96.7	46.8
VIII boys	92.4	22.1
VIII girls	86.0	16.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	427	244	137	0	35	11	0	29	20	242	124	67.4	61.5
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	20	5	11	0	2	2	0	0	0	6	13	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.9	181	101	21	0	48	11	0	6	0	100	29	40.3	28.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.4	141	100	19	0	16	6	0	7	0	72	22	41.4	36.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		15.5	27.7

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	2235	101	18
P + UP	213	0	55
P+sec/hs	260	0	0
U.P. only	509	18	0
UP+sec	905	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.4	95.7
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
97.3	100.0
96.2	92.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	1106	1233	647	722
Uniform	1062	1200	12	46
Attendance	157	254	0	0
Stationery	1071	1215	100	139

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MANDI	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	20	Number of Clusters	359	Number of villages	1777	Number of schools	2729

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	901	% 0 - 6 population	13.3	% Urban population	6.8	Sex ratio	1013	Sex ratio 0-6	918
Decadal growth rate	16.0	% SC population	29.0	% ST population	1.2	Overall literacy	75.2	Female literacy	64.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,730	122	1,690	115	70,732	3,689	68,576	3,345	4,297	520
Primary with upper primary	0	83	0	72	0	7,158	0	5,237	0	606
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	141	0	112	316	19,393	0	13,854	11	1,218
Upper primary only	409	0	402	0	23,317	0	22,845	0	1,891	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	241	0	232	0	30,371	0	28,969	0	1,563	0
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.4	0.0	0.7	21.3	1.2
% Single teacher schools	8.9	1.2	0.7	4.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.2	0.0	0.7	2.9	7.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.9	86.7	79.6	2.4	0.4
% Schools with common toilets	23.4	80.7	73.9	54.3	53.9
% Schools with girls toilets	13.3	71.1	95.1	41.6	59.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.4	98.8	100.0	88.3	98.8
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.0	0.0	1.6	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	5.9	0.1	0.3	1.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.9	0.0	1.4	36.4	29.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	9.7	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.7
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	4.2	0.0	0.0	41.1	11.6

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	19,485	17,933	17,912	18,082	16,974
II	20,805	19,680	18,805	18,839	18,097
III	20,251	20,482	19,642	19,327	18,423
IV	20,402	20,224	20,618	19,990	18,803
V	20,014	19,702	19,812	20,653	19,267
VI	22,552	20,707	20,454	20,247	20,729
VII	21,201	20,401	20,234	19,751	19,667
VIII	23,068	21,983	21,927	21,603	23,016
Total Pr.	100,957	98,021	96,789	96,891	91,564
Total U.P	66,821	63,091	62,615	61,601	63,412

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 94.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	33.6	31.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	48.6
% ST enrolment	1.4	1.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.0	45.0
% OBC enrolment	5.1	5.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.3	48.6

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.316	0.366
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	56.4	51.3

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
97.4		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	109.1	110.6	105.8
	NER (Primary)	87.9	90.3	87.8
0.93	GER(U.Prim)	112.3	111.8	116.4
	NER(U.Prim)	80.3	79.8	82.1

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.9	39.4	39.8	49.6	49.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	15	12	16	12	19
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	13	11	11	22	24
% Schools with <= 50 students	73.6	25.3	10.6	49.4	3.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	47.0	62.2	59.2	21.9	25.8
% Schools established since 1995	38.4	84.3	62.0	87.5	27.4

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.2		
II	3.8	2.1	94.1
III	3.6	2.5	93.9
IV	3.2	1.8	95.0
V	1.4	4.0	94.6
I - V	3.4	1.9	94.7
VI	5.9	1.4	92.7
VII	4.5		
VIII	16.5	#	#

Enrolment of children			
Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	8,243	124	115
II	8,609	162	110
III	8,803	193	128
IV	9,046	167	114
V	9,320	155	116
VI	9,870	130	100
VII	9,537	126	90
VIII	11,039	112	90
Total	74,467	1,169	863

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,600	60.9	27.9	11.2	1,826
Primary with upper primary	661	82.9	16.2	0.9	145
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,864	89.6	9.8	0.6	521
Upper primary only	1,075	73.8	21.3	4.8	412
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,243	52.1	35.3	12.6	750

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,138	122	53	0	538	0
71	4	2	0	6	0
127	2	0	0	13	0
342	13	7	0	47	0
146	22	6	0	67	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	3	1,517	805	784	411	14	12	0
Primary with upper primary	9	46	120	226	168	6	11	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	18	88	160	482	396	10	8	0
Upper primary only	0	522	145	490	408	16	7	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	437	109	450	396	22	8	0
Para-teachers	7	223	487	641	416	20	7	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.4	51.3
V girls	97.6	54.4
VIII boys	76.2	21.0
VIII girls	78.1	22.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	4817	1700	1846	0	853	418	0	509	228	79	35	79.3	71.2
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	606	223	363	0	6	14	0	31	39	1	5	0.0	1.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.7	1229	477	685	0	24	43	0	113	77	6	4	0.8	0.3
Upper Primary only	4.6	1891	1268	320	0	209	94	0	280	31	33	8	69.0	62.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.5	1563	1065	358	0	94	46	0	172	47	28	2	54.4	48.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.0	29.5

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Assamese	Kannada
P. only	71656	1930	478	86	46
P + UP	3877	3125	89	0	0
P+sec/hs	9889	8134	1600	86	0
U.P. only	22759	91	301	0	0
UP+sec	29714	330	231	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		
	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	91.2	90.7
	4.8	1.2
	2.8	2.1
	84.4	83.9
	99.2	98.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	22401	35140	11259	19439
Uniform	1005	868	24	30
Attendance	151	941	13	16
Stationery	19061	20303	106	99

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SHIMLA	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	20	Number of Clusters	322	Number of villages	1658	Number of schools	2537

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	723	% 0 - 6 population	11.8	% Urban population	23.1	Sex ratio	896	Sex ratio 0-6	929
Decadal growth rate	16.9	% SC population	26.1	% ST population	0.6	Overall literacy	79.1	Female literacy	70.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,617	126	1,564	112	58,529	3,420	54,140	2,987	3,539	595
Primary with upper primary	2	52	1	35	349	3,819	155	2,864	14	412
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	83	1	43	2,316	19,333	301	6,215	82	922
Upper primary only	377	0	368	0	13,322	0	12,925	0	1,720	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	270	1	244	0	24,583	12	21,266	0	2,089	5
No response in school category	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.1	0.0	0.0	27.1	1.1
% Single teacher schools	16.9	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.6	92.6	85.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	28.2	77.8	77.5	33.7	60.5
% Schools with girls toilets	17.2	83.3	93.3	27.3	63.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.6	100.0	100.0	82.5	94.8
% Schools with blackboard	99.3	90.7	89.9	99.7	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.5	8.4	10.7	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	11.6	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.8	0.0	0.0	32.9	16.6
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	3.2	50.0	16.7	0.3	0.4
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	2.1	0.0	0.0	43.0	8.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	18,519	18,632	16,474	17,863	18,085
II	13,760	14,173	14,070	14,473	14,977
III	13,233	13,930	13,656	15,091	14,982
IV	13,502	13,805	13,852	14,708	15,425
V	13,565	13,529	13,391	14,737	15,054
VI	15,520	14,993	13,991	14,645	15,638
VII	13,629	14,712	13,994	14,045	14,924
VIII	14,957	15,337	15,583	15,633	16,598
Total Pr.	72,579	74,069	71,443	76,872	78,523
Total U.P	44,106	45,042	43,568	44,323	47,160

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 99.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	31.8	31.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.6	49.1
% ST enrolment	1.0	0.988
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.7	46.1
% OBC enrolment	0.394	0.454
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.2	42.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.514	0.333
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.3	52.9

Retention rate (Primary level) 79.8

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.94

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	100.5	109.5	113.2
NER (Primary)	78.2	86.9	92.8
GER(U.Prim)	97.5	100.3	108.0
NER(U.Prim)	62.4	66.8	73.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.8	42.4	43.6	49.0	50.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	15	10	22	8	12
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	13	9	16	15	17
% Schools with <= 50 students	80.6	40.7	11.2	81.4	15.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	43.2	63.1	68.9	24.1	33.3
% Schools established since 1995	38.5	57.4	24.7	82.0	25.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.6	11.6	80.9
II	3.7		
III	3.2		
IV	2.5		
V	1.9		
I - V	3.9	0.5	95.6
VI	6.4		
VII	5.2		
VIII	16.0	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	8,834	135	73
II	7,252	109	68
III	7,226	120	89
IV	7,562	133	93
V	7,251	120	75
VI	7,561	133	76
VII	7,168	102	67
VIII	8,043	121	81
Total	60,897	973	622

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,821	45.7	38.0	16.3	1,943
Primary with upper primary	480	91.3	8.5	0.2	137
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,323	94.8	4.8	0.5	511
Upper primary only	864	52.6	38.9	8.5	317
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,415	40.8	42.8	16.4	1,023

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
852	497	90	0	303	0
52	1	0	0	1	0
79	3	1	0	6	0
271	75	14	0	17	0
122	63	15	0	71	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	21	1,296	619	802	484	25	20	0
Primary with upper primary	1	14	67	185	141	5	5	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	7	42	48	414	435	26	9	0
Upper primary only	11	313	91	284	303	32	3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	425	105	530	488	45	12	0
Para-teachers	5	163	405	807	639	37	6	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.7	54.4
V girls	98.0	60.0
VIII boys	77.7	23.9
VIII girls	77.8	24.1

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male	Female
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.4	4134	1784	1483	0	564	303	0	465	203	24	32	87.1	72.3
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	426	155	263	0	2	6	0	11	11	1	1	0.0	1.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.3	1004	309	672	0	3	20	0	23	27	8	8	1.6	3.3
Upper Primary only	4.6	1720	799	238	0	506	177	0	146	29	16	6	66.0	66.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.7	2094	1076	537	0	321	160	0	191	62	8	8	73.1	70.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		18.0	32.0

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Nepali	Marathi
P. only	58906	2847	154	0	42
P + UP	1740	2384	44	0	0
P+sec/hs	4397	16991	0	261	0
U.P. only	13056	27	239	0	0
UP+sec	24294	275	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.2	90.4
1.9	0.0
3.4	3.4
79.8	78.0
97.0	97.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	15862	26569	9060	16566
Uniform	12318	13011	156	115
Attendance	401	970	54	44
Stationery	16058	17287	175	139

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SIRMAUR	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	207	Number of villages	643	Number of schools	1404

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	459	% 0 - 6 population	14.9	% Urban population	10.4	Sex ratio	901	Sex ratio 0-6	934
Decadal growth rate	20.7	% SC population	29.6	% ST population	1.3	Overall literacy	70.4	Female literacy	60.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	975	31	964	28	47,554	1,392	46,599	1,257	2,511	167
Primary with upper primary	0	35	0	30	0	3,243	0	2,920	0	264
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	32	0	18	322	7,568	0	2,315	9	260
Upper primary only	201	0	200	0	12,732	0	12,625	0	813	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	129	0	124	0	20,877	0	19,095	0	856	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.0	0.0	0.0	14.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	3.0	4.5	6.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.3	91.4	81.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	59.2	80.0	75.8	40.3	71.3
% Schools with girls toilets	39.7	71.4	90.9	38.8	70.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.0	97.1	100.0	75.6	95.3
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.2	0.0	4.1	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	5.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.6	0.0	0.0	33.3	16.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	6.2
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.6	0.0	0.0	42.8	1.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	11,582	11,104	10,089	11,515	11,484
II	11,069	10,017	10,330	10,809	10,932
III	11,459	10,628	9,901	11,393	10,820
IV	12,980	11,851	11,859	11,611	11,876
V	11,995	10,676	10,744	12,616	11,299
VI	13,395	11,948	11,164	11,929	12,459
VII	11,099	11,239	10,861	10,759	10,887
VIII	10,773	11,240	12,317	11,783	13,931
Total Pr.	59,085	54,276	52,923	57,944	56,411
Total U.P	35,267	34,427	34,342	34,471	37,277

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 86.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	35.1	30.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	47.6
% ST enrolment	2.2	1.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.2	36.2
% OBC enrolment	15.9	19.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.5	46.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	4.8	4.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.3	44.0

Retention rate (Primary level): 90.1

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level: 0.92

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	117.3	130.0	128.1
NER (Primary)	97.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	121.1	122.9	134.5
NER(U.Prim)	77.9	79.9	85.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.0		
II	4.7	0.5	94.8
III	5.0		
IV	8.6	1.5	89.9
V	6.9	7.1	86.0
I - V	7.3	1.6	91.2
VI	13.5	5.0	81.6
VII	10.7	0.7	88.6
VIII	37.4	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	5,435	37	28
II	5,259	51	46
III	5,137	53	43
IV	5,710	84	58
V	5,436	80	62
VI	5,857	85	65
VII	5,097	71	53
VIII	6,623	99	63
Total	44,554	560	418

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	37.9	37.9	48.6	48.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	18	12	29	16	24
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	16	11	15	24	24
% Schools with <= 50 students	66.9	31.4	3.0	44.3	3.1
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.8
% Female teachers	34.8	63.6	61.7	24.0	30.1
% Schools established since 1995	37.0	80.0	42.4	80.6	12.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,038	71.1	21.7	7.3	925
Primary with upper primary	300	90.0	10.0	0.0	60
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	533	94.6	5.4	0.0	145
Upper primary only	528	76.1	20.6	3.2	197
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	863	66.3	25.6	8.1	414

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
926	8	3	0	69	0
33	1	1	0	0	0
33	0	0	0	0	0
189	3	2	0	7	0
112	1	0	0	16	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	10	924	380	552	293	8	4	0
Primary with upper primary	0	14	57	118	66	0	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	13	29	132	83	0	2	0
Upper primary only	0	188	45	167	146	9	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	187	55	223	205	9	5	0
Para-teachers	1	88	184	401	265	6	5	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.7	41.5
V girls	93.6	45.0
VIII boys	50.2	16.0
VIII girls	51.2	15.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	2678	1382	789	0	363	144	0	345	124	40	10	89.2	80.2
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	264	94	163	0	2	5	0	11	10	0	0	1.0	0.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.2	269	101	158	0	2	8	0	12	13	1	2	1.0	1.8
Upper Primary only	4.0	813	429	128	0	189	67	0	80	25	8	2	65.5	66.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	856	494	192	0	104	66	0	98	34	5	2	64.7	59.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		18.5	36.2

Category	Kannada	Marathi	Others	Hindi
P. only	123	53	41	40
P + UP	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	11	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.4	95.3
2.9	2.9
0.0	0.0
70.6	75.1
88.4	96.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	15342	22830	8914	12764
Uniform	3188	3731	5	63
Attendance	115	582	0	0
Stationery	13752	17609	24	23

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SOLAN	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	149	Number of villages	977	Number of schools	1216

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	501	% 0 - 6 population	13.3	% Urban population	18.2	Sex ratio	852	Sex ratio 0-6	900
Decadal growth rate	30.6	% SC population	28.1	% ST population	0.7	Overall literacy	76.6	Female literacy	66.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	759	62	743	46	39,681	2,723	37,687	1,711	1,930	328
Primary with upper primary	1	35	0	27	215	3,746	0	2,690	9	285
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	58	0	33	781	15,568	0	7,688	24	600
Upper primary only	167	0	163	0	10,246	0	9,750	0	732	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	131	0	118	0	18,253	0	15,427	0	1,057	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.3	0.0	0.0	14.4	0.8
% Single teacher schools	12.2	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.5	2.8	0.0	5.4	7.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.9	80.6	83.6	0.6	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	71.4	66.7	70.5	58.7	65.6
% Schools with girls toilets	34.8	86.1	88.5	38.3	64.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.4	100.0	100.0	78.4	96.9
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.6	5.4	4.8	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	6.8	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.6	0.0	0.0	22.2	9.2
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	3.3	0.0	66.7	1.2	1.5
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	2.1	0.0	0.0	37.1	12.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	11,661	10,817	10,449	10,995	11,289
II	10,845	11,506	10,519	10,599	10,790
III	10,718	11,181	11,325	10,768	10,677
IV	10,513	11,348	11,664	11,587	10,960
V	10,031	10,346	10,850	11,859	11,365
VI	11,877	11,612	11,155	11,630	12,539
VII	10,777	11,443	10,960	10,712	11,205
VIII	11,080	11,343	12,037	11,559	12,388
Total Pr.	53,768	55,198	54,807	55,808	55,081
Total U.P	33,734	34,398	34,152	33,901	36,132

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 98.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	31.3	30.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.7	47.6
% ST enrolment	4.2	4.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	47.1
% OBC enrolment	4.6	4.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	43.4	44.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.4	1.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.5	43.9

Retention rate (Primary level) 96.2

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.88

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	111.3	114.7	114.6
NER (Primary)	89.5	93.5	94.8
GER(U.Prim)	110.3	110.8	119.5
NER(U.Prim)	74.1	76.4	82.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	37.8	40.0	49.0	48.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	19	13	26	14	17
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	17	14	16	23	24
% Schools with <= 50 students	66.9	13.9	1.6	55.1	4.6
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	52.8	73.5	70.2	34.2	44.7
% Schools established since 1995	31.9	69.4	34.4	78.4	29.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.8		
II	4.5		
III	4.6		
IV	4.3		
V	1.3	0.3	98.4
I - V	4.2		
VI	7.5	1.8	90.7
VII	6.1		
VIII	15.6	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	5,216	74	42
II	5,009	66	36
III	5,101	66	39
IV	5,166	84	46
V	5,304	88	44
VI	5,761	109	63
VII	5,238	87	68
VIII	5,705	87	54
Total	42,500	661	392

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,438	65.5	25.4	9.1	1,090
Primary with upper primary	283	89.0	9.9	1.1	103
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,045	97.8	2.0	0.2	429
Upper primary only	441	67.6	27.4	5.0	197
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	775	53.9	38.1	8.0	495

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
686	7	5	0	123	0
35	0	1	0	0	0
59	0	0	0	2	0
156	1	1	0	9	0
100	2	0	0	29	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	2	526	328	542	348	18	4	0
Primary with upper primary	0	21	50	125	80	6	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	24	55	258	258	9	7	0
Upper primary only	1	166	65	169	163	7	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	203	73	333	292	30	2	0
	0	70	222	278	215	12	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.7	57.5
V girls	98.4	62.0
VIII boys	67.6	21.0
VIII girls	71.0	22.2

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	2258	781	987	0	284	206	0	249	147	71	40	89.5	68.7
Primary with upper prim.	8.2	294	75	208	0	3	8	0	8	21	3	2	2.6	1.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.2	624	181	430	0	5	8	0	11	19	6	0	4.3	3.2
Upper Primary only	4.4	732	366	205	0	116	45	0	68	34	17	1	74.1	74.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.1	1057	500	434	0	85	38	0	102	68	13	5	72.1	76.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.2	31.2

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	40373	1361	602
P + UP	1627	1804	475
P+sec/hs	3371	9797	2688
U.P. only	10246	0	0
UP+sec	17927	313	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.1	83.8
0.0	0.0
8.2	4.9
80.8	81.4
95.4	95.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	14025	18771	7258	11759
Uniform	1418	1523	43	53
Attendance	84	554	3	4
Stationery	14072	15750	58	53

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	UNA	State	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	101	Number of villages	395	Number of schools	903

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	448	% 0 - 6 population	13.3	% Urban population	8.8	Sex ratio	997	Sex ratio 0-6	837
Decadal growth rate	18.4	% SC population	22.4	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	80.4	Female literacy	73.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	505	68	488	62	35,494	4,862	33,795	4,252	1,463	306
Primary with upper primary	0	27	0	25	0	2,210	0	2,040	0	162
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	30	0	23	0	7,620	0	4,662	0	168
Upper primary only	124	2	122	2	7,491	111	7,345	111	541	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	125	22	118	20	17,240	4,150	16,269	3,140	620	127
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	2.4	3.7	0.0	19.8	0.0	I	9,761	9,785	9,123	10,217	9,447
% Single teacher schools	9.8	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	II	9,608	9,846	9,816	10,080	9,829
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	0.0	6.7	3.2	3.4	III	9,700	9,822	9,783	10,368	9,777
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.6	96.3	83.3	1.6	8.8	IV	9,737	9,650	9,751	10,402	9,966
% Schools with common toilets	53.8	70.4	76.7	45.2	68.0	V	9,069	9,176	9,370	10,220	9,726
% Schools with girls toilets	44.0	81.5	93.3	56.3	77.6	VI	10,599	9,946	9,840	10,256	9,975
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.7	100.0	100.0	93.7	99.3	VII	10,191	9,929	9,697	9,716	9,459
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	11,086	10,737	10,897	10,422	10,999
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.0	0.0	0.0	98.5	80.6	Total Pr.	47,875	48,279	47,843	51,287	48,745
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	4.9	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	Total U.P	31,876	30,612	30,434	30,394	30,433
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	12.7	0.0	3.3	17.5	10.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					92.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	6.7	0.0	0.0	3.2	6.4						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	5.0	0.0	0.0	38.7	12.8						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
98.4		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	108.5	117.7	113.2
	NER (Primary)	87.0	99.8	94.1
0.82	GER(U.Prim)	109.7	110.9	112.4
	NER(U.Prim)	83.2	68.9	77.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	26.3	23.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.7	49.0
% ST enrolment	1.8	1.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.7	47.8
% OBC enrolment	31.6	33.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.9	48.4

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.6	1.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.6	47.0

Indicators	School category					Flow rates			Enrolment of children		
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	46.2	39.5	42.2	48.3	47.1	I	9.5	0.6	89.9	I	4,245	52	42
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	23	14	45	14	29	II	6.4	2.6	91.0	II	4,489	55	29
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	20	10	18	23	21	III	5.9	1.8	92.3	III	4,399	41	32
% Schools with <= 50 students	40.7	22.2	6.7	48.4	4.1	IV	3.8	3.9	92.3	IV	4,484	56	26
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	10.0	0.0	1.4	V	1.2	6.8	92.0	V	4,399	26	22
% Female teachers	63.0	76.5	63.1	35.6	45.8	I - V	5.4	3.1	91.5	VI	4,691	46	33
% Schools established since 1995	27.9	74.1	36.7	86.5	32.0	VI	5.6	6.9	87.5	VII	4,482	42	28
						VII	5.0			VIII	5,299	37	15
						VIII	16.2	#	#	Total	36,488	355	227

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,011	63.4	22.8	13.8	720
Primary with upper primary	211	99.1	0.9	0.0	41
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	412	98.3	0.0	1.7	102
Upper primary only	327	63.3	26.6	10.1	135
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,006	63.5	24.6	11.9	463

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
464	7	3	0	99	0
25	1	0	0	1	0
28	0	0	0	2	0
113	3	0	0	10	0
122	2	2	0	21	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1	489	250	499	218	5	2	0
Primary with upper primary	0	4	14	95	47	1	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	3	9	93	55	1	4	0
Upper primary only	0	118	37	234	116	5	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	74	25	426	196	6	1	0
Para-teachers	0	7	57	173	124	5	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.4	56.6
V girls	97.0	64.1
VIII boys	76.9	26.7
VIII girls	80.0	28.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	1769	509	955	0	146	159	0	186	119	19	19	77.9	65.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	162	38	124	0	0	0	0	7	14	1	1	5.3	0.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.6	168	59	106	0	3	0	0	10	11	1	1	6.5	5.7
Upper Primary only	4.4	550	329	182	0	25	14	0	78	26	5	0	57.6	49.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.1	747	398	330	0	7	12	0	68	32	3	1	42.5	25.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English
P. only	37560	2695
P + UP	762	1448
P+sec/hs	1408	6212
U.P. only	7491	111
UP+sec	19499	1891

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.9	30.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.3	84.8
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
81.0	81.0
84.4	85.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	13728	15998	7914	9996
Uniform	1940	2167	32	60
Attendance	335	971	19	17
Stationery	12793	11970	27	219

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	ANANTNAG	State	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	12	Number of Clusters	96	Number of villages	522	Number of schools	1334

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1172	% 0 - 6 population	15.1	% Urban population	14.4	Sex ratio	922	Sex ratio 0-6	987
Decadal growth rate	32.7	% SC population	na	% ST population	8.6	Overall literacy	46.5	Female literacy	34.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	686	54	628	49	28,490	3,288	26,944	2,924	1,857	319
Primary with upper primary	309	154	279	126	41,338	23,732	37,995	20,170	2,640	1,600
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	37	46	32	20	7,159	11,414	6,030	5,399	378	602
Upper primary only	7	0	6	0	907	0	776	0	53	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	40	1	37	1	4,572	64	4,456	64	300	5
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.5	7.1	2.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	97.7	97.4	86.7	0.0	2.4
% Schools with common toilets	23.4	54.4	74.7	28.6	70.7
% Schools with girls toilets	4.6	23.3	73.5	0.0	41.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	67.8	82.5	88.0	71.4	87.8
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.7	63.5	38.5	100.0	98.6
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.2	19.0	21.7	0.0	34.1
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	1.6	2.6	5.4	0.0	7.5
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	37.0	1.9	2.7	42.9	5.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		26,127	23,616	23,241	15,158
II		24,951	22,457	22,942	14,832
III		23,350	23,334	23,208	15,484
IV		21,392	21,666	23,697	16,318
V		21,248	21,244	22,951	16,032
VI		20,711	20,149	21,490	14,839
VII		18,553	19,063	20,136	14,476
VIII		18,552	19,089	19,420	13,825
Total Pr.		117,068	112,317	116,039	77,824
Total U.P		57,816	58,301	61,046	43,140

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 63.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.486	0.612
% SC girls to SC enrolment	51.1	31.8
% ST enrolment	10.7	5.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.6	30.5
% OBC enrolment	9.1	8.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.0	40.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	93.8	94.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.1	46.8

Retention rate (Primary level)

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level: 0.90

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	88.3	91.3	61.3
NER (Primary)	71.2	88.2	50.2
GER(U.Prim)	68.3	73.5	53.4
NER(U.Prim)	49.9	67.2	38.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.4	47.1	43.2	61.7	35.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	15	15	19	17	15
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	14	20	17	26	15
% Schools with <= 50 students	70.4	4.8	2.4	14.3	9.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	39.4	35.4	33.1	58.5	21.6
% Schools established since 1995	51.8	11.0	18.1	42.9	4.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.6	36.6	62.8
II	1.0	32.4	66.6
III	0.9	29.6	69.5
IV	0.8	32.7	66.5
V	1.2	34.9	63.9
I - V	0.9	33.2	65.8
VI	0.8	32.4	66.7
VII	0.7	32.4	67.0
VIII	1.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	7,221	91	71
II	6,935	115	76
III	7,215	127	89
IV	7,885	130	78
V	7,524	103	87
VI	6,904	96	64
VII	6,748	98	56
VIII	6,467	73	51
Total	56,899	833	572

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,334	39.4	39.8	20.8	292
Primary with upper primary	3,189	51.9	31.9	16.3	623
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,093	72.9	21.8	5.3	255
Upper primary only	35	22.9	22.9	54.3	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	318	40.6	43.1	16.4	141

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
441	201	73	0	18	6
323	92	22	0	23	2
69	6	1	0	7	0
6	1	0	0	0	0
31	3	1	0	6	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	36	225	281	554	171	2	6	0
Primary with upper primary	110	402	542	1,785	577	9	6	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	12	59	96	540	193	2	5	0
Upper primary only	0	5	7	17	14	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	9	14	167	94	0	0	0
	16	47	290	843	607	8	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.9	48.7
V girls	98.8	43.5
VIII boys	93.5	35.3
VIII girls	93.1	30.8

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	2176	698	577	0	620	281	0	11	8	88	18	65.6	57.7
Primary with upper prim.	9.2	4240	2181	1250	0	556	253	0	27	13	88	14	35.5	38.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.8	980	598	309	0	58	15	0	9	6	19	4	16.3	11.7
Upper Primary only	7.6	53	19	24	0	3	7	0	0	0	0	1	68.2	38.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.4	305	227	59	0	12	7	0	4	2	17	1	31.8	31.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English	Urdu
P. only	4927	706
P + UP	7492	1283
P+sec/hs	2665	206
U.P. only	522	0
UP+sec	863	87

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.1	27.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
72.2	84.3
51.8	60.0
19.3	30.1
100.0	100.0
26.8	51.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	25193	25925	12056	11826
Uniform	561	553	376	207
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	876	930	549	440

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BADGAM	State	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	12	Number of Clusters	96	Number of villages	510	Number of schools	1206

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	629	% 0 - 6 population	15.5	% Urban population	11.2	Sex ratio	930	Sex ratio 0-6	1002
Decadal growth rate	26.5	% SC population	0.1	% ST population	2.3	Overall literacy	42.5	Female literacy	37.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	610	72	588	58	23,098	3,679	22,319	2,900	1,496	446
Primary with upper primary	265	124	250	95	33,556	17,613	31,889	14,030	1,994	1,286
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	26	63	22	30	3,600	16,695	2,895	7,353	268	1,074
Upper primary only	6	0	6	0	546	0	546	0	38	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	39	1	37	1	3,697	15	3,490	15	329	20
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		11,521	12,612	12,794	12,253
% Single teacher schools	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		12,124	10,802	12,641	12,330
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	III		11,223	12,292	12,962	12,789
% Schools with pre-primary sections	98.7	97.7	89.9	0.0	10.0	IV		10,489	11,392	14,184	13,664
% Schools with common toilets	24.6	67.6	68.5	16.7	65.0	V		10,637	10,991	13,445	14,311
% Schools with girls toilets	6.2	30.6	74.2	0.0	32.5	VI		10,367	10,927	12,898	12,755
% Schools with drinking water facility	69.4	82.0	94.4	66.7	75.0	VII		9,934	10,308	12,362	12,362
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		9,630	11,044	12,166	12,035
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.3	65.6	17.7	100.0	99.6	Total Pr.		55,994	58,089	66,026	65,347
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P		29,931	32,279	37,426	37,152
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.7	22.6	15.7	16.7	42.5	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					93.1
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	31.8	1.5	3.8	83.3	0.0						

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% SC enrolment	0.119	0.538	% Muslim Enrolment	91.5	90.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.0	24.0			
% ST enrolment	2.9	2.3			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.2	34.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.8	46.7
% OBC enrolment	13.5	12.9			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.7	43.5			

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
	GER (Primary)	85.1	96.8	95.9
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	67.9	79.8	80.9
	GER(U.Prim)	70.4	84.0	85.7
0.88	NER(U.Prim)	50.7	60.3	64.1

Indicators	School category					Flow rates			Enrolment of children		
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	49.1	47.1	43.5	57.1	39.4	I	0.8	3.5	95.6	I	5,683	100	49
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	14	16	15	14	11	II	0.7			II	5,751	85	53
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	12	19	16	23	13	III	0.9			III	5,962	110	70
% Schools with <= 50 students	75.7	5.7	2.2	33.3	17.5	IV	1.3			IV	6,488	122	67
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	V	1.9	5.0	93.1	V	6,733	103	75
% Female teachers	34.6	34.9	47.4	57.9	22.9	I - V	1.1	0.5	98.4	VI	5,912	77	53
% Schools established since 1995	49.9	18.8	21.3	83.3	2.5	VI	1.8	3.7	94.5	VII	5,695	89	41
						VII	1.4	3.4	95.2	VIII	5,653	59	34
						VIII	2.1	#	#	Total	47,877	745	442

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*					
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	2,161	56.6	30.4	13.0	297	523	97	35	1	15	11
Primary with upper primary	2,730	65.4	22.9	11.6	521	324	32	5	0	25	3
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,285	88.6	9.3	2.1	391	78	2	0	0	3	6
Upper primary only	24	54.2	33.3	12.5	12	5	1	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	295	51.9	30.8	17.3	121	29	4	0	0	4	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year) Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
Primary only	14	159	368	509	179	6	3	0			
Primary with upper primary	28	252	508	1,294	532	16	17	0	V boys	97.0	44.5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	9	52	169	830	240	4	7	0	V girls	97.1	41.6
Upper primary only	0	1	1	8	7	0	0	0	VIII boys	92.3	32.4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	11	18	169	129	1	1	0	VIII girls	91.9	30.4
Para-teachers	8	15	252	710	406	10	8	0			

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers Male	Female	No res	SC teachers Male	Female	ST teachers Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	1942	736	502	0	534	170	0	12	7	53	14	66.4	43.5
Primary with upper prim.	8.4	3280	1682	965	0	452	181	0	11	2	73	14	40.0	28.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	15.1	1342	687	624	0	19	12	0	3	2	2	1	12.6	4.2
Upper Primary only	6.3	38	11	6	0	5	16	0	0	1	1	0	68.8	81.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.7	349	254	75	0	15	5	0	0	2	7	0	18.6	5.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English					
P. only	22214					
P + UP	41161					
P+sec/hs	18187					
U.P. only	441					
UP+sec	3032					

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	15.6	25.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	TLM grant
	67.4	76.1
	56.8	61.2
	20.2	22.5
	16.7	33.3
	57.5	60.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	22109	21228	11178	10202
Uniform	150	193	64	134
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	507	550	153	148

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BANDIPORA	State	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	42	Number of villages	199	Number of schools	586

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	347	26	306	25	13,432	3,421	11,779	2,508	810	122
Primary with upper primary	125	41	112	32	14,213	6,960	12,320	4,323	691	251
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	23	11	21	6	4,181	3,167	4,005	1,468	203	99
Upper primary only	3	0	2	0	332	0	229	0	27	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	0	6	0	748	0	606	0	63	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.9	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.8	4.8	2.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	96.0	95.8	55.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	21.9	52.4	73.5	100.0	87.5
% Schools with girls toilets	2.9	18.1	47.1	33.3	62.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	42.9	64.5	67.6	100.0	75.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	79.7	70.5	56.9	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	51.2	38.0	47.1	33.3	37.5
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	0.3	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	48.4	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I					6,144
II					6,393
III					5,210
IV					5,420
V					5,251
VI					4,790
VII					4,679
VIII					4,570
Total Pr.					31,429
Total U.P.					14,039

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary)

Retention rate (Primary level)

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)			
NER (Primary)			
GER(U.Prim)			
NER(U.Prim)			

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level

0.90

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.000	0.000
% SC girls to SC enrolment	0.0	0.0
% ST enrolment	18.2	15.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.9	36.7
% OBC enrolment	2.3	3.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.3	33.4

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	85.0	94.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.9	43.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I-V			
VI			
VII			
VIII	#	#	

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	3,000	39	27
II	3,005	39	31
III	2,959	46	27
IV	3,016	54	35
V	2,861	46	14
VI	2,105	33	22
VII	2,015	29	17
VIII	1,979	12	9
Total	20,941	268	182

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.9	44.2	43.4	0.0	37.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	18	19	24	15	12
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	16	21	21	12	10
% Schools with <= 50 students	71.7	18.1	8.8	0.0	37.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	26.2	23.8	18.9	18.2	27.4
% Schools established since 1995	58.9	17.5	2.9	0.0	0.0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
180	150	30	0	7	2
107	42	5	0	32	1
17	11	1	0	3	0
3	0	0	0	0	0
5	1	0	0	2	0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,044	38.9	40.9	20.2	96
Primary with upper primary	966	40.0	42.8	17.3	174
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	350	53.7	30.3	16.0	102
Upper primary only	28	35.7	53.6	10.7	10
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	77	51.9	14.3	33.8	26

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	7	75	155	224	87	4	2	0
Primary with upper primary	11	94	178	372	153	3	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	4	28	48	129	73	1	0	0
Upper primary only	0	2	5	13	6	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	1	30	30	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.5	41.5
V girls	97.1	36.1
VIII boys	92.9	30.0
VIII girls	93.5	23.2

Para-teachers

											% Teachers recvd. in-service training	
	2	28	116	331	115	4	1	0				

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Female teachers	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	932	391	173	0	237	71	0	4	1	126	39	40.4	43.4
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	1072	617	139	0	200	61	0	7	4	196	54	25.8	19.4
Prim with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9	361	241	48	0	9	3	0	0	0	61	11	16.8	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.3	22	15	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	27.8	50.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.8	62	40	17	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	13.3	5.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

Category	English	Urdu
P. only	5482	10
P + UP	4266	0
P+sec/hs	1442	0
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	0	0

% Total Girls enrolment	Primary	Upper Primary
	51.4	30.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T.L.M grant
38.7	38.9
38.7	43.4
18.7	20.8
35.3	88.7
25.0	25.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	11140	9872	6472	5438
Uniform	256	225	303	251
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationary	44	45	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BARAMULA	State	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	18	Number of Clusters	147	Number of villages	670	Number of schools	1679

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1170	% 0 - 6 population	15.8	% Urban population	16.8	Sex ratio	903	Sex ratio 0-6		963
Decadal growth rate	31.2	% SC population	na	% ST population	7.2	Overall literacy	45.4	Female literacy		48.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	862	95	811	88	29,565	9,209	28,508	8,554	2,082	359
Primary with upper primary	421	150	392	125	48,182	23,291	45,600	19,572	3,246	792
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	75	39	69	26	13,129	10,295	12,452	6,717	801	295
Upper primary only	5	0	3	0	318	0	213	0	53	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	32	0	28	0	4,010	0	3,713	0	258	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.9	3.3	4.4	0.0	6.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	97.6	94.6	64.0	0.0	3.1
% Schools with common toilets	22.6	52.2	71.1	40.0	71.9
% Schools with girls toilets	7.8	18.4	51.8	20.0	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	55.0	66.5	78.9	60.0	81.3
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	76.2	67.4	56.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.5	25.4	24.6	20.0	21.9
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	0.5	1.9	2.7	0.0	3.1
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	45.0	1.9	0.0	20.0	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		23,829	24,785	24,917	18,634
II		23,812	21,398	23,216	18,368
III		20,826	22,698	22,986	18,105
IV		20,104	20,409	24,550	18,206
V		19,144	19,951	21,866	18,503
VI		18,252	18,840	21,224	15,703
VII		17,348	18,425	19,893	15,534
VIII		16,441	17,415	18,771	14,946
Total Pr.		107,715	109,241	117,535	91,816
Total U.P		52,041	54,680	59,888	46,183

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)	70.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.000	0.000
% SC girls to SC enrolment	0.0	0.0
% ST enrolment	3.4	2.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.5	33.2
% OBC enrolment	3.0	2.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.4	40.8

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	79.1	83.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.4	47.1

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	86.1	92.7	72.5
	NER (Primary)	67.7	74.4	54.8
0.95	GER(U.Prim)	64.2	72.3	57.3
	NER(U.Prim)	48.0	51.2	39.9

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	48.4	45.8	36.5	49.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	16	18	21	6	16
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	14	20	19	11	14
% Schools with <= 50 students	79.8	11.0	6.1	20.0	25.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	36.5	34.5	31.0	37.7	39.9
% Schools established since 1995	55.7	8.1	7.0	40.0	0.0

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.8	26.4	72.8
II	1.0	22.0	77.0
III	1.0	20.9	78.2
IV	1.0	24.9	74.1
V	1.4	28.0	70.6
I - V	1.0	24.4	74.6
VI	1.2	26.6	72.2
VII	1.1	25.8	73.1
VIII	2.2	#	#

Enrolment of children			
Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	9,118	130	89
II	8,834	152	67
III	8,887	162	91
IV	8,952	186	99
V	8,955	136	83
VI	7,584	119	61
VII	7,464	99	50
VIII	6,927	93	48
Total	66,721	1,077	588

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,744	45.2	38.8	16.0	323
Primary with upper primary	3,655	44.6	39.2	16.2	706
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,259	49.7	35.9	14.4	482
Upper primary only	28	32.1	46.4	21.4	14
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	295	42.0	29.8	28.1	170

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
524	275	59	19	28	37
320	127	14	1	84	16
80	10	1	0	18	2
2	1	1	0	1	0
16	9	0	0	7	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	36	197	400	663	228	2	3	0
Primary with upper primary	51	355	608	1,457	556	12	10	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	18	98	112	557	248	6	7	0
Upper primary only	0	4	2	26	13	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	15	17	126	88	2	1	0
Para-teachers	11	49	546	942	408	9	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.5	44.9
V girls	97.0	43.0
VIII boys	91.3	32.4
VIII girls	91.5	30.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	2441	876	653	0	673	239	0	16	14	45	15	60.5	38.5
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	4038	1954	1095	0	691	298	0	19	5	61	6	41.9	28.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.6	1096	719	327	0	37	13	0	0	1	6	4	18.0	11.5
Upper Primary only	10.6	53	33	13	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	9.1	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.1	258	150	101	0	5	2	0	0	0	2	0	21.9	14.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English	Urdu
P. only	16267	51
P + UP	20369	489
P+sec/hs	7691	107
U.P. only	135	0
UP+sec	1299	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.4	30.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
35.1	72.7					
46.4	60.8	Text books	27725	28453	12158	11617
21.9	37.7	Uniform	111	118	27	26
20.0	40.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0
18.8	43.8	Stationery	858	778	219	123

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DODA	State	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	85	Number of villages	355	Number of schools	951

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	692	% 0 - 6 population	17.2	% Urban population	6.9	Sex ratio	903	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	26.8	% SC population	9.1	% ST population	11.5	Overall literacy	47.9	Female literacy	29.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	555	49	538	44	18,699	2,119	18,394	1,934	1,218	247
Primary with upper primary	211	50	199	38	21,188	5,318	19,886	3,838	1,264	441
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	65	16	63	8	7,431	4,093	7,198	1,862	522	184
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	0	5	0	431	0	431	0	35	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	24.7	6.9	2.5	0.0	0.0	I		18,971	19,338	17,862	8,016
% Single teacher schools	11.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		13,994	16,104	15,654	6,466
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.5	13.0	4.9	0.0	0.0	III		11,181	15,290	15,775	6,741
% Schools with pre-primary sections	43.9	46.0	25.9	0.0	0.0	IV		10,814	13,168	16,499	10,278
% Schools with common toilets	6.3	21.8	43.2	0.0	40.0	V		10,438	12,793	13,659	8,071
% Schools with girls toilets	3.1	10.3	29.6	0.0	40.0	VI		9,535	12,511	12,904	6,392
% Schools with drinking water facility	56.3	69.0	81.5	0.0	100.0	VII		7,864	12,028	12,330	6,343
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII		8,871	11,769	13,814	6,972
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.8	79.9	64.5	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.		65,398	76,693	79,449	39,572
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P		26,270	36,308	39,048	19,707
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.9	26.4	27.2	0.0	80.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					46.5
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	0.5	0.9	1.5	0.0	20.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	38.7	1.4	1.5	0.0	0.0						

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	14.5	14.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.6	42.6
% ST enrolment	9.8	8.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.4	36.4
% OBC enrolment	1.1	1.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.7	45.4

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	48.7	47.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.6	38.9

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	102.2	105.9	52.8
	NER (Primary)	81.4	84.8	42.6
	GER(U.Prim)	72.0	79.7	41.4
0.88	NER(U.Prim)	52.3	57.1	30.0

Indicators	School category					Flow rates			Enrolment of children		
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	48.0	43.7	42.3	0.0	43.6	I	1.0	63.1	35.9	I	3,665	45	31
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	14	16	16	0	12	II	0.4	56.7	42.9	II	3,035	38	20
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	16	24	17	0	13	III	0.2	35.1	64.8	III	3,122	64	38
% Schools with <= 50 students	83.3	14.6	7.4	0.0	0.0	IV	0.4	50.9	48.7	IV	5,143	73	48
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.2	53.3	46.5	V	3,529	74	38
% Female teachers	33.9	35.1	34.1	0.0	2.9	I - V	0.4	52.1	47.5	VI	2,647	36	27
% Schools established since 1995	49.3	12.3	3.7	0.0	0.0	VI	0.3	50.7	49.0	VII	2,631	52	27
						VII	0.2	45.3	54.5	VIII	2,866	46	23
						VIII	1.8	#	#	Total	26,638	428	252

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,283	42.2	43.2	14.7	270
Primary with upper primary	1,101	54.0	34.1	12.0	297
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	662	52.6	33.2	14.2	223
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	33	15.2	60.6	24.2	11

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
127	340	82	0	29	26
81	137	10	0	29	4
27	32	2	0	20	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
2	3	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	19	165	292	190	52	1	0	0
Primary with upper primary	18	213	366	418	137	0	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	4	111	84	283	151	5	1	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	5	10	15	0	0	0
Para-teachers	2	30	558	592	178	6	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.5	56.3
V girls	98.4	55.8
VIII boys	89.6	29.5
VIII girls	91.7	30.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	1465	452	267	0	517	229	0	105	51	58	12	34.1	20.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	1705	729	425	0	377	174	0	126	45	56	15	23.9	12.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.7	706	421	218	0	44	23	0	66	19	29	4	12.5	6.2
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	35	31	1	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	0	2.9	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.3	27.5

Category	English	Urdu
P. only	20579	206
P + UP	26506	0
P+sec/hs	11524	0
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	431	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	T L M grant
46.5	63.2
52.5	56.7
43.2	44.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	60.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	16012	14159	8842	6362
Uniform	44	45	286	120
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	405	307	394	205

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GANDERBAL	State	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	32	Number of villages	152	Number of schools	434

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	229	19	209	18	8,339	1,065	7,673	1,052	615	125
Primary with upper primary	100	41	91	38	12,823	6,098	11,546	5,740	866	485
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	21	14	17	11	3,077	3,089	2,614	2,305	252	224
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	73	0	73	0	8	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	0	9	0	944	0	944	0	75	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	96.8	95.7	77.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	21.8	59.6	65.7	100.0	77.8
% Schools with girls toilets	6.0	22.7	48.6	0.0	55.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	59.7	78.0	91.4	100.0	77.8
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.7	67.8	49.9	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	49.2	26.2	2.9	0.0	22.2
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	1.3	4.0	0.0	0.0	11.1
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	25.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I					4,713
II					4,118
III					4,059
IV					4,645
V					4,847
VI					4,761
VII					4,381
VIII					3,984
Total Pr.					22,382
Total U.P					13,126

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.000	0.000
% SC girls to SC enrolment	0.0	0.0
% ST enrolment	20.1	14.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.5	36.5
% OBC enrolment	11.8	14.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.1	42.1

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	95.4	95.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.8	44.7

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)			
	NER (Primary)			
0.92	GER(U.Prim)			
	NER(U.Prim)			

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.0	45.5	44.9	0.0	45.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	13	14	13	9	13
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	12	20	16	24	12
% Schools with <= 50 students	75.4	9.9	2.9	0.0	22.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	28.8	30.1	39.3	37.5	20.0
% Schools established since 1995	49.6	11.3	2.9	0.0	0.0

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#

Enrolment of children	All	With disability	
Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	2,235	39	23
II	1,980	45	32
III	1,942	54	18
IV	2,255	57	30
V	2,303	49	28
VI	2,225	36	18
VII	1,972	29	15
VIII	1,685	20	12
Total	16,597	329	176

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	756	46.4	34.8	18.8	91
Primary with upper primary	929	49.1	32.4	18.5	200
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	375	60.3	23.5	16.3	108
Upper primary only	3	0.0	33.3	66.7	6
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	76	63.2	34.2	2.6	26

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
196	37	7	0	7	1
115	16	3	0	7	0
31	1	1	0	2	0
0	1	0	0	0	0
7	1	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	8	56	259	175	37	1	0	0
Primary with upper primary	14	132	374	470	111	5	4	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	7	55	86	220	83	2	0	0
Upper primary only	0	1	1	3	3	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	6	2	40	19	0	1	0
Para-teachers	2	20	201	205	45	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.1	47.0
V girls	97.3	42.3
VIII boys	90.6	32.5
VIII girls	90.6	32.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	740	368	168	0	159	45	0	2	0	47	12	39.7	25.4
Primary with upper prim.	9.6	1351	766	344	0	178	63	0	2	0	83	20	17.2	13.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.6	476	275	178	0	14	9	0	0	0	5	1	11.8	11.2
Upper Primary only	8.0	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20.0	33.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.3	75	56	13	0	4	2	0	0	1	3	1	8.3	26.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English
P. only	891
P + UP	1561
P+sec/hs	636
U.P. only	0
UP+sec	328

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.9	30.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	T L M grant
65.7	81.5
60.3	67.4
48.6	51.4
0.0	100.0
22.2	66.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	8064	8159	4507	3836
Uniform	17	14	107	81
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	121	183	95	67

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	JAMMU	State	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	14	Number of Clusters	119	Number of villages	811	Number of schools	2125

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1589	% 0 - 6 population	12.5	% Urban population	44.1	Sex ratio	868	Sex ratio 0-6	816
Decadal growth rate	28.4	% SC population	24.9	% ST population	3.4	Overall literacy	77.0	Female literacy	68.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	782	188	711	127	21,860	9,262	19,387	6,037	1,758	1,193
Primary with upper primary	308	367	257	236	32,908	44,881	25,606	29,658	2,026	3,506
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	120	350	85	148	27,496	87,197	16,238	34,957	1,519	4,188
Upper primary only	3	0	2	0	304	0	238	0	29	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	0	7	0	688	0	688	0	56	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.3	2.2	0.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	57.2	70.8	76.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	31.4	73.9	84.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	20.8	64.4	92.1	66.7	57.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.6	95.9	99.1	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	70.2	42.3	24.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	13.9	4.1	1.9	0.0	42.9
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	1.0	2.6	11.7	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	22.0	0.6	1.7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		35,551	34,749	34,701	29,822
II		30,183	32,006	31,952	27,657
III		29,167	31,885	32,644	27,363
IV		29,035	31,046	33,682	29,568
V		29,516	31,328	31,931	28,704
VI		29,268	31,129	31,568	27,698
VII		28,999	31,204	31,216	27,006
VIII		29,923	32,738	33,384	26,778
Total Pr.		153,452	161,014	164,910	143,114
Total U.P		88,190	95,071	96,168	81,482

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 85.3

Retention rate (Primary level)

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	93.5	95.8	83.2
NER (Primary)	75.1	78.7	67.5
GER(U.Prim)	82.1	85.4	74.5
NER(U.Prim)	60.1	62.2	53.9

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.81

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	26.0	27.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.9	47.0
% ST enrolment	6.0	4.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.3	43.4
% OBC enrolment	5.3	5.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.0	46.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.1	2.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.8	42.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.0	19.7	79.3
II	0.4	14.4	85.2
III	0.4	9.3	90.3
IV	0.3	14.8	84.9
V	0.4	14.4	85.3
I - V	0.5	14.6	84.9
VI	1.5	14.4	84.1
VII	1.5	19.8	78.8
VIII	6.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	13,207	83	49
II	12,341	85	65
III	12,130	100	49
IV	13,325	107	55
V	13,036	112	74
VI	12,699	109	72
VII	12,347	86	47
VIII	12,138	97	54
Total	101,223	779	465

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	45.7	44.1	31.6	28.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	11	14	20	10	12
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	11	15	16	25	12
% Schools with <= 50 students	86.5	13.2	2.6	0.0	14.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	62.8	67.0	71.4	65.5	30.4
% Schools established since 1995	39.8	18.5	11.5	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,773	76.9	17.9	5.2	1,032
Primary with upper primary	5,027	88.0	8.8	3.1	1,585
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	7,161	93.8	3.8	2.4	2,803
Upper primary only	12	58.3	25.0	16.7	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	58	46.6	46.6	6.9	37

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
843	8	1	0	18	100
652	1	0	0	17	5
450	1	0	0	15	4
2	0	0	0	0	1
7	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	30	291	628	746	335	15	2	0
Primary with upper primary	46	403	1,204	2,298	1,042	32	7	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	25	238	531	3,092	1,715	54	17	0
Upper primary only	0	1	3	12	10	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	6	2	25	21	1	0	0
	1	14	239	770	406	12	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.3	62.5
V girls	99.0	65.2
VIII boys	89.3	43.2
VIII girls	90.9	44.0

Para-teachers

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	2951	684	1363	0	415	489	0	247	259	78	41	28.7	19.6
Primary with upper prim.	8.2	5532	1610	3422	0	217	283	0	385	476	64	74	16.0	10.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.1	5707	1615	4057	0	18	17	0	212	224	33	26	8.6	3.9
Upper Primary only	9.7	29	9	18	0	1	1	0	2	1	0	2	10.0	26.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	56	38	17	0	1	0	0	3	0	4	0	20.5	23.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		18.8	27.6

Category	English	Hindi	Urdu
P. only	6261	16292	2039
P + UP	24083	27791	1448
P+sec/hs	45216	10955	1223
U.P. only	0	96	0
UP+sec	0	659	29

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
68.8	75.7
41.0	44.0
17.0	18.1
100.0	100.0
100.0	85.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	21506	21052	13430	13820
Uniform	525	652	158	335
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	532	544	289	230

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KARGIL	State	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	55	Number of villages	130	Number of schools	525

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	119	% 0 - 6 population	16.2	% Urban population	8.9	Sex ratio	837	Sex ratio 0-6	980
Decadal growth rate	31.4	% SC population	0.1	% ST population	88.3	Overall literacy	60.8	Female literacy	42.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	285	28	270	24	4,813	1,390	4,568	1,065	574	146
Primary with upper primary	128	31	120	27	7,008	3,101	6,459	2,683	834	237
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	12	11	7	833	2,557	625	1,061	98	163
Upper primary only	4	0	4	0	210	0	210	0	27	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	22	1	22	0	1,041	129	1,041	0	117	8
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	87.9	84.9	69.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	35.8	61.6	61.5	50.0	73.9
% Schools with girls toilets	9.3	30.8	50.0	25.0	30.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	80.5	78.6	96.2	100.0	87.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.6	69.3	24.6	100.0	89.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.1	26.4	30.8	0.0	65.2
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	6.3	3.9	0.0	25.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	26.7	4.7	7.1	25.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		2,022	3,088	3,035	3,040
II		1,704	2,563	2,723	2,933
III		1,584	2,584	2,449	2,828
IV		1,631	2,406	2,403	2,599
V		1,616	2,355	2,399	2,586
VI		1,207	2,147	2,275	2,444
VII		1,180	2,142	2,047	2,370
VIII		970	2,063	2,226	2,282
Total Pr.		8,557	12,996	13,009	13,986
Total U.P		3,357	6,352	6,548	7,096

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	100.4	100.6	108.2
NER (Primary)	94.0	82.2	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	73.1	77.5	86.3
NER(U.Prim)	60.5	53.5	71.5

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level: 0.96

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.000	0.000
% SC girls to SC enrolment	0.0	0.0
% ST enrolment	99.7	99.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.0	48.5
% OBC enrolment	0.000	0.000
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	0.0	0.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	84.6	86.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.0	48.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.3	2.6	96.1
II	0.6		
III	0.9		
IV	0.7		
V	1.3		
I - V	0.9		
VI	0.6		
VII	0.8		
VIII	1.0	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	1,473	37	32
II	1,423	47	23
III	1,407	46	31
IV	1,272	35	29
V	1,284	45	18
VI	1,182	37	23
VII	1,114	32	13
VIII	1,146	22	8
Total	10,301	301	177

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.2	52.3	34.8	33.8	50.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	9	9	13	8	9
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	8	13	13	14	8
% Schools with <= 50 students	95.2	46.5	19.2	50.0	60.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	29.7	26.9	25.7	51.9	10.4
% Schools established since 1995	38.7	20.8	23.1	50.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	775	43.9	38.5	17.7	215
Primary with upper primary	788	49.6	34.5	15.9	286
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	266	66.9	25.9	7.1	137
Upper primary only	15	20.0	26.7	53.3	18
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	139	41.7	42.4	15.8	112

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
186	63	55	0	1	8
109	26	16	0	6	2
17	1	1	0	7	0
1	1	2	0	0	0
19	1	1	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	39	224	235	56	4	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	45	271	277	222	49	0	3	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	8	51	82	91	26	0	0	0
Upper primary only	5	6	3	6	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	33	26	38	19	0	0	0
Para-teachers	1	26	334	19	2	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.2	48.7
V girls	98.6	37.7
VIII boys	95.5	37.9
VIII girls	96.0	31.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	720	396	162	0	110	52	0	4	2	487	198	37.5	27.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	1071	670	197	0	113	91	0	14	6	690	272	39.5	45.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	261	192	66	0	2	1	0	0	0	158	54	12.4	3.0
Upper Primary only	6.8	27	13	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	12	14	30.8	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.4	125	107	12	0	5	1	0	1	0	96	13	30.4	53.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		7.3	17.2

Category	Urdu	English	Hindi
P. only	4488	1642	56
P + UP	6216	3893	0
P+sec/hs	833	2557	0
U.P. only	210	0	0
UP+sec	1041	129	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
53.0	75.1
47.8	66.7
26.9	26.9
50.0	50.0
43.5	30.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	3285	4553	1593	2079
Uniform	771	988	159	329
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	26	61	0	1

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KATHUA	State	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	12	Number of Clusters	98	Number of villages	481	Number of schools	1405

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	550	% 0 - 6 population	14.8	% Urban population	14.3	Sex ratio	901	Sex ratio 0-6	841
Decadal growth rate	20.9	% SC population	23.2	% ST population	6.2	Overall literacy	65.6	Female literacy	54.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	695	114	670	101	18,653	4,582	17,747	4,111	1,587	660
Primary with upper primary	313	118	299	96	28,335	11,887	26,378	9,520	1,930	988
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	79	83	72	48	12,197	16,974	10,646	9,001	656	787
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	49	0	49	0	8	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	2	0	209	0	209	0	13	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	16.1	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.5	2.8	0.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	88.3	80.7	82.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	28.8	61.7	78.4	0.0	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	13.2	38.5	77.8	100.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	83.7	92.8	98.1	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.3	70.4	41.8	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.2	16.9	14.2	0.0	100.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	2.4	6.4	11.4	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	26.6	1.3	3.8	100.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I			13,584	14,123	12,348
II			12,264	13,440	11,081
III			12,924	13,809	11,154
IV			11,843	14,485	12,786
V			11,989	12,692	12,500
VI			11,868	11,814	11,265
VII			11,255	11,014	11,195
VIII			11,662	10,171	10,557
Total Pr.			62,604	68,549	59,869
Total U.P			34,785	32,999	33,017

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 82.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	24.8	25.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.2	44.8
% ST enrolment	9.1	6.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.7	34.6
% OBC enrolment	6.8	8.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.1	45.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	8.4	7.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	41.4	38.3

Retention rate (Primary level)

GER / NER

		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	104.9	115.0	100.5
	NER (Primary)	85.3	91.8	80.9
	GER(U.Prim)	86.8	84.7	87.1
0.78	NER(U.Prim)	61.1	56.9	63.3

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.4	44.0	39.4	100.0	31.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	10	14	20	6	16
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	13	18	16	16	19
% Schools with <= 50 students	88.9	16.5	4.3	100.0	50.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	48.6	47.2	47.3	100.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	43.0	15.3	9.9	100.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.6	19.1	77.2
II	1.3	17.2	81.5
III	1.4	7.4	91.1
IV	1.4	14.2	84.4
V	2.2	15.0	82.9
I - V	2.0	14.6	83.4
VI	6.3	3.5	90.1
VII	5.0	5.2	89.8
VIII	6.5	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	5,437	58	29
II	4,864	59	26
III	4,791	65	44
IV	5,606	58	32
V	5,562	59	36
VI	4,886	44	36
VII	4,823	47	24
VIII	4,573	35	18
Total	40,542	425	245

Classrooms/Other rooms

No. of schools by type of building*

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs							
Primary only	1,788	67.8	19.7	12.5	588	554	87	23	1	71	73
Primary with upper primary	2,293	68.0	18.3	13.7	776	275	30	1	0	121	3
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,871	82.0	10.9	7.2	661	119	8	0	0	33	2
Upper primary only	3	0.0	100.0	0.0	5	0	0	0	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	11	36.4	54.5	9.1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	24	213	405	520	228	4	4	0
Primary with upper primary	29	273	492	1,025	537	18	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	6	97	143	704	442	9	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	7	5	0	0	0
Para-teachers	1	22	307	693	395	13	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.3	54.3
V girls	98.2	56.0
VIII boys	91.6	29.5
VIII girls	93.7	31.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	2247	676	722	0	480	369	0	152	91	125	28	23.8	14.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	2918	1205	1171	0	337	205	0	180	92	102	32	17.4	7.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9	1443	740	661	0	20	22	0	67	53	57	6	6.4	1.9
Upper Primary only	8.0	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.5	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English	Hindi	Urdu
P. only	5642	12929	4571
P + UP	14689	21407	3898
P+sec/hs	21431	5940	1800
U.P. only	0	49	0
UP+sec	105	70	34

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.4	27.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
67.9	71.7
63.1	60.8
33.3	34.6
0.0	0.0
50.0	50.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	18790	17089	15904	9432
Uniform	40	17	28	27
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	69	96	23	42

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KISHTWAR	State	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	55	Number of villages	155	Number of schools	500

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	327	20	318	16	11,072	776	10,815	681	720	100
Primary with upper primary	103	16	100	8	10,065	2,897	9,695	1,339	643	166
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	27	5	26	2	4,042	2,203	3,837	1,388	187	56
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	2	0	206	0	206	0	11	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	27.7	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I					5,266
% Single teacher schools	14.7	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	II					3,871
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.3	9.2	9.4	0.0	0.0	III					3,951
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.1	28.6	31.3	0.0	0.0	IV					5,097
% Schools with common toilets	5.8	16.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	V					3,895
% Schools with girls toilets	1.4	6.7	25.0	0.0	0.0	VI					3,113
% Schools with drinking water facility	64.0	75.6	75.0	0.0	100.0	VII					3,048
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII					3,020
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.5	77.7	64.7	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.					22,080
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	11.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P					9,181
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.0	23.5	34.4	0.0	100.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	1.5	1.0	3.7	0.0	0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	35.8	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0						

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	6.9	8.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.1	42.9
% ST enrolment	14.3	5.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	36.5	23.0
% OBC enrolment	0.666	0.904
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	44.2	44.6

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	46.5	37.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	42.8	38.0

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)			
	NER (Primary)			
	GER(U.Prim)			
0.79	NER(U.Prim)			

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.3	40.9	41.0	0.0	32.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	14	16	26	0	19
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	17	26	20	0	9
% Schools with <= 50 students	85.0	12.6	9.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	33.9	43.4	30.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	45.8	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I				I	2,401	59	45
II				II	1,734	30	27
III				III	1,715	43	42
IV				IV	2,326	65	31
V				V	1,603	43	21
I - V				VI	1,227	29	27
VI				VII	1,222	19	23
VII				VIII	1,185	24	23
VIII		#	#	Total	13,413	312	239

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	687	29.3	47.2	23.6	131
Primary with upper primary	492	40.4	41.1	18.5	112
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	315	63.5	27.6	8.9	83
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	22	4.5	31.8	63.6	11

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
81	172	90	1	1	2
47	47	17	0	8	0
19	2	1	0	9	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	3	119	169	80	18	1	2	0
Primary with upper primary	12	120	188	180	68	2	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	34	44	99	40	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	3	0	1	0	0	0
Para-teachers	6	9	329	264	80	3	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.7	54.4
V girls	97.6	54.6
VIII boys	94.2	35.9
VIII girls	97.9	36.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	820	248	144	0	294	134	0	35	13	31	6	49.3	37.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	809	304	267	0	154	84	0	26	13	28	5	39.3	29.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.6	243	149	69	0	19	6	0	12	3	0	0	11.9	5.3
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27.3	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.9	24.0

Category	English	Hindi				
P. only	11848	0				
P + UP	12879	83				
P+sec/hs	6245	0				
U.P. only	0	0				
UP+sec	206	0				

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
35.7	53.6	Text books	9610	7649	3563	2365
39.5	61.3	Uniform	65	45	6	8
25.0	37.5	Attendance	0	0	0	0
0.0	0.0	Stationery	77	44	55	32
0.0	50.0					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KULGAM	State	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	48	Number of villages	274	Number of schools	670

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	331	45	330	41	15,476	2,537	15,455	2,352	826	214
Primary with upper primary	166	80	165	79	23,839	13,411	23,796	13,350	1,227	611
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	15	10	15	2,097	3,534	1,915	3,534	96	191
Upper primary only	2	0	1	0	290	0	194	0	13	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	0	20	0	2,219	0	2,219	0	125	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.3	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	98.9	98.4	92.3	0.0	20.0
% Schools with common toilets	22.6	56.5	61.5	50.0	45.0
% Schools with girls toilets	4.0	18.7	53.8	0.0	30.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.5	91.5	92.3	100.0	85.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.9	64.0	37.2	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.4	31.7	38.5	0.0	65.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	0.9	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	38.4	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I					9,061
II					8,049
III					8,034
IV					8,076
V					8,343
VI					7,607
VII					7,420
VIII					6,813
Total Pr.					41,563
Total U.P					21,840

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.496	0.284
% SC girls to SC enrolment	13.6	38.7
% ST enrolment	3.9	1.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.3	35.7
% OBC enrolment	2.3	1.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.6	35.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	89.5	88.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.1	48.4

Retention rate (Primary level)

GER / NER

		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)			
	NER (Primary)			
	GER(U.Prim)			
0.89	NER(U.Prim)			

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	47.3	43.6	63.4	39.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	17	20	20	22	18
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	15	23	18	19	15
% Schools with <= 50 students	64.6	2.8	0.0	0.0	5.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	29.1	20.7	14.6	46.2	9.6
% Schools established since 1995	54.8	11.0	7.7	50.0	5.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	4,253	54	38
II	3,830	66	47
III	3,732	58	41
IV	3,858	80	64
V	3,886	67	51
VI	3,669	40	30
VII	3,642	39	29
VIII	3,178	54	25
Total	30,048	458	325

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,199	39.5	40.0	20.5	144
Primary with upper primary	1,641	47.4	36.4	16.2	240
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	318	67.0	19.8	13.2	73
Upper primary only	15	0.0	66.7	33.3	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	151	45.7	42.4	11.9	53

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
224	83	45	1	15	8
164	56	4	0	20	2
19	4	1	0	2	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
14	2	0	0	4	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	13	59	111	288	73	2	0	0
Primary with upper primary	21	128	258	741	229	3	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	6	6	49	158	42	0	1	0
Upper primary only	0	1	0	6	2	2	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	6	68	40	2	0	0
	3	24	186	516	252	2	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.8	46.4
V girls	97.8	42.3
VIII boys	92.7	34.3
VIII girls	91.0	32.7

Para-teachers

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	1040	371	175	0	366	128	0	6	1	20	0	49.0	47.9
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	1838	1110	271	0	347	110	0	7	3	12	1	34.3	38.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.0	287	227	35	0	18	7	0	1	0	8	2	9.8	4.8
Upper Primary only	6.5	13	6	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	42.9	66.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.3	125	106	12	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	20.4	25.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English	Urdu
P. only	3365	90
P + UP	4971	1165
P+sec/hs	217	0
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.5	30.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
66.5	75.3
55.7	64.2
26.9	30.8
50.0	100.0
30.0	50.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	15501	15919	5705	6208
Uniform	75	103	59	75
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	463	354	70	40

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District KUPWARA | **State** JAMMU & KASHMIR | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	13	Number of Clusters	105	Number of villages	385	Number of schools	1452

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	650	% 0 - 6 population	17.3	% Urban population	3.9	Sex ratio	906	Sex ratio 0-6		1021
Decadal growth rate	38.6	% SC population	na	% ST population	8.0	Overall literacy	43.2	Female literacy		28.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	802	86	782	83	28,178	5,451	27,698	5,260	1,913	503
Primary with upper primary	397	84	390	78	43,489	13,480	42,797	12,430	2,624	828
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	17	12	9	1,567	4,566	1,567	2,454	96	214
Upper primary only	4	0	3	0	304	0	256	0	19	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	50	0	50	0	4,291	0	4,291	0	334	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.9	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.2	3.3	3.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	96.8	96.0	89.7	0.0	6.0
% Schools with common toilets	12.3	37.6	72.4	0.0	60.0
% Schools with girls toilets	3.8	13.7	58.6	25.0	28.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	58.8	63.4	86.2	75.0	88.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.8	76.3	25.6	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.3	34.9	27.6	25.0	52.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	50.1	3.5	0.0	75.0	4.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		13,604	15,210	15,011	14,742
II		13,411	12,952	13,289	14,019
III		11,715	13,577	12,613	13,082
IV		10,825	11,945	13,567	12,841
V		10,360	11,305	11,986	13,455
VI		9,617	9,956	11,101	11,413
VII		8,540	9,374	10,251	10,884
VIII		8,827	9,223	9,769	10,890
Total Pr.		59,915	64,989	66,466	68,139
Total U.P		26,984	28,553	31,121	33,187

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 93.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.000	0.000
% SC girls to SC enrolment	0.0	0.0
% ST enrolment	9.4	6.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.6	33.9
% OBC enrolment	19.2	17.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.4	41.7

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	91.3	91.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.0	44.3

Retention rate (Primary level)

GER / NER

		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	92.1	94.3	96.7
	NER (Primary)	71.4	73.2	78.5
0.90	GER(U.Prim)	60.3	67.5	74.1
	NER(U.Prim)	46.0	47.3	54.7

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.2	46.3	39.8	46.4	43.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	14	17	20	16	13
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	13	21	19	23	11
% Schools with <= 50 students	77.5	10.2	0.0	50.0	22.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	26.1	20.2	19.0	42.1	12.6
% Schools established since 1995	63.9	15.0	13.8	100.0	8.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.7	6.8	92.6
II	0.9	2.0	97.1
III	1.4		
IV	1.1	1.7	97.2
V	2.3	4.1	93.6
I - V	1.2	2.6	96.1
VI	1.7	2.0	96.3
VII	1.9		
VIII	5.1	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	7,038	200	103
II	6,791	187	96
III	6,207	176	132
IV	5,986	188	122
V	6,198	187	99
VI	5,165	125	82
VII	4,817	97	82
VIII	4,839	74	53
Total	47,041	1,234	769

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,572	35.1	47.4	17.6	275
Primary with upper primary	2,715	44.2	40.0	15.8	555
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	319	68.3	26.0	5.6	84
Upper primary only	13	46.2	53.8	0.0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	378	42.6	42.3	15.1	233

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
463	223	96	53	26	14
290	91	12	24	49	5
20	2	0	1	5	1
2	1	1	0	0	0
38	4	1	0	5	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	47	222	544	501	67	13	6	0
Primary with upper primary	48	303	729	1,106	231	8	11	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	3	30	69	156	29	1	1	0
Upper primary only	0	1	3	7	4	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	17	25	191	73	0	1	0
Para-teachers	13	30	681	1,105	239	10	4	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.9	47.4
V girls	93.6	43.7
VIII boys	87.3	36.5
VIII girls	86.4	35.4

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
59.0	54.4
51.3	48.6
15.9	27.1
72.7	87.5
46.9	28.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	2416	1031	369	0	754	262	0	10	0	67	20
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	3452	1970	466	0	785	231	0	13	2	107	28
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.7	310	233	56	0	18	3	0	6	1	8	4
Upper Primary only	4.8	19	9	6	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	334	272	37	0	20	5	0	1	1	3	2

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		18.8	26.2

Category					
P. only					
P + UP					
P+sec/hs					
U.P. only					
UP+sec					

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
38.1	68.8
44.5	65.7
0.0	27.6
50.0	50.0
12.0	44.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	25974	25588	12669	9982
Uniform	161	140	86	72
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	901	839	229	119

= not applicable | na = not available | * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	LEH (LADAKH)	State	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	48	Number of villages	102	Number of schools	357

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	117	% 0 - 6 population	10.9	% Urban population	24.4	Sex ratio	823	Sex ratio 0-6	955
Decadal growth rate	30.4	% SC population	0.5	% ST population	82.0	Overall literacy	65.3	Female literacy	52.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	207	13	202	11	2,239	655	2,148	557	544	56
Primary with upper primary	80	17	77	15	3,854	2,037	3,388	1,729	605	150
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	28	8	28	5	2,375	3,045	2,375	978	238	89
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	41	0	41	0	7	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	2	0	369	0	179	0	22	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	73.6	77.3	80.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	61.8	76.3	80.6	0.0	33.3
% Schools with girls toilets	29.5	54.6	50.0	100.0	66.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	47.3	71.1	91.7	0.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.4	65.4	43.8	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	10.5	3.1	0.0	0.0	33.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	6.3	20.0	10.7	0.0	33.3
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	25.1	8.8	3.6	100.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I			2,027	2,043	1,909
II			1,766	1,942	1,901
III			1,812	1,942	1,844
IV			1,688	1,872	1,920
V			1,686	1,813	1,804
VI			1,608	1,861	1,882
VII			1,440	1,649	1,676
VIII			1,754	1,556	1,679
Total Pr.			8,979	9,612	9,378
Total U.P			4,802	5,066	5,237

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.000	0.000
% SC girls to SC enrolment	0.0	0.0
% ST enrolment	90.8	89.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.9	52.6
% OBC enrolment	0.000	0.783
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	0.0	100.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	17.2	17.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.7	50.7

Retention rate (Primary level)

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	70.6	75.7	73.8
NER (Primary)	54.8	59.2	63.4
GER(U.Prim)	56.2	61.0	64.9
NER(U.Prim)	36.6	39.7	49.8

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level: 0.98

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.2	6.5	91.4
II	1.8	5.2	93.0
III	1.9	0.7	97.4
IV	1.5	4.3	94.2
V	2.3		
I - V	1.9	2.9	95.2
VI	3.1	9.5	87.4
VII	3.0	1.7	95.3
VIII	6.9	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	935	6	9
II	923	9	10
III	918	5	10
IV	975	7	6
V	902	1	10
VI	960	2	2
VII	893	6	10
VIII	906	6	3
Total	7,412	42	60

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.4	51.0	49.5	100.0	52.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	5	8	17	6	17
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	5	9	12	14	11
% Schools with <= 50 students	96.4	59.8	38.9	100.0	33.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	69.5	67.0	63.6	100.0	18.2
% Schools established since 1995	35.0	25.8	5.6	100.0	33.3

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
37	149	26	0	0	8
25	54	14	0	4	0
19	11	2	0	4	0
0	1	0	0	0	0
2	1	0	0	0	0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	582	36.4	60.1	3.4	344
Primary with upper primary	630	47.5	43.5	9.0	361
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	443	52.6	42.9	4.5	245
Upper primary only	3	0.0	100.0	0.0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	34	47.1	52.9	0.0	62

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	47	160	85	66	13	4	0	0
Primary with upper primary	36	212	90	216	62	3	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	10	85	39	139	33	0	2	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	11	9	1	0	0
	10	52	198	117	8	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.0	30.2
V girls	94.7	33.1
VIII boys	80.9	24.8
VIII girls	82.9	31.3

Para-teachers

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male	Female
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.7	600	149	226	0	34	191	0	2	2	165	401	30.1	33.3
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	755	228	393	0	21	113	0	8	6	190	435	5.2	13.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.1	327	112	196	0	7	12	0	0	0	85	182	4.2	9.1
Upper Primary only	7.0	7	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.3	22	18	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	9	4	5.6	25.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		14.2	23.2

Category	English	Hindi	Others
P. only	2859	19	16
P + UP	5750	0	141
P+sec/hs	5142	278	0
U.P. only	41	0	0
UP+sec	369	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
74.1	80.0
67.0	68.0
55.6	61.1
0.0	0.0
66.7	66.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	2148	2459	1099	1274
Uniform	0	0	47	56
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	2	0	4	6

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PULWAMA	State	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	65	Number of villages	382	Number of schools	907

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	653	% 0 - 6 population	13.0	% Urban population	10.5	Sex ratio	945	Sex ratio 0-6	1033
Decadal growth rate	24.5	% SC population	na	% ST population	3.3	Overall literacy	49.6	Female literacy	32.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	429	49	401	46	13,003	2,518	12,475	2,435	1,038	294
Primary with upper primary	194	117	178	100	18,680	16,124	17,533	13,573	1,438	1,204
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	45	50	41	32	6,155	12,596	5,552	6,730	420	694
Upper primary only	4	0	4	0	263	0	263	0	25	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	0	19	0	1,213	0	1,213	0	156	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	96.4	95.2	73.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	24.1	52.4	69.5	25.0	89.5
% Schools with girls toilets	4.4	28.9	64.2	0.0	57.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	73.0	85.2	91.6	75.0	89.5
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.8	53.7	32.8	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.4	19.9	27.4	25.0	36.8
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	28.0	0.5	0.0	75.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		18,487	15,413	13,917	8,514
II		15,880	14,199	13,652	8,418
III		14,915	15,249	14,826	8,396
IV		13,888	13,981	15,455	9,441
V		13,178	13,231	14,695	9,838
VI		12,194	11,918	13,341	8,985
VII		11,677	11,922	12,536	8,766
VIII		10,832	12,168	12,122	8,194
Total Pr.		76,348	72,073	72,545	44,607
Total U.P		34,703	36,008	37,999	25,945

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 60.2

Retention rate (Primary level)

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	101.8	102.6	63.1
NER (Primary)	79.3	83.3	51.1
GER(U.Prim)	75.7	82.2	57.7
NER(U.Prim)	54.6	58.1	40.2

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.93

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.000	0.000
% SC girls to SC enrolment	0.0	0.0
% ST enrolment	4.3	2.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.7	38.1
% OBC enrolment	5.0	4.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.1	41.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	94.2	94.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.2	49.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.6	39.5	59.8
II	0.7	38.7	60.6
III	0.8	36.4	62.8
IV	0.8	36.9	62.3
V	1.4	38.3	60.2
I - V	0.9	37.9	61.2
VI	1.0	34.3	64.7
VII	1.0	34.1	64.9
VIII	0.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	4,142	66	50
II	4,013	63	39
III	4,038	90	50
IV	4,490	87	65
V	4,762	120	56
VI	4,363	64	47
VII	4,309	44	34
VIII	3,946	35	31
Total	34,063	569	372

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	52.1	48.8	43.9	68.8	49.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	12	13	17	11	8
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	11	16	15	19	7
% Schools with <= 50 students	84.5	10.6	2.1	25.0	26.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	34.8	33.6	29.0	60.0	19.2
% Schools established since 1995	43.9	16.1	16.8	75.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,373	56.7	30.1	13.2	207
Primary with upper primary	2,194	66.1	24.9	9.0	445
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,273	81.3	13.1	5.6	340
Upper primary only	14	64.3	35.7	0.0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	166	53.0	24.1	22.9	87

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
364	57	14	0	14	29
267	24	2	0	15	3
84	2	0	0	9	0
4	0	0	0	0	0
12	1	0	0	6	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	17	106	170	345	122	0	2	0
Primary with upper primary	19	196	391	1,134	399	16	10	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	6	51	123	636	242	3	2	0
Upper primary only	0	2	1	6	3	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	7	74	60	0	0	0
Para-teachers	1	3	119	604	387	8	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.3	56.2
V girls	96.5	54.3
VIII boys	95.8	49.2
VIII girls	96.7	41.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	1332	456	306	0	412	158	0	0	0	29	5	64.9	51.5
Primary with upper prim.	8.5	2642	1424	741	0	329	148	0	4	1	24	9	40.0	36.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.7	1114	756	307	0	35	16	0	1	0	12	2	20.7	9.0
Upper Primary only	6.3	25	10	2	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	50.0	46.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.2	156	118	27	0	8	3	0	0	0	1	0	44.4	50.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		19.1	30.4

Category	English					
P. only	15417					
P + UP	34748					
P+sec/hs	18751					
U.P. only	263					
UP+sec	1213					

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
72.2	84.9
52.1	58.8
31.6	42.1
25.0	50.0
84.2	84.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	13475	14029	6449	6665
Uniform	229	179	99	121
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	400	374	86	78

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PUNCH	State	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	88	Number of villages	186	Number of schools	1057

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	373	% 0 - 6 population	18.0	% Urban population	6.4	Sex ratio	919	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	28.1	% SC population	0.3	% ST population	40.0	Overall literacy	51.2	Female literacy	36.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	576	53	558	48	21,432	2,783	21,103	2,608	1,492	200
Primary with upper primary	304	52	291	46	31,543	6,598	30,669	6,054	1,918	265
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	45	17	45	10	7,225	6,558	7,225	3,920	328	131
Upper primary only	2	0	1	0	212	0	109	0	18	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	1	7	1	569	99	569	99	54	3
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	16.4	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.4	9.8	3.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	42.4	40.2	30.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	14.9	44.4	67.7	50.0	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	3.5	18.8	45.2	0.0	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	68.8	74.4	75.8	100.0	87.5
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.5	82.7	52.4	100.0	85.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.2	23.0	35.5	0.0	25.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	14.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		13,696	10,974	10,461	11,822
II		11,524	10,432	8,764	9,212
III		10,197	10,561	9,796	8,582
IV		8,551	9,592	10,609	12,329
V		7,726	8,401	9,454	10,634
VI		6,507	7,304	7,949	8,999
VII		6,012	6,593	7,096	7,712
VIII		5,847	6,670	7,476	7,729
Total Pr.		51,694	49,960	49,084	52,579
Total U.P		18,366	20,567	22,521	24,440

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 92.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.148	0.213
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.4	40.4
% ST enrolment	47.5	41.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.1	39.5
% OBC enrolment	8.1	9.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.3	41.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	79.3	78.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.1	41.5

Retention rate (Primary level)

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level

0.88

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	123.6	121.5	130.3
NER (Primary)	96.5	95.4	99.5
GER(U.Prim)	75.8	85.3	95.2
NER(U.Prim)	52.1	59.2	66.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	44.1	42.0	17.0	18.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	14	17	30	12	12
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	19	26	24	53	11
% Schools with <= 50 students	78.7	11.5	1.6	0.0	12.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.3	3.2	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	36.6	35.0	29.8	50.0	36.8
% Schools established since 1995	35.9	11.0	8.1	50.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.1	7.3	85.7
II	2.9	1.7	95.4
III	2.2		
IV	2.1		
V	2.5	4.7	92.7
I - V	3.4		
VI	2.9	2.0	95.0
VII	2.2		
VIII	9.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	5,544	47	28
II	4,364	52	19
III	3,989	62	37
IV	5,895	103	44
V	4,846	68	35
VI	3,808	64	20
VII	3,209	54	17
VIII	3,015	44	11
Total	34,670	494	211

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,243	68.4	21.0	10.6	359
Primary with upper primary	1,448	68.1	21.5	10.4	435
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	584	75.0	15.8	9.2	190
Upper primary only	4	25.0	75.0	0.0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	62	87.1	9.7	3.2	30

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
270	181	16	2	68	82
132	90	3	0	112	12
23	11	0	0	26	2
0	0	0	0	1	1
3	1	0	0	4	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	30	160	315	280	144	1	0	0
Primary with upper primary	24	181	361	461	381	4	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	3	52	79	152	143	1	1	0
Upper primary only	1	2	3	3	7	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	9	15	28	0	0	0
	4	40	305	678	527	8	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.3	43.8
V girls	98.2	43.2
VIII boys	85.8	22.1
VIII girls	89.3	25.8

Para-teachers

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male	Female
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.7	1692	533	397	0	539	223	0	6	10	335	106	34.1	33.5
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	2183	890	522	0	530	241	0	11	15	349	112	32.0	29.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.4	459	304	127	0	18	10	0	3	2	90	13	19.9	12.4
Upper Primary only	9.0	18	8	8	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	55.6	77.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.1	57	35	21	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	2.8	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.6	30.7

Category	Urdu	Hindi
P. only	428	0
P + UP	13698	57
P+sec/hs	5701	45
U.P. only	103	0
UP+sec	540	12

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	TLM grant
7.3	85.2
13.8	81.2
6.5	54.8
0.0	100.0
0.0	50.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	20207	19403	9472	7226
Uniform	22	28	17	62
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	255	277	157	63

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	RAJAURI	State	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	15	Number of Clusters	120	Number of villages	380	Number of schools	1404

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	483	% 0 - 6 population	16.4	% Urban population	7.0	Sex ratio	878	Sex ratio 0-6	905
Decadal growth rate	25.2	% SC population	8.0	% ST population	33.1	Overall literacy	58.0	Female literacy	44.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	711	77	698	65	24,535	3,903	23,945	3,259	1,772	384
Primary with upper primary	378	89	363	72	36,937	12,188	35,399	9,722	2,309	691
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	96	41	93	25	12,325	12,047	11,725	6,487	683	366
Upper primary only	3	1	3	1	125	20	125	20	17	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	1	7	1	709	68	709	68	34	4
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	16.8	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.3	7.9	0.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	56.5	52.9	50.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	12.4	38.3	69.3	50.0	62.5
% Schools with girls toilets	6.9	22.3	53.3	50.0	25.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	83.8	85.4	92.0	100.0	87.5
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.3	75.2	50.6	86.2	91.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.8	17.6	14.6	0.0	50.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	0.0	0.8	1.0	66.7	14.3
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	20.5	0.8	2.1	66.7	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		18,108	16,467	14,202	14,399
II		14,657	14,782	13,384	12,344
III		12,351	13,553	13,529	12,398
IV		11,213	12,360	13,962	15,975
V		11,225	11,718	12,177	13,559
VI		9,634	11,241	11,288	11,659
VII		8,807	9,824	10,838	10,927
VIII		9,466	10,446	11,281	11,596
Total Pr.		67,554	68,880	67,254	68,675
Total U.P		27,907	31,511	33,407	34,182

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 93.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	7.6	8.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.7	46.5
% ST enrolment	43.4	35.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.0	37.8
% OBC enrolment	5.2	6.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.1	46.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	67.9	60.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.9	40.4

Retention rate (Primary level)

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	131.4	128.4	131.2
NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	89.5	97.6	102.7
NER(U.Prim)	65.5	68.3	70.2

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.84

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	43.3	41.4	52.4	31.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	13	16	23	7	20
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	17	23	18	9	8
% Schools with <= 50 students	81.3	10.5	3.6	75.0	37.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	42.2	39.1	40.9	86.4	23.7
% Schools established since 1995	39.1	12.4	7.3	75.0	12.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.8	12.5	85.8
II	1.2	7.0	91.8
III	0.9		
IV	0.9	2.6	96.5
V	0.7	6.3	93.0
I - V	1.1	2.1	96.8
VI	2.9	2.9	94.1
VII	2.8		
VIII	8.0	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	6,692	47	37
II	5,710	59	29
III	5,563	57	25
IV	7,383	80	44
V	6,031	72	26
VI	5,016	51	30
VII	4,496	43	19
VIII	4,658	54	22
Total	45,549	463	232

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,679	66.6	17.2	16.3	396
Primary with upper primary	2,126	66.3	18.7	15.1	618
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,385	75.7	15.2	9.1	485
Upper primary only	16	100.0	0.0	0.0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	95	80.0	14.7	5.3	25

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
540	62	38	1	41	106
322	31	9	0	93	12
93	4	0	0	39	1
4	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	4	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	15	325	384	363	189	4	0	0
Primary with upper primary	11	301	531	774	469	11	3	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	7	110	127	424	330	8	1	0
Upper primary only	0	0	3	2	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	1	12	19	2	0	0
Para-teachers	2	29	558	834	405	6	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.3	49.0
V girls	99.2	49.5
VIII boys	83.9	27.2
VIII girls	84.1	29.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	2156	678	602	0	568	308	0	74	63	365	105	47.2	34.9
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	3000	1267	833	0	561	339	0	127	78	419	96	36.8	25.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.7	1049	596	411	0	24	18	0	59	13	91	16	20.2	11.2
Upper Primary only	5.5	22	3	4	0	0	15	0	0	0	1	4	100.0	36.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.8	38	28	8	0	1	1	0	1	0	3	0	6.9	11.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.0	31.6

Category	Urdu	Hindi	English
P. only	16719	5390	2770
P + UP	22879	10183	4380
P+sec/hs	6361	4008	3006
U.P. only	84	41	0
UP+sec	259	415	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
20.9	84.1
23.8	76.7
22.6	61.3
0.0	25.0
12.5	25.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	25411	23203	13299	9728
Uniform	2	16	5	6
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	2	1	1	2

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	RAMBAN	State	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	47	Number of villages	131	Number of schools	537

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	332	31	325	29	13,572	1,442	13,353	1,335	670	153
Primary with upper primary	116	21	111	13	15,321	3,620	14,578	1,907	642	209
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	31	4	28	3	5,201	879	4,768	729	242	45
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	2	0	292	0	292	0	15	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	28.4	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I					5,646
% Single teacher schools	20.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	II					4,806
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.3	13.9	2.9	0.0	0.0	III					4,935
% Schools with pre-primary sections	51.2	58.4	45.7	0.0	0.0	IV					7,394
% Schools with common toilets	7.7	27.0	71.4	0.0	100.0	V					5,352
% Schools with girls toilets	3.6	11.7	42.9	0.0	100.0	VI					4,231
% Schools with drinking water facility	55.4	73.0	91.4	0.0	100.0	VII					3,873
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII					4,090
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.4	80.9	85.5	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.					28,133
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	17.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P					12,194
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.6	43.1	48.6	0.0	50.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	0.3	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	33.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	4.9	3.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	40.3	30.4
% ST enrolment	13.3	9.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.3	26.8
% OBC enrolment	2.9	2.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	37.1	27.1

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	46.5	40.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	42.0	36.2

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
	GER (Primary)			
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)			
	GER(U.Prim)			
0.76	NER(U.Prim)			

Indicators	School category					Flow rates			Enrolment of children			
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	44.5	38.8	39.7	0.0	35.3	I				I	2,491	38	11
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	18	22	21	0	19	II				II	2,056	27	8
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	20	32	20	0	24	III				III	2,130	30	23
% Schools with <= 50 students	72.7	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				IV	3,297	44	28
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V				V	2,197	47	30
% Female teachers	25.5	27.8	21.6	0.0	20.0	I - V				VI	1,555	32	6
% Schools established since 1995	44.9	10.9	2.9	0.0	0.0	VI				VII	1,413	21	12
						VII				VIII	1,418	23	12
						VIII		#	#	Total	16,557	262	130

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	738	40.7	39.2	20.2	179
Primary with upper primary	599	42.7	37.4	19.9	165
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	303	41.6	34.3	24.1	100
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	12	75.0	16.7	8.3	10

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
58	233	41	0	20	11
25	71	5	0	36	0
10	9	0	0	16	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	10	115	185	106	28	2	0	0
Primary with upper primary	11	136	183	196	77	3	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	3	59	44	103	67	1	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	2	8	5	0	0	0
	2	15	197	292	123	3	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.1	43.3
V girls	96.5	40.3
VIII boys	90.7	30.6
VIII girls	92.0	31.9

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	823	307	139	0	306	71	0	6	4	36	6	41.1	27.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	851	404	202	0	210	35	0	13	8	26	9	27.5	12.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.2	287	215	62	0	10	0	0	3	2	14	1	14.2	9.7
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.5	15	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English	Urdu
P. only	14882	104
P + UP	18581	205
P+sec/hs	6080	0
U.P. only	0	0
UP+sec	292	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.5	27.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	T L M grant
36.9	57.0
32.1	54.0
34.3	57.1
0.0	0.0
0.0	50.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	13275	10160	6695	3628
Uniform	178	121	37	20
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	232	214	92	32

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	REASI	State	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	49	Number of villages	227	Number of schools	657

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	385	38	375	35	12,992	1,477	12,662	1,263	810	213
Primary with upper primary	154	30	150	24	18,436	4,130	17,836	2,991	840	292
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	41	8	39	2	7,277	1,981	6,944	406	309	86
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	36	0	36	0	10	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	48.9	9.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.1	19.6	6.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	80.1	82.6	71.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	12.5	39.7	55.1	0.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	6.9	27.7	49.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.6	88.6	87.8	0.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.8	81.7	78.6	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	17.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.3	18.5	36.7	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	2.6	3.9	12.2	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	32.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I					5,800
II					5,020
III					5,176
IV					8,975
V					6,467
VI					5,327
VII					4,835
VIII					4,729
Total Pr.					31,438
Total U.P					14,891

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)			
NER (Primary)			
GER(U.Prim)			
NER(U.Prim)			

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level: 0.78

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	13.1	12.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.8	43.4
% ST enrolment	27.5	21.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.1	33.4
% OBC enrolment	4.0	4.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.2	43.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	25.0	24.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	41.8	33.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	2,580	25	18
II	2,226	25	4
III	2,292	36	15
IV	4,016	41	28
V	2,672	43	18
VI	2,102	21	8
VII	1,869	28	7
VIII	1,771	23	15
Total	19,528	242	113

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.6	40.6	42.0	0.0	61.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	14	20	23	0	4
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	18	30	23	0	2
% Schools with <= 50 students	86.3	5.4	0.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	40.5	43.4	35.2	0.0	40.0
% Schools established since 1995	46.3	11.4	4.1	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	788	50.6	31.4	18.1	167
Primary with upper primary	758	58.6	24.3	17.2	200
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	398	55.3	28.4	16.3	166
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	15	100.0	0.0	0.0	3

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
140	123	128	0	26	5
68	53	7	0	54	2
15	11	0	0	23	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	6	142	266	130	63	3	2	0
Primary with upper primary	6	121	329	219	99	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	3	64	71	147	89	6	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	5	4	1	0	0
Para-teachers	1	17	445	248	72	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.1	44.2
V girls	92.4	47.9
VIII boys	86.7	12.8
VIII girls	87.6	16.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	1023	340	272	0	269	142	0	51	33	124	34	41.1	22.2
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	1132	427	348	0	214	143	0	56	45	94	25	31.5	21.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.1	395	244	136	0	12	3	0	21	15	28	7	13.3	10.1
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		20.5	32.0

Category	English	Urdu	Hindi
P. only	8251	5618	600
P + UP	14476	6891	1199
P+sec/hs	5924	1973	1165
U.P. only	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	36

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
44.2	76.8
53.3	69.6
42.9	61.2
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	13939	11476	7419	4688
Uniform	59	67	8	5
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	22	19	33	3

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SAMBA	State	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	37	Number of villages	296	Number of schools	644

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	291	60	283	52	6,935	2,762	6,677	2,019	633	374
Primary with upper primary	95	93	87	88	8,134	11,284	7,082	10,607	555	862
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	28	72	26	47	4,187	16,410	3,954	10,338	264	778
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	43	0	43	0	11	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	2	0	452	0	322	0	28	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.3	1.6	1.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	80.6	81.4	71.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	34.5	74.5	85.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	18.2	64.4	90.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	69.2	95.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	71.5	41.9	20.3	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.5	5.9	5.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	0.7	1.1	7.1	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	22.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I					6,930
II					6,051
III					6,021
IV					6,269
V					6,503
VI					6,275
VII					6,249
VIII					5,909
Total Pr.					31,774
Total U.P					18,433

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	28.9	29.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.8	47.6
% ST enrolment	5.9	4.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.9	41.4
% OBC enrolment	7.5	7.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	43.9	46.6

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.9	3.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	43.5	45.8

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)			
	NER (Primary)			
0.79	GER(U.Prim)			
	NER(U.Prim)			

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	44.4	43.2	39.5	50.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	10	14	20	4	16
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	11	14	16	5	15
% Schools with <= 50 students	87.7	21.8	3.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	57.0	60.8	59.7	36.4	32.1
% Schools established since 1995	41.3	20.7	12.0	0.0	0.0

	Flow rates		
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII	#	#	

Enrolment of children	All Girls	With disability	
Grade		Boys	Girls
I	3,001	15	12
II	2,677	21	20
III	2,654	24	8
IV	2,801	31	7
V	2,913	28	13
VI	2,820	20	14
VII	2,913	20	16
VIII	2,690	16	6
Total	22,469	175	96

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	897	77.6	17.2	5.2	384
Primary with upper primary	1,345	87.1	10.1	2.8	413
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,284	93.1	4.4	2.5	480
Upper primary only	9	100.0	0.0	0.0	7
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	30	83.3	16.7	0.0	24

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
298	1	0	0	22	30
173	0	0	0	14	1
90	0	0	0	9	1
2	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	9	95	210	225	103	13	0	0
Primary with upper primary	8	77	335	586	257	13	3	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	46	135	553	291	7	1	0
Upper primary only	0	2	1	5	3	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	17	11	0	0	0
	0	7	86	261	142	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.8	60.9
V girls	99.8	63.8
VIII boys	85.4	36.9
VIII girls	86.0	37.3

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	1007	258	397	0	175	177	0	104	87	28	12	30.7	18.8
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	1417	490	789	0	65	73	0	107	116	28	7	18.2	10.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.4	1042	417	618	0	3	4	0	75	93	11	10	8.3	2.4
Upper Primary only	5.5	11	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	57.1	75.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.3	28	19	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36.8	33.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.3	25.7

Category	English	Hindi	Urdu
P. only	3541	4156	205
P + UP	8358	5497	47
P+sec/hs	13018	1883	16
U.P. only	0	43	0
UP+sec	95	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
73.5	76.9
48.4	48.9
25.0	25.0
50.0	50.0
66.7	100.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	5576	5543	3178	3554
Uniform	44	77	10	10
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	40	60	2	7

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District: SHOPIAN | State: JAMMU & KASHMIR | Primary cycle: 1 - 5 | U. primary cycle: 6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	32	Number of villages	245	Number of schools	455

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	257	16	251	16	10,602	777	10,496	777	638	94
Primary with upper primary	72	59	72	58	10,162	9,844	10,162	9,704	480	609
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	25	9	21	1,713	6,813	1,713	5,108	72	397
Upper primary only	3	0	1	0	227	0	109	0	23	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	0	14	0	1,409	0	1,409	0	107	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	4.6	2.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	99.3	97.7	94.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	22.0	51.1	79.4	66.7	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.6	27.5	70.6	0.0	42.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.8	84.0	97.1	100.0	85.7
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.2	50.8	20.1	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.4	40.5	35.3	0.0	57.1
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	37.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I					5,432
II					5,338
III					5,261
IV					5,737
V					5,814
VI					5,071
VII					4,578
VIII					4,316
Total Pr.					27,582
Total U.P					13,965

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.000	0.000
% SC girls to SC enrolment	0.0	0.0
% ST enrolment	6.8	3.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.9	34.9
% OBC enrolment	18.4	19.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.2	48.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	98.4	97.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.8	48.1

Retention rate (Primary level)

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)			
NER (Primary)			
GER(U.Prim)			
NER(U.Prim)			

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level: 0.92

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	52.5	47.7	42.9	53.3	44.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	16	18	18	10	13
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	13	21	16	14	15
% Schools with <= 50 students	74.4	2.3	2.9	33.3	14.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	28.8	17.2	17.7	60.9	8.4
% Schools established since 1995	51.3	21.4	17.6	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	2,612	35	25
II	2,546	44	19
III	2,511	57	22
IV	2,771	46	31
V	2,769	43	26
VI	2,385	38	16
VII	2,229	24	18
VIII	2,093	23	10
Total	19,916	310	167

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	846	54.0	30.5	15.5	86
Primary with upper primary	962	66.1	25.1	8.8	184
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	527	83.1	13.1	3.8	125
Upper primary only	16	25.0	50.0	25.0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	94	33.0	55.3	11.7	45

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
213	42	10	0	5	3
100	12	4	0	13	2
30	0	0	0	4	0
3	0	0	0	0	0
10	3	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	9	45	84	176	53	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	18	72	206	464	113	1	3	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	17	78	280	70	0	7	0
Upper primary only	0	0	2	7	3	2	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	9	48	41	0	0	0
Para-teachers	2	7	113	333	148	3	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.2	54.0
V girls	98.0	52.1
VIII boys	95.4	47.3
VIII girls	97.7	45.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	732	254	113	0	267	98	0	0	0	20	1	70.4	65.4
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	1089	731	146	0	171	41	0	3	0	11	3	35.3	31.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.8	469	375	78	0	11	5	0	1	0	4	0	12.2	9.6
Upper Primary only	7.7	23	6	8	0	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	66.7	42.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.6	107	95	7	0	3	2	0	0	0	4	1	27.6	22.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English					
P. only	11310					
P + UP	20006					
P+sec/hs	8526					
U.P. only	227					
UP+sec	1409					

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.9	34.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
71.8	89.0
46.6	55.0
20.6	26.5
66.7	66.7
42.9	92.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	8551	9220	3238	3398
Uniform	98	95	127	75
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	328	405	103	53

= not applicable | na = not available | * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SRINAGAR	State	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	48	Number of villages	85	Number of schools	744

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1202	% 0 - 6 population	10.7	% Urban population	78.7	Sex ratio	851	Sex ratio 0-6	949
Decadal growth rate	31.5	% SC population	0.1	% ST population	3.8	Overall literacy	59.8	Female literacy	30.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	203	44	15	2	6,014	2,678	521	90	546	336
Primary with upper primary	141	161	11	10	12,349	21,456	1,422	1,375	1,474	1,876
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	49	133	3	5	5,445	44,266	489	1,762	728	2,370
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	0	1	0	620	0	37	0	147	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	24.7	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	93.1	96.4	92.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	74.9	83.1	79.1	0.0	84.6
% Schools with girls toilets	21.9	55.6	80.2	0.0	61.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.6	94.7	98.9	0.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	69.2	36.5	11.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	11.3	2.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	3.0	9.2	14.3	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	46.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		14,342	18,956	18,261	12,295
II		13,506	17,279	17,450	11,933
III		13,224	18,072	17,629	11,920
IV		12,568	17,412	18,228	11,862
V		11,684	17,186	17,981	12,094
VI		10,981	15,610	16,603	11,220
VII		10,313	15,186	15,361	10,924
VIII		10,011	15,164	15,353	10,580
Total Pr.		65,324	88,905	89,549	60,104
Total U.P		31,305	45,960	47,317	32,724

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 61.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.008	0.000
% SC girls to SC enrolment	40.0	0.0
% ST enrolment	2.0	1.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.4	32.6
% OBC enrolment	0.674	0.529
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	42.5	28.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	93.5	94.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.3	49.3

Retention rate (Primary level)

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level: 0.97

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	68.2	68.7	46.1
NER (Primary)	57.3	59.0	39.7
GER(U.Prim)	52.5	55.6	39.5
NER(U.Prim)	41.2	43.4	31.3

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.8	47.9	49.9	0.0	43.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	10	10	16	0	4
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	11	13	17	0	6
% Schools with <= 50 students	76.1	18.2	6.0	0.0	69.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	78.1	78.8	78.3	0.0	83.0
% Schools established since 1995	61.5	25.2	9.3	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.9	34.9	64.3
II	1.1	31.5	67.4
III	0.9	32.6	66.5
IV	0.8	33.7	65.5
V	0.8	37.6	61.6
I - V	0.9	34.1	65.0
VI	0.9	34.1	65.0
VII	0.9	31.5	67.6
VIII	1.3	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	6,005	52	48
II	5,886	53	37
III	5,891	57	44
IV	5,921	66	48
V	5,911	61	32
VI	5,449	59	41
VII	5,333	42	28
VIII	5,314	38	24
Total	45,710	428	302

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	769	68.7	23.8	7.5	147
Primary with upper primary	2,520	74.0	20.9	5.1	607
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	2,969	88.5	9.2	2.3	997
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	96	59.4	31.3	9.4	61

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
212	20	4	1	4	6
269	23	4	0	5	1
169	4	1	0	7	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
11	1	1	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	19	141	175	295	91	1	3	0
Primary with upper primary	58	506	611	1,534	491	9	17	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	23	148	244	1,952	658	10	9	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	9	1	55	71	6	0	0
	0	6	48	144	140	1	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.7	68.4
V girls	98.6	70.9
VIII boys	94.8	61.6
VIII girls	95.0	67.2

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male	Female
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.6	882	146	579	0	47	110	0	3	1	6	6	29.0	21.0
Primary with upper prim.	11.1	3350	659	2567	0	50	74	0	7	4	17	18	8.7	9.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	17.0	3098	655	2389	0	17	37	0	0	6	7	20	1.6	3.1
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.3	147	23	119	0	2	3	0	0	1	4	3	0.0	5.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English
P. only	2954
P + UP	6519
P+sec/hs	5817
U.P. only	0
UP+sec	166

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.0	20.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T.L.M grant
44.1	73.7
28.8	44.7
13.7	22.0
0.0	0.0
46.2	76.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	7529	8210	3655	3943
Uniform	160	139	64	98
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	615	653	206	246

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	UDHAMPUR	State	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	84	Number of villages	327	Number of schools	1160

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	744	% 0 - 6 population	16.3	% Urban population	15.7	Sex ratio	860	Sex ratio 0-6	931
Decadal growth rate	27.0	% SC population	19.1	% ST population	14.8	Overall literacy	55.2	Female literacy	41.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	630	71	615	69	20,710	3,035	20,321	2,835	1,348	414
Primary with upper primary	265	56	258	45	27,942	6,984	26,807	5,696	1,568	541
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	79	51	74	30	17,219	11,583	14,267	5,979	629	626
Upper primary only	3	0	3	0	308	0	308	0	22	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	0	4	0	546	0	485	0	35	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	43.5	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.3	7.5	1.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	96.9	96.0	92.3	0.0	60.0
% Schools with common toilets	18.5	40.8	62.3	33.3	60.0
% Schools with girls toilets	8.8	29.0	65.4	33.3	60.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.2	89.4	96.2	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.2	80.0	59.8	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	13.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.7	15.6	13.1	0.0	20.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	2.2	3.8	10.1	33.3	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	37.1	0.0	1.3	66.7	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I		21,908	18,648	17,986	11,173
II		19,507	19,780	17,122	10,347
III		16,943	19,483	19,072	10,557
IV		15,417	17,547	20,907	13,463
V		14,291	16,162	17,297	12,764
VI		14,042	15,448	16,195	10,807
VII		11,913	14,284	14,589	9,657
VIII		11,952	13,868	15,181	9,559
Total Pr.		88,066	91,620	92,384	58,304
Total U.P		37,907	43,600	45,965	30,023

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 57.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	25.6	22.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.9	40.9
% ST enrolment	10.2	7.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.9	32.6
% OBC enrolment	3.4	4.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.9	44.6

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	8.5	7.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	43.1	37.6

Retention rate (Primary level)

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	113.6	114.6	72.4
NER (Primary)	93.2	92.3	56.7
GER(U.Prim)	80.5	87.3	58.6
NER(U.Prim)	57.7	58.5	39.3

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.83

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.9	43.9	43.3	63.3	51.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	13	17	23	14	16
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	17	24	19	12	14
% Schools with <= 50 students	85.0	9.0	0.0	33.3	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	46.8	48.6	56.3	81.8	48.6
% Schools established since 1995	50.4	9.7	5.4	66.7	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.9	41.0	55.1
II	2.5	37.6	59.9
III	1.6	29.3	69.2
IV	1.3	38.7	60.0
V	1.3	41.4	57.3
I - V	2.1	37.5	60.4
VI	5.5	38.8	55.7
VII	4.4	38.3	57.3
VIII	7.9	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	5,026	40	24
II	4,689	60	32
III	4,739	58	36
IV	6,277	89	46
V	5,790	79	32
VI	4,583	53	20
VII	4,158	50	14
VIII	4,153	39	24
Total	39,415	468	228

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,393	69.3	20.6	10.1	356
Primary with upper primary	1,484	67.0	23.5	9.5	455
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,509	82.8	11.2	6.0	581
Upper primary only	26	100.0	0.0	0.0	9
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	38	57.9	26.3	15.8	17

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
277	197	143	0	74	9
140	64	2	0	114	1
74	8	0	0	48	0
2	1	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	3	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	10	175	298	335	112	3	0	0
Primary with upper primary	8	176	293	629	292	5	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	3	90	138	670	302	3	1	0
Upper primary only	0	2	0	3	7	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	3	13	15	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	11	583	735	267	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.2	52.7
V girls	99.7	56.7
VIII boys	88.1	29.9
VIII girls	91.0	29.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	1762	446	487	0	492	337	0	160	97	71	18	46.6	23.5
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	2109	645	758	0	438	268	0	170	93	50	12	39.9	16.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.7	1255	522	685	0	27	21	0	62	29	25	7	17.5	6.7
Upper Primary only	7.3	22	4	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	55.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	35	15	16	0	3	1	0	4	2	0	0	11.1	5.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		21.7	33.0

Category	English	Hindi	Urdu
P. only	20825	1696	1224
P + UP	32050	1521	1355
P+sec/hs	27334	908	560
U.P. only	308	0	0
UP+sec	546	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
65.3	81.0
72.0	79.1
50.0	53.8
0.0	0.0
80.0	100.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	21502	18738	12216	9281
Uniform	94	23	29	11
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	49	37	10	8

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BOKARO	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	101	Number of villages	723	Number of schools	1976

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1778	% 0 - 6 population	16.4	% Urban population	45.3	Sex ratio	894	Sex ratio 0-6	950
Decadal growth rate	22.1	% SC population	13.3	% ST population	12.3	Overall literacy	62.1	Female literacy	46.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,210	41	1,118	30	117,429	4,290	105,680	2,949	2,633	168
Primary with upper primary	486	75	427	48	187,391	13,548	158,471	8,139	3,562	483
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	33	44	18	25	16,279	19,384	6,602	7,097	551	858
Upper primary only	8	0	8	0	774	0	774	0	23	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	53	26	39	19	7,076	3,826	5,167	2,370	468	289
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.5	51.5	11.7	0.0	3.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.4	12.1	41.6	0.0	5.1
% Schools with common toilets	16.9	55.6	70.1	37.5	62.0
% Schools with girls toilets	7.9	34.4	62.3	100.0	60.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	59.4	90.2	97.4	100.0	96.2
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.5	93.3	45.6	100.0	64.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	4.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	60.5	28.9	19.5	0.0	40.5
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	5.7	18.3	36.4	37.5	7.5
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	58.9	1.6	0.0	100.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	56,175	44,089	30,948	84,124	74,248
II	30,497	31,381	26,109	56,990	58,584
III	26,001	26,136	25,922	53,473	52,175
IV	18,912	21,493	21,760	49,287	50,473
V	15,460	16,231	18,144	37,698	46,959
VI	9,616	10,749	11,068	27,874	33,708
VII	7,478	7,938	8,868	22,952	29,014
VIII	4,349	4,986	5,336	18,098	24,836
Total Pr.	147,045	139,330	122,883	281,572	282,439
Total U.P	21,443	23,673	25,272	68,924	87,558

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 86.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.6	16.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.3	42.3
% ST enrolment	18.2	11.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.3	43.2
% OBC enrolment	51.4	53.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.8	48.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	8.3	7.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.1	46.7

Retention rate (Primary level) 80.5

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.99

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	51.2	120.1	123.3
NER (Primary)	47.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	17.5	48.0	61.0
NER(U.Prim)	15.7	43.6	50.6

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.5	49.1	44.3	100.0	44.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	43	50	25	34	14
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	68	60	30	86	14
% Schools with <= 50 students	11.7	3.2	1.3	0.0	22.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.1	3.9	0.0	0.0	2.5
% Female teachers	21.5	29.9	34.8	100.0	30.8
% Schools established since 1995	68.0	7.8	23.4	100.0	5.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	14.1	21.6	64.3
II	7.9	5.7	86.4
III	5.5	4.4	90.1
IV	4.6	3.7	91.7
V	4.6	8.6	86.7
I - V	8.3	10.2	81.5
VI	3.6		
VII	2.8		
VIII	2.2	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	37,245	276	181
II	29,583	191	157
III	26,044	217	134
IV	25,063	223	131
V	22,773	211	144
VI	16,084	136	101
VII	13,333	116	89
VIII	11,409	81	51
Total	181,534	1,451	988

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,789	67.8	24.4	7.8	471
Primary with upper primary	3,369	68.6	22.4	8.9	920
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,200	83.0	15.0	2.0	451
Upper primary only	9	100.0	0.0	0.0	19
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	781	79.9	15.9	4.2	325

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
702	17	27	44	13	435
501	10	4	0	37	9
62	5	1	0	4	5
4	0	0	0	0	4
74	3	0	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	14	171	394	443	104	9	1	0
Primary with upper primary	17	306	359	1,112	398	9	10	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	18	19	124	642	512	22	5	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	6	15	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	18	362	324	9	5	0
	14	148	1,591	1,643	187	4	19	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.7	43.3
V girls	98.1	40.5
VIII boys	96.7	45.2
VIII girls	97.8	41.2

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	2801	849	287	0	1351	314	0	285	67	465	88	58.9	50.9
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	4045	1522	689	0	1313	521	0	363	103	238	163	49.8	39.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	18.3	1409	870	472	0	49	18	0	41	21	38	59	6.4	3.7
Upper Primary only	2.9	23	0	21	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	5	0.0	73.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.6	757	501	218	0	23	15	0	16	20	16	25	0.2	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		16.4	17.2

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Bengali
P. only	117757	768	1647	1346	0
P + UP	192165	2757	1969	2344	794
P+sec/hs	18094	13025	3274	451	0
U.P. only	774	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	10331	248	323	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
61.0	64.3
74.2	72.7
10.4	9.1
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	69050	86951	18256	22571
Uniform	48	279	55	608
Attendance	43381	54863	20043	20413
Stationery	2100	2627	242	548

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CHATRA	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	115	Number of villages	1453	Number of schools	1922

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	791	% 0 - 6 population	21.0	% Urban population	5.3	Sex ratio	959	Sex ratio 0-6	975
Decadal growth rate	29.0	% SC population	31.9	% ST population	3.8	Overall literacy	43.2	Female literacy	30.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,158	5	1,133	5	99,907	502	97,848	502	2,271	15
Primary with upper primary	697	9	678	5	152,616	2,149	146,797	689	2,808	71
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	4	12	3	6,417	499	6,417	297	104	19
Upper primary only	8	0	7	0	716	0	610	0	26	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	23	6	21	6	2,964	482	2,556	482	118	36
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.7	3.0	6.3	0.0	17.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.1	43.5	56.3	0.0	13.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.8	8.5	18.8	0.0	3.4
% Schools with common toilets	56.2	48.6	62.5	25.0	37.9
% Schools with girls toilets	4.6	15.4	18.8	12.5	24.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.4	89.0	93.8	50.0	72.4
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.5	98.6	92.8	100.0	86.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	7.4	1.5	0.5	0.0	12.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	49.4	47.9	37.5	0.0	55.2
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	2.1	39.9	25.0	12.5	4.3
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	43.9	0.6	0.0	87.5	8.7

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	43,154	41,607	142,467	71,916	61,464
II	27,340	30,213	99,453	46,168	50,657
III	22,520	25,380	88,286	41,221	43,254
IV	17,733	20,453	67,735	33,395	37,949
V	14,119	16,153	57,257	22,988	31,462
VI	9,124	10,162	38,043	14,319	17,497
VII	6,400	7,931	28,809	9,899	13,703
VIII	3,308	5,882	20,537	7,894	10,266
Total Pr.	124,866	133,806	455,198	215,688	224,786
Total U.P	18,832	23,975	87,389	32,112	41,466
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					73.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	39.3	22.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.2	42.0
% ST enrolment	5.6	3.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.7	50.3
% OBC enrolment	46.0	61.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.5	49.3

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	7.3	9.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.6	54.6

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
69.6	GER (Primary)			175.0
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)			100.0
	GER(U.Prim)	136.3	50.2	64.9
0.94	NER(U.Prim)	100.0	42.2	55.7

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	48.1	45.7	100.0	49.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	44	54	56	28	22
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	192	59	79	358	30
% Schools with <= 50 students	7.7	1.6	6.3	12.5	20.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.4	4.4	18.8	0.0	6.9
% Female teachers	29.7	21.8	20.3	96.2	9.1
% Schools established since 1995	98.5	14.0	18.8	87.5	13.8

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	17.0	18.6	64.4
II	9.5	3.5	87.1
III	7.4	6.0	86.6
IV	6.7	3.4	89.9
V	6.3	20.5	73.3
I - V	10.8	10.8	78.4
VI	4.6	2.3	93.1
VII	3.7		
VIII	2.3	#	#

Enrolment of children			
Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	30,187	230	165
II	25,035	169	151
III	21,285	153	113
IV	17,969	119	72
V	14,415	95	53
VI	8,321	75	41
VII	6,551	64	23
VIII	5,009	29	45
Total	128,772	934	663

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	524	93.1	5.4	1.5	261
Primary with upper primary	2,640	68.2	20.7	11.0	1,061
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	88	70.5	20.5	9.1	26
Upper primary only	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	113	63.2	26.5	10.3	118

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
654	0	4	5	4	496
634	4	4	0	52	11
8	1	0	0	4	3
1	0	0	0	0	7
21	0	0	0	2	6

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	3	19	74	47	11	2	0	0
Primary with upper primary	19	229	299	600	315	8	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	6	12	42	14	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	5	15	6	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	3	82	61	1	0	0
Para-teachers	34	240	2,082	1,128	95	13	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.7	35.9
V girls	96.6	35.0
VIII boys	96.9	34.7
VIII girls	97.6	34.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	2286	111	45	0	1495	635	0	224	45	148	91	52.8	50.4
Primary with upper prim.	4.1	2879	1199	272	0	1053	355	0	319	54	123	133	43.3	39.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.7	123	60	14	0	38	11	0	17	2	3	4	66.3	44.0
Upper Primary only	3.3	26	1	25	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	0.0	8.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	154	134	13	0	6	1	0	10	1	3	2	4.3	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total	Primary	Upper Primary
	Grossness	12.1	14.2

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English
P. only	96990	803	2558	0
P + UP	147744	6144	425	172
P+sec/hs	6675	0	241	0
U.P. only	595	0	99	0
UP+sec	3243	0	203	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		
	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	76.9	80.8
	84.3	84.6
	68.8	62.5
	12.5	0.0
	10.3	3.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	93022	90181	30791	29696
Uniform	70	656	0	102
Attendance	42440	31037	2989	2610
Stationery	1485	1586	474	757

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DEOGHAR	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	82	Number of villages	2005	Number of schools	2108

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1165	% 0 - 6 population	19.5	% Urban population	13.7	Sex ratio	914	Sex ratio 0-6	973
Decadal growth rate	24.5	% SC population	12.6	% ST population	12.2	Overall literacy	50.1	Female literacy	32.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,544	3	1,526	3	163,954	258	160,981	258	3,574	19
Primary with upper primary	455	16	427	9	143,111	3,382	130,989	2,037	2,945	141
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	23	18	19	7	10,619	7,850	9,147	2,380	240	343
Upper primary only	11	0	10	0	2,077	0	1,977	0	50	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	34	4	26	2	5,558	453	3,067	163	276	27
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	44,662	48,204	70,619	89,220	80,566
% Single teacher schools	11.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	32,204	32,272	47,747	58,493	61,392
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.7	63.7	34.1	27.3	5.3	III	27,033	28,504	40,488	50,676	52,691
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.4	2.5	26.8	0.0	2.6	IV	20,364	22,807	30,115	40,736	46,040
% Schools with common toilets	29.0	91.1	85.4	72.7	73.7	V	15,156	17,157	23,699	29,440	37,737
% Schools with girls toilets	27.1	82.6	78.0	90.9	55.3	VI	8,798	10,810	14,213	20,266	23,951
% Schools with drinking water facility	50.5	92.4	92.7	90.9	92.1	VII	5,810	7,273	10,763	13,803	20,059
% Schools with blackboard	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	3,337	4,426	7,155	11,245	14,826
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	97.7	57.5	100.0	92.5	Total Pr.	139,419	148,944	212,668	268,565	278,426
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	17,945	22,509	32,131	45,314	58,836
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	63.2	43.1	31.7	0.0	65.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					80.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	21.7	62.9	60.9	72.7	2.9						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	56.3	2.0	4.3	72.7	0.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)
82.9
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.93

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	135.2	174.7	175.0
NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	34.0	48.1	62.6
NER(U.Prim)		42.5	52.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	13.5	13.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.4	37.5
% ST enrolment	14.1	8.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.8	33.1
% OBC enrolment	63.1	60.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.6	38.4

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	19.3	11.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.1	36.7

Indicators	School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children		
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	49.0	45.2	41.0	57.2	31.3	I	6.6	26.6	66.8	I	40,470	344	211
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	46	47	32	42	20	II	3.0	9.0	88.0	II	30,695	299	206
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	95	68	39	77	23	III	2.4	8.7	88.8	III	25,296	285	175
% Schools with <= 50 students	4.1	0.8	4.9	0.0	13.2	IV	2.5	6.6	90.9	IV	21,400	246	157
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.8	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	2.4	17.3	80.3	V	16,593	211	118
% Female teachers	14.0	21.8	30.4	64.0	8.9	I - V	3.9	15.3	80.7	VI	9,673	118	73
% Schools established since 1995	69.1	4.9	29.3	72.7	2.6	VI	1.5	0.3	98.1	VII	7,948	103	51
						VII	1.3			VIII	5,200	63	38
						VIII	0.9	#	#	Total	157,275	1,669	1,029

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,722	65.3	22.7	12.0	605
Primary with upper primary	2,160	65.9	22.9	11.3	676
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	478	79.1	18.6	2.3	164
Upper primary only	27	70.4	3.7	25.9	17
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	265	65.7	20.0	14.3	169

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
684	1	1	4	19	837
417	3	0	0	44	7
32	1	0	0	5	3
6	0	0	0	1	4
36	0	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	12	195	223	327	66	2	0	0
Primary with upper primary	12	251	234	712	248	6	5	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	4	23	79	240	155	7	0	0
Upper primary only	0	7	2	19	19	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	4	156	125	2	2	0
	21	298	2,469	1,529	152	1	5	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.0	35.2
V girls	93.2	32.7
VIII boys	95.4	30.4
VIII girls	97.6	32.3

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	3593	652	173	0	2439	329	0	269	40	399	57	63.0	64.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	3086	1057	411	0	1356	262	0	196	33	168	53	44.1	38.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.2	583	345	163	0	61	14	0	24	4	10	7	14.0	11.3
Upper Primary only	4.5	50	16	32	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	33.3	56.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	303	268	23	0	8	4	0	13	0	5	2	0.4	0.0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.1	15.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Bengali
P. only	163486	0	726	0
P + UP	143780	485	1684	544
P+sec/hs	11642	5970	857	0
U.P. only	2077	0	0	0
UP+sec	6011	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
83.6	85.8	Text books	96353	97631	20268	15434
88.1	87.3	Uniform	190	895	112	1366
34.1	36.6	Attendance	19316	18731	6008	5239
27.3	36.4	Stationery	740	875	441	777
5.3	18.4					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DHANBAD	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	106	Number of villages	1237	Number of schools	2041

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2397	% 0 - 6 population	16.0	% Urban population	52.4	Sex ratio	874	Sex ratio 0-6	951
Decadal growth rate	22.8	% SC population	16.0	% ST population	8.5	Overall literacy	67.0	Female literacy	52.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,359	12	1,216	10	144,964	1,825	126,222	1,661	3,276	53
Primary with upper primary	548	27	437	11	220,215	8,254	166,446	3,404	4,481	234
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	20	30	9	15	4,466	10,818	1,799	4,039	184	365
Upper primary only	10	4	6	1	970	2,769	530	184	59	82
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	22	9	13	4	4,123	2,191	2,422	1,426	158	74
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.9	39.3	8.0	0.0	6.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.7	2.6	14.0	0.0	3.2
% Schools with common toilets	23.4	76.7	80.0	92.9	77.4
% Schools with girls toilets	8.2	42.6	66.0	78.6	61.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	52.7	87.8	90.0	100.0	90.3
% Schools with blackboard	99.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.8	96.4	29.2	25.9	65.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	61.9	33.9	24.0	21.4	29.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	25.7	34.9	10.0	60.0	18.2
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	15.8	0.4	0.0	60.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	55,032	61,999	77,426	92,833	80,960
II	35,662	40,038	55,825	64,553	66,497
III	30,383	35,093	46,268	60,565	59,819
IV	24,200	29,847	35,012	50,422	55,846
V	20,017	24,279	29,877	38,193	47,660
VI	15,403	18,045	21,355	29,835	34,413
VII	12,477	14,717	17,095	23,937	28,940
VIII	8,382	9,654	12,302	17,093	26,460
Total Pr.	165,294	191,256	244,408	306,566	310,782
Total U.P	36,262	42,416	50,752	70,865	89,813

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 86.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	20.8	16.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	46.2
% ST enrolment	14.8	8.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.9	43.6
% OBC enrolment	54.8	59.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	51.0	49.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	16.1	14.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.3	47.3

Retention rate (Primary level) 82.7

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 1.00

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	75.5	97.0	100.6
NER (Primary)	72.7	83.0	85.5
GER(U.Prim)	26.1	36.6	46.4
NER(U.Prim)	23.6	30.5	37.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	18.5	15.8	65.7
II	8.6	5.3	86.1
III	7.0	5.6	87.4
IV	5.8	3.9	90.3
V	5.6	7.7	86.6
I - V	10.4	8.6	80.9
VI	4.4	2.0	93.6
VII	4.2		
VIII	8.0	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	40,571	219	142
II	33,547	201	164
III	29,797	193	120
IV	28,164	166	135
V	23,354	161	123
VI	16,900	126	98
VII	14,284	116	65
VIII	12,783	52	43
Total	199,400	1,234	890

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.5	49.5	43.5	57.9	52.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	44	48	28	27	27
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	63	64	27	22	23
% Schools with <= 50 students	7.1	0.7	6.0	14.3	9.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	2.8	6.0	0.0	3.2
% Female teachers	21.5	28.9	26.8	59.6	26.7
% Schools established since 1995	55.6	3.5	24.0	42.9	3.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,343	73.0	19.6	7.3	1,166
Primary with upper primary	3,591	70.3	20.0	9.7	1,439
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	563	83.2	13.4	3.4	198
Upper primary only	171	100.0	0.0	0.0	48
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	271	95.0	5.0	0.0	150

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,052	4	2	11	19	262
506	0	1	0	64	4
41	2	0	0	7	0
14	0	0	0	0	0
30	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	63	285	316	625	163	3	1	0
Primary with upper primary	72	451	456	1,597	454	5	4	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	9	42	27	325	111	14	1	0
Upper primary only	0	3	3	92	36	2	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	0	6	113	85	1	2	0
Para-teachers	91	136	1,130	1,953	273	11	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.7	42.5
V girls	97.4	42.1
VIII boys	97.1	32.7
VIII girls	98.3	33.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	3329	1020	436	0	1594	279	0	369	79	430	92	31.0	27.7
Primary with upper prim.	8.2	4715	2083	956	0	1268	408	0	334	128	258	103	21.5	19.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.0	549	390	139	0	12	8	0	14	6	5	2	4.2	4.8
Upper Primary only	10.1	141	56	80	0	1	4	0	3	2	1	4	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.5	232	165	47	0	5	15	0	6	1	9	3	1.2	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		15.0	18.6

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Bengali	English
P. only	128625	8324	6445	1530	95
P + UP	204655	3640	6739	6863	569
P+sec/hs	6656	2377	423	97	3899
U.P. only	494	1897	0	0	1348
UP+sec	3686	901	1366	294	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
67.0	68.9
68.7	72.3
14.0	14.0
14.3	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	97065	113167	23503	27127
Uniform	132	1050	67	1255
Attendance	28882	38130	6086	8690
Stationery	822	940	401	767

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DUMKA	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	121	Number of villages	2031	Number of schools	2495

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1760	% 0 - 6 population	18.1	% Urban population	6.5	Sex ratio	961	Sex ratio 0-6	977
Decadal growth rate	17.3	% SC population	7.3	% ST population	39.9	Overall literacy	47.9	Female literacy	32.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,893	9	1,887	9	146,995	1,204	146,361	1,204	3,729	30
Primary with upper primary	534	16	529	16	123,496	6,183	120,815	6,183	2,464	158
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	1	3	1	906	1,036	906	1,036	19	32
Upper primary only	12	0	12	0	1,582	0	1,582	0	57	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	26	1	26	1	6,152	172	6,152	172	166	10
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.8	1.5	0.0	0.0	3.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.3	39.3	50.0	0.0	7.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.2	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	24.2	58.5	75.0	75.0	48.1
% Schools with girls toilets	18.1	50.5	50.0	91.7	59.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	80.1	93.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.2	95.2	46.7	100.0	97.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	10.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	2.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.8	42.0	25.0	8.3	70.4
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	20.3	35.6	66.7	91.7	23.1
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	12.6	0.0	0.0	83.3	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	39,723	43,813	62,052	75,369	69,550
II	35,967	31,107	45,482	52,799	54,718
III	32,579	31,241	38,572	45,733	46,746
IV	23,154	27,052	32,296	36,979	39,549
V	17,594	19,676	24,807	29,266	31,834
VI	9,522	11,979	14,324	18,048	20,459
VII	7,306	9,151	10,026	13,000	14,650
VIII	5,956	5,834	6,427	8,148	10,220
Total Pr.	149,017	152,889	203,209	240,146	242,397
Total U.P	22,784	26,964	30,777	39,196	45,329

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)	67.9

Retention rate (Primary level)	77.7
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	0.92

GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	85.6	103.5	106.9
NER (Primary)	74.9	92.3	85.5
GER(U.Prim)	21.6	27.6	31.9
NER(U.Prim)	17.7	22.4	23.2

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	5.7	5.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.6	41.3
% ST enrolment	46.2	37.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.0	45.2
% OBC enrolment	46.3	53.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.3	42.9

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.0	2.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.6	45.4

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	45.8	36.4	77.6	41.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	39	49	38	28	36
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	62	55	61	17	33
% Schools with <= 50 students	20.3	0.7	0.0	8.3	3.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.5	4.5	0.0	0.0	7.4
% Female teachers	32.9	28.1	7.8	71.9	15.3
% Schools established since 1995	62.3	7.3	0.0	83.3	0.0

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.2	20.2	67.7
II	7.1	9.1	83.9
III	5.4	11.5	83.1
IV	4.2	12.4	83.4
V	3.4	28.7	67.9
I - V	7.5	15.9	76.6
VI	3.2	17.5	79.4
VII	2.5	21.4	76.1
VIII	4.0	#	#

Enrolment of children			
Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	Girls
I	33,891	188	131
II	26,897	127	111
III	22,486	146	87
IV	18,693	106	88
V	14,466	121	80
VI	9,289	57	41
VII	6,272	38	28
VIII	4,170	12	16
Total	136,164	795	582

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,402	58.4	27.7	13.9	554
Primary with upper primary	2,372	60.7	26.2	13.0	730
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	32	78.1	18.8	3.1	32
Upper primary only	95	92.8	5.2	2.1	32
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	193	58.9	27.5	13.5	138

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,290	3	5	10	7	583
517	0	0	0	32	1
4	0	0	0	0	0
11	0	0	0	1	0
27	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	45	608	442	513	106	3	0	0
Primary with upper primary	42	447	284	751	248	3	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	2	8	27	11	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	1	1	25	30	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	4	5	99	60	1	0	0
	89	488	1,311	864	118	19	3	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	87.0	21.4
V girls	80.7	20.0
VIII boys	87.8	16.5
VIII girls	87.6	13.8

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	3759	1183	534	0	1341	701	0	204	107	973	599	23.6	23.8
Primary with upper prim.	4.8	2622	1207	568	0	679	168	0	98	24	402	308	18.0	11.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.8	51	44	4	0	3	0	0	0	0	5	2	14.9	25.0
Upper Primary only	4.8	57	16	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	20	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.5	176	149	27	0	0	0	0	3	5	14	5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.0	27.4

Category	Hindi	Others	Bengali	Urdu	English
P. only	141966	5159	1464	791	128
P + UP	123527	147	2828	1539	594
P+sec/hs	1942	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	1482	100	0	0	0
UP+sec	6102	56	134	0	30

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
71.7	78.3
78.7	75.3
50.0	50.0
8.3	16.7
22.2	18.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	93949	83183	16122	13269
Uniform	5879	10264	59	1658
Attendance	351897	329888	28929	27598
Stationery	4057	4290	182	368

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GARHWA	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	14	Number of Clusters	71	Number of villages	821	Number of schools	1367

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1035	% 0 - 6 population	21.9	% Urban population	4.1	Sex ratio	934	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	29.0	% SC population	23.9	% ST population	15.4	Overall literacy	39.2	Female literacy	22.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	892	14	881	12	123,795	2,128	122,148	1,676	2,176	61
Primary with upper primary	391	10	383	7	186,578	2,404	182,551	1,916	3,213	65
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	20	5	19	4	8,143	1,144	7,771	951	191	58
Upper primary only	8	0	7	0	748	0	666	0	27	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	22	5	19	5	2,612	1,136	2,248	1,136	112	28
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance Indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	36,713	61,669	62,154	77,804	78,344
% Single teacher schools	8.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	22,217	28,380	50,891	53,721	61,265
% Schools with SCR > 60	36.1	66.6	36.0	0.0	11.1	III	18,179	22,824	35,962	48,885	52,512
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.3	4.0	16.0	0.0	7.4	IV	13,942	17,995	22,613	36,511	47,368
% Schools with common toilets	36.4	80.8	48.0	12.5	40.7	V	11,145	14,608	18,277	24,356	35,762
% Schools with girls toilets	12.4	39.2	48.0	75.0	44.4	VI	8,173	10,327	13,660	18,331	22,102
% Schools with drinking water facility	50.8	94.8	88.0	87.5	92.6	VII	6,556	7,644	9,542	13,384	17,590
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.3	VIII	2,680	3,558	6,409	9,775	13,745
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.3	98.7	87.7	100.0	69.7	Total Pr.	102,196	145,476	189,897	241,277	275,251
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	5.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	17,409	21,529	29,611	41,490	53,437
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	65.5	41.1	44.0	0.0	70.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					84.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	7.1	17.6	20.0	50.0	13.6						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	66.7	1.8	0.0	100.0	22.7						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
90.7		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	135.9		175.0
	NER (Primary)			100.0
	GER(U.Prim)	35.3	49.6	64.0
0.94	NER(U.Prim)		46.4	50.2

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	26.4	24.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	39.8
% ST enrolment	19.4	13.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.5	41.5
% OBC enrolment	48.1	51.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.0	41.9

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	13.7	11.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.5	40.2

Indicators	School category					Flow rates			Enrolment of children			
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	49.2	46.1	41.8	100.0	55.4	I	32.1	0.7	67.2	I	39,237	262	177
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	56	58	37	28	27	II	16.7			II	30,759	230	183
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	80	71	46	75	24	III	12.5			III	25,515	222	172
% Schools with <= 50 students	4.3	0.5	4.0	0.0	14.8	IV	10.5			IV	22,280	264	170
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.0	5.2	0.0	0.0	3.7	V	10.2	5.5	84.3	V	15,652	224	135
% Female teachers	14.2	15.8	18.9	100.0	15.0	I - V	19.2			VI	9,451	140	80
% Schools established since 1995	70.3	3.7	16.0	100.0	25.9	VI	8.5	0.7	90.7	VII	7,343	105	46
						VII	7.1			VIII	5,569	92	39
						VIII	8.0	#	#	Total	155,806	1,539	1,002

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,580	72.6	16.9	10.5	724
Primary with upper primary	2,678	70.0	19.7	10.4	831
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	201	65.4	24.4	10.2	63
Upper primary only	10	70.0	30.0	0.0	34
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	158	54.0	23.0	23.0	87

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
583	8	11	0	34	270
284	4	3	0	107	3
19	2	0	0	3	1
3	0	0	0	0	5
14	1	0	0	9	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	9	129	205	185	71	3	0	0
Primary with upper primary	21	211	270	477	218	3	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	14	29	93	31	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	11	11	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	4	66	45	2	0	0
Para-teachers	35	113	1,327	2,057	278	5	5	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.5	40.3
V girls	97.5	37.7
VIII boys	97.0	37.9
VIII girls	96.5	37.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	2237	521	81	0	1398	237	0	400	27	301	72	63.8	66.7
Primary with upper prim.	8.2	3278	1029	172	0	1732	345	0	502	46	206	99	63.2	60.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	249	130	37	0	72	10	0	29	3	14	10	39.1	19.1
Upper Primary only	3.4	27	0	22	0	0	5	0	0	4	0	3	0.0	33.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.2	140	102	17	0	17	4	0	8	6	6	5	0.8	23.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		18.5	21.5

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English	Bengali
P. only	121355	1580	1485	26	306
P + UP	180951	5012	648	174	74
P+sec/hs	8551	0	0	736	0
U.P. only	748	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	3524	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
60.5	65.6
85.0	84.3
36.0	32.0
12.5	0.0
3.7	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	91647	90527	26528	21810
Uniform	48	35	0	917
Attendance	13661	12906	5451	4544
Stationery	966	760	83	934

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GIRIDIH	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	12	Number of Clusters	129	Number of villages	3086	Number of schools	3334

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1904	% 0 - 6 population	21.3	% Urban population	6.4	Sex ratio	982	Sex ratio 0-6	978
Decadal growth rate	27.1	% SC population	13.0	% ST population	9.7	Overall literacy	44.5	Female literacy	26.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,592	19	2,574	19	343,064	7,007	340,520	7,007	5,282	120
Primary with upper primary	664	11	655	11	225,447	3,798	219,841	3,798	3,207	87
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	4	9	4	4,547	1,701	4,547	1,701	69	36
Upper primary only	13	0	12	0	1,725	0	1,679	0	48	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	4	18	4	2,968	666	2,968	666	100	27
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	21.4	3.3	0.0	0.0	4.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	28.4	67.1	61.5	15.4	13.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.4	4.6	0.0	7.7	4.5
% Schools with common toilets	3.8	23.7	38.5	15.4	36.4
% Schools with girls toilets	1.7	10.8	23.1	23.1	36.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	35.5	76.7	61.5	53.8	72.7
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.0	98.3	72.8	100.0	81.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	20.7	1.8	0.0	0.0	1.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	57.7	58.1	23.1	0.0	68.2
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	51.1	53.5	55.6	46.2	55.6
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	94,062	103,304	105,729	152,011	159,859
II	51,769	57,114	61,687	107,670	105,237
III	40,207	46,044	53,579	97,281	92,353
IV	28,956	34,863	42,203	80,587	83,879
V	22,485	27,095	32,519	59,804	71,176
VI	13,241	16,383	19,203	30,291	34,886
VII	9,851	12,080	14,281	22,018	25,941
VIII	5,602	6,339	9,630	15,621	17,592
Total Pr.	237,479	268,420	295,717	497,353	512,504
Total U.P	28,694	34,802	43,114	67,930	78,419

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 57.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	15.6	15.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	47.1
% ST enrolment	16.6	13.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.7	49.7
% OBC enrolment	58.3	57.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.6	44.1

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	6.9	4.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.7	38.0

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
74.8	GER (Primary)	115.0		175.0
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	75.0		100.0
	GER(U.Prim)	27.9	44.1	51.0
0.97	NER(U.Prim)	16.0	25.9	30.8

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	48.0	40.8	96.6	42.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	65	70	60	36	29
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	76	84	82	72	24
% Schools with <= 50 students	5.6	2.1	0.0	7.7	13.6
% Schools with PTR > 100	17.7	21.2	7.7	7.7	4.5
% Female teachers	13.6	15.0	20.0	100.0	10.2
% Schools established since 1995	71.9	9.2	38.5	92.3	9.1

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	14.0	19.3	66.7
II	3.5	12.8	83.7
III	2.3	12.7	85.0
IV	1.5	11.1	87.4
V	1.3	41.1	57.6
I - V	5.9	17.9	76.2
VI	1.5	13.6	85.0
VII	0.9	19.6	79.4
VIII	0.6	#	#

Enrolment of children	All Girls	With disability	
Grade		Boys	Girls
I	80,498	108	69
II	52,410	46	41
III	45,513	32	21
IV	40,490	34	17
V	33,381	31	16
VI	16,217	27	7
VII	11,723	18	11
VIII	8,185	3	0
Total	288,417	299	182

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,595	67.2	30.6	2.2	679
Primary with upper primary	2,732	58.6	35.2	6.2	630
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	76	60.5	36.8	2.6	14
Upper primary only	24	70.8	29.2	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	149	64.4	33.6	2.0	40

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,849	0	0	1	5	756
651	1	0	0	16	7
12	0	0	0	0	1
8	0	0	0	0	5
20	0	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	144	554	341	524	92	8	2	0
Primary with upper primary	106	583	362	834	278	4	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	3	29	15	38	7	1	0	0
Upper primary only	1	4	0	22	16	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	36	3	43	19	1	0	0
	812	1,165	1,354	1,400	131	31	4	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.5	29.2
V girls	90.8	28.2
VIII boys	97.8	23.1
VIII girls	95.8	23.8

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	5402	1464	201	0	3205	532	0	536	68	476	100	19.1	16.1
Primary with upper prim.	4.9	3294	1851	316	0	948	179	0	295	39	193	88	17.0	12.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.1	105	74	19	0	10	2	0	7	0	2	7	1.2	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.7	48	0	43	0	0	5	0	0	11	0	3	0.0	2.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.8	127	101	10	0	13	3	0	5	2	2	5	1.8	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	29.7	39.7

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English	Sanskrit
P. only	341737	4512	3754	68	54
P + UP	223278	5896	71	0	0
P+sec/hs	6248	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	1725	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	3634	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
70.8	63.2
87.4	72.7
46.2	23.1
15.4	7.7
40.9	13.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	49564	52522	4037	4507
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	52967	54765	538	548
Stationery	41	175	12	5

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GODDA	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	114	Number of villages	1343	Number of schools	1782

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1048	% 0 - 6 population	19.5	% Urban population	3.5	Sex ratio	926	Sex ratio 0-6	978
Decadal growth rate	21.6	% SC population	8.6	% ST population	23.6	Overall literacy	43.1	Female literacy	27.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,103	5	1,089	3	105,735	644	104,190	372	2,210	31
Primary with upper primary	554	58	544	56	144,238	15,292	140,051	14,876	2,926	373
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	17	0	17	0	4,369	0	4,369	0	139
Upper primary only	7	1	6	1	1,697	205	1,611	205	37	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	35	2	33	2	3,579	382	3,512	382	141	20
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	4.9	3.1	0.0	0.0	2.7	I	38,768	45,450	48,683	69,384	62,021
% Single teacher schools	23.9	2.6	0.0	0.0	8.1	II	23,816	34,583	40,983	50,331	52,426
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.4	59.5	35.3	25.0	0.0	III	19,675	25,651	36,447	45,209	44,791
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.4	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	15,411	20,621	25,788	37,031	39,885
% Schools with common toilets	12.4	41.2	23.5	37.5	51.4	V	11,957	16,199	20,951	25,879	33,581
% Schools with girls toilets	5.8	23.0	23.5	87.5	51.4	VI	5,872	7,778	10,949	15,639	19,586
% Schools with drinking water facility	51.4	83.8	76.5	100.0	86.5	VII	3,503	5,086	6,778	10,996	13,751
% Schools with blackboard	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	2,000	2,664	3,179	7,584	10,100
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.4	90.4	0.0	89.2	90.4	Total Pr.	109,627	142,504	172,852	227,834	232,704
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	19.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	3.3	Total U.P	11,375	15,528	20,906	34,219	43,437
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	49.5	51.5	94.1	12.5	67.6	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					72.8
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	11.2	24.7	0.0	85.7	5.7						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	53.5	0.4	0.0	85.7	0.0						

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% SC enrolment	9.5	9.8	% Muslim Enrolment	20.0	18.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.1	37.2			
% ST enrolment	24.1	14.5			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.9	39.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.4	36.7
% OBC enrolment	63.3	70.0			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.0	39.9			

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
82.9		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	122.2	164.9	172.3
	NER (Primary)	10.9	100.0	100.0
	GER(U.Prim)	24.6	40.4	51.4
0.88	NER(U.Prim)	0.9	34.1	43.8

Indicators	School category					Flow rates			Enrolment of children			
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	47.6	44.7	40.2	55.2	36.0	I	14.6	17.4	68.0	I	29,894	113	50
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	47	48	31	49	25	II	10.4	8.3	81.3	II	25,523	97	54
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	95	71	39	190	18	III	8.5	9.4	82.1	III	20,846	89	46
% Schools with <= 50 students	7.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	18.9	IV	7.5	5.8	86.8	IV	18,030	69	61
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.2	6.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	V	5.6	21.6	72.8	V	14,585	70	34
% Female teachers	17.9	16.2	8.6	53.8	11.8	I - V	10.3	12.4	77.4	VI	8,067	50	31
% Schools established since 1995	54.4	3.1	0.0	75.0	0.0	VI	4.8	10.1	85.1	VII	5,424	43	30
						VII	4.0	5.6	90.4	VIII	3,833	23	16
						VIII	2.1	#	#	Total	126,202	554	322

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*					
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	1,122	39.0	42.0	18.9	306	494	11	3	18	9	572
Primary with upper primary	2,235	50.9	32.4	16.7	660	523	15	5	0	53	15
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	111	48.6	24.3	27.0	31	8	4	0	0	4	1
Upper primary only	10	60.0	10.0	30.0	12	1	0	0	0	2	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	216	63.6	27.2	9.2	145	34	0	0	0	2	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	9	305	190	464	154	2	0	0
Primary with upper primary	26	491	319	1,058	485	10	4	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	6	12	25	36	51	0	2	0
Upper primary only	0	2	2	16	19	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	2	82	71	2	1	0
Para-teachers	4	118	896	872	134	6	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)		
Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.5	23.9
V girls	94.0	23.4
VIII boys	96.3	23.0
VIII girls	94.9	21.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	2241	889	235	0	950	167	0	135	13	435	134	14.3	9.2
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	3299	1969	424	0	797	109	0	149	20	327	136	12.9	14.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.2	139	125	7	0	2	5	0	0	0	1	6	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.9	39	18	21	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	6	0.0	28.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.4	161	142	19	0	0	0	0	8	1	11	3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.3	14.7

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English	
P. only	103030	2768	341	170	
P + UP	145025	13359	585	196	
P+sec/hs	498	3871	0	0	
U.P. only	1822	0	80	0	
UP+sec	3961	0	0	0	

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
78.9	80.1	Text books	71523	77221	9790	10328
78.9	81.9	Uniform	14	231	2	508
5.9	35.3	Attendance	6342	5119	2961	2134
25.0	25.0	Stationery	118	98	42	407
32.4	43.2					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GUMLA	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	92	Number of villages	1324	Number of schools	1910

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1347	% 0 - 6 population	18.5	% Urban population	5.5	Sex ratio	993	Sex ratio 0-6	976
Decadal growth rate	16.6	% SC population	5.0	% ST population	68.4	Overall literacy	51.7	Female literacy	40.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,173	228	1,159	216	95,468	31,487	94,300	28,831	2,487	843
Primary with upper primary	358	68	349	62	91,303	22,604	87,578	19,761	2,062	559
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	4	2	4	230	1,054	230	1,054	12	48
Upper primary only	9	4	8	4	736	685	665	685	35	32
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	39	25	36	22	4,854	7,417	4,528	5,561	270	231
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.9	25.8	16.7	0.0	1.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.1	15.0	50.0	15.4	4.7
% Schools with common toilets	42.5	86.2	50.0	61.5	56.3
% Schools with girls toilets	12.1	39.2	33.3	53.8	34.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	83.2	97.7	100.0	76.9	90.6
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	75.2	80.2	17.9	51.8	39.6
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.6	17.4	33.3	15.4	26.6
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	62.1	93.9	50.0	77.8	46.2
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	35.5	1.7	0.0	88.9	2.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	40,257	49,552	65,302	81,124	68,533
II	19,566	24,722	33,908	40,405	41,343
III	16,777	20,297	29,062	35,555	37,603
IV	13,154	17,743	22,146	29,111	33,366
V	10,903	14,186	19,443	21,451	27,920
VI	7,789	10,570	12,767	16,648	18,777
VII	4,934	7,974	9,590	13,378	16,007
VIII	1,527	5,663	6,756	10,828	12,289
Total Pr.	100,657	126,500	169,861	207,646	208,765
Total U.P	14,250	24,207	29,113	40,854	47,073

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 85.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	6.8	8.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.0	47.7
% ST enrolment	70.3	65.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.0	48.7
% OBC enrolment	15.4	18.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.3	48.1

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.8	4.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.1	45.9

Retention rate (Primary level)	67.7
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	0.96

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	93.4	116.9	120.3
NER (Primary)		89.6	90.4
GER(U.Prim)	26.7	37.5	43.3
NER(U.Prim)		29.2	31.4

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	49.2	40.7	59.8	47.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	38	43	21	21	24
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	63	45	27	23	28
% Schools with <= 50 students	23.8	3.8	0.0	7.7	15.6
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	36.2	39.7	23.3	47.8	35.3
% Schools established since 1995	65.6	6.1	16.7	69.2	6.3

	Flow rates			Enrolment of children		
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	20.2	31.0	48.8	I	33,795	184	120
II	4.3	5.3	90.4	II	20,241	72	67
III	3.0	5.2	91.7	III	18,612	89	71
IV	2.6	3.8	93.7	IV	16,226	79	76
V	3.0	11.7	85.3	V	13,499	66	49
I - V	9.9	15.8	74.3	VI	9,258	44	39
VI	2.9	3.2	94.0	VII	7,789	38	24
VII	2.7	8.1	89.2	VIII	5,949	27	17
VIII	3.3	#	#	Total	125,369	599	463

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,013	51.5	29.4	19.2	691
Primary with upper primary	2,548	60.1	23.2	16.8	782
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	47	51.1	48.9	0.0	18
Upper primary only	62	51.6	33.9	14.5	31
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	439	52.2	29.1	18.7	337

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
848	30	106	1	66	349
257	12	16	0	137	4
3	0	1	0	2	0
9	1	1	0	2	0
37	8	1	0	16	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	152	474	338	532	122	4	0	0
Primary with upper primary	77	390	252	818	351	3	3	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	5	1	17	27	9	1	0	0
Upper primary only	1	3	3	21	22	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	22	29	313	109	1	0	0
	252	194	869	1,042	92	14	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.6	40.2
V girls	95.7	41.6
VIII boys	95.6	32.7
VIII girls	94.4	34.4

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female
Primary only	2.4	3330	966	656	0	1160	548	0	74	49	1396	877
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	2621	1106	788	0	474	253	0	46	23	727	771
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	60	46	14	0	0	0	0	7	5	10	4
Upper Primary only	5.2	67	24	26	0	11	6	0	0	3	19	17
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.8	501	316	173	0	8	4	0	10	2	164	143

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
48.8	44.6
44.7	41.0
0.0	0.0
11.4	40.6
4.6	8.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.9	27.6

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others
P. only	123407	1811	602	1055
P + UP	111055	810	1620	422
P+sec/hs	1284	0	0	0
U.P. only	1094	0	0	327
UP+sec	11853	0	0	418

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
82.7	87.8
83.8	85.2
0.0	16.7
0.0	0.0
23.4	31.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	72801	70529	17885	18319
Uniform	416	978	11	658
Attendance	24771	23546	6347	5947
Stationery	1003	1238	79	372

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	HAZARIBAG	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	15	Number of Clusters	171	Number of villages	1391	Number of schools	2423

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2277	% 0 - 6 population	18.6	% Urban population	23.2	Sex ratio	950	Sex ratio 0-6	966
Decadal growth rate	24.0	% SC population	15.0	% ST population	11.8	Overall literacy	57.7	Female literacy	42.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,606	21	1,546	14	194,669	2,691	184,791	1,542	4,404	73
Primary with upper primary	646	34	611	22	278,887	11,982	257,373	6,926	5,349	271
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	25	1	18	703	6,588	677	3,962	14	244
Upper primary only	13	0	12	0	1,273	0	1,139	0	48	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	54	22	47	14	4,364	3,086	3,641	1,539	288	173
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.0	1.0	0.0	7.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.2	0.4	0.0	7.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	23.1	63.5	7.4	0.0	1.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.3	9.1	25.9	7.7	3.9
% Schools with common toilets	14.2	48.2	48.1	53.8	63.2
% Schools with girls toilets	6.7	24.0	51.9	69.2	56.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	70.4	88.8	88.9	92.3	97.4
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.6	95.9	9.6	100.0	58.6
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.8	0.1	0.0	3.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.6	21.0	33.3	0.0	36.8
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	12.6	27.2	100.0	61.5	9.3
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	20.5	0.9	0.0	84.6	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	90,871	84,554	110,375	119,204	107,393
II	61,214	66,888	84,173	79,970	80,211
III	50,502	56,184	77,772	75,549	73,785
IV	41,277	46,929	65,040	69,857	68,774
V	33,625	38,866	54,004	54,875	64,232
VI	21,822	26,692	36,077	36,723	43,770
VII	16,803	19,199	26,683	29,337	35,926
VIII	11,040	10,690	15,832	19,098	30,152
Total Pr.	277,489	293,421	391,364	399,455	394,395
Total U.P	49,665	56,581	78,592	85,158	109,848

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 78.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	19.4	14.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.2	49.4
% ST enrolment	15.9	11.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.0	48.9
% OBC enrolment	56.3	62.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	51.8	51.8

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	12.8	12.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.2	52.7

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
69.3		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	127.3	133.0	134.4
	NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
1.04	GER(U.Prim)	42.6	46.3	59.8
	NER(U.Prim)	36.6	37.2	38.4

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.4	50.9	43.8	100.0	47.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	44	52	28	27	16
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	72	71	27	40	13
% Schools with <= 50 students	8.7	1.5	3.7	7.7	38.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
% Female teachers	36.4	33.2	26.7	97.9	24.7
% Schools established since 1995	67.9	3.1	48.1	92.3	9.2

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.9	27.1	64.9
II	3.5	6.9	89.6
III	2.9	8.2	88.9
IV	2.3	7.6	90.1
V	2.3	19.0	78.7
I - V	4.3	15.0	80.7
VI	1.6	1.5	96.9
VII	1.2		
VIII	1.7	#	#

Enrolment of children			
Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	54,410	467	279
II	41,085	305	206
III	37,955	328	213
IV	35,165	322	183
V	32,681	265	224
VI	22,324	153	121
VII	18,544	158	130
VIII	15,305	93	70
Total	257,469	2,091	1,426

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,735	66.5	24.7	8.8	1,253
Primary with upper primary	4,105	63.6	23.1	13.3	1,451
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	273	57.9	34.1	8.1	115
Upper primary only	32	78.9	21.1	0.0	45
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	580	60.9	30.2	9.0	260

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
977	13	6	1	53	576
548	6	2	0	120	3
18	1	1	0	7	0
13	0	0	0	0	0
64	0	1	0	10	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	116	255	301	435	142	8	3	0
Primary with upper primary	65	454	548	1,051	472	15	4	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	7	13	23	83	28	0	0	0
Upper primary only	3	0	1	16	22	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	6	14	213	180	2	0	0
Para-teachers	568	990	2,759	1,778	236	27	8	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.7	36.8
V girls	97.3	35.2
VIII boys	97.5	34.7
VIII girls	93.3	32.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	4477	873	387	0	1973	1244	0	404	132	584	450	69.1	71.4
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	5620	1727	882	0	2026	985	0	576	169	359	300	63.7	64.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.6	258	113	41	0	76	28	0	16	2	24	15	1.6	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.7	48	1	41	0	0	6	0	0	7	0	6	0.0	46.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.1	461	323	110	0	24	4	0	16	4	18	27	4.0	1.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.7	35.7

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	English
P. only	183221	5802	6454	254	75
P + UP	272555	12327	2877	777	0
P+sec/hs	4953	0	1784	0	554
U.P. only	982	0	291	0	0
UP+sec	6201	325	725	0	8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		
	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	64.9	67.1
	78.2	78.1
	0.0	0.0
	0.0	0.0
	3.9	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	126989	150481	38504	47392
Uniform	134	1630	83	580
Attendance	382	596	12	203
Stationery	1523	2243	574	1182

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	JAMTARA	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	42	Number of villages	1121	Number of schools	1207

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	739	1	727	1	58,007	185	56,435	185	1,387	4
Primary with upper primary	439	2	424	2	92,320	667	87,436	667	1,929	12
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	0	3	0	1,186	0	1,186	0	25	0
Upper primary only	3	0	3	0	216	0	216	0	8	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	1	13	1	2,652	379	1,070	379	107	11
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	28.1	6.6	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.8	45.6	66.7	0.0	5.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.4	10.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	11.9	49.7	0.0	66.7	25.0
% Schools with girls toilets	3.4	16.8	0.0	100.0	25.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	41.2	92.1	33.3	100.0	95.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	99.3	100.0	100.0	87.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	24.8	3.7	42.6	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.3	45.6	66.7	0.0	70.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	22.2	25.5	33.3	66.7	5.3
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	49.0	1.1	0.0	100.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	19,273	18,120	26,922	39,806	37,137
II	16,713	13,903	21,472	27,391	30,705
III	15,218	13,500	17,576	23,389	25,668
IV	11,049	11,965	15,873	17,634	21,613
V	8,191	9,113	14,329	15,313	15,963
VI	6,101	5,437	8,304	9,374	10,207
VII	4,353	4,006	5,563	6,857	8,229
VIII	4,143	5,162	3,264	5,270	6,090
Total Pr.	70,444	66,601	96,172	123,533	131,086
Total U.P	14,597	14,605	17,131	21,501	24,526

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 62.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	10.0	9.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.9	42.0
% ST enrolment	35.5	28.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.2	38.8
% OBC enrolment	50.1	54.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.6	44.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	10.6	7.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	44.8	40.3

Retention rate (Primary level) 78.1

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.91

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)			
NER (Primary)			
GER(U.Prim)			
NER(U.Prim)			

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	46.3	42.7	100.0	40.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	42	48	47	27	26
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	95	63	99	0	18
% Schools with <= 50 students	21.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	25.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.9	7.0	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	30.9	22.2	0.0	100.0	16.1
% Schools established since 1995	77.7	3.2	0.0	100.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	16.2	13.4	70.4
II	9.8	3.3	86.9
III	8.0	5.0	87.0
IV	7.1	7.5	85.4
V	5.9	31.3	62.7
I - V	10.7	10.9	78.4
VI	6.4	9.9	83.7
VII	5.6	9.6	84.8
VIII	5.3	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	18,360	67	35
II	14,823	62	44
III	12,051	37	25
IV	9,995	36	25
V	7,085	29	15
VI	4,489	15	12
VII	3,469	12	9
VIII	2,550	9	5
Total	72,822	267	170

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	612	65.6	22.0	12.4	246
Primary with upper primary	1,475	53.9	27.7	18.5	588
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	12	33.3	26.7	40.0	3
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	164	75.6	17.1	7.3	163

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
355	4	0	0	13	368
405	3	0	0	30	3
3	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	3
19	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	5	91	101	158	25	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	8	211	176	536	179	5	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	10	3	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	62	49	1	0	0
	110	241	799	638	72	2	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.3	34.2
V girls	95.8	29.1
VIII boys	90.3	25.6
VIII girls	98.1	23.1

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	1391	298	82	0	663	348	0	68	24	297	118	17.3	17.2
Primary with upper prim.	4.4	1941	873	242	0	638	188	0	133	21	179	81	7.7	6.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.3	25	13	0	0	12	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.7	8	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	2	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.9	118	95	18	0	4	1	0	2	0	5	2	4.0	5.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		8.0	12.2

Category	Hindi	Bengali	Urdu	Others	English
P. only	51867	5352	648	88	98
P + UP	69518	18086	2849	862	1220
P+sec/hs	653	0	533	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	216	0
UP+sec	2469	215	0	269	78

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
58.6	63.6
79.1	80.5
33.3	33.3
0.0	0.0
15.0	5.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	39890	39533	11660	10701
Uniform	89	706	30	602
Attendance	13354	13480	4069	4165
Stationery	4930	4987	529	621

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KODARMA	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	32	Number of villages	553	Number of schools	799

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	499	% 0 - 6 population	20.4	% Urban population	17.4	Sex ratio	1001	Sex ratio 0-6		975
Decadal growth rate	26.3	% SC population	14.4	% ST population	0.8	Overall literacy	52.2	Female literacy		33.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	415	7	397	7	46,253	759	43,984	759	1,012	30
Primary with upper primary	291	29	275	24	95,717	5,662	86,630	4,907	1,909	157
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	16	10	14	5,575	5,946	4,812	5,290	104	181
Upper primary only	4	0	3	0	376	0	288	0	20	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	21	5	17	5	3,482	611	3,230	611	196	35
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.3	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	23.0	63.4	25.9	0.0	7.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.2	2.5	14.8	0.0	3.8
% Schools with common toilets	10.4	62.5	66.7	100.0	61.5
% Schools with girls toilets	6.2	42.8	70.4	100.0	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	54.7	93.4	96.3	100.0	88.5
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.4	94.4	48.4	100.0	85.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	64.9	41.9	40.7	0.0	53.8
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	11.8	39.5	45.5	100.0	14.3
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	23.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	4.8

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	20,747	29,003	32,051	42,829	40,165
II	12,898	18,046	21,213	23,752	26,767
III	10,968	15,242	18,695	21,861	23,039
IV	8,175	12,582	15,098	18,560	21,307
V	6,196	9,273	12,044	15,149	18,719
VI	3,622	5,559	7,931	10,485	14,288
VII	2,422	3,550	5,835	8,166	11,057
VIII	252	1,694	4,375	5,825	9,039
Total Pr.	58,984	84,146	99,101	122,151	129,997
Total U.P	6,296	10,803	18,141	24,476	34,384

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)	92.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.1	15.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.5	46.6
% ST enrolment	2.7	1.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.6	50.9
% OBC enrolment	73.0	70.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.0	47.4

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	11.0	7.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.7	45.0

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
88.3		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	147.0		175.0
	NER (Primary)	100.0		100.0
0.98	GER(U.Prim)	44.8	60.6	85.3
	NER(U.Prim)	33.6	47.6	66.6

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.0	49.1	44.5	100.0	38.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	45	49	40	19	18
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	117	70	39	42	19
% Schools with <= 50 students	4.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	26.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	0.9	3.7	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	18.9	23.0	16.5	100.0	13.0
% Schools established since 1995	83.4	5.3	40.7	100.0	23.1

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	17.3	23.5	59.1
II	6.1	1.2	92.7
III	4.7	0.6	94.7
IV	3.2		
V	2.6	4.5	92.9
I - V	8.9	8.9	82.2
VI	2.1		
VII	1.5		
VIII	0.9	#	#

Enrolment of children			
Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	19,910	156	90
II	13,674	96	56
III	11,398	86	49
IV	10,363	90	51
V	8,937	78	46
VI	6,815	54	39
VII	5,155	38	28
VIII	4,106	32	23
Total	80,358	630	382

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	402	66.0	25.9	8.1	216
Primary with upper primary	1,456	61.1	25.9	13.0	548
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	299	64.9	26.1	9.0	101
Upper primary only	9	86.7	13.3	0.0	18
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	221	70.1	19.9	10.0	138

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
175	7	4	1	3	232
279	6	4	0	28	3
17	2	1	0	7	0
4	0	0	0	0	0
23	0	0	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	2	37	38	49	21	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	19	154	171	392	118	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	8	19	40	118	36	1	0	0
Upper primary only	1	0	2	5	5	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	24	88	91	3	1	0
Para-teachers	63	181	1,064	818	66	3	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.5	33.0
V girls	98.0	28.3
VIII boys	99.7	27.4
VIII girls	92.8	29.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	1042	109	38	0	736	159	0	133	21	99	26	35.0	43.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	2066	673	182	0	918	293	0	261	40	58	31	44.7	38.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.6	285	185	37	0	53	10	0	18	4	4	4	16.4	6.4
Upper Primary only	5.0	20	0	14	0	0	6	0	0	4	0	7	0.0	5.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.9	231	186	25	0	15	5	0	6	1	8	8	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others
P. only	46345	48	508	111
P + UP	98418	1027	1934	0
P+sec/hs	9937	1584	0	0
P. only	376	0	0	0
c	3647	446	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.4	21.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
60.0	60.9	Text books	35810	39841	10131	10907
79.7	78.1	Uniform	3	6	0	0
29.6	29.6	Attendance	42	49	0	0
0.0	0.0	Stationery	1243	1582	38	57
0.0	0.0					

plicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	LATEHAR	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	50	Number of villages	691	Number of schools	1295

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	826	0	823	0	72,945	0	72,552	0	1,592	0
Primary with upper primary	426	6	416	6	102,101	4,188	97,129	4,188	1,880	76
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	1	1	1	499	644	499	644	8	10
Upper primary only	8	0	8	0	767	0	767	0	31	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	15	11	14	1,786	1,555	1,624	1,418	93	125
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.6	6.9	0.0	0.0	3.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.3	33.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	59.3	87.7	50.0	37.5	37.0
% Schools with girls toilets	47.3	70.6	50.0	87.5	29.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	66.9	87.0	100.0	100.0	81.5
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	96.1	43.7	100.0	53.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	9.7	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	56.8	35.0	0.0	0.0	40.7
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	40.8	78.4	100.0	62.5	33.3
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	58.1	0.2	0.0	75.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	25,519	33,221	49,970	53,357	44,153
II	14,194	17,360	33,316	34,539	33,500
III	10,662	13,264	25,911	31,336	30,482
IV	7,860	10,123	12,943	24,573	27,732
V	5,849	7,562	10,148	12,343	22,101
VI	3,630	4,733	6,932	9,339	11,457
VII	2,768	3,365	4,922	7,000	8,853
VIII	1,018	1,162	3,642	4,550	6,207
Total Pr.	64,084	81,530	132,288	156,148	157,968
Total U.P	7,416	9,260	15,496	20,889	26,517

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 88.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	26.0	14.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.7	35.2
% ST enrolment	48.2	45.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.7	40.1
% OBC enrolment	22.4	32.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.0	44.4

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	6.9	8.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.1	48.0

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
83.3				
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)			
	NER (Primary)			
0.94	GER(U.Prim)			
	NER(U.Prim)			

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	46.8	40.2	85.9	33.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	46	54	64	25	15
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	54	50	48	30	14
% Schools with <= 50 students	11.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	33.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.4	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	20.8	29.2	33.3	87.1	24.3
% Schools established since 1995	76.5	1.9	0.0	75.0	3.7

	Flow rates			Enrolment of children			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	31.1	15.4	53.5	I	22,207	157	106
II	14.3	6.4	79.3	II	17,194	106	89
III	9.9	7.7	82.4	III	14,898	122	87
IV	7.8	5.7	86.5	IV	13,107	125	73
V	6.8	4.5	88.7	V	9,231	131	62
I - V	17.5	9.5	73.0	VI	4,807	47	40
VI	5.5	3.8	90.7	VII	3,588	35	20
VII	5.4	10.3	84.3	VIII	2,517	27	20
VIII	6.8	#	#	Total	87,549	750	497

Classrooms/Other rooms

No. of schools by type of building*

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	1,358	82.2	13.5	4.3	999	588	12	2	0	31	193
Primary with upper primary	2,107	65.2	23.5	11.3	972	290	4	0	0	138	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	24	75.0	25.0	0.0	8	1	0	0	0	1	0
Upper primary only	26	88.5	11.5	0.0	25	7	0	0	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	240	67.1	27.1	5.8	181	23	0	0	0	4	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

Examination results (Previous academic year)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
Primary only	6	170	90	98	17	0	0	0	V boys	97.2	37.2
Primary with upper primary	26	345	300	491	184	1	1	0	V girls	97.1	33.6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	6	2	8	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.3	35.7
Upper primary only	0	0	3	17	10	0	1	0	VIII girls	93.4	30.6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	8	7	102	89	1	2	0			
	11	200	973	584	57	5	0	0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	1592	248	133	0	1013	198	0	180	22	532	224	50.6	47.1
Primary with upper prim.	4.5	1956	916	432	0	469	139	0	213	26	518	411	54.9	51.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.0	18	10	6	0	2	0	0	1	1	8	5	75.0	83.3
Upper Primary only	3.9	31	4	27	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	18	50.0	14.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.1	218	157	52	0	8	1	0	5	1	29	35	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		22.3	24.5

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others
P. only	72518	205	43
P + UP	102541	3748	0
P+sec/hs	1143	0	0
U.P. only	767	0	0
UP+sec	3341	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
86.8	84.4	Text books	65266	61532	8552	8093
93.5	90.5	Uniform	431	300	184	511
100.0	100.0	Attendance	34669	30305	4720	3775
25.0	25.0	Stationery	326	145	73	524
3.7	0.0					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	LOHARDAGA	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	40	Number of villages	343	Number of schools	680

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	365	% 0 - 6 population	19.8	% Urban population	12.7	Sex ratio	976	Sex ratio 0-6	945
Decadal growth rate	26.1	% SC population	3.5	% ST population	55.7	Overall literacy	53.6	Female literacy	39.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	446	9	439	8	40,823	1,197	39,935	998	1,043	25
Primary with upper primary	182	6	170	3	58,932	2,642	54,414	991	1,296	50
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	3	0	2	0	779	0	512	0	42
Upper primary only	5	0	4	0	426	0	326	0	18	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	23	6	18	1	4,356	2,182	2,917	469	237	70
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.2	43.6	0.0	0.0	6.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.5	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	26.4	88.3	33.3	40.0	62.1
% Schools with girls toilets	23.1	69.1	100.0	80.0	55.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	80.7	97.9	100.0	100.0	96.6
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.2	95.7	0.0	100.0	66.6
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	51.6	18.6	33.3	0.0	27.6
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	33.2	67.0	0.0	100.0	13.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	14.1	1.1	0.0	100.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	18,798	20,434	25,276	28,018	24,469
II	11,593	13,457	17,205	18,951	18,116
III	9,483	11,293	15,470	16,838	16,848
IV	7,178	8,908	11,113	14,384	14,792
V	6,213	6,961	9,220	10,722	13,596
VI	4,718	6,310	6,800	8,348	9,701
VII	3,731	4,566	4,725	6,606	7,827
VIII		2,345	3,496	5,390	5,988
Total Pr.	53,265	61,053	78,284	88,913	87,821
Total U.P	8,449	13,221	15,021	20,344	23,516

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 86.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	5.4	6.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.7	43.6
% ST enrolment	63.9	56.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.3	48.7
% OBC enrolment	26.2	28.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.0	51.0

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	16.6	17.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.7	52.0

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
69.0				
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	159.1		175.0
	NER (Primary)	100.0		100.0
1.00	GER(U.Prim)	50.9	69.0	80.0
	NER(U.Prim)	41.5	57.7	63.8

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.0	49.1	57.6	100.0	45.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	39	46	19	24	21
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	46	57	30	43	28
% Schools with <= 50 students	13.2	1.1	0.0	20.0	6.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	29.7	36.8	40.5	100.0	30.9
% Schools established since 1995	68.8	3.7	66.7	100.0	0.0

Flow rates				Enrolment of children		
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	Girls
I	29.3	14.0	56.7	I	12,212	65	31
II	11.7	7.8	80.5	II	9,131	53	46
III	9.4	8.0	82.6	III	8,362	49	32
IV	6.2	3.6	90.2	IV	7,501	45	30
V	5.8	7.4	86.8	V	6,674	33	25
I - V	15.2	9.1	75.7	VI	4,634	28	26
VI	4.7	4.6	90.7	VII	3,580	20	23
VII	3.8	7.3	88.8	VIII	2,997	13	8
VIII	2.2	#	#	Total	55,091	306	221

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	916	84.6	11.0	4.4	592
Primary with upper primary	1,089	74.6	15.6	9.8	447
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	26	100.0	0.0	0.0	10
Upper primary only	10	100.0	0.0	0.0	22
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	232	77.6	14.2	8.2	172

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
346	2	4	0	21	82
122	0	0	0	64	2
3	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	1
23	0	0	0	6	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	6	57	74	158	57	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	11	99	131	423	178	4	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	6	5	26	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	10	5	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	16	25	135	105	17	7	0
Para-teachers	39	160	434	524	59	6	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.1	26.2
V girls	93.4	24.2
VIII boys	95.5	25.6
VIII girls	96.8	23.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	1068	237	115	0	514	202	0	57	13	411	228	42.9	29.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	1346	564	284	0	286	212	0	39	15	309	314	39.5	34.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.0	42	20	17	0	5	0	0	1	5	2	7	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.6	18	0	15	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	6	0.0	33.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.6	307	212	95	0	0	0	0	6	1	46	63	3.3	1.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.9	20.2

Category	Hindi	Urdu	English	Others
P. only	41698	0	213	70
P + UP	59951	1436	0	0
P+sec/hs	353	0	426	0
U.P. only	426	0	0	0
UP+sec	6538	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
91.9	93.8	Text books	30388	32011	7064	7835
94.7	92.6	Uniform	266	365	467	835
0.0	0.0	Attendance	9945	9617	2754	3103
0.0	20.0	Stationery	215	47	264	232
27.6	24.1					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PAKAUR	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	47	Number of villages	935	Number of schools	1127

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	702	% 0 - 6 population	20.5	% Urban population	5.1	Sex ratio	957	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	24.3	% SC population	3.3	% ST population	44.6	Overall literacy	30.6	Female literacy	20.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	706	15	697	13	89,412	2,568	88,482	1,971	1,669	51
Primary with upper primary	336	27	316	25	98,256	6,194	89,324	6,106	1,842	99
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	11	7	11	4,454	5,884	3,752	5,884	65	87
Upper primary only	1	1	1	1	92	166	92	166	4	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	2	15	2	3,173	283	1,847	283	145	15
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.2	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	24.3	37.2	63.2	0.0	4.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.7	2.5	26.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	41.9	76.6	68.4	100.0	63.6
% Schools with girls toilets	37.4	70.2	57.9	100.0	40.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	69.2	86.8	78.9	100.0	90.9
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.2	94.1	43.1	35.7	91.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	3.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	55.5	39.1	57.9	50.0	50.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	39.2	54.8	75.0	100.0	10.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	12.9	0.9	0.0	100.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	35,198	37,322	39,511	52,400	57,714
II	19,724	26,656	30,887	35,545	40,305
III	14,101	17,931	26,516	28,937	32,648
IV	10,086	12,954	17,669	22,724	28,041
V	7,765	9,536	13,951	14,404	23,476
VI	4,083	4,701	5,275	8,316	12,707
VII	3,494	3,907	3,972	5,726	9,049
VIII	3,220	2,857	2,728	3,506	6,542
Total Pr.	86,874	104,399	128,534	154,010	182,184
Total U.P	10,797	11,465	11,975	17,548	28,298

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 82.5

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	6.0	6.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.7	49.4
% ST enrolment	42.3	30.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.5	40.6
% OBC enrolment	43.7	54.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.6	47.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	26.2	28.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.3	48.3

Retention rate (Primary level) 62.8

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.95

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	135.7	166.4	175.0
NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	21.1	30.9	50.0
NER(U.Prim)	18.6	26.6	41.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	48.2	48.7	57.4	39.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	53	54	68	32	22
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	50	58	76	22	21
% Schools with <= 50 students	10.4	1.9	0.0	0.0	13.6
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.4	7.2	21.1	0.0	9.1
% Female teachers	22.4	26.2	22.4	50.0	12.5
% Schools established since 1995	49.0	5.8	10.5	50.0	4.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	24.3	8.6	67.0
II	14.6	3.9	81.6
III	12.6		
IV	10.8		
V	9.4	8.1	82.5
I - V	16.5	3.2	80.3
VI	10.0		
VII	7.4		
VIII	8.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	28,095	112	83
II	19,903	100	78
III	15,976	112	98
IV	13,610	101	66
V	11,259	98	60
VI	6,033	54	39
VII	4,077	44	24
VIII	2,875	28	18
Total	101,828	649	466

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,840	82.8	10.3	6.9	733
Primary with upper primary	1,797	78.0	13.0	9.0	720
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	136	58.8	24.3	16.9	34
Upper primary only	12	75.0	0.0	25.0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	165	87.3	3.0	9.7	103

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
662	2	6	11	24	14
334	3	2	0	22	0
18	1	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
22	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	13	166	172	256	62	3	0	0
Primary with upper primary	22	225	214	473	145	4	3	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	9	35	42	45	2	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	6	6	77	69	2	0	0
	20	176	900	719	90	12	3	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.4	20.3
V girls	88.4	18.6
VIII boys	91.2	18.1
VIII girls	88.7	17.4

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	1720	536	136	0	799	249	0	54	12	536	234	63.7	63.4
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	1941	826	260	0	606	249	0	45	16	268	229	68.1	69.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.0	152	110	25	0	8	9	0	2	0	16	21	8.5	5.9
Upper Primary only	4.0	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.3	160	140	20	0	0	0	0	3	0	13	9	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		13.4	17.9

Category	Hindi	Bengali	Urdu	English	Others
P. only	77249	8544	3231	846	1407
P + UP	77408	17917	7665	0	503
P+sec/hs	4028	265	3412	2558	75
U.P. only	258	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	3238	138	0	30	29

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.4	82.4
85.1	83.2
42.1	26.3
0.0	0.0
13.6	4.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	55896	60646	9782	9292
Uniform	142	328	22	215
Attendance	9248	9185	1873	1819
Stationery	1284	1319	152	152

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PALAMU	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	13	Number of Clusters	149	Number of villages	1621	Number of schools	2849

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2098	% 0 - 6 population	20.5	% Urban population	6.0	Sex ratio	935	Sex ratio 0-6	967
Decadal growth rate	26.8	% SC population	25.7	% ST population	18.7	Overall literacy	44.9	Female literacy	29.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,862	154	1,836	144	210,223	23,672	207,983	22,162	3,942	391
Primary with upper primary	631	69	612	56	184,557	14,854	179,543	12,589	3,497	317
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	30	20	28	15	8,194	5,412	7,628	4,922	199	111
Upper primary only	17	0	17	0	2,143	0	2,143	0	75	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	44	22	41	22	7,382	3,435	7,123	3,435	303	140
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	15.7	3.0	8.0	0.0	7.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.6	48.4	30.0	0.0	9.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.7	22.0	28.0	0.0	7.6
% Schools with common toilets	16.3	46.1	44.0	17.6	51.5
% Schools with girls toilets	5.1	26.4	32.0	76.5	30.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	52.5	87.4	90.0	82.4	93.9
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.9	92.6	60.2	100.0	68.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	13.4	2.4	8.9	0.0	5.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	63.1	55.6	52.0	41.2	74.2
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	13.4	29.2	16.7	11.8	11.4
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	51.7	1.7	3.3	52.9	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	61,384	69,337	90,593	123,454	101,024
II	41,563	43,486	61,426	84,414	86,428
III	34,129	36,902	51,625	73,161	78,067
IV	26,115	31,182	34,586	59,636	68,213
V	21,372	24,552	29,589	41,358	55,979
VI	16,440	17,123	19,362	27,586	28,806
VII	17,504	14,414	14,067	21,028	23,860
VIII		9,393	9,638	16,860	17,495
Total Pr.	184,563	205,459	267,819	382,023	389,711
Total U.P	33,944	40,930	43,067	65,474	70,161
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					65.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	28.8	24.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.8	44.0
% ST enrolment	13.3	9.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.2	42.4
% OBC enrolment	43.1	47.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.4	44.4

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	6.6	7.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.9	45.6

Retention rate (Primary level)
85.9
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.95

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	94.6	138.1	144.1
NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	25.3	38.6	41.4
NER(U.Prim)		31.1	33.3

indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	47.4	48.0	65.2	40.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	54	52	44	29	24
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	159	71	75	63	32
% Schools with <= 50 students	5.4	3.4	10.0	0.0	21.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.7	12.6	18.0	0.0	9.1
% Female teachers	14.3	19.1	14.5	40.0	6.8
% Schools established since 1995	74.7	8.4	18.0	58.8	9.1

	Flow rates		
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	22.1	16.3	61.6
II	12.4	3.6	84.0
III	9.8	3.7	86.5
IV	8.3	3.3	88.4
V	7.8	26.3	65.9
I - V	13.9	10.1	76.0
VI	5.6	11.4	83.0
VII	4.6	15.0	80.4
VIII	3.5	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability			
Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	50,411	325	275
II	43,348	362	207
III	37,715	276	209
IV	32,411	234	202
V	25,699	249	153
VI	13,012	108	74
VII	10,925	113	53
VIII	7,569	63	38
Total	221,090	1,730	1,211

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,473	65.9	24.0	10.1	550
Primary with upper primary	2,814	55.3	29.9	14.8	945
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	182	68.8	21.4	9.8	71
Upper primary only	34	67.6	20.6	11.8	18
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	341	58.2	26.9	14.8	176

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
781	14	6	7	45	1,161
446	14	2	0	151	87
26	2	0	0	11	11
5	0	0	0	2	10
35	1	0	0	15	15

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	147	404	493	453	142	5	0	0
Primary with upper primary	137	552	481	969	461	9	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	22	43	38	89	49	2	4	0
Upper primary only	0	12	4	30	17	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	23	25	213	126	6	1	0
Para-teachers	293	246	1,556	1,633	241	19	3	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.9	30.6
V girls	93.6	28.3
VIII boys	94.5	26.6
VIII girls	94.4	25.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	4333	1379	265	0	2334	355	0	729	59	371	78	14.6	12.6
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	3814	2081	529	0	1005	199	0	512	78	210	78	9.1	8.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.2	310	210	37	0	55	8	0	32	7	16	3	1.1	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.4	75	36	28	0	9	2	0	5	4	7	2	8.9	3.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	443	391	28	0	22	2	0	23	2	36	8	0.2	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	15.1	19.8

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English	Bengali
P. only	196502	31047	4806	536	470
P + UP	182762	6988	6271	990	0
P+sec/hs	9147	3056	607	305	0
U.P. only	1766	377	0	0	0
UP+sec	9260	1415	115	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
46.3	68.6
66.3	67.7
32.0	36.0
35.3	29.4
15.2	10.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	140731	133170	25919	24113
Uniform	150	639	226	418
Attendance	29149	27402	7498	5730
Stationery	1687	1481	264	200

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PASHCHIMI SINGHBHUM	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	15	Number of Clusters	91	Number of villages	1495	Number of schools	2270

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2083	% 0 - 6 population	18.0	% Urban population	16.9	Sex ratio	975	Sex ratio 0-6	969
Decadal growth rate	16.4	% SC population	4.9	% ST population	53.4	Overall literacy	50.2	Female literacy	34.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,465	19	1,409	11	124,977	2,626	118,587	1,093	3,026	83
Primary with upper primary	623	40	593	20	146,999	15,719	136,313	6,244	3,329	391
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	20	1	10	3,426	9,201	175	4,786	110	351
Upper primary only	15	1	11	0	1,438	499	1,041	0	62	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	64	17	44	11	7,513	3,271	4,382	1,807	532	157
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.4	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.0	1.7	3.8	0.0	1.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.5	39.2	3.8	6.3	4.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.0	7.8	73.1	12.5	11.1
% Schools with common toilets	9.5	31.4	73.1	43.8	35.8
% Schools with girls toilets	5.2	21.7	84.6	87.5	33.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	68.9	92.5	92.3	81.3	82.7
% Schools with blackboard	99.9	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.9	90.3	27.1	74.2	69.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	7.7	0.7	6.2	0.0	0.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.6	21.7	3.8	0.0	29.6
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	13.2	25.0	16.7	60.0	3.1
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	13.2	0.0	0.0	93.3	4.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	57,535	52,695	64,314	92,620	82,666
II	35,055	35,785	37,501	48,100	52,629
III	27,245	31,911	34,884	40,218	43,169
IV	20,519	25,569	30,663	36,837	37,065
V	16,074	20,062	24,173	32,001	34,966
VI	10,553	13,206	15,795	23,537	27,663
VII	7,720	9,894	11,080	17,179	21,900
VIII	4,060	6,894	6,309	12,663	15,611
Total Pr.	156,428	166,022	191,535	249,776	250,495
Total U.P	22,333	29,994	33,184	53,379	65,174

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 83.4

Retention rate (Primary level) 58.1

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.93

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	68.1	90.9	93.3
NER (Primary)		74.4	77.3
GER(U.Prim)	19.7	31.7	38.8
NER(U.Prim)		24.1	32.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	5.1	5.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.5	48.3
% ST enrolment	72.8	64.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.9	43.4
% OBC enrolment	19.4	24.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.3	48.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.9	3.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.5	52.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	25.8	22.2	52.0
II	9.3	6.4	84.3
III	6.6	5.8	87.7
IV	4.9	4.4	90.7
V	4.9	11.7	83.4
I - V	13.8	12.5	73.7
VI	4.1	5.5	90.3
VII	3.7	8.7	87.6
VIII	4.5	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	41,116	229	174
II	25,485	148	116
III	20,531	131	110
IV	17,542	154	125
V	15,898	132	81
VI	12,618	101	86
VII	9,667	86	60
VIII	7,094	49	29
Total	149,951	1,030	781

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	46.3	40.0	79.7	50.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	41	44	27	29	16
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	61	53	29	65	19
% Schools with <= 50 students	12.0	2.3	3.8	0.0	24.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.9	2.6	3.8	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	40.4	36.4	39.0	91.0	31.3
% Schools established since 1995	49.5	2.6	11.5	87.5	4.9

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
952	42	20	38	50	379
441	26	11	0	174	11
17	2	0	0	7	0
10	0	0	0	0	6
56	6	0	0	17	2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,104	55.3	24.9	19.8	774
Primary with upper primary	3,044	53.8	26.7	19.6	1,169
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	438	59.6	33.8	6.6	185
Upper primary only	30	36.7	26.7	36.7	47
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	574	55.4	22.5	22.1	423

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	34	554	338	567	124	2	0	0
Primary with upper primary	35	642	536	1,195	367	4	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	17	71	199	141	3	1	0
Upper primary only	0	4	2	28	32	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	5	38	349	277	4	1	0
	25	219	1,121	988	108	9	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.8	24.6
V girls	97.7	22.1
VIII boys	92.3	22.0
VIII girls	92.5	19.2

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
66.2	65.4
60.4	51.2
0.4	0.0
66.7	27.9
3.6	0.9

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male	Female
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.1	3109	1174	445	0	679	811	0	78	60	1037	858	66.2	65.4
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	3720	1884	897	0	481	458	0	128	34	977	909	60.4	51.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	17.7	461	264	169	0	17	11	0	18	10	49	53	0.4	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.2	67	6	60	0	0	1	0	2	2	2	33	66.7	27.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.5	689	464	211	0	9	5	0	30	5	121	117	3.6	0.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Oriya	Others
P. only	125832	0	789	521	420
P + UP	157627	1396	2892	434	364
P+sec/hs	7348	5199	0	0	0
U.P. only	1937	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	10539	0	144	91	10

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.2	17.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
85.1	84.6
86.1	86.4
0.0	0.0
18.8	18.8
2.5	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	92133	84602	25685	21849
Uniform	445	639	17	1053
Attendance	5809	5528	1006	1375
Stationery	2157	1769	257	1123

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PURBI SINGHBHUM	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	148	Number of villages	1298	Number of schools	2281

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1983	% 0 - 6 population	14.3	% Urban population	55.0	Sex ratio	930	Sex ratio 0-6	941
Decadal growth rate	22.7	% SC population	4.7	% ST population	27.8	Overall literacy	68.8	Female literacy	57.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,333	36	1,245	19	88,486	4,376	77,981	1,459	2,976	194
Primary with upper primary	573	109	515	27	133,213	39,022	108,270	5,209	3,485	993
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	28	67	17	20	9,001	32,809	5,343	6,342	259	1,220
Upper primary only	10	4	6	0	1,213	1,535	879	0	44	21
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	67	54	42	27	10,343	8,735	6,110	3,141	411	555
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.2	0.4	0.0	7.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.5	26.1	11.6	14.3	5.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.8	12.9	41.1	7.1	9.9
% Schools with common toilets	55.6	73.6	87.4	100.0	66.1
% Schools with girls toilets	16.5	49.3	81.1	92.9	47.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.2	97.2	100.0	100.0	96.7
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.3	77.3	21.5	44.1	54.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	3.5	0.2	0.0	3.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.1	43.4	12.6	14.3	41.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	15.3	23.2	46.4	90.0	17.9
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	11.1	0.3	3.6	90.0	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	40,763	42,757	54,285	65,626	56,962
II	36,768	35,630	43,859	48,426	48,422
III	33,384	36,452	41,934	46,970	43,701
IV	28,558	33,234	38,316	44,786	42,118
V	23,018	28,661	34,398	41,043	41,546
VI	18,014	22,536	29,374	36,435	36,394
VII	15,053	18,347	26,020	31,597	32,056
VIII	12,227	16,578	21,431	25,807	27,534
Total Pr.	162,491	176,734	212,792	246,851	232,749
Total U.P	45,294	57,461	76,825	93,839	95,984
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					85.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	7.2	7.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	47.4
% ST enrolment	40.0	31.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.3	45.4
% OBC enrolment	29.0	31.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.4	48.8

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	4.0	4.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.9	49.6

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
97.8		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	79.5	94.4	91.1
	NER (Primary)		79.3	74.4
0.96	GER(U.Prim)	47.8	58.5	60.0
	NER(U.Prim)		47.9	47.1

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	48.5	45.9	66.1	48.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	29	38	28	42	20
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	33	48	29	15	19
% Schools with <= 50 students	40.0	2.8	5.3	14.3	12.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	1.2	9.5	7.1	1.7
% Female teachers	36.5	34.5	63.1	60.0	27.1
% Schools established since 1995	56.1	7.8	22.1	64.3	2.5

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.4	17.9	68.7
II	6.9	8.1	85.0
III	5.4	9.0	85.6
IV	4.3	6.7	89.0
V	4.1	10.3	85.6
I - V	7.4	11.0	81.6
VI	3.5	11.6	84.9
VII	3.5	12.2	84.3
VIII	3.5	#	#

Enrolment of children			
Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	27,944	179	151
II	24,099	119	111
III	21,462	112	83
IV	20,813	106	75
V	19,943	104	97
VI	17,508	100	54
VII	15,104	60	43
VIII	13,040	54	34
Total	159,913	834	648

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,776	68.2	17.4	14.4	806
Primary with upper primary	3,621	68.2	16.6	15.2	1,288
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,438	88.0	6.4	5.6	520
Upper primary only	183	86.3	2.7	10.9	31
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	988	73.8	14.5	11.7	552

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,131	17	8	1	42	169
559	9	0	0	110	3
80	4	1	0	7	3
11	0	0	0	2	1
107	1	1	0	11	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	16	380	449	707	206	12	4	0
Primary with upper primary	25	636	677	1,734	467	27	18	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	14	76	131	884	316	11	12	0
Upper primary only	0	2	4	32	22	1	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	7	47	573	296	10	13	0
Para-teachers	28	171	965	1,067	101	7	6	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.3	42.1
V girls	97.3	39.4
VIII boys	96.8	33.2
VIII girls	96.3	32.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	3170	1190	584	0	823	573	0	184	75	818	466	54.4	53.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	4478	2267	1317	0	666	228	0	142	56	774	438	44.1	32.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	15.6	1479	522	922	0	24	11	0	17	18	76	61	11.5	3.1
Upper Primary only	4.6	65	25	37	0	1	2	0	1	1	2	12	26.9	17.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	966	696	253	0	8	9	0	28	3	52	35	1.6	0.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.3	21.6

Category	Hindi	Bengali	English	Urdu	Oriya
P. only	66205	22389	419	2898	877
P + UP	113090	39132	3331	13057	3041
P+sec/hs	22392	247	16103	2516	552
U.P. only	2698	0	0	0	50
UP+sec	13064	4924	18	425	490

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
82.5	81.8
76.7	78.4
15.8	12.6
14.3	21.4
29.8	28.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	76457	78626	30115	28828
Uniform	188	533	340	1332
Attendance	65380	61868	12037	11127
Stationery	3890	3959	366	621

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	RANCHI	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	20	Number of Clusters	155	Number of villages	1900	Number of schools	3713

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2785	% 0 - 6 population	16.6	% Urban population	35.1	Sex ratio	938	Sex ratio 0-6	961
Decadal growth rate	25.7	% SC population	5.2	% ST population	41.8	Overall literacy	64.6	Female literacy	51.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,550	140	2,411	129	216,694	22,485	199,282	17,165	5,576	443
Primary with upper primary	711	98	657	79	230,890	48,720	202,915	36,760	4,603	934
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	27	21	12	16	23,020	10,156	7,500	5,961	423	216
Upper primary only	21	3	19	2	2,364	950	2,020	410	114	27
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	94	48	85	37	18,268	14,315	14,136	11,386	743	444
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.5	0.2	2.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.8	34.0	14.6	8.3	14.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.1	6.1	39.6	0.0	4.2
% Schools with common toilets	21.6	59.5	70.8	45.8	44.4
% Schools with girls toilets	17.0	49.8	64.6	41.7	36.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	66.9	90.4	89.6	79.2	89.4
% Schools with blackboard	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.6	82.6	69.4	71.3	56.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	6.6	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.8	25.8	6.3	0.0	23.2
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	69.7	82.4	55.6	71.4	34.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	4.4	0.1	0.0	38.1	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	85,274	84,319	105,818	130,997	123,953
II	60,839	60,742	72,928	87,584	91,270
III	55,770	54,621	66,195	80,945	85,097
IV	47,795	49,736	54,523	71,692	79,367
V	39,678	42,744	48,894	62,702	74,614
VI	28,399	29,424	33,905	47,532	52,758
VII	20,722	22,540	24,847	38,180	44,443
VIII	13,967	16,137	16,664	28,752	36,360
Total Pr.	289,356	292,162	348,358	433,920	454,301
Total U.P	63,088	68,101	75,416	114,464	133,561

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 81.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	11.2	10.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	47.9
% ST enrolment	53.5	44.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.1	48.3
% OBC enrolment	24.6	28.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	51.5	53.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	7.3	8.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.4	53.1

Retention rate (Primary level) 85.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 1.01

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	92.7	118.1	126.6
NER (Primary)	71.9	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	33.4	50.8	59.4
NER(U.Prim)	25.2	41.7	48.8

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.0	49.3	47.2	69.4	50.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	40	50	52	24	27
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	49	54	31	30	27
% Schools with <= 50 students	24.1	2.2	0.0	0.0	16.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.8	4.0	18.8	0.0	4.2
% Female teachers	40.5	43.2	49.8	63.8	41.9
% Schools established since 1995	60.8	3.7	27.1	75.0	6.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	15.0	19.4	65.7
II	6.0	1.1	92.9
III	4.6	0.7	94.7
IV	3.8		
V	3.4	14.8	81.8
I - V	7.7	7.5	84.8
VI	3.1	6.6	90.3
VII	4.0	4.3	91.8
VIII	4.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	62,362	318	196
II	46,335	185	168
III	42,535	167	162
IV	39,499	166	154
V	37,183	171	149
VI	26,479	110	121
VII	21,941	98	91
VIII	17,883	74	69
Total	294,217	1,289	1,110

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,889	66.9	22.6	10.5	1,802
Primary with upper primary	5,214	65.1	22.5	12.3	1,867
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,082	83.9	13.3	2.8	241
Upper primary only	111	89.6	8.7	1.7	64
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,203	69.3	25.4	5.2	614

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,730	62	48	0	77	773
618	18	6	0	162	5
35	4	2	0	7	0
18	0	0	0	2	4
105	13	0	0	23	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	289	702	579	900	305	7	3	0
Primary with upper primary	105	1,257	921	1,663	639	19	7	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	6	17	73	266	227	12	3	0
Upper primary only	2	10	12	30	84	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	58	31	56	664	362	12	1	0
	554	334	1,767	1,355	176	9	5	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.3	30.2
V girls	94.7	26.5
VIII boys	95.2	22.1
VIII girls	95.6	24.6

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	6019	1631	1154	0	1950	1284	0	181	98	1977	1668	46.5	45.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	5537	2541	2070	0	603	323	0	128	72	992	1607	48.3	37.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.3	639	301	303	0	20	15	0	9	9	47	78	1.2	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.9	141	50	89	0	1	1	0	1	4	17	62	11.8	11.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.4	1187	688	496	0	2	1	0	14	4	243	280	0.3	0.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others
P. only	231584	2477	4561	557
P + UP	270153	3514	5698	245
P+sec/hs	14041	17356	511	1268
U.P. only	3314	0	0	0
UP+sec	28205	4179	199	0

% Total Grossness

Primary	Upper Primary
15.8	17.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
42.6	32.8
74.0	60.6
31.3	31.3
16.7	16.7
21.8	14.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	146670	150696	33725	36465
Uniform	893	2851	59	2058
Attendance	38018	38310	10415	8548
Stationery	1290	1673	2	595

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SAHIBGANJ	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	74	Number of villages	1249	Number of schools	1589

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	928	% 0 - 6 population	20.9	% Urban population	10.6	Sex ratio	942	Sex ratio 0-6	973
Decadal growth rate	25.9	% SC population	6.4	% ST population	29.1	Overall literacy	37.6	Female literacy	26.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,140	32	1,106	28	141,291	5,044	136,400	4,287	2,747	113
Primary with upper primary	352	13	334	8	107,307	3,383	99,984	2,016	2,056	103
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	15	2	14	1	3,873	653	3,625	184	116	18
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	291	0	291	0	6	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	29	4	22	2	5,024	612	3,653	259	203	28
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.3	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.1	57.0	29.4	50.0	6.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.6	15.6	11.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	11.8	58.4	47.1	50.0	60.6
% Schools with girls toilets	4.3	20.0	5.9	50.0	42.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	56.5	87.1	70.6	100.0	87.9
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.6	96.9	85.6	100.0	89.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	13.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.5	40.0	70.6	50.0	51.5
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	4.9	17.9	6.7	0.0	13.8
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	16.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	3.4

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	34,272	35,496	92,339	77,814	62,293
II	18,219	22,533	57,105	50,536	53,006
III	14,356	15,925	47,841	41,811	45,564
IV	11,028	12,240	32,574	32,403	39,762
V	8,789	9,599	26,685	20,544	31,999
VI	4,672	5,229	16,445	13,151	14,381
VII	3,532	3,114	12,265	9,223	11,591
VIII	1,531	1,342	8,719	7,073	8,882
Total Pr.	86,664	95,793	256,544	223,108	232,624
Total U.P	9,735	9,685	37,429	29,447	34,854
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					66.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	9.6	11.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.8	42.9
% ST enrolment	33.2	21.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.7	41.6
% OBC enrolment	50.2	57.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.1	46.7

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	23.5	20.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.2	46.6

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
89.6		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)			175.0
	NER (Primary)			100.0
0.92	GER(U.Prim)	49.8	39.3	46.6
	NER(U.Prim)		34.7	40.0

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.9	47.1	49.1	68.7	46.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	51	51	34	49	24
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	117	71	47	73	25
% Schools with <= 50 students	9.6	1.1	0.0	0.0	24.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	10.2	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	23.7	25.1	9.0	66.7	22.9
% Schools established since 1995	62.5	5.5	17.6	50.0	3.0

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.2	24.2	62.6
II	8.5	7.1	84.4
III	7.0	2.9	90.1
IV	6.4		
V	6.3	27.3	66.4
I - V	9.4	12.9	77.7
VI	5.6	10.2	84.2
VII	5.7	1.7	92.7
VIII	4.8	#	#

Enrolment of children			
Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	30,378	128	121
II	25,572	132	120
III	22,006	142	129
IV	18,884	131	110
V	14,723	120	70
VI	6,485	62	45
VII	5,252	49	25
VIII	4,043	20	25
Total	127,343	784	645

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,256	64.2	21.6	14.2	434
Primary with upper primary	1,568	60.5	23.2	16.3	570
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	97	38.5	50.0	11.5	26
Upper primary only	4	100.0	0.0	0.0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	225	69.3	17.8	12.9	195

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
560	3	5	3	10	589
321	5	1	0	28	10
15	0	0	0	2	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
27	1	0	0	4	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	32	285	296	421	112	1	1	0
Primary with upper primary	33	265	305	719	211	10	8	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	11	9	20	45	40	7	1	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	13	4	96	84	2	2	0
Para-teachers	86	298	891	831	229	8	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.0	26.0
V girls	92.3	26.3
VIII boys	83.3	16.4
VIII girls	92.3	19.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	2860	809	339	0	1373	339	0	206	54	653	347	31.1	24.2
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	2159	1154	397	0	463	145	0	117	31	306	245	15.7	9.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.9	134	121	12	0	1	0	0	6	0	17	6	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.0	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	231	164	45	0	14	8	0	4	1	26	16	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.2	14.1

Category	Hindi	Urdu	English	Bengali	
P. only	143252	2410	594	0	
P + UP	102176	7405	361	0	
P+sec/hs	1203	3139	184	0	
U.P. only	291	0	0	0	
UP+sec	5267	0	0	369	

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.8	80.7
86.0	74.0
17.6	5.9
50.0	50.0
39.4	12.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	79915	71906	12815	11761
Uniform	265	404	22	276
Attendance	30615	28522	18502	17260
Stationery	8514	11801	104	299

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SARAIKELA-KHARSAWAN	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	55	Number of villages	1152	Number of schools	1660

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,278	2	1,247	0	92,452	49	88,418	0	2,722	11
Primary with upper primary	333	3	314	2	85,831	476	77,899	288	2,027	28
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	26	1	24	1	6,384	162	5,427	162	191	4
Upper primary only	6	0	6	0	1,205	0	1,205	0	35	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	2	9	2	764	365	764	365	50	15
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.7	1.2	0.0	0.0	9.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.6	40.5	44.4	33.3	9.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.6	4.5	7.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	13.0	63.1	59.3	33.3	27.3
% Schools with girls toilets	6.2	34.2	48.1	66.7	45.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	67.7	93.5	92.6	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.9	99.4	97.5	100.0	67.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	6.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	8.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	48.4	36.6	48.1	33.3	72.7
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	12.2	35.1	26.9	16.7	11.1
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	10.3	0.3	3.8	16.7	11.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	26,425	25,333	32,647	44,159	41,124
II	21,906	21,584	24,831	28,856	31,826
III	18,093	21,098	24,296	25,901	27,053
IV	14,471	17,486	22,067	24,811	23,899
V	12,370	14,696	17,222	21,901	23,706
VI	9,274	9,643	12,228	14,992	17,479
VII	7,191	8,271	9,050	11,208	13,271
VIII	4,505	5,013	6,255	7,591	9,330
Total Pr.	93,265	100,197	121,063	145,628	147,608
Total U.P	20,970	22,927	27,533	33,791	40,080

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 75.3

Retention rate (Primary level) 84.5

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.97

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)			
NER (Primary)			
GER(U.Prim)			
NER(U.Prim)			

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	7.2	6.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	44.8
% ST enrolment	47.2	39.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.7	41.6
% OBC enrolment	39.6	48.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.7	48.4

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.7	1.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.3	44.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	19.4	15.5	65.1
II	10.7	3.7	85.6
III	9.1	5.4	85.5
IV	7.0	2.9	90.0
V	6.2	18.5	75.3
I - V	11.8	9.7	78.6
VI	6.7	8.9	84.4
VII	5.5	14.5	80.0
VIII	4.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	20,550	105	94
II	15,836	109	81
III	13,189	78	68
IV	11,552	55	50
V	11,363	84	49
VI	8,127	37	30
VII	6,010	44	35
VIII	4,085	30	13
Total	90,712	542	420

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.0	46.4	48.4	52.2	51.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	34	42	34	34	17
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	58	55	51	55	42
% Schools with <= 50 students	30.1	1.2	3.7	16.7	36.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.1	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	28.4	23.5	23.1	20.0	7.7
% Schools established since 1995	60.5	2.7	11.1	16.7	9.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,595	63.8	22.2	14.0	444
Primary with upper primary	1,582	56.4	22.7	20.9	565
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	129	42.9	35.3	21.8	33
Upper primary only	22	31.8	59.1	9.1	7
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	27	59.3	29.6	11.1	16

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
836	35	44	8	46	304
252	5	4	0	73	2
16	1	1	0	7	1
3	0	1	0	1	1
5	0	0	0	2	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	16	332	228	322	95	2	0	0
Primary with upper primary	11	288	235	542	180	4	11	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	7	30	28	58	20	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	6	1	25	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	0	31	10	1	0	0
	27	234	1,084	1,115	86	6	43	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.3	41.6
V girls	96.9	38.9
VIII boys	99.8	36.1
VIII girls	98.9	37.0

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
59.8	54.6
58.9	48.5
44.0	28.9
0.0	0.0
5.0	0.0

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	2733	843	152	0	1113	625	0	94	33	793	265
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	2055	1052	219	0	521	263	0	53	14	410	128
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.2	195	110	33	0	40	12	0	8	1	34	12
Upper Primary only	5.8	35	28	6	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.9	65	40	5	0	20	0	0	0	0	5	2

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Bengali	Oriya	Urdu	Others
P. only	88246	949	260	1164	894
P + UP	82396	1482	1694	306	29
P+sec/hs	6208	266	72	0	0
U.P. only	1025	180	0	0	0
UP+sec	943	170	16	0	0

% Total Grossness

Primary	Upper Primary
16.5	17.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
74.8	77.5
88.7	87.5
63.0	55.6
16.7	33.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	52574	52592	17913	15450
Uniform	84	2131	2	628
Attendance	20126	20465	3900	3400
Stationery	1321	1340	37	133

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SIMDEGA	State	JHARKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	59	Number of villages	735	Number of schools	1116

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	736	4	726	4	56,511	222	53,486	222	1,540	9
Primary with upper primary	338	2	330	2	64,116	301	61,899	301	1,643	12
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	269	0	269	0	11	0
Upper primary only	4	0	4	0	400	0	400	0	16	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	23	8	19	8	5,634	955	4,400	955	173	61
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	15.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.5	9.4	0.0	0.0	3.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.8	6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	20.1	69.1	100.0	100.0	61.3
% Schools with girls toilets	15.1	47.1	100.0	50.0	41.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	52.7	86.8	100.0	75.0	90.3
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.6	99.5	100.0	100.0	85.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	12.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.9	17.6	0.0	0.0	22.6
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	9.1	35.8	0.0	0.0	4.3
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	22.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	4.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	26,069	21,786	37,460	40,054	38,397
II	13,321	10,893	20,505	18,233	18,512
III	11,660	9,468	18,986	16,898	17,094
IV	9,154	8,170	14,597	15,574	16,241
V	7,673	6,312	12,658	11,861	15,031
VI	5,249	4,466	6,832	9,062	10,576
VII	2,204	2,142	4,262	6,098	7,656
VIII	997	1,161	2,412	3,859	4,901
Total Pr.	67,877	56,629	104,206	102,620	105,275
Total U.P	8,450	7,769	13,506	19,019	23,133

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 87.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	9.5	8.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.1	49.3
% ST enrolment	75.1	71.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.3	49.9
% OBC enrolment	12.4	14.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	51.1	54.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.6	1.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.9	64.4

Retention rate (Primary level) 56.5

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.98

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)			
NER (Primary)			
GER(U.Prim)			
NER(U.Prim)			

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	49.9	50.2	100.0	49.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	37	39	24	25	28
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	46	36	38	67	31
% Schools with <= 50 students	34.2	4.4	0.0	0.0	3.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.2	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	43.6	42.9	27.3	100.0	34.2
% Schools established since 1995	62.3	2.1	0.0	100.0	3.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	22.2	33.6	44.2
II	4.4	4.5	91.0
III	2.9	3.5	93.6
IV	2.8	2.6	94.6
V	2.5	9.7	87.8
I - V	10.7	16.0	73.3
VI	1.8	14.7	83.5
VII	1.4	19.7	78.9
VIII	2.3	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	18,726	106	81
II	9,260	54	36
III	8,535	46	34
IV	8,196	43	39
V	7,377	46	42
VI	5,341	29	21
VII	3,765	23	13
VIII	2,483	5	7
Total	63,683	352	273

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,236	57.6	30.7	11.6	283
Primary with upper primary	1,805	55.4	37.1	7.5	528
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	7	100.0	0.0	0.0	3
Upper primary only	6	100.0	0.0	0.0	6
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	210	73.3	24.8	1.9	124

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
287	16	87	0	48	302
220	17	8	0	92	3
1	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	2
20	4	0	0	7	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	19	228	181	226	55	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	10	272	208	483	159	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	6	10	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	21	6	14	135	41	3	0	0
Para-teachers	21	87	523	681	70	4	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.4	28.2
V girls	93.3	26.8
VIII boys	92.0	21.6
VIII girls	89.5	19.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	1549	368	341	0	506	334	0	74	36	619	564	41.8	38.4
Primary with upper prim.	4.9	1655	654	479	0	291	231	0	72	22	597	601	41.4	37.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.0	11	0	0	0	8	3	0	0	0	7	3	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.0	16	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.5	234	143	77	0	11	3	0	5	0	78	70	0.6	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		25.5	24.7

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	56499	205	29
P + UP	64296	121	0
P+sec/hs	269	0	0
U.P. only	400	0	0
UP+sec	6589	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
68.8	67.0
75.6	74.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
6.5	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	35807	35701	7180	7289
Uniform	2	76	31	135
Attendance	12610	12344	3037	3562
Stationery	306	315	71	53

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BAGALKOT	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	64	Number of villages	586	Number of schools	1588

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1652	% 0 - 6 population	16.0	% Urban population	29.0	Sex ratio	980	Sex ratio 0-6	940
Decadal growth rate	18.8	% SC population	15.2	% ST population	4.8	Overall literacy	57.3	Female literacy	43.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	529	133	469	92	34,794	16,744	29,497	10,136	1,275	519
Primary with upper primary	750	151	623	80	193,522	43,820	155,316	21,203	5,424	1,147
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	10	2	3	391	3,697	391	785	14	106
Upper primary only	0	2	0	1	0	272	0	60	0	13
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	4	6	3	1,143	1,307	871	928	70	42
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.3	8.2	8.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.4	26.0	75.0	0.0	9.1
% Schools with common toilets	52.7	77.5	100.0	100.0	81.8
% Schools with girls toilets	21.1	43.8	91.7	100.0	90.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	57.4	80.8	91.7	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	67.5	81.5	9.6	0.0	46.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	7.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.8	16.8	0.0	0.0	9.1
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	21.0	15.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	28.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	14.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	44,568	44,227	42,297	47,148	48,930
II	43,729	43,088	38,531	44,727	46,350
III	45,899	42,800	38,015	39,854	42,980
IV	44,583	44,392	38,000	39,524	39,335
V	45,248	44,057	39,828	39,415	39,114
VI	39,884	38,786	35,443	37,787	36,642
VII	29,818	34,570	32,080	34,021	35,259
VIII		1,489	3,622	4,955	7,080
Total Pr.	178,779	174,507	156,843	171,253	177,595
Total U.P	114,950	117,413	107,351	111,223	111,015
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					94.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	18.0	17.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.5	46.1
% ST enrolment	5.1	5.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.6	46.5
% OBC enrolment	60.9	61.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.5	49.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	18.9	25.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.9	49.3

Retention rate (Primary level): 86.1

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level: 0.93

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	93.8	127.8	133.3
NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	101.8	73.7	76.8
NER(U.Prim)	62.2	66.8	73.1

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	48.1	43.5	37.5	35.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	29	36	34	21	22
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	26	38	30	17	20
% Schools with <= 50 students	41.5	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	43.8	41.5	63.3	61.5	29.5
% Schools established since 1995	68.1	11.8	33.3	100.0	54.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.5	0.9	94.6
II	3.9	2.9	93.2
III	3.3	1.2	95.5
IV	3.2	1.8	94.9
V	4.0	7.1	88.9
I - V	3.8	2.7	93.4
VI	4.3	5.2	90.5
VII	3.1	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	23,498	357	217
II	22,290	261	170
III	20,853	244	149
IV	18,868	223	150
V	18,714	241	189
VI	17,688	261	137
VII	16,780	234	152
VIII	3,289	51	36
Total	141,980	1,872	1,200

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,956	85.9	10.2	3.9	414
Primary with upper primary	6,272	75.4	16.4	8.2	1,228
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	137	97.8	2.2	0.0	39
Upper primary only	16	100.0	0.0	0.0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	122	95.1	2.5	2.5	54

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
540	46	31	30	0	15
810	71	8	3	0	9
11	0	0	0	0	1
2	0	0	0	0	0
11	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	3	326	988	404	50	0	23	0
Primary with upper primary	12	1,605	3,148	1,443	233	0	130	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	18	18	68	15	0	1	0
Upper primary only	0	0	3	10	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	14	64	26	0	5	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.9	74.1
IV girls	100.0	58.5
VII boys	91.8	55.8
VII girls	91.7	56.3

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
34.2	22.4
41.7	40.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	1794	1008	786	0	0	0	0	108	57	30	16
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	6571	3843	2728	0	0	0	0	364	178	95	45
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	120	44	76	0	0	0	0	4	3	1	0
Upper Primary only	6.5	13	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.2	112	79	33	0	0	0	0	8	0	3	0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Marathi	Sanskrit
P. only	46505	4552	288	0	183
P + UP	222142	11127	3351	436	235
P+sec/hs	1985	0	2103	0	0
U.P. only	212	0	60	0	0
UP+sec	2450	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	3.7	4.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
65.7	61.3
80.5	79.4
8.3	8.3
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	51092	51287	20194	20324
Uniform	76405	75579	28682	28444
Attendance	71224	71544	26740	27083
Stationery	19470	18746	6878	5898

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BANGALORE NORTH	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	60	Number of villages	305	Number of schools	1431

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	244	204	149	102	16,252	27,255	7,570	11,848	631	1,055
Primary with upper primary	231	488	83	121	66,499	150,258	19,497	31,631	1,937	4,050
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	211	1	12	11,428	84,279	175	4,929	302	2,587
Upper primary only	7	8	5	1	591	3,409	333	100	25	50
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	15	8	8	1,862	4,575	1,637	1,934	37	123
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.4	3.2	3.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.8	5.7	5.8	20.0	4.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	55.4	56.1	80.0	46.7	54.2
% Schools with common toilets	80.4	84.3	90.2	60.0	58.3
% Schools with girls toilets	63.6	80.4	93.8	53.3	62.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.5	96.2	97.8	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	37.4	30.7	11.9	14.8	28.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	3.5	3.0	3.7	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	6.9	1.4	1.3	6.7	8.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	16.8	20.3	7.1	14.3	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	6.6	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I					52,357
II					52,084
III					50,341
IV					49,814
V					49,758
VI					47,721
VII					46,178
VIII					18,155
Total Pr.					204,596
Total U.P					143,657

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.6	17.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.8	48.8
% ST enrolment	2.3	2.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.1	48.1
% OBC enrolment	28.3	27.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.7	50.4

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	16.1	29.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.0	48.8

Retention rate (Primary level)

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)			
NER (Primary)			
GER(U.Prim)			
NER(U.Prim)			

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level: 0.96

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.2	49.9	47.7	39.0	47.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	26	36	33	53	40
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	20	29	26	31	21
% Schools with <= 50 students	41.5	5.1	1.8	13.3	8.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	8.3	8.0	6.7	12.5
% Female teachers	80.3	79.2	81.6	73.3	72.5
% Schools established since 1995	52.9	16.7	16.0	46.7	50.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	25,811	128	82
II	25,453	97	79
III	24,673	121	90
IV	24,399	92	83
V	24,411	128	79
VI	23,542	141	83
VII	22,634	104	101
VIII	8,551	23	14
Total	179,474	834	611

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,176	93.8	4.8	1.5	710
Primary with upper primary	7,475	91.8	5.6	2.7	2,133
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	3,627	97.0	1.8	1.2	1,324
Upper primary only	131	92.4	7.6	0.0	31
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	302	96.7	1.7	1.7	83

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
391	45	11	1	0	0
657	50	11	0	0	1
214	9	1	1	0	0
14	1	0	0	0	0
23	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	437	623	495	89	0	42	0
Primary with upper primary	8	2,076	1,315	1,866	525	0	197	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	405	489	1,427	435	0	133	0
Upper primary only	0	37	17	17	4	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	27	33	82	15	0	2	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	100.0	71.4
IV girls	99.5	80.0
VII boys	99.7	69.9
VII girls	99.4	80.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.8	1686	332	1354	0	0	0	0		36	71	5	14	34.6	20.8
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	5987	1247	4740	0	0	0	0		124	260	29	61	30.3	28.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.8	2889	532	2357	0	0	0	0		20	48	7	5	9.6	6.9
Upper Primary only	5.0	75	20	55	0	0	0	0		0	4	0	0	40.0	45.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	160	44	116	0	0	0	0		2	5	2	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		13.1	22.0

Category	English	Kannada	Urdu	Tamil	Telugu
P. only	10515	30099	1655	700	538
P + UP	85516	114690	7302	7863	1279
P+sec/hs	77513	17289	615	0	237
U.P. only	1225	2084	0	691	0
UP+sec	4186	2251	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
51.6	50.9
47.8	47.6
5.3	6.2
33.3	46.7
16.7	20.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	26910	28147	11971	12736
Uniform	26923	27488	11214	12023
Attendance	33720	40008	14167	17676
Stationery	15479	15939	6631	6611

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BANGALORE RURAL	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	51	Number of villages	837	Number of schools	1320

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1882	% 0 - 6 population	12.0	% Urban population	21.6	Sex ratio	955	Sex ratio 0-6	942
Decadal growth rate	12.2	% SC population	20.1	% ST population	3.3	Overall literacy	64.7	Female literacy	55.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	753	56	726	44	24,622	6,048	23,191	3,958	1,552	241
Primary with upper primary	404	67	373	34	55,404	16,393	47,147	5,973	2,178	429
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	27	6	16	1,709	10,166	1,397	5,388	38	184
Upper primary only	4	0	2	0	451	0	136	0	21	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	1	0	149	148	149	0	5	5
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	21.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.7	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.1	0.4	11.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	64.3	81.3	85.3	0.0	50.0
% Schools with common toilets	75.5	91.9	91.2	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	57.2	78.6	100.0	50.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	74.4	93.2	94.1	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.3	77.2	14.4	100.0	50.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	9.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.7	10.0	8.8	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	56.3	42.8	28.6	50.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.9	0.2	14.3	25.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	35,080	34,167	30,988	32,907	15,994
II	34,031	34,053	29,383	32,839	15,992
III	37,402	34,000	30,121	31,913	16,122
IV	36,090	37,503	30,527	32,922	15,670
V	35,602	36,533	33,822	32,809	15,977
VI	38,161	35,172	32,048	35,272	16,015
VII	35,539	37,750	31,086	33,456	16,767
VIII		798	2,848	2,223	2,553
Total Pr.	142,603	139,723	121,019	130,581	63,778
Total U.P	109,302	109,455	96,956	101,537	48,759

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 48.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	25.0	25.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	49.5
% ST enrolment	6.0	6.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.3	49.3
% OBC enrolment	59.9	60.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.4	48.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	17.0	23.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.3	51.7

Retention rate (Primary level) 45.7

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.95

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	63.5	87.0	43.1
NER (Primary)	72.4	79.1	41.6
GER(U.Prim)	80.7	59.8	30.2
NER(U.Prim)	46.9	50.8	29.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	49.1	43.4	51.9	46.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	17	28	53	21	30
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	17	24	30	20	21
% Schools with <= 50 students	81.1	7.9	2.9	25.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	1.5	8.8	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	48.5	56.0	54.1	66.7	70.0
% Schools established since 1995	26.5	5.9	29.4	25.0	50.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.2	51.4	48.4
II	0.2	50.9	48.9
III	0.2	50.8	49.0
IV	0.1	51.5	48.4
V	0.1	51.2	48.6
I - V	0.2	51.2	48.6
VI	0.2	52.4	47.4
VII	0.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	7,662	125	69
II	7,784	104	69
III	7,886	113	54
IV	7,681	90	48
V	7,656	120	66
VI	7,772	125	74
VII	8,068	131	89
VIII	1,375	14	11
Total	55,884	822	480

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,841	69.9	23.9	6.2	400
Primary with upper primary	2,950	66.6	23.2	10.1	729
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	392	95.9	3.6	0.5	149
Upper primary only	23	60.9	39.1	0.0	6
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	14	100.0	0.0	0.0	10

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
744	57	5	1	0	2
407	62	2	0	0	0
30	3	1	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	623	876	231	50	0	13	0
Primary with upper primary	0	902	1,227	386	85	0	7	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	29	79	85	14	0	15	0
Upper primary only	0	9	9	1	1	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	9	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.7	93.9
IV girls	99.9	95.4
VII boys	99.8	92.0
VII girls	99.4	93.8

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	1793	923	870	0	0	0	0	128	97	47	24	77.4	63.4
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	2607	1148	1459	0	0	0	0	186	164	56	41	67.3	66.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.5	222	102	120	0	0	0	0	25	28	2	3	10.8	5.8
Upper Primary only	5.3	21	7	14	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	14.3	50.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	10	3	7	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Telugu
P. only	28738	785	1080	67
P + UP	62745	5053	3806	193
P+sec/hs	7274	4601	0	0
U.P. only	303	0	148	0
UP+sec	148	149	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	3.3	4.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.0	84.3
81.5	77.7
17.6	23.5
100.0	100.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	16074	16636	8728	8833
Uniform	25654	26287	12992	13172
Attendance	25415	26055	12983	13146
Stationery	10335	10268	4863	4841

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BANGALORE	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	66	Number of villages	618	Number of schools	2469

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	6537	% 0 - 6 population	11.8	% Urban population	88.1	Sex ratio	908	Sex ratio 0-6	943
Decadal growth rate	34.8	% SC population	13.0	% ST population	1.3	Overall literacy	83.0	Female literacy	77.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	511	376	370	218	34,484	42,993	20,868	20,602	1,185	2,029
Primary with upper primary	434	845	196	229	113,341	268,053	43,098	64,563	3,180	7,465
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	252	3	32	11,481	102,220	1,121	12,009	306	3,406
Upper primary only	3	15	0	5	825	3,674	0	847	26	59
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	18	1	12	101	9,411	101	6,764	4	124
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.3	5.1	4.1	16.7	21.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.9	6.9	4.5	11.1	31.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	53.6	63.3	93.2	38.9	73.7
% Schools with common toilets	81.6	91.0	96.2	94.4	78.9
% Schools with girls toilets	70.0	84.0	94.4	88.9	84.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.1	97.3	96.6	94.4	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	44.5	29.7	10.1	18.3	1.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	7.3	5.4	4.8	13.6	22.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	4.8	0.9	0.4	11.1	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	18.0	19.8	7.1	33.3	100.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	6.5	0.5	0.0	33.3	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	118,917	131,152	112,098	137,930	87,960
II	108,175	122,401	102,172	131,057	84,741
III	106,278	121,034	101,805	125,226	81,667
IV	101,053	117,972	101,443	125,779	79,283
V	99,789	114,304	99,070	124,128	78,731
VI	95,992	110,895	92,346	117,576	75,323
VII	87,489	105,443	89,615	111,367	71,478
VIII		17,127	26,353	39,806	27,400
Total Pr.	434,423	492,559	417,518	519,992	333,651
Total U.P	283,270	330,642	281,031	353,071	225,532

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 61.9

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
59.8		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	63.1	98.7	64.1
	NER (Primary)	68.5	86.8	60.7
0.94	GER(U.Prim)	67.3	65.2	42.8
	NER(U.Prim)	40.3	53.1	38.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.4	17.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	49.6
% ST enrolment	2.2	1.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.9	46.3
% OBC enrolment	40.9	39.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.2	50.5

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	18.5	31.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.1	49.8

Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
					All	With disability	
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	1.1	38.4	60.5	I	42,351	237	156
II	1.0	37.5	61.6	II	40,892	241	169
III	0.8	36.5	62.7	III	39,818	205	159
IV	0.6	37.4	61.9	IV	38,621	217	157
V	0.7	39.2	60.1	V	38,808	215	184
I - V	0.8	37.8	61.3	VI	37,261	195	144
VI	0.6	39.1	60.3	VII	35,540	168	145
VII	0.6	#	#	VIII	12,926	51	38
VIII	#	#	#	Total	286,217	1,529	1,152

indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	49.4	47.1	48.1	43.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	24	36	31	53	74
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	21	30	27	37	35
% Schools with <= 50 students	43.7	5.3	1.5	16.7	5.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.4	6.6	8.6	22.2	31.6
% Female teachers	82.5	82.5	81.2	76.5	75.0
% Schools established since 1995	53.3	22.3	18.0	22.2	47.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,698	91.4	6.8	1.8	1,282
Primary with upper primary	12,626	92.9	5.4	1.7	3,986
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	4,224	99.1	0.8	0.1	1,490
Upper primary only	122	95.1	4.9	0.0	42
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	270	96.3	3.7	0.0	129

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
816	56	12	2	0	1
1,189	79	11	0	0	0
257	8	0	1	0	0
18	0	0	0	0	0
19	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	2	809	1,117	941	186	0	159	0
Primary with upper primary	3	3,270	2,662	3,305	869	0	536	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	3	368	660	1,738	586	0	357	0
Upper primary only	0	34	9	26	8	0	8	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	19	13	71	18	0	7	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.5	84.4
IV girls	99.6	85.2
VII boys	99.4	83.8
VII girls	99.6	85.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers						Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.6	3214	561	2653	0	0	0	0	80	168	11	15	30.5	16.2		
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	10645	1864	8781	0	0	0	0	225	418	42	66	15.3	10.1		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.0	3712	697	3015	0	0	0	0	28	70	11	12	0.6	0.7		
Upper Primary only	4.7	85	20	65	0	0	0	0	3	6	1	1	15.0	15.4		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	128	32	96	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0.0	0.0		

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	5.2	9.3

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Tamil	Telugu
P. only	57322	13662	5037	1050	134
P + UP	205698	143135	25690	5740	478
P+sec/hs	23654	87786	1099	1162	0
U.P. only	1707	2680	0	112	0
UP+sec	4694	4818	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	T L M grant
56.9	55.9
46.4	46.1
6.0	5.6
38.9	38.9
10.5	10.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	48664	52632	20082	22992
Uniform	47955	49874	19013	21143
Attendance	53043	58788	21069	25141
Stationery	23345	23498	9919	9938

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BELGAUM	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	59	Number of villages	742	Number of schools	1615

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4215	% 0 - 6 population	14.8	% Urban population	24.0	Sex ratio	960	Sex ratio 0-6	921
Decadal growth rate	17.4	% SC population	11.0	% ST population	5.8	Overall literacy	64.2	Female literacy	52.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	724	93	652	67	44,661	11,482	38,050	7,157	1,782	306
Primary with upper primary	652	84	546	46	182,342	25,021	149,019	12,697	5,200	669
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	13	4	1	1,569	4,001	956	228	47	117
Upper primary only	18	3	11	1	4,362	1,171	2,707	45	141	19
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	16	2	8	778	4,624	221	1,571	42	190
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	5.0
% Single teacher schools	20.6	5.3	19.0	9.5	10.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.4	8.7	14.3	9.5	20.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.5	28.7	52.4	23.8	30.0
% Schools with common toilets	37.7	67.0	66.7	52.4	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	20.4	49.5	66.7	28.6	65.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	58.8	77.3	95.2	66.7	90.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	79.5	87.9	28.2	78.8	14.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	16.4	4.6	13.4	7.4	6.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.1	7.9	9.5	9.5	20.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	10.2	0.3	12.5	11.1	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	99,883	92,658	55,830	94,516	39,038
II	102,247	97,138	44,765	92,422	39,052
III	103,075	98,679	49,874	91,864	38,266
IV	98,111	101,952	51,465	96,072	38,755
V	100,065	97,606	49,751	96,556	40,046
VI	94,104	91,972	48,119	94,633	37,665
VII	80,820	87,298	43,902	88,215	38,197
VIII		9,167	11,528	20,709	8,992
Total Pr.	403,316	390,427	201,934	374,874	155,111
Total U.P	274,989	276,876	141,772	279,404	115,908
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					41.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	8.3	7.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	47.5
% ST enrolment	7.7	7.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.7	46.1
% OBC enrolment	32.3	34.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.0	50.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	18.2	26.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	52.5	50.7

Retention rate (Primary level): 41.6

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level: 0.95

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	59.0	112.1	47.0
NER (Primary)	52.0	100.0	45.9
GER(U.Prim)	38.5	76.6	32.3
NER(U.Prim)	34.8	71.4	30.7

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	49.1	48.1	40.6	47.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	27	35	34	35	23
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	26	37	29	38	27
% Schools with <= 50 students	53.1	3.5	4.8	4.8	5.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.2	4.6	14.3	4.8	5.0
% Female teachers	42.3	53.1	61.6	55.0	42.7
% Schools established since 1995	43.8	6.3	9.5	14.3	20.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.2	58.7	41.2
II	0.2	58.6	41.2
III	0.2	57.8	42.0
IV	0.2	58.5	41.3
V	0.3	61.0	38.7
I - V	0.2	58.9	40.9
VI	0.4	59.6	40.0
VII	0.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	18,915	148	71
II	19,013	175	120
III	18,674	144	102
IV	18,914	111	103
V	19,667	138	101
VI	18,383	136	71
VII	18,558	111	74
VIII	4,321	19	20
Total	136,445	982	662

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,184	82.9	14.0	3.2	512
Primary with upper primary	5,610	76.6	17.4	6.0	1,295
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	193	92.7	7.3	0.0	107
Upper primary only	145	84.8	3.4	11.7	28
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	197	99.0	1.0	0.0	87

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
754	43	14	6	0	0
699	32	5	0	0	0
19	2	0	0	0	0
20	1	0	0	0	0
20	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	4	936	721	309	61	0	57	0
Primary with upper primary	2	2,682	1,715	1,067	234	0	169	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	36	20	78	7	0	23	0
Upper primary only	0	60	52	36	6	0	6	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	59	9	131	25	0	8	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	100.0	96.2
IV girls	100.0	96.6
VII boys	100.0	95.7
VII girls	100.0	96.2

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

	Male	Female
SC teachers	37.8	35.0
ST teachers	33.9	34.2
	25.4	10.9
	20.8	23.9
	0.0	0.0

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers Male	Female	No res	SC teachers Male	Female	ST teachers Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	2088	1204	884	0	0	0	0	114	61	23	16
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	5869	2750	3119	0	0	0	0	179	184	48	39
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.8	164	63	101	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0
Upper Primary only	7.6	160	72	88	0	0	0	0	8	3	0	0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.6	232	133	99	0	0	0	0	6	3	4	0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		2.4	5.2

Category	Kannada	Marathi	Urdu	English	Sanskrit
P. only	43404	9154	2691	894	0
P + UP	146543	42158	11752	6223	408
P+sec/hs	3308	511	0	1751	0
U.P. only	3692	933	0	908	0
UP+sec	2627	907	44	1824	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
73.3	67.1
77.2	69.8
14.3	28.6
61.9	47.6
5.0	10.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	46223	45199	22290	21534
Uniform	76307	74438	34091	33312
Attendance	45417	44656	21013	21219
Stationery	9633	9337	3883	3684

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BELLARY	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	103	Number of villages	543	Number of schools	1810

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2027	% 0 - 6 population	15.7	% Urban population	34.9	Sex ratio	969	Sex ratio 0-6	947
Decadal growth rate	22.3	% SC population	18.5	% ST population	18.0	Overall literacy	57.4	Female literacy	45.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	690	229	589	144	58,683	26,620	46,471	15,445	1,799	1,076
Primary with upper primary	676	170	537	59	216,258	54,947	164,126	15,576	5,331	1,628
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	20	2	6	1,809	7,929	616	1,267	29	253
Upper primary only	7	3	5	2	733	1,098	530	897	17	24
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	4	6	4	1,555	436	1,365	436	143	50
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.3	0.6	0.0	10.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.9	0.6	4.3	20.0	16.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.6	16.9	13.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	44.4	45.7	82.6	20.0	8.3
% Schools with common toilets	65.7	79.4	91.3	50.0	83.3
% Schools with girls toilets	33.1	60.3	91.3	60.0	75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.0	91.6	91.3	70.0	91.7
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	68.8	79.7	18.6	40.0	78.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	6.5	0.4	1.4	16.2	3.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.9	15.8	0.0	10.0	8.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	21.6	12.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	12.2	0.3	0.0	71.4	12.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	56,632	54,401	55,602	54,779	57,744
II	54,709	56,368	50,356	55,452	54,241
III	56,919	55,783	54,648	51,017	53,917
IV	51,798	56,571	52,249	53,399	50,213
V	50,725	52,619	53,524	52,425	52,201
VI	42,073	45,229	45,631	46,875	46,826
VII	31,359	38,449	38,965	39,773	42,482
VIII		3,335	5,534	7,680	12,444
Total Pr.	220,058	223,123	212,855	214,647	216,115
Total U.P	124,157	136,297	138,120	139,073	141,509

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 93.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	22.3	19.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.7	43.7
% ST enrolment	18.9	18.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.8	45.9
% OBC enrolment	43.1	45.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.6	48.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Retention rate (Primary level) 89.4

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.92

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	103.7	132.0	134.5
NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	106.7	73.8	80.6
NER(U.Prim)	61.7	66.7	74.6

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.5	47.8	43.7	54.1	39.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	30	39	35	45	10
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	43	30	37	13
% Schools with <= 50 students	32.9	1.9	0.0	10.0	16.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.1	2.2	17.4	10.0	0.0
% Female teachers	50.3	46.4	65.2	48.8	25.9
% Schools established since 1995	52.9	8.7	17.4	60.0	58.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.5	0.9	96.6
II	2.4	2.9	94.7
III	2.8	1.9	95.3
IV	3.0	3.4	93.6
V	4.2	10.5	85.3
I - V	3.0	3.9	93.1
VI	4.5	7.7	87.8
VII	3.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	27,778	305	194
II	25,990	264	187
III	26,081	277	180
IV	23,922	271	171
V	24,906	343	232
VI	22,051	300	188
VII	19,645	308	186
VIII	5,797	181	104
Total	176,170	2,249	1,442

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,107	85.4	11.1	3.4	952
Primary with upper primary	6,323	77.5	15.6	6.9	1,826
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	322	95.3	2.2	2.5	66
Upper primary only	49	98.0	0.0	2.0	18
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	152	96.1	3.9	0.0	68

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
828	49	20	14	0	2
794	38	6	3	0	5
21	1	0	0	0	1
8	1	0	0	1	0
12	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	641	1,377	652	77	0	128	0
Primary with upper primary	2	1,995	2,989	1,553	253	0	167	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	44	49	137	35	0	17	0
Upper primary only	0	8	8	23	1	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	67	4	70	47	0	5	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.6	83.7
IV girls	99.6	84.7
VII boys	99.7	84.1
VII girls	99.7	86.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	2875	1429	1446	0	0	0	0	207	113	67	55	48.1	21.8
Primary with upper prim.	8.2	6959	3732	3227	0	0	0	0	486	237	152	128	47.5	33.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.3	282	98	184	0	0	0	0	6	3	4	3	15.3	6.0
Upper Primary only	4.1	41	21	20	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	4.8	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	16.1	193	143	50	0	0	0	0	11	1	7	2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		4.5	7.5

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Telugu	Hindi
P. only	75426	3180	5666	1031	0
P + UP	243493	16384	8831	2255	143
P+sec/hs	3516	6222	0	0	0
U.P. only	1709	122	0	0	0
UP+sec	488	1503	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
69.1	65.7
79.1	79.1
17.4	17.4
30.0	30.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	40965	42564	17554	17554
Uniform	87843	86672	35880	32931
Attendance	87720	89268	35596	34413
Stationery	42250	39846	15682	12903

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BIDAR	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	79	Number of villages	717	Number of schools	1608

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1502	% 0 - 6 population	16.1	% Urban population	23.0	Sex ratio	949	Sex ratio 0-6	941
Decadal growth rate	19.6	% SC population	19.9	% ST population	12.1	Overall literacy	60.9	Female literacy	48.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	523	100	476	76	42,806	17,140	37,672	12,900	1,462	515
Primary with upper primary	648	247	570	117	152,458	73,540	134,114	33,584	4,525	1,654
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	42	16	34	8	7,338	5,219	5,725	1,816	222	82
Upper primary only	13	6	12	2	2,011	2,483	1,860	419	84	46
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	3	9	2	2,374	834	2,136	411	55	18
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.6	0.4	1.7	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.3	3.6	12.1	5.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.3	10.6	6.9	10.5	30.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.3	17.9	8.6	26.3	15.4
% Schools with common toilets	45.7	66.3	32.8	57.9	46.2
% Schools with girls toilets	19.9	35.5	31.0	47.4	38.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	45.1	77.3	67.2	63.2	69.2
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	71.4	67.5	58.4	44.7	74.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	7.0	1.0	2.0	0.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.9	15.3	12.1	5.3	15.4
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	39.0	43.4	11.9	46.2	10.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	19.7	1.5	4.8	0.0	10.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	53,269	50,652	42,684	50,188	50,031
II	50,872	49,542	39,156	48,402	48,310
III	49,589	48,986	39,877	44,552	45,797
IV	45,310	46,030	38,589	44,556	42,278
V	43,531	42,995	36,669	42,885	41,029
VI	38,053	38,445	31,906	38,380	36,941
VII	33,764	34,479	29,900	34,510	33,733
VIII		4,801	5,054	6,243	8,084
Total Pr.	199,040	195,210	160,306	187,698	186,416
Total U.P	115,348	115,919	98,475	115,775	111,703

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 91.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	26.1	23.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.9	47.9
% ST enrolment	12.7	12.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.4	50.4
% OBC enrolment	37.8	39.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.1	50.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	26.4	33.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.8	52.5

Retention rate (Primary level) 83.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.92

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	105.4	153.7	153.8
NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	102.6	83.5	84.2
NER(U.Prim)	60.5	76.5	83.1

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.8	48.8	48.9	44.0	51.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	30	37	41	35	44
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	29	35	28	36	40
% Schools with <= 50 students	32.9	6.5	19.0	15.8	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.1	2.8	6.9	0.0	7.7
% Female teachers	43.9	44.7	49.3	50.0	46.6
% Schools established since 1995	55.5	14.3	37.9	26.3	38.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.1	3.5	95.4
II	0.9	5.2	93.9
III	0.7	5.0	94.3
IV	0.6	8.0	91.4
V	0.7	13.7	85.5
I - V	0.8	6.9	92.3
VI	0.7	12.0	87.4
VII	0.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	23,734	68	24
II	23,106	41	17
III	22,127	41	22
IV	20,399	44	24
V	19,853	49	35
VI	18,137	53	32
VII	16,686	34	18
VIII	4,151	5	6
Total	148,193	335	178

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,081	87.6	9.6	2.8	483
Primary with upper primary	6,450	82.3	12.1	5.6	1,265
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	452	95.4	3.5	1.1	71
Upper primary only	126	88.9	10.3	0.8	21
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	80	100.0	0.0	0.0	19

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
544	27	34	10	1	7
786	59	33	11	0	6
52	3	1	2	0	0
16	1	0	0	0	2
10	0	1	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1	479	958	420	56	20	43	0
Primary with upper primary	2	1,851	3,135	952	130	18	91	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	117	111	50	12	5	9	0
Upper primary only	0	50	59	15	3	0	3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	17	14	37	3	0	2	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	100.0	91.9
IV girls	100.0	91.2
VII boys	99.9	91.6
VII girls	100.0	92.0

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
33.3	23.7
40.2	40.3
14.3	20.0
23.1	23.1
0.0	0.0

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.2	1977	1109	868	0	0	0	0	137	98	48	20
Primary with upper prim.	6.9	6179	3420	2759	0	0	0	0	526	374	169	71
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.2	304	154	150	0	0	0	0	16	10	6	3
Upper Primary only	6.8	130	65	65	0	0	0	0	12	6	4	1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	73	39	34	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	2

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Kannada	Urdu	Marathi	English	Hindi
P. only	41904	9294	7770	941	0
P + UP	163938	30851	25910	4414	605
P+sec/hs	6496	3176	1996	889	0
U.P. only	3136	643	715	0	0
UP+sec	1185	1120	0	903	0

% Total Grossness

Primary	Upper Primary
0.6	1.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
48.8	44.3
57.8	55.2
31.0	41.4
36.8	42.1
46.2	38.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	19310	19851	7156	8075
Uniform	56012	55728	19199	21076
Attendance	37102	39829	13066	15447
Stationery	14686	13973	4461	4538

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BIJAPUR	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	91	Number of villages	665	Number of schools	2282

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1807	% 0 - 6 population	15.9	% Urban population	21.9	Sex ratio	950	Sex ratio 0-6	928
Decadal growth rate	17.6	% SC population	18.5	% ST population	1.7	Overall literacy	57.0	Female literacy	43.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	900	201	833	121	49,608	26,825	44,793	13,813	1,638	719
Primary with upper primary	950	192	840	96	246,395	44,154	215,936	18,202	6,521	1,006
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	12	0	3	555	3,303	0	665	9	77
Upper primary only	6	7	2	3	597	1,404	208	372	11	42
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	8	4	2	746	3,211	581	311	41	94
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	15.5	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	15.3	1.8	15.4	7.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.0	12.3	7.7	0.0	15.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.7	16.6	61.5	30.8	23.1
% Schools with common toilets	56.4	70.5	76.9	38.5	76.9
% Schools with girls toilets	22.5	35.3	69.2	69.2	84.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	63.1	79.9	100.0	100.0	84.6
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	64.9	84.8	14.4	29.8	18.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	10.9	0.7	24.8	3.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.5	18.0	7.7	23.1	23.1
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	28.2	29.1	0.0	0.0	20.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	37.3	0.7	0.0	100.0	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	58,031	56,261	48,970	56,961	61,004
II	58,454	57,324	53,275	57,333	58,020
III	58,567	56,579	53,393	53,256	56,528
IV	54,849	55,821	52,293	52,758	52,335
V	54,706	52,910	51,728	51,859	52,690
VI	44,500	45,080	43,940	45,341	45,743
VII	34,291	38,578	37,797	38,898	41,610
VIII		1,868	5,592	8,018	8,868
Total Pr.	229,901	225,985	207,931	220,308	227,887
Total U.P	133,497	136,568	133,465	136,098	140,043

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 93.5

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	22.1	19.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.9	42.8
% ST enrolment	1.4	1.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	46.3
% OBC enrolment	52.7	53.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.8	47.7

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	20.0	18.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.2	50.0

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
88.8		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	113.7	150.9	157.7
	NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.90	GER(U.Prim)	115.7	81.0	85.5
	NER(U.Prim)	68.7	72.9	81.9

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.0	47.6	44.0	58.3	34.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	32	39	45	38	29
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	25	41	31	22	28
% Schools with <= 50 students	46.5	1.8	7.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.1	1.4	15.4	0.0	7.7
% Female teachers	37.2	40.0	50.0	60.4	29.6
% Schools established since 1995	63.7	9.2	15.4	61.5	30.8

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.3		
II	4.1	1.5	94.4
III	4.5	1.6	93.8
IV	4.5	2.1	93.5
V	6.5	10.2	83.3
I - V	4.8	2.6	92.7
VI	5.7	5.9	88.5
VII	3.9	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability			
Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	28,795	269	176
II	27,502	211	167
III	27,145	198	156
IV	24,815	211	129
V	25,278	222	145
VI	21,612	203	105
VII	19,412	186	121
VIII	3,959	24	28
Total	178,518	1,524	1,027

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,094	87.0	9.3	3.7	796
Primary with upper primary	7,069	74.1	15.3	10.6	1,386
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	123	98.4	1.6	0.0	81
Upper primary only	92	98.9	1.1	0.0	32
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	141	93.6	5.0	1.4	51

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
951	68	54	19	0	8
988	128	19	3	0	4
12	0	0	0	0	1
12	1	0	0	0	0
12	0	1	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1	527	1,144	507	126	0	52	0
Primary with upper primary	24	1,610	3,403	1,888	394	0	208	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	7	22	38	18	0	1	0
Upper primary only	0	2	18	24	9	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	11	9	69	43	0	3	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	100.0	81.2
IV girls	100.0	81.9
VII boys	99.4	78.8
VII girls	100.0	79.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	2357	1481	876	0	0	0	0	277	90	15	9	21.1	14.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	7527	4519	3008	0	0	0	0	885	364	80	35	31.6	27.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.6	86	43	43	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.1	53	21	32	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.4	135	95	40	0	0	0	0	7	1	3	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	3.1	4.3

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Hindi	Marathi
P. only	64998	10443	889	0	103
P + UP	260062	25588	3233	1120	546
P+sec/hs	2408	0	1450	0	0
U.P. only	1856	145	0	0	0
UP+sec	2907	271	779	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
56.9	55.5	Text books	70584	67671	26390	24279
75.8	76.2	Uniform	98681	93974	35872	32331
0.0	7.7	Attendance	97874	93813	34846	31675
23.1	15.4	Stationery	25182	22927	8685	6515
0.0	0.0					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CHAMRAJNAGAR	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	53	Number of villages	648	Number of schools	922

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	965	% 0 - 6 population	11.9	% Urban population	15.3	Sex ratio	971	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	9.2	% SC population	24.6	% ST population	11.0	Overall literacy	50.9	Female literacy	42.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	419	50	391	41	20,061	4,919	18,216	3,370	915	223
Primary with upper primary	366	65	331	38	69,713	16,815	63,034	7,975	2,090	389
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	6	1	4	919	2,053	378	944	24	41
Upper primary only	6	1	4	1	882	102	668	102	27	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	4	3	3	431	1,074	431	864	22	22
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	20.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	19,066	16,388	24,978	18,500	15,657
% Single teacher schools	15.4	1.2	0.0	14.3	0.0	II	17,609	17,705	23,411	18,959	16,302
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.6	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	19,824	17,217	24,924	17,292	16,519
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.6	29.5	50.0	14.3	28.6	IV	18,641	19,423	24,315	19,020	15,286
% Schools with common toilets	72.3	86.3	100.0	85.7	57.1	V	18,034	18,412	25,976	18,565	16,713
% Schools with girls toilets	14.9	34.8	100.0	57.1	57.1	VI	18,115	16,958	23,620	19,712	15,856
% Schools with drinking water facility	68.4	92.8	100.0	100.0	71.4	VII	14,853	17,051	22,779	17,904	17,582
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		723	3,013	903	3,054
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.3	80.6	30.9	89.6	28.6	Total Pr.	75,140	70,733	97,628	73,771	63,764
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	11.6	0.7	0.0	10.4	0.0	Total U.P	51,002	52,421	72,375	56,181	50,151
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.8	13.9	0.0	0.0	14.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					86.5
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	37.5	27.9	0.0	16.7	0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	6.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0						

	Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
	92.2		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level		GER (Primary)	99.9	95.8	84.7
		NER (Primary)	100.0	86.8	77.6
	0.95	GER(U.Prim)	117.4	63.3	60.7
		NER(U.Prim)	68.9	53.7	50.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% SC enrolment	26.1	27.8	% Muslim Enrolment	5.8	5.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	48.9			
% ST enrolment	11.9	11.0			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.6	49.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.7	50.5
% OBC enrolment	55.9	55.2			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.7	49.0			

	Flow rates			Enrolment of children			
					All	With disability	
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	0.9	11.9	87.2	I	7,520	96	63
II	0.9	12.8	86.3	II	8,005	81	60
III	0.9	11.6	87.4	III	8,129	85	54
IV	0.9	12.6	86.5	IV	7,459	77	73
V	1.4	14.8	83.9	V	8,074	115	66
I - V	1.0	12.8	86.2	VI	7,764	103	72
VI	1.4	10.7	87.9	VII	8,611	123	81
VII	1.4	#	#	VIII	1,493	22	17
VIII	#	#	#	Total	57,055	702	486

Indicators	School category					No. of schools by type of building*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
% Girls	48.3	49.1	45.6	48.1	45.7	439	15	14	1	0	0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	22	35	46	35	34	414	14	2	1	0	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	22	32	32	30	26	7	0	1	0	0	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	67.8	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	5	0	1	0	0	1
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	1.9	12.5	14.3	14.3	6	1	0	0	0	0
% Female teachers	43.1	49.4	55.4	82.1	36.4						
% Schools established since 1995	32.2	5.3	25.0	28.6	42.9						

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,154	73.6	19.5	6.9	343
Primary with upper primary	2,663	72.4	23.7	3.8	618
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	94	95.7	4.3	0.0	32
Upper primary only	33	69.7	27.3	3.0	32
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	59	94.9	5.1	0.0	19

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	438	551	124	20	0	5	0
Primary with upper primary	0	990	1,149	269	53	0	18	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	23	33	7	1	0	1	0
Upper primary only	0	12	16	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	16	10	12	6	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)		
Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.8	84.7
IV girls	99.8	88.7
VII boys	100.0	83.7
VII girls	99.9	86.8

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	1138	647	491	0	0	0	0	234	137	38	22	47.8	36.3
Primary with upper prim.	5.8	2479	1254	1225	0	0	0	0	326	350	62	40	60.3	56.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.1	65	29	36	0	0	0	0	3	7	0	0	0.0	8.3
Upper Primary only	4.0	28	5	23	0	0	0	0	3	10	1	0	100.0	95.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.3	44	28	16	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0	7.1	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		8.3	16.7

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Tamil	Marathi
P. only	22869	833	879	399	0
P + UP	80598	2373	1891	1442	224
P+sec/hs	2163	809	0	0	0
U.P. only	882	0	0	102	0
UP+sec	1371	134	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
79.5	63.5	Text books	18257	17830	8413	8309
84.7	71.5	Uniform	29453	29188	13938	13654
37.5	0.0	Attendance	28660	29513	13625	13911
71.4	71.4	Stationery	12463	12175	5796	5729
0.0	0.0					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CHIKBALLAPUR	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	69	Number of villages	1102	Number of schools	1800

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,127	55	1,105	44	41,565	5,829	39,774	4,305	2,261	300
Primary with upper primary	442	139	419	105	68,220	31,617	62,917	21,690	2,469	1,191
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	20	7	13	809	7,544	809	3,446	35	198
Upper primary only	5	1	5	1	1,004	0	1,004	0	34	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	1	3	99	738	99	738	3	33
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	23.8	1.2	7.4	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	23.7	1.4	3.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.4	2.2	0.0	0.0	25.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	29.4	40.3	63.0	33.3	50.0
% Schools with common toilets	52.2	81.2	74.1	66.7	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	23.6	60.8	55.6	66.7	75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	65.3	86.9	92.6	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.7	68.3	9.7	100.0	11.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	11.9	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.1	13.3	14.8	16.7	25.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	61.1	46.6	57.1	100.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	3.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I					21,782
II					21,706
III					22,057
IV					21,499
V					22,426
VI					21,374
VII					22,670
VIII					3,911
Total Pr.					87,044
Total U.P					66,470

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)			
	NER (Primary)			
	GER(U.Prim)			
0.97	NER(U.Prim)			

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	28.0	27.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.0	48.4
% ST enrolment	13.6	13.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.0	48.0
% OBC enrolment	52.5	53.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.4	49.1

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	13.6	12.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.8	52.8

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.2	48.9	44.5	50.8	41.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	19	27	36	27	23
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	18	27	29	32	33
% Schools with <= 50 students	81.4	7.1	11.1	33.3	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	1.2	3.7	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	39.6	49.0	55.4	35.1	61.1
% Schools established since 1995	28.5	9.1	11.1	0.0	75.0

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children	All	With disability	
Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	10,616	150	98
II	10,716	119	80
III	10,894	121	78
IV	10,687	112	100
V	11,014	150	102
VI	10,401	138	63
VII	11,060	125	88
VIII	1,824	14	6
Total	77,212	929	615

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,612	69.4	25.1	5.5	438
Primary with upper primary	3,738	79.0	16.1	4.9	856
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	289	92.7	6.9	0.3	62
Upper primary only	31	83.9	16.1	0.0	23
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	25	100.0	0.0	0.0	15

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,149	23	6	1	0	3
558	17	4	1	0	1
26	1	0	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	5	703	1,428	335	33	0	57	0
Primary with upper primary	0	1,064	1,653	686	74	0	183	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	43	48	107	16	0	19	0
Upper primary only	0	13	20	3	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	9	19	6	0	1	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.9	94.7
IV girls	99.9	95.0
VII boys	100.0	90.7
VII girls	100.0	92.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	2561	1546	1015	0	0	0	0	262	91	101	43	66.5	56.3
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	3660	1866	1794	0	0	0	0	247	113	98	44	54.4	45.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.6	233	104	129	0	0	0	0	6	1	5	0	24.0	15.5
Upper Primary only	6.2	37	24	13	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	1	54.2	61.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.0	36	14	22	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	2.9	5.5

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Sanskrit
P. only	44736	665	1901	92
P + UP	86890	6371	6576	0
P+sec/hs	3050	5289	14	0
U.P. only	954	0	50	0
UP+sec	329	508	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.5	91.0
78.8	77.6
29.6	29.6
100.0	100.0
0.0	25.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	17031	18276	7671	8133
Uniform	35261	36708	15544	15957
Attendance	34594	36239	15129	15522
Stationery	18692	18895	7808	7658

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CHIKKODI	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	78	Number of villages	573	Number of schools	2157

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	952	152	894	123	61,796	20,494	57,291	14,363	1,993	554
Primary with upper primary	765	202	697	169	203,392	49,925	181,716	38,559	5,385	1,562
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	14	12	8	4,535	5,480	4,286	2,455	118	142
Upper primary only	21	14	17	10	6,353	2,656	4,465	1,893	159	72
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	15	6	11	2,520	5,247	1,480	3,263	92	158
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.7	0.5	0.0	2.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	33.3	3.4	3.7	8.6	16.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.6	7.5	18.5	5.7	8.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.2	34.6	51.9	40.0	25.0
% Schools with common toilets	45.6	70.1	66.7	71.4	70.8
% Schools with girls toilets	24.9	48.5	70.4	65.7	70.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	53.7	77.4	85.2	82.9	95.8
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	75.1	80.3	45.3	70.5	32.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	20.6	2.4	0.9	3.0	12.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.7	14.9	11.1	17.1	12.5
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	18.6	8.1	0.0	0.0	11.1
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	14.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	11.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I					52,665
II					50,990
III					49,158
IV					49,485
V					51,147
VI					48,213
VII					47,977
VIII					12,763
Total Pr.					202,298
Total U.P					147,337

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
	GER (Primary)			
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)			
	GER(U.Prim)			
0.91	NER(U.Prim)			

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	11.8	11.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.0	48.4
% ST enrolment	5.1	5.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.9	47.0
% OBC enrolment	53.9	52.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.6	48.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	8.9	8.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	52.4	52.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	24,919	89	65
II	24,388	104	60
III	23,595	80	49
IV	23,499	97	67
V	24,771	130	81
VI	23,442	97	65
VII	22,833	90	57
VIII	6,057	25	20
Total	173,504	712	464

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	47.8	43.1	45.6	46.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	32	36	39	39	31
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	36	34	41	31
% Schools with <= 50 students	43.8	2.9	0.0	5.7	4.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.7	3.0	0.0	2.9	12.5
% Female teachers	36.7	41.7	44.2	42.0	42.4
% Schools established since 1995	56.2	9.6	7.4	20.0	29.2

No. of schools by type of building*

School category	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	935	65	74	30	0	0
Primary with upper primary	895	50	18	4	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	24	2	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	32	2	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	22	1	1	0	0	0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,072	83.4	12.8	3.9	778
Primary with upper primary	7,029	78.7	16.7	4.6	1,546
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	297	91.2	7.7	1.0	67
Upper primary only	221	80.1	11.8	8.1	69
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	250	94.4	5.6	0.0	126

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	688	1,237	524	95	0	3	0
Primary with upper primary	0	2,059	2,933	1,692	242	0	21	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	55	73	97	32	0	3	0
Upper primary only	0	78	80	67	6	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	36	41	147	26	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	100.0	95.4
IV girls	100.0	96.4
VII boys	100.0	92.8
VII girls	100.0	93.4

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
11.5	8.2
13.0	12.1
6.2	5.2
9.7	7.2
0.0	0.0

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers					Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	2547	1611	936	0	0	0	0	264	128	63	33
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	6947	4047	2900	0	0	0	0	729	425	109	62
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.6	260	145	115	0	0	0	0	11	10	6	2
Upper Primary only	6.6	231	134	97	0	0	0	0	28	10	2	6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.4	250	144	106	0	0	0	0	11	7	1	2

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Kannada	Marathi	Urdu	English	Sanskrit
P. only	69509	6699	4897	871	314
P + UP	200018	35104	12580	4348	1038
P+sec/hs	8754	510	0	505	246
U.P. only	7466	397	801	345	0
UP+sec	5893	799	271	804	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	3.8	8.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
70.2	59.4
70.5	61.8
37.0	29.6
51.4	40.0
16.7	8.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	47846	47396	21625	21347
Uniform	84750	86125	37063	37802
Attendance	51874	52154	22924	23183
Stationery	9017	9059	4014	3701

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CHIKMAGALUR	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	106	Number of villages	810	Number of schools	1804

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1141	% 0 - 6 population	12.2	% Urban population	19.5	Sex ratio	984	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	12.0	% SC population	20.4	% ST population	3.6	Overall literacy	72.2	Female literacy	64.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	933	86	903	64	32,032	7,883	30,249	5,947	1,850	403
Primary with upper primary	665	85	596	49	74,134	18,638	62,389	9,456	3,665	617
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	11	5	7	537	2,325	537	1,743	29	84
Upper primary only	7	6	5	3	815	1,323	510	479	35	31
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	3	3	1	397	656	397	67	13	22
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	17.1	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	32.7	3.9	0.0	7.7	16.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.8	0.7	0.0	7.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	36.8	47.6	68.8	30.8	33.3
% Schools with common toilets	69.0	89.3	87.5	76.9	83.3
% Schools with girls toilets	35.3	64.3	75.0	69.2	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	83.4	95.3	100.0	92.3	66.7
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.3	79.9	18.8	38.1	37.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	15.4	1.0	0.0	0.7	9.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.6	15.9	25.0	15.4	16.7
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	2.7	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	5.9	0.3	0.0	0.0	33.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	22,297	20,382	15,548	20,557	18,898
II	21,171	20,845	14,941	20,617	19,081
III	22,108	20,417	15,462	20,143	19,888
IV	21,059	21,426	16,533	20,990	19,656
V	21,315	20,622	16,524	21,380	20,709
VI	21,592	20,045	15,327	20,890	19,465
VII	19,070	20,343	15,137	19,384	19,745
VIII		332	1,127	988	1,298
Total Pr.	86,635	83,070	62,484	82,307	77,523
Total U.P	61,977	61,010	46,988	61,654	59,919

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 97.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	25.4	24.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.1	48.3
% ST enrolment	4.9	4.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.2	46.9
% OBC enrolment	57.5	59.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.9	49.0

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	11.3	11.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.6	49.4

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
95.5	GER (Primary)	54.1	91.0	87.5
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	61.0	79.7	77.1
	GER(U.Prim)	64.5	57.2	57.0
0.96	NER(U.Prim)	36.6	45.5	44.2

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	48.7	44.7	44.7	46.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	18	22	25	32	30
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	15	21	19	29	27
% Schools with <= 50 students	78.9	20.0	12.5	7.7	16.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.7	6.3	7.7	0.0
% Female teachers	42.1	50.0	65.5	63.6	62.9
% Schools established since 1995	26.4	5.3	18.8	15.4	50.0

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.0	7.2	91.8
II	1.0	3.3	95.7
III	0.8	2.5	96.7
IV	0.9	1.5	97.6
V	1.0	9.0	90.0
I - V	1.0	4.7	94.3
VI	1.1	5.2	93.7
VII	0.9	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children	All Girls	With disability	
Grade		Boys	Girls
I	9,052	123	68
II	9,341	132	74
III	9,858	104	63
IV	9,645	101	80
V	10,040	119	97
VI	9,312	107	79
VII	9,609	102	72
VIII	635	3	2
Total	67,492	791	535

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,617	82.5	13.6	3.9	920
Primary with upper primary	4,377	76.4	17.6	6.0	1,628
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	151	98.0	2.0	0.0	44
Upper primary only	74	90.5	9.5	0.0	18
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	39	87.2	10.3	2.6	43

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
956	34	7	1	0	21
716	17	2	1	1	13
14	0	0	0	0	2
12	0	1	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	615	1,229	286	58	0	65	0
Primary with upper primary	0	1,394	2,165	500	109	0	114	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	8	34	52	13	0	6	0
Upper primary only	1	24	22	16	2	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	14	16	3	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.9	89.2
IV girls	99.9	90.1
VII boys	99.4	87.1
VII girls	99.7	89.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	2253	1305	948	0	0	0	0	146	71	41	25	13.1	10.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	4282	2140	2142	0	0	0	0	303	180	67	32	16.1	12.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.1	113	39	74	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	1	2.6	8.1
Upper Primary only	5.1	66	24	42	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	8.3	7.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.8	35	13	22	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.8	22.5

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Tamil	Sanskrit
P. only	36729	1597	1401	167	21
P + UP	82552	7172	2858	168	22
P+sec/hs	1981	881	0	0	0
U.P. only	1833	0	305	0	0
UP+sec	189	864	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.1	81.1
88.0	82.7
25.0	25.0
69.2	61.5
16.7	16.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	22866	22508	10574	10289
Uniform	34529	33842	15019	14507
Attendance	33511	33151	14426	14213
Stationery	11871	11552	4356	4088

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CHITRADURGA	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	85	Number of villages	1048	Number of schools	1890

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1518	% 0 - 6 population	13.1	% Urban population	18.1	Sex ratio	955	Sex ratio 0-6	946
Decadal growth rate	15.1	% SC population	22.2	% ST population	17.5	Overall literacy	64.4	Female literacy	53.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	953	83	908	62	41,695	8,694	38,970	5,542	2,280	358
Primary with upper primary	697	129	651	66	126,954	33,195	116,437	15,751	4,576	890
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	4	2	3	357	1,911	357	1,380	12	25
Upper primary only	6	13	6	10	1,053	1,369	1,053	830	39	41
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	1	2	1	289	292	289	292	9	15
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.3	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	32.3	40.8	66.7	21.1	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	62.1	81.8	83.3	73.7	66.7
% Schools with girls toilets	24.2	42.0	66.7	42.1	66.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	67.7	90.0	100.0	78.9	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.7	79.3	15.7	43.5	49.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.4	13.8	16.7	42.1	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	24.2	15.1	50.0	66.7	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	9.5	0.1	0.0	16.7	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	33,690	31,939	31,304	30,086	29,486
II	33,257	33,292	28,456	32,101	29,593
III	34,690	33,407	30,311	29,985	31,313
IV	33,481	34,664	30,526	31,685	29,541
V	34,557	33,967	32,026	31,944	31,693
VI	34,780	33,168	30,204	32,113	30,302
VII	29,274	33,031	29,306	30,354	30,995
VIII			1,355	1,275	2,886
Total Pr.	135,118	133,302	120,597	123,857	119,933
Total U.P	98,611	100,166	91,536	94,411	92,990

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 99.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	26.1	26.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	48.7
% ST enrolment	19.6	19.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.2	47.4
% OBC enrolment	46.2	45.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.5	48.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	9.3	8.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.2	49.0

Retention rate (Primary level) 92.1

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.95

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	78.5	101.4	98.7
NER (Primary)	86.8	93.9	96.9
GER(U.Prim)	94.4	65.8	66.2
NER(U.Prim)	51.4	56.2	64.6

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.3	48.7	46.5	43.8	42.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	19	29	61	30	24
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	20	31	44	35	29
% Schools with <= 50 students	67.6	2.8	0.0	5.3	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.1	16.7	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	39.8	48.4	48.6	36.3	16.7
% Schools established since 1995	36.0	2.9	16.7	21.1	66.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.5	1.5	98.0
II	0.4	2.4	97.2
III	0.3	1.5	98.1
IV	0.4	0.3	99.4
V	0.7	5.2	94.1
I - V	0.4	2.2	97.3
VI	0.8	3.4	95.9
VII	0.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	14,400	235	140
II	14,523	268	133
III	15,201	249	189
IV	14,328	256	195
V	15,371	383	233
VI	14,592	324	210
VII	14,965	322	205
VIII	1,384	39	23
Total	104,764	2,076	1,328

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,473	69.8	25.3	4.9	700
Primary with upper primary	5,100	67.0	24.6	8.3	1,264
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	51	92.2	3.9	3.9	12
Upper primary only	69	78.3	11.6	10.1	37
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	20	70.0	15.0	15.0	10

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
757	239	26	14	0	0
646	170	10	0	0	0
5	1	0	0	0	0
13	5	1	0	0	0
2	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	677	1,670	214	43	0	34	0
Primary with upper primary	0	1,691	2,998	553	107	0	117	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	9	24	4	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	18	44	15	2	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	3	16	2	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.9	86.8
IV girls	99.8	88.9
VII boys	99.9	86.2
VII girls	100.0	87.9

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
53.4	41.9
55.2	54.0
63.2	11.1
29.4	27.6
0.0	0.0

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	2638	1589	1049	0	0	0	0	298	148	117	70
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	5466	2821	2645	0	0	0	0	509	373	230	168
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.2	37	19	18	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	1
Upper Primary only	4.2	80	51	29	0	0	0	0	2	2	6	3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	24	20	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	1

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Tamil	Hindi
P. only	48014	283	2013	79	0
P + UP	147528	6911	5293	208	209
P+sec/hs	1963	305	0	0	0
U.P. only	2277	145	0	0	0
UP+sec	441	140	0	0	0

% Total Grossness

Primary	Upper Primary
1.8	2.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.1	87.1
86.4	86.1
83.3	83.3
57.9	52.6
66.7	66.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	28731	28392	12734	12484
Uniform	57701	57216	25148	24594
Attendance	50590	50399	22908	22714
Stationery	28081	27506	12042	11486

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DAKSHINA KANNADA	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	88	Number of villages	483	Number of schools	1400

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1898	% 0 - 6 population	12.0	% Urban population	38.4	Sex ratio	1022	Sex ratio 0-6		952
Decadal growth rate	14.5	% SC population	6.9	% ST population	3.3	Overall literacy	83.3	Female literacy		77.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	326	98	306	79	15,175	10,868	14,127	7,325	699	424
Primary with upper primary	613	307	517	182	117,038	94,079	97,699	44,683	3,883	2,341
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	26	1	8	688	10,503	688	3,318	16	275
Upper primary only	3	3	2	1	370	271	276	28	11	13
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	16	4	6	990	4,882	725	1,281	51	215
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	16.0	1.3	3.7	16.7	4.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.9	2.7	3.7	16.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	59.2	62.7	96.3	33.3	39.1
% Schools with common toilets	84.4	88.7	96.3	66.7	82.6
% Schools with girls toilets	43.2	70.5	100.0	50.0	87.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.5	97.0	100.0	66.7	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	58.3	55.4	6.1	57.7	16.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	10.5	0.4	2.6	4.4	3.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	10.8	3.7	0.0	0.0	4.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	36.8	30.0	0.0	33.3	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	8.9	0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	37,395	34,233	35,568	35,583	33,879
II	36,923	35,509	32,892	35,911	34,282
III	38,136	36,289	34,917	33,625	35,149
IV	37,214	37,545	35,543	35,693	33,041
V	41,816	37,406	37,708	36,901	35,765
VI	42,533	40,486	35,040	38,183	36,196
VII	39,488	40,860	37,644	36,553	36,779
VIII		2,955	5,572	6,959	9,773
Total Pr.	149,668	143,576	138,920	140,812	136,351
Total U.P	123,837	118,752	110,392	111,637	108,740

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 98.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	8.3	8.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	47.4
% ST enrolment	4.1	3.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	48.2
% OBC enrolment	78.9	79.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.0	48.6

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	30.4	30.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.7	48.8

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
95.9		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	72.3	93.8	92.1
	NER (Primary)	80.7	82.0	82.3
0.96	GER(U.Prim)	91.1	68.3	70.0
	NER(U.Prim)	51.9	52.1	54.9

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.8	49.4	43.8	48.0	45.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	23	34	38	27	22
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	19	31	34	19	22
% Schools with <= 50 students	59.9	3.0	0.0	16.7	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.3	7.4	0.0	4.3
% Female teachers	71.0	75.5	82.5	79.2	66.5
% Schools established since 1995	40.1	7.4	33.3	66.7	30.4

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.2	3.1	95.6
II	0.7	2.0	97.3
III	0.6	1.7	97.7
IV	0.6	0.6	98.8
V	1.3	2.1	96.6
I - V	0.9	1.9	97.2
VI	1.5	3.3	95.2
VII	1.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children		With disability	
Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	16,707	225	151
II	16,708	160	118
III	17,259	134	101
IV	16,179	151	118
V	17,222	169	119
VI	17,533	160	104
VII	18,058	161	111
VIII	4,646	29	18
Total	124,312	1,189	840

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,404	81.4	14.4	4.2	443
Primary with upper primary	6,797	75.6	18.2	6.2	2,062
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	325	100.0	0.0	0.0	139
Upper primary only	33	97.0	3.0	0.0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	267	100.0	0.0	0.0	133

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
404	18	1	1	0	0
837	82	0	0	0	1
27	0	0	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	0	1
21	0	1	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	245	596	228	41	0	13	0
Primary with upper primary	1	2,478	2,385	1,131	203	0	26	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	24	35	176	54	0	2	0
Upper primary only	0	6	11	6	0	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	27	32	156	47	0	3	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.9	73.6
IV girls	99.5	83.5
VII boys	99.2	72.4
VII girls	99.6	84.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	1123	326	797	0	0	0	0	69	42	18	25	29.4	17.4
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	6224	1523	4701	0	0	0	0	245	224	114	77	22.3	18.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.8	291	51	240	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	5.9	4.2
Upper Primary only	4.0	24	5	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	21.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.6	266	89	177	0	0	0	0	7	3	2	1	5.6	9.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Kannada	English
P. only	24297	1746
P + UP	188554	22563
P+sec/hs	3475	7716
U.P. only	530	111
UP+sec	2684	3188

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.6	21.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	T L M grant
77.6	76.2
87.8	87.3
11.1	11.1
16.7	16.7
30.4	30.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	53461	51219	27371	26552
Uniform	43574	41972	22323	21618
Attendance	45722	60484	23341	30817
Stationery	9703	9270	4622	4286

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DAVANGERE	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	90	Number of villages	857	Number of schools	1862

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1791	% 0 - 6 population	13.4	% Urban population	30.3	Sex ratio	952	Sex ratio 0-6	946
Decadal growth rate	14.8	% SC population	18.6	% ST population	11.7	Overall literacy	67.4	Female literacy	58.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	717	199	667	137	37,597	21,262	31,681	11,029	1,798	841
Primary with upper primary	673	212	590	100	139,223	60,405	115,049	22,378	4,682	1,577
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	14	2	3	624	5,568	366	619	23	137
Upper primary only	7	25	4	21	1,216	3,665	550	2,660	44	94
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	6	5	3	688	2,299	688	1,391	46	73
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	8.7	0.1	0.0	3.1	0.0	I	43,187	38,060	36,605	37,814	39,103
% Single teacher schools	9.6	0.5	5.6	6.3	0.0	II	41,911	41,337	35,687	37,944	38,136
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.3	3.5	5.6	6.3	0.0	III	42,863	40,953	38,907	35,965	37,977
% Schools with pre-primary sections	52.1	61.8	72.2	34.4	36.4	IV	40,811	42,308	38,176	39,671	36,520
% Schools with common toilets	60.5	85.2	83.3	43.8	72.7	V	42,757	40,828	39,853	39,798	40,370
% Schools with girls toilets	34.2	54.6	88.9	43.8	90.9	VI	40,837	39,777	36,045	39,254	38,419
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.3	93.9	100.0	81.3	100.0	VII	35,073	37,982	35,477	36,914	38,011
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII			2,720	2,913	4,011
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	63.9	69.7	10.1	24.9	23.0	Total Pr.	168,772	162,658	149,375	151,394	151,736
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	5.5	0.2	14.9	7.8	0.0	Total U.P	118,667	118,587	111,375	115,966	116,800
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.0	15.7	0.0	37.5	9.1	**Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)**					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	7.5	0.6	0.0	28.6	20.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
95.1		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	82.4	106.9	109.0
	NER (Primary)	93.8	95.6	100.0
0.94	GER(U.Prim)	97.4	70.0	72.1
	NER(U.Prim)	56.2	55.4	60.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% SC enrolment	23.0	22.5	% Muslim Enrolment	15.2	13.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	48.1			
% ST enrolment	12.7	13.3			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.1	49.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.2	50.1
% OBC enrolment	40.8	40.1			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.9	49.8			

Indicators	School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	48.9	48.7	39.9	46.8	46.7	I	0.9			I	18,910	244	166
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	22	32	39	35	25	II	0.9			II	18,446	271	155
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	21	32	31	40	30	III	0.9			III	18,418	263	205
% Schools with <= 50 students	55.3	2.7	5.6	9.4	0.0	IV	0.8			IV	17,731	285	194
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	1.1	11.1	6.3	0.0	V	1.5	3.4	95.2	V	19,575	354	250
% Female teachers	50.4	45.2	60.6	29.0	58.0	I - V	1.0			VI	18,575	314	189
% Schools established since 1995	35.7	6.4	22.2	18.8	45.5	VI	1.4	3.1	95.5	VII	18,502	288	204
						VII	1.4	#	#	VIII	1,961	74	54
						VIII	#	#	#	Total	132,118	2,093	1,417

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*					
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	2,770	78.7	17.5	3.8	720	813	86	15	2	0	0
Primary with upper primary	6,171	73.5	19.7	6.8	1,757	796	78	9	0	0	2
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	198	97.5	2.0	0.5	59	17	0	0	0	0	1
Upper primary only	122	86.9	8.2	4.9	77	25	5	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	101	100.0	0.0	0.0	50	11	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year) Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
Primary only	1	590	1,480	398	61	0	109	0	IV boys	99.8	91.9
Primary with upper primary	1	1,802	3,226	896	142	0	192	0	IV girls	99.8	92.9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	17	55	58	18	0	12	0	VII boys	99.7	91.2
Upper primary only	0	27	67	33	4	0	7	0	VII girls	99.6	92.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	12	20	53	27	0	7	0			
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		Others	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	2639	1310	1329	0	0	0	0	180	107	89	48	59.9	36.1
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	6259	3431	2828	0	0	0	0	424	223	268	124	53.4	52.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9	160	63	97	0	0	0	0	3	4	2	0	4.8	6.2
Upper Primary only	4.3	138	98	40	0	0	0	0	7	1	3	1	9.2	17.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.8	119	50	69	0	0	0	0	7	2	2	0	6.0	2.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	7.8	16.1

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Sanskrit	Hindi
P. only	52185	6265	409	0	0
P + UP	175560	11962	11805	198	0
P+sec/hs	4434	189	1569	0	0
U.P. only	3595	379	778	0	129
UP+sec	1523	0	1464	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
76.3	72.7	Text books	32032	32612	14469	15028
82.3	79.5	Uniform	52874	53778	23088	24006
16.7	16.7	Attendance	47792	49977	21908	22784
65.6	59.4	Stationery	25194	24710	10594	10113
18.2	18.2					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DHARWAD	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	69	Number of villages	429	Number of schools	1071

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1604	% 0 - 6 population	13.6	% Urban population	55.0	Sex ratio	949	Sex ratio 0-6	943
Decadal growth rate	16.6	% SC population	8.2	% ST population	4.4	Overall literacy	71.6	Female literacy	61.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	281	106	212	34	22,485	16,913	15,209	3,587	835	526
Primary with upper primary	494	120	345	21	153,097	45,130	94,122	5,277	4,272	1,202
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	26	0	1	842	13,111	0	98	49	447
Upper primary only	1	14	1	0	88	3,090	88	0	2	118
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	21	3	6	1,297	7,425	527	1,259	78	306
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.4	3.9	14.3	6.7	3.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	29.5	30.9	67.9	66.7	29.6
% Schools with common toilets	66.9	79.6	89.3	80.0	92.6
% Schools with girls toilets	36.4	56.4	85.7	86.7	70.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	80.4	94.3	96.4	93.3	96.3
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	57.1	77.2	6.0	2.8	14.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	15.0	6.2	3.6	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	1.8	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	19.6	0.4	0.0	100.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	35,464	35,047	26,906	35,674	36,765
II	35,256	35,412	24,625	35,547	36,874
III	36,125	35,885	25,906	33,451	36,047
IV	34,728	36,708	27,157	33,834	34,327
V	36,406	35,760	27,459	35,496	36,073
VI	34,667	35,138	24,993	34,747	35,165
VII	30,527	32,945	24,652	32,350	34,403
VIII		2,476	6,768	9,290	13,824
Total Pr.	141,573	143,052	104,594	138,506	144,013
Total U.P	101,600	103,843	77,104	102,593	105,641

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
96.9	GER (Primary)	64.4	108.7	114.0
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	72.2	97.2	100.0
0.94	GER(U.Prim)	75.3	75.5	83.5
	NER(U.Prim)	47.1	64.5	73.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	10.6	10.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	47.2
% ST enrolment	5.0	5.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.2	49.3
% OBC enrolment	54.5	53.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.3	50.7

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	24.2	22.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.2	51.9

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	49.3	46.4	50.5	36.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	29	36	28	26	23
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	26	33	34	29	26
% Schools with <= 50 students	37.5	2.0	3.6	6.7	3.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	61.4	61.3	75.2	66.7	47.7
% Schools established since 1995	65.9	10.9	21.4	33.3	25.9

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.2		
II	1.4		
III	1.2		
IV	1.1		
V	2.1	1.1	96.9
I - V	1.4		
VI	2.3	0.5	97.2
VII	1.9	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children	All Girls	With disability	
Grade		Boys	Girls
I	17,699	232	164
II	17,859	169	138
III	17,503	184	128
IV	16,824	175	127
V	17,416	181	127
VI	17,083	203	144
VII	17,112	192	139
VIII	6,721	87	44
Total	128,217	1,423	1,011

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,539	90.1	7.9	1.9	248
Primary with upper primary	5,986	84.2	11.6	4.2	1,019
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	412	98.5	1.5	0.0	103
Upper primary only	111	95.5	4.5	0.0	50
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	336	91.1	7.7	1.2	147

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
324	19	17	0	0	27
561	36	7	0	2	8
25	0	0	0	0	3
11	1	0	0	0	3
21	2	1	0	0	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	4	466	457	337	72	0	25	0
Primary with upper primary	12	1,902	1,662	1,454	385	0	59	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	10	89	55	254	74	0	14	0
Upper primary only	0	52	12	44	8	0	4	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	72	19	207	78	0	3	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.6	77.8
IV girls	99.8	82.3
VII boys	99.8	81.7
VII girls	99.9	84.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	1361	526	835	0	0	0	0	43	57	15	21	16.0	18.9
Primary with upper prim.	8.9	5474	2121	3353	0	0	0	0	233	286	68	65	19.9	19.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	17.7	496	123	373	0	0	0	0	9	3	1	0	12.2	14.2
Upper Primary only	8.0	120	40	80	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	25.0	23.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	14.2	384	201	183	0	0	0	0	13	8	12	2	16.9	17.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		7.2	12.4

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Telugu	Hindi
P. only	32887	4037	2307	23	93
P + UP	159375	25904	11964	425	341
P+sec/hs	5968	0	7985	0	0
U.P. only	2953	0	225	0	0
UP+sec	3919	0	4780	0	12

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
67.2	66.4
80.1	80.1
3.6	3.6
6.7	13.3
7.4	7.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	45663	45636	21024	21730
Uniform	54446	55464	23575	24753
Attendance	56228	57615	24469	26246
Stationery	10211	9997	4358	4236

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GADAG	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	50	Number of villages	350	Number of schools	777

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	972	% 0 - 6 population	14.2	% Urban population	35.2	Sex ratio	969	Sex ratio 0-6	952
Decadal growth rate	13.1	% SC population	14.1	% ST population	5.6	Overall literacy	66.1	Female literacy	52.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	245	57	192	24	20,622	6,839	14,609	2,522	782	261
Primary with upper primary	374	62	295	22	96,065	18,163	72,924	6,120	2,922	480
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	11	1	3	1,225	3,029	353	475	30	95
Upper primary only	5	2	1	0	1,254	459	215	0	44	10
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	10	3	3	1,222	2,787	349	673	84	137
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	5.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.6	3.4	14.3	0.0	5.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	30.5	21.6	50.0	28.6	33.3
% Schools with common toilets	70.9	80.7	92.9	85.7	66.7
% Schools with girls toilets	30.5	51.4	92.9	57.1	66.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.1	96.6	100.0	85.7	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	75.1	84.1	28.8	73.2	30.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	24.5	11.0	7.1	0.0	5.6
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	14.7	17.4	33.3	40.0	12.5
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	13.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	22,952	21,090	21,393	21,552	22,967
II	22,766	21,980	19,145	21,613	21,123
III	26,819	22,462	21,080	19,785	20,787
IV	22,760	23,227	21,680	21,368	19,556
V	24,195	23,302	22,413	22,144	21,474
VI	23,265	22,333	20,069	21,501	20,388
VII	18,194	21,018	19,414	19,416	19,977
VIII		2,107	2,256	3,147	5,393
Total Pr.	95,297	88,759	83,298	84,318	84,433
Total U.P	65,654	66,653	61,896	63,061	61,839

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 94.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	18.8	16.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	45.7
% ST enrolment	6.0	6.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.0	47.0
% OBC enrolment	61.7	63.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.3	48.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	14.0	13.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.4	49.3

Retention rate (Primary level)	89.3
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	0.93

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	84.7	109.7	110.7
NER (Primary)	96.8	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	99.7	71.9	75.6
NER(U.Prim)	60.5	67.1	71.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.5	47.5	42.6	70.3	40.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	26	34	34	32	18
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	25	34	37	40	20
% Schools with <= 50 students	36.8	3.9	0.0	0.0	16.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	45.0	42.8	60.8	61.1	32.6
% Schools established since 1995	53.3	6.7	21.4	28.6	38.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.6	2.4	95.0
II	3.0	3.9	93.1
III	3.4	1.4	95.2
IV	3.4	2.3	94.3
V	5.9	6.9	87.2
I - V	3.7	3.4	92.9
VI	5.0	6.3	88.7
VII	4.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	10,942	149	125
II	10,193	183	142
III	10,155	179	145
IV	9,463	162	102
V	10,372	215	150
VI	9,872	198	139
VII	9,637	174	139
VIII	2,371	39	25
Total	73,005	1,299	967

Classrooms/Other rooms

No. of schools by type of building*

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	1,081	85.7	11.6	2.8	246	256	15	5	0	5	21
Primary with upper primary	3,405	78.9	15.9	5.2	948	402	16	2	1	0	15
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	115	99.1	0.9	0.0	39	14	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	43	97.7	2.3	0.0	14	7	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	200	90.5	9.5	0.0	116	13	3	0	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	230	504	222	36	0	51	0
Primary with upper primary	4	817	1,490	768	161	0	162	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	20	34	36	9	0	24	0
Upper primary only	0	12	30	8	2	0	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	17	40	117	42	0	5	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.8	94.3
IV girls	99.9	95.7
VII boys	99.9	96.0
VII girls	100.0	95.9

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res
Primary only	3.5	1043	574	469	0	0	0	0
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	3402	1946	1456	0	0	0	0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9	125	49	76	0	0	0	0
Upper Primary only	7.7	54	21	33	0	0	0	0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.3	221	149	72	0	0	0	0

SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
50	43	23	18
265	128	91	54
4	2	1	2
4	3	0	0
12	4	8	2

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
19.5	23.0
21.9	20.7
49.0	40.8
14.3	12.1
29.5	27.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary 2.6	Upper Primary 5.5

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Sanskrit	Telugu
P. only	24697	2295	469	0	0
P + UP	105733	4262	3996	110	76
P+sec/hs	2958	0	1296	0	0
U.P. only	1280	375	58	0	0
UP+sec	3389	14	606	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
66.2	60.9
73.6	63.1
21.4	28.6
85.7	57.1
22.2	11.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	28509	27928	13911	13424
Uniform	38592	38011	16922	16938
Attendance	38224	37750	17168	16577
Stationery	10591	10202	4367	3834

= not applicable - na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GULBARGA	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	86	Number of villages	796	Number of schools	1825

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3131	% 0 - 6 population	17.1	% Urban population	27.2	Sex ratio	966	Sex ratio 0-6	938
Decadal growth rate	21.0	% SC population	22.9	% ST population	4.9	Overall literacy	50.0	Female literacy	37.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	830	122	760	91	75,017	15,488	67,449	10,695	2,233	473
Primary with upper primary	650	172	579	72	179,541	45,287	160,352	14,159	4,653	983
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	16	3	3	2,365	3,286	1,133	907	50	68
Upper primary only	0	15	0	8	0	3,354	0	1,101	0	68
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	5	5	0	1,756	914	1,002	0	52	43
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.3	2.8	4.3	26.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	15.9	6.9	21.7	20.0	15.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.6	18.5	13.0	13.3	7.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	22.9	24.2	21.7	26.7	23.1
% Schools with common toilets	41.4	65.2	60.9	53.3	53.8
% Schools with girls toilets	13.9	31.0	34.8	26.7	61.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	64.1	84.9	91.3	86.7	92.3
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.9	79.9	41.9	0.0	65.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	13.9	3.6	9.9	15.7	4.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.5	14.0	8.7	33.3	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	28.7	29.5	28.6	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	20.2	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	95,455	94,001	79,107	91,019	56,417
II	93,219	90,231	69,142	85,926	51,887
III	90,118	88,935	67,802	77,807	51,661
IV	79,731	82,734	63,990	74,569	46,028
V	72,612	74,668	61,410	70,300	43,822
VI	55,188	57,972	47,127	56,696	36,830
VII	43,818	49,175	41,037	48,996	32,193
VIII		7,384	7,399	8,555	8,170
Total Pr.	358,523	355,901	280,041	329,321	205,993
Total U.P	171,618	181,815	149,574	175,992	112,845

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)	54.3

Retention rate (Primary level)	45.8
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	0.94

GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	88.4	127.9	81.1
NER (Primary)	96.4	100.0	79.2
GER(U.Prim)	74.8	57.9	39.6
NER(U.Prim)	42.1	54.7	38.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	29.6	25.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.4	44.9
% ST enrolment	1.4	1.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.1	45.6
% OBC enrolment	59.5	62.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.7	49.1

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	21.7	20.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.8	52.6

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.4	48.3	46.6	46.6	51.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	33	40	48	49	28
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	30	41	35	30	25
% Schools with <= 50 students	25.3	3.0	0.0	20.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.7	4.5	8.7	20.0	0.0
% Female teachers	45.8	46.4	65.3	36.8	51.6
% Schools established since 1995	51.7	10.0	8.7	0.0	38.5

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.5	42.6	52.9
II	4.4	39.6	56.0
III	4.5	40.1	55.3
IV	4.0	41.7	54.3
V	4.8	46.3	48.9
I - V	4.4	42.0	53.6
VI	4.3	41.7	54.0
VII	3.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children	All Girls	With disability	
Grade		Boys	Girls
I	27,186	196	123
II	25,160	185	96
III	25,151	186	132
IV	22,231	175	92
V	21,135	209	136
VI	17,654	149	106
VII	15,466	141	91
VIII	3,998	48	32
Total	157,981	1,289	808

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,057	84.0	11.6	4.4	747
Primary with upper primary	5,443	78.9	14.6	6.5	1,380
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	162	84.0	4.3	11.7	51
Upper primary only	112	99.1	0.9	0.0	15
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	106	91.5	4.7	3.8	34

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
864	53	33	2	0	0
754	48	16	4	0	0
15	2	6	0	0	0
9	4	2	0	0	0
12	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	5	950	1,312	354	38	0	47	0
Primary with upper primary	5	1,845	2,803	774	95	0	114	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	41	48	18	0	0	11	0
Upper primary only	0	32	32	4	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	11	35	24	13	0	12	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.7	89.6
IV girls	99.8	88.3
VII boys	99.9	89.7
VII girls	99.9	89.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	2706	1466	1240	0	0	0	0	250	153	26	12	31.2	21.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.9	5636	3020	2616	0	0	0	0	463	306	56	33	35.4	27.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.1	118	41	77	0	0	0	0	8	15	0	0	7.3	6.5
Upper Primary only	4.5	68	43	25	0	0	0	0	6	3	1	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.3	95	46	49	0	0	0	0	8	6	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	2.2	3.7

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Marathi	Telugu
P. only	74607	13300	1325	485	557
P + UP	197446	21130	3466	2297	489
P+sec/hs	4634	484	161	0	0
U.P. only	3354	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	1841	686	143	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
74.2	65.1
79.1	71.5
39.1	26.1
53.3	26.7
46.2	23.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	47272	46648	15874	15851
Uniform	88424	84165	27893	26476
Attendance	78917	75346	24625	23241
Stationery	30072	27536	8286	7035

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	HASSAN	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	111	Number of villages	2257	Number of schools	2920

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1722	% 0 - 6 population	11.6	% Urban population	17.7	Sex ratio	1004	Sex ratio 0-6	958
Decadal growth rate	9.7	% SC population	18.1	% ST population	1.5	Overall literacy	68.6	Female literacy	59.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,614	69	1,551	47	47,472	6,052	44,063	3,698	3,198	355
Primary with upper primary	974	196	911	102	102,438	37,095	92,146	16,205	4,446	1,333
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	15	26	14	7	2,675	8,349	2,538	742	99	246
Upper primary only	11	5	8	2	956	1,427	660	504	49	23
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	5	5	3	580	1,132	580	610	30	56
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	27.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.7	2.0	4.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.1	1.2	7.3	6.3	10.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.1	39.1	41.5	6.3	20.0
% Schools with common toilets	48.2	81.2	82.9	81.3	90.0
% Schools with girls toilets	23.2	57.3	78.0	56.3	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	61.0	91.3	87.8	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.7	73.4	24.3	40.1	33.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	12.1	1.3	10.2	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.6	16.8	9.8	6.3	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	33.0	30.1	20.0	45.5	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	3.2	0.2	6.7	0.0	20.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	32,264	30,804	28,612	28,508	28,437
II	30,297	31,623	27,012	29,407	28,878
III	31,459	30,909	28,144	28,170	29,748
IV	29,538	32,391	27,922	30,113	28,884
V	31,463	30,025	28,853	29,408	30,725
VI	32,022	30,967	25,553	29,985	29,092
VII	29,242	31,610	26,583	27,611	29,359
VIII		748	1,893	1,797	3,053
Total Pr.	123,558	125,727	111,690	116,198	115,947
Total U.P	92,727	92,602	80,989	87,004	89,176

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)	93.7
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	0.95

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	64.1	84.7	86.5
NER (Primary)	71.4	74.8	77.9
GER(U.Prim)	73.7	54.7	57.4
NER(U.Prim)	39.8	40.3	44.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	22.8	21.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	49.3
% ST enrolment	2.1	1.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	48.5
% OBC enrolment	62.5	63.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.3	49.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	7.7	7.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.5	50.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.2		
II	0.1		
III	0.1		
IV	0.1		
V	0.2	1.1	98.8
I - V	0.1		
VI	0.2	2.1	97.8
VII	0.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	13,735	115	86
II	14,074	119	80
III	14,722	105	81
IV	14,039	138	67
V	15,123	178	111
VI	14,299	154	101
VII	14,623	131	111
VIII	1,384	1	0
Total	101,999	941	637

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	48.8	50.6	47.5	46.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	15	24	32	33	20
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	16	22	27	27	21
% Schools with <= 50 students	87.8	12.3	7.3	6.3	10.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	1.2	12.2	6.3	0.0
% Female teachers	42.6	50.7	60.3	61.1	50.0
% Schools established since 1995	20.4	3.2	19.5	25.0	70.0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,583	81	15	0	0	4
1,095	67	8	0	0	0
41	0	0	0	0	0
16	0	0	0	0	0
8	1	1	0	0	0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,423	66.5	26.3	7.2	839
Primary with upper primary	6,333	66.1	26.0	8.0	1,918
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	405	93.1	3.2	3.7	112
Upper primary only	89	77.5	20.2	2.2	49
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	81	98.8	1.2	0.0	45

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	1,027	2,235	200	42	0	49	0
Primary with upper primary	0	1,793	3,184	519	128	0	155	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	40	123	51	42	0	89	0
Upper primary only	0	17	39	9	1	0	6	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	9	29	23	8	0	17	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.8	98.2
IV girls	100.0	97.7
VII boys	99.7	97.8
VII girls	100.0	97.4

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	3553	2041	1512	0	0	0	0	313	167	38	25	40.7	30.4
Primary with upper prim.	4.9	5779	2849	2930	0	0	0	0	385	209	60	45	20.3	14.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.4	345	137	208	0	0	0	0	10	8	3	1	7.3	3.4
Upper Primary only	4.5	72	28	44	0	0	0	0	6	3	0	0	10.7	18.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.6	86	43	43	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	0	4.7	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Tamil
P. only	50455	1126	1920	23
P + UP	124379	11290	3717	147
P+sec/hs	4695	6253	76	0
U.P. only	1191	1192	0	0
UP+sec	1529	183	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.9	23.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.8	90.0
79.6	79.1
22.0	19.5
68.8	62.5
10.0	10.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	34820	35529	15335	15729
Uniform	50163	49900	21353	21598
Attendance	43514	43165	18477	18580
Stationery	14903	14449	5714	5622

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	HAVERI	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	63	Number of villages	585	Number of schools	1328

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1439	% 0 - 6 population	14.2	% Urban population	20.8	Sex ratio	944	Sex ratio 0-6	957
Decadal growth rate	13.3	% SC population	12.2	% ST population	8.8	Overall literacy	67.8	Female literacy	57.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	479	56	436	39	28,320	7,963	24,772	3,615	1,111	244
Primary with upper primary	677	90	600	46	158,632	22,267	133,075	8,860	4,614	637
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	12	0	4	209	4,374	0	1,114	9	139
Upper primary only	0	5	0	2	0	848	0	302	0	33
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	4	1	1	679	418	145	97	21	52
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.2	2.7	7.7	20.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	26.5	29.5	61.5	60.0	37.5
% Schools with common toilets	69.5	82.7	84.6	60.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	21.1	44.7	69.2	100.0	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.2	94.0	92.3	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	78.1	87.7	4.6	0.0	61.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	9.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.8	16.2	7.7	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	44.5	44.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	32,844	33,197	30,497	31,128	31,489
II	33,518	31,842	30,277	31,030	31,189
III	35,841	32,745	31,402	30,567	30,930
IV	34,285	34,697	31,751	30,986	30,634
V	35,422	33,434	34,709	31,950	31,908
VI	34,507	32,078	29,981	31,556	30,204
VII	28,684	30,591	29,069	28,880	30,110
VIII		2,279	3,521	3,935	7,246
Total Pr.	136,488	132,481	123,927	123,711	124,242
Total U.P	98,613	96,103	93,759	92,386	92,222

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	14.8	13.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	47.5
% ST enrolment	8.9	9.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.1	50.0
% OBC enrolment	61.2	63.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.0	50.0

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	21.2	19.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.0	51.3

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
91.2	GER (Primary)	85.1	108.4	110.2
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	99.7	100.0	100.0
0.95	GER(U.Prim)	102.0	70.9	75.4
	NER(U.Prim)	61.7	65.2	71.2

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	49.1	42.5	68.8	44.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	27	34	31	26	15
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	24	35	34	37	20
% Schools with <= 50 students	53.6	3.0	0.0	0.0	12.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.9	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	39.5	41.4	58.1	30.3	43.8
% Schools established since 1995	37.0	4.7	15.4	20.0	37.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.9		
II	1.0	0.6	98.4
III	1.3		
IV	1.2		
V	2.0	5.8	92.2
I - V	1.3	0.8	97.9
VI	2.4	4.0	93.6
VII	2.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	15,348	234	155
II	15,239	217	136
III	15,008	197	155
IV	15,063	233	107
V	15,645	258	203
VI	14,887	259	164
VII	14,942	239	179
VIII	3,726	83	53
Total	109,858	1,720	1,152

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,528	78.8	16.6	4.6	408
Primary with upper primary	5,147	73.6	19.9	6.5	1,483
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	136	91.2	8.8	0.0	19
Upper primary only	23	82.6	17.4	0.0	14
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	54	85.2	14.8	0.0	24

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
507	14	14	0	0	0
734	26	5	2	0	0
12	1	0	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	5	303	702	284	54	0	7	0
Primary with upper primary	11	1,100	2,368	1,390	322	0	60	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	14	34	82	16	0	2	0
Upper primary only	0	13	1	17	1	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	3	12	35	11	0	2	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.9	89.0
IV girls	99.9	89.9
VII boys	99.8	87.7
VII girls	99.8	89.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	1355	820	535	0	0	0	0	111	38	43	21	51.2	34.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	5251	3077	2174	0	0	0	0	408	187	210	104	49.2	45.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.4	148	62	86	0	0	0	0	8	4	0	1	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.6	33	23	10	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	8.7	10.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.1	73	41	32	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	0	0.0	3.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		2.8	5.5

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English
P. only	27527	8105	651
P + UP	155525	23697	1677
P+sec/hs	2981	0	1602
U.P. only	848	0	0
UP+sec	630	28	439

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
80.4	61.1
83.8	63.1
15.4	0.0
40.0	40.0
12.5	12.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	45048	45036	21262	21752
Uniform	61759	61107	27528	27754
Attendance	60906	60470	27635	27649
Stationery	16357	15879	6644	6487

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KODAGU	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	36	Number of villages	259	Number of schools	520

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	549	% 0 - 6 population	12.7	% Urban population	13.7	Sex ratio	996	Sex ratio 0-6	977
Decadal growth rate	11.6	% SC population	12.3	% ST population	8.4	Overall literacy	78.0	Female literacy	72.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	160	35	158	28	5,579	3,297	5,453	2,000	356	196
Primary with upper primary	259	61	251	44	40,453	17,925	37,652	11,643	1,584	545
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	3	0	2	0	768	0	497	0	28
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	1	1	150	184	150	184	3	11
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	55.4	49.1	66.7	0.0	50.0
% Schools with common toilets	79.0	87.5	66.7	0.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	72.3	85.3	66.7	0.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.2	94.4	100.0	0.0	50.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	62.9	69.3	0.0	0.0	44.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	4.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	9.7	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	32.5	33.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	13.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	11,092	9,985	9,023	10,081	9,561
II	10,872	10,143	8,124	10,295	9,541
III	10,591	10,335	8,584	9,550	9,979
IV	9,618	10,158	8,765	9,897	9,261
V	9,575	9,366	8,708	10,115	9,718
VI	9,826	8,970	7,849	9,765	9,605
VII	9,619	9,087	7,762	8,847	9,356
VIII		712	1,634	1,579	1,335
Total Pr.	42,173	40,621	34,496	39,823	38,342
Total U.P	29,020	27,423	24,319	28,727	28,679

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 97.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	15.2	15.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.8	49.5
% ST enrolment	14.1	9.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.6	49.5
% OBC enrolment	49.7	56.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.5	49.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	19.0	20.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.1	49.1

Retention rate (Primary level) 92.3

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.96

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	62.1	91.2	89.0
NER (Primary)	69.2	84.5	81.5
GER(U.Prim)	69.4	58.4	59.4
NER(U.Prim)	41.0	48.2	50.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.4	49.0	43.0	0.0	47.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	16	27	27	0	24
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	14	27	21	0	22
% Schools with <= 50 students	75.9	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	74.5	78.0	71.4	0.0	71.4
% Schools established since 1995	29.7	7.8	33.3	0.0	50.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.7	5.4	93.9
II	0.7	2.9	96.4
III	0.6	2.8	96.5
IV	0.4	1.9	97.7
V	0.5	5.0	94.5
I - V	0.6	3.6	95.8
VI	0.4	4.2	95.4
VII	0.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	4,612	63	54
II	4,676	76	40
III	4,892	75	49
IV	4,606	52	36
V	4,756	79	46
VI	4,631	62	51
VII	4,509	61	44
VIII	682	4	1
Total	33,364	472	321

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	618	85.8	12.3	1.9	300
Primary with upper primary	2,199	78.5	16.6	4.9	1,055
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	36	100.0	0.0	0.0	13
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	15	86.7	13.3	0.0	10

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
157	26	9	1	0	2
247	67	5	0	0	1
3	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	2	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	118	292	114	23	0	5	0
Primary with upper primary	0	610	1,063	381	65	0	10	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	2	8	14	4	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	2	9	2	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.9	45.6
IV girls	100.0	50.7
VII boys	99.5	40.1
VII girls	99.9	45.1

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
47.5	38.0
56.8	59.1
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers						SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	552	141	411	0	0	0	0	31	32	5	4	47.5	38.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	2129	468	1661	0	0	0	0	93	103	16	17	56.8	59.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.3	28	8	20	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	14	4	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	8.4	15.5

Category	Kannada	English	Tamil	Urdu	Malayalam
P. only	7732	1048	56	0	40
P + UP	47544	10063	440	205	126
P+sec/hs	57	711	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	254	80	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
76.9	73.8
79.7	79.7
33.3	33.3
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	10326	10510	5250	5179
Uniform	15445	15546	7078	6986
Attendance	15113	15248	6882	6728
Stationery	6295	6107	2218	2162

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KOLAR	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	80	Number of villages	1392	Number of schools	2207

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2536	% 0 - 6 population	13.3	% Urban population	24.7	Sex ratio	972	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	13.8	% SC population	26.5	% ST population	8.1	Overall literacy	62.8	Female literacy	52.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,296	89	1,258	51	52,049	9,752	47,882	5,907	2,721	509
Primary with upper primary	558	197	498	106	84,242	47,917	71,088	23,357	3,232	1,687
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	41	10	21	2,809	15,236	1,620	6,184	76	465
Upper primary only	8	2	4	1	1,272	256	835	86	50	10
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	1	2	234	496	234	353	7	27
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	24.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	18.4	1.1	0.0	10.0	25.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.2	2.3	1.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	32.6	45.8	75.5	20.0	50.0
% Schools with common toilets	49.7	80.0	92.5	40.0	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	30.5	61.9	86.8	60.0	75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	59.7	83.0	94.3	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.2	63.7	15.6	83.2	32.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	9.2	0.4	0.0	6.5	19.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.1	5.8	0.0	10.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	50.4	49.8	41.7	25.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	2.9	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	53,882	54,523	45,089	56,838	30,294
II	51,267	54,571	42,509	56,662	29,809
III	57,141	53,020	43,796	55,169	29,891
IV	53,652	58,813	42,913	56,547	28,948
V	52,820	55,492	48,472	55,664	29,661
VI	59,028	52,151	44,062	55,795	28,570
VII	46,122	52,411	42,121	51,174	30,424
VIII		5,309	5,759	7,596	6,666
Total Pr.	215,942	220,927	174,307	225,216	118,942
Total U.P	157,970	160,054	134,655	162,633	88,655

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 52.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	30.6	30.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	49.1
% ST enrolment	5.5	5.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.9	49.2
% OBC enrolment	51.4	51.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.2	49.8

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	15.6	12.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.2	51.1

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
52.9		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	67.9	110.9	59.5
	NER (Primary)	78.9	100.0	59.0
0.96	GER(U.Prim)	83.1	71.6	41.6
	NER(U.Prim)	48.3	66.4	41.1

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.1	49.2	44.9	51.0	42.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	19	27	33	25	21
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	20	27	27	29	26
% Schools with <= 50 students	74.6	8.7	5.7	30.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.5	1.9	0.0	25.0
% Female teachers	49.5	62.1	71.3	71.7	55.9
% Schools established since 1995	29.7	7.8	15.1	20.0	75.0

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.2	47.6	52.2
II	0.3	47.2	52.6
III	0.2	47.5	52.3
IV	0.1	47.6	52.3
V	0.2	48.7	51.1
I - V	0.2	47.7	52.1
VI	0.2	45.5	54.3
VII	0.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children			
Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	14,659	134	74
II	14,702	102	71
III	14,659	103	69
IV	14,227	115	90
V	14,610	156	96
VI	14,094	123	88
VII	15,017	160	91
VIII	3,232	30	10
Total	105,200	923	589

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,169	72.5	23.5	4.0	650
Primary with upper primary	4,878	77.5	17.4	5.1	1,275
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	680	94.4	2.9	2.6	170
Upper primary only	53	75.5	24.5	0.0	19
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	28	92.9	7.1	0.0	14

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,330	24	7	2	0	22
702	20	3	4	0	26
41	4	0	0	0	8
7	1	1	0	0	1
3	0	1	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	4	934	1,774	400	83	0	35	0
Primary with upper primary	3	1,752	2,026	906	155	0	77	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	72	185	225	50	0	8	0
Upper primary only	0	22	21	16	0	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	10	17	3	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.9	92.2
IV girls	99.7	93.1
VII boys	99.8	88.6
VII girls	99.8	89.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	3230	1630	1600	0	0	0	0	437	250	71	34	43.6	33.3
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	4919	1863	3056	0	0	0	0	419	552	79	85	37.6	29.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.2	541	155	386	0	0	0	0	18	48	6	9	5.8	3.6
Upper Primary only	6.0	60	17	43	0	0	0	0	3	9	0	0	5.9	16.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.5	34	15	19	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0.0	10.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	0.9	1.3

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Tamil	Hindi
P. only	53665	1983	5910	64	145
P + UP	103403	15752	9992	2945	0
P+sec/hs	10736	7309	0	0	0
U.P. only	1023	0	335	170	0
UP+sec	290	440	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.7	88.7
73.6	72.2
24.5	20.8
50.0	50.0
25.0	25.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	22001	23367	9962	10544
Uniform	40128	41844	18127	18803
Attendance	39096	40728	17746	18198
Stationery	18338	18895	8005	8070

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KOPPAL	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	54	Number of villages	608	Number of schools	1152

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1196	% 0 - 6 population	17.4	% Urban population	16.6	Sex ratio	983	Sex ratio 0-6	953
Decadal growth rate	24.6	% SC population	15.5	% ST population	11.6	Overall literacy	54.1	Female literacy	39.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	513	115	471	82	44,157	12,874	39,462	8,443	1,196	539
Primary with upper primary	408	64	374	45	135,690	25,183	123,838	18,648	3,059	615
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	16	10	9	2,630	7,634	2,630	3,527	82	150
Upper primary only	18	2	17	2	6,073	771	5,943	771	153	27
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	2	4	1	728	857	728	301	15	26
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	16.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.3	24.6	26.9	20.0	16.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	27.5	31.8	42.3	30.0	33.3
% Schools with common toilets	50.5	77.1	73.1	65.0	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	19.9	41.1	61.5	60.0	33.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	66.2	88.1	96.2	100.0	66.7
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.4	84.3	25.6	88.7	45.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	7.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	9.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.1	18.0	34.6	5.0	16.7
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	22.2	14.7	0.0	5.6	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	16.0	1.0	0.0	16.7	75.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	34,616	31,442	29,535	32,886	34,940
II	34,341	32,018	27,270	31,813	32,738
III	36,360	32,943	28,173	29,234	31,339
IV	32,721	32,734	28,728	30,191	28,898
V	30,444	29,559	28,965	29,832	29,897
VI	23,701	24,582	23,574	26,732	35,737
VII	18,283	19,958	20,718	22,755	33,318
VIII		3,583	4,107	4,629	9,730
Total Pr.	138,038	129,137	113,706	124,124	127,915
Total U.P	72,428	74,099	73,257	79,319	98,952

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 93.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	19.5	17.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.5	45.9
% ST enrolment	13.1	13.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.8	46.1
% OBC enrolment	53.9	49.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.7	48.3

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	11.6	8.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.2	48.4

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
87.9	GER (Primary)	93.9	128.9	134.0
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.93	GER(U.Prim)	95.9	71.8	105.8
	NER(U.Prim)	58.8	67.1	98.7

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	47.6	47.6	46.1	47.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	33	44	44	38	39
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	29	47	44	37	39
% Schools with <= 50 students	28.0	0.6	7.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.8	3.4	3.8	0.0	16.7
% Female teachers	45.1	37.8	34.9	48.3	53.7
% Schools established since 1995	53.8	10.4	23.1	25.0	50.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.6	0.6	95.8
II	3.9	1.7	94.4
III	4.5	1.0	94.5
IV	4.2	2.0	93.8
V	5.3		
I - V	4.3		
VI	4.5		
VII	3.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	16,822	241	140
II	15,780	199	142
III	15,232	242	145
IV	13,786	182	130
V	14,292	254	160
VI	17,115	201	112
VII	15,636	182	138
VIII	4,599	61	45
Total	113,262	1,562	1,012

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,944	90.2	6.4	3.3	470
Primary with upper primary	3,414	84.0	10.7	5.3	931
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	232	92.7	7.3	0.0	75
Upper primary only	184	81.0	12.5	6.5	40
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	41	100.0	0.0	0.0	51

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
520	37	62	7	0	2
433	28	8	3	0	0
25	1	0	0	0	0
16	3	1	0	0	0
3	2	1	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	5	240	1,136	250	30	0	74	0
Primary with upper primary	2	591	2,205	663	101	0	112	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	20	117	73	20	0	2	0
Upper primary only	0	25	96	50	8	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	22	10	2	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.9	87.7
IV girls	99.8	87.9
VII boys	99.9	86.4
VII girls	99.9	88.4

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	1735	953	782	0	0	0	0	92	45	33	17	47.3	28.9
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	3674	2284	1390	0	0	0	0	192	79	77	33	53.3	46.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9	232	151	81	0	0	0	0	6	2	7	1	13.9	4.9
Upper Primary only	9.0	180	93	87	0	0	0	0	9	5	2	1	43.0	41.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.8	41	19	22	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	13.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	4.4	6.7

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Telugu	Sanskrit
P. only	53135	666	2956	244	0
P + UP	151312	5821	1436	1113	818
P+sec/hs	8068	2196	0	0	0
U.P. only	6265	579	0	0	0
UP+sec	1038	547	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
70.9	48.1
83.3	51.9
30.8	11.5
75.0	40.0
16.7	16.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	38750	37925	16008	14551
Uniform	62816	60427	25802	23043
Attendance	60367	58300	24664	22129
Stationery	21767	19869	7483	5944

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MADHUGIRI	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	79	Number of villages	824	Number of schools	1410

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	777	50	755	41	29,603	4,992	27,758	3,741	1,526	211
Primary with upper primary	532	29	507	19	79,831	6,812	72,957	3,895	2,789	239
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	7	3	1	539	2,112	539	169	11	50
Upper primary only	5	0	4	0	750	0	681	0	21	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	5	2	1	236	1,031	236	45	3	34
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	17.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I					17,266
% Single teacher schools	22.0	0.4	10.0	0.0	14.3	II					17,005
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	2.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	III					17,624
% Schools with pre-primary sections	31.0	45.6	70.0	0.0	42.9	IV					17,010
% Schools with common toilets	73.5	88.1	80.0	60.0	100.0	V					18,003
% Schools with girls toilets	57.6	77.0	80.0	40.0	71.4	VI					17,735
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.0	94.8	100.0	100.0	85.7	VII					19,267
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					1,996
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.6	92.1	20.3	100.0	18.6	Total Pr.					68,905
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	14.9	0.3	6.4	0.0	11.6	Total U.P					55,005
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.0	20.1	20.0	20.0	14.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	3.0	6.2	66.7	20.0	0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	6.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	50.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)			
	NER (Primary)			
	GER(U.Prim)			
0.93	NER(U.Prim)			

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	24.8	24.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.4	49.2
% ST enrolment	12.0	11.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.3	50.0
% OBC enrolment	51.3	51.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.2	50.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	6.1	5.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.8	54.8

	Flow rates			Enrolment of children			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I				I	8,303	177	105
II				II	8,220	151	90
III				III	8,517	156	80
IV				IV	8,156	166	95
V				V	8,754	206	125
I - V				VI	8,723	183	112
VI				VII	9,579	165	110
VII		#	#	VIII	990	6	4
VIII	#	#	#	Total	61,242	1,210	721

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.2	49.0	45.8	44.5	45.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	20	29	43	36	34
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	19	29	22	36	22
% Schools with <= 50 students	76.9	5.3	10.0	20.0	14.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.5	30.0	0.0	14.3
% Female teachers	39.6	40.6	55.7	61.9	51.4
% Schools established since 1995	26.1	2.9	10.0	20.0	57.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,782	66.4	28.3	5.3	383
Primary with upper primary	2,984	64.9	27.4	7.6	747
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	122	91.8	8.2	0.0	17
Upper primary only	21	52.4	38.1	9.5	12
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	58	98.3	1.7	0.0	12

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
754	49	18	2	0	4
516	35	7	0	0	3
9	1	0	0	0	0
4	1	0	0	0	0
6	0	1	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	550	953	197	27	0	10	0
Primary with upper primary	0	1,107	1,483	357	62	0	19	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	6	22	29	2	0	2	0
Upper primary only	0	11	5	4	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	11	9	12	2	0	3	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.9	94.6
IV girls	99.9	95.9
VII boys	100.0	92.9
VII girls	100.0	94.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	1737	1049	688	0	0	0	0	206	86	58	39	54.1	42.3
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	3028	1799	1229	0	0	0	0	357	175	134	71	53.3	51.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.1	61	27	34	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	33.3	11.8
Upper Primary only	4.2	21	8	13	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	37.5	69.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	37	18	19	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	1.4	1.6

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Telugu	Hindi
P. only	33036	138	1482	38	1
P + UP	80407	3747	2489	0	0
P+sec/hs	1169	1482	0	0	0
U.P. only	681	0	69	0	0
UP+sec	365	902	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.4	85.7
90.0	87.3
30.0	20.0
80.0	60.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	20669	20565	9416	9771
Uniform	35671	35196	16069	16622
Attendance	35315	34680	16297	16781
Stationery	15435	14887	6828	6736

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MANDYA	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	105	Number of villages	1202	Number of schools	2147

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1764	% 0 - 6 population	11.6	% Urban population	16.0	Sex ratio	986	Sex ratio 0-6	934
Decadal growth rate	7.1	% SC population	14.0	% ST population	1.0	Overall literacy	61.0	Female literacy	51.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,014	104	990	78	32,160	9,847	31,045	7,127	1,898	497
Primary with upper primary	809	170	761	127	108,450	34,024	100,429	21,586	4,059	1,228
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	27	3	13	282	9,223	282	2,822	20	250
Upper primary only	6	2	6	2	889	673	889	673	31	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	5	7	3	1,109	1,039	1,109	770	62	41
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	17.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	27.6	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.6	1.0	10.0	12.5	8.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	28.6	41.5	83.3	12.5	41.7
% Schools with common toilets	50.9	84.7	93.3	75.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	30.9	65.6	86.7	37.5	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	68.5	90.8	96.7	100.0	91.7
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	76.6	76.1	3.0	56.9	51.6
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	14.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.7	17.8	6.7	12.5	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	43.2	31.6	0.0	100.0	14.3
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	31,589	28,670	28,684	28,323	27,750
II	29,849	30,295	25,628	28,551	27,481
III	32,138	29,584	28,105	26,262	27,842
IV	31,623	31,922	27,315	28,996	26,219
V	32,163	31,621	30,159	28,770	29,045
VI	34,409	31,462	29,171	30,715	27,893
VII	31,335	33,000	28,740	29,819	29,587
VIII		392	1,484	1,038	1,879
Total Pr.	125,199	120,471	109,732	112,132	109,292
Total U.P	97,907	96,083	88,070	89,304	86,525

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 93.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	15.0	15.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.3	49.2
% ST enrolment	1.4	1.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.4	44.4
% OBC enrolment	73.0	74.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.1	48.6

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.3	4.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.6	52.7

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
85.1	GER (Primary)	61.5	80.0	79.7
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	68.4	69.7	67.7
0.93	GER(U.Prim)	78.2	55.4	54.1
	NER(U.Prim)	42.8	41.9	39.4

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	48.3	47.8	29.3	46.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	18	27	35	39	21
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	16	25	32	29	20
% Schools with <= 50 students	83.2	6.7	6.7	0.0	8.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.4	6.7	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	42.1	48.5	70.0	42.5	53.4
% Schools established since 1995	20.0	4.4	10.0	0.0	58.3

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.1	3.1	89.8
II	7.1	2.1	90.7
III	7.4		
IV	6.2		
V	6.4	2.7	90.9
I - V	6.8	1.5	91.6
VI	5.7	3.8	90.5
VII	6.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	13,243	180	114
II	13,209	101	60
III	13,515	105	76
IV	12,636	114	100
V	13,945	153	114
VI	13,531	122	77
VII	14,350	124	90
VIII	923	4	2
Total	95,352	903	633

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,568	71.1	23.3	5.6	261
Primary with upper primary	5,668	74.1	19.8	6.1	772
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	296	89.2	10.8	0.0	113
Upper primary only	54	90.7	9.3	0.0	24
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	107	94.4	5.6	0.0	70

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,073	34	7	2	0	2
937	32	6	1	0	3
25	4	0	0	0	1
8	0	0	0	0	0
12	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	2	976	1,014	328	70	0	5	0
Primary with upper primary	0	2,306	2,063	707	168	0	43	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	65	85	99	20	0	1	0
Upper primary only	1	19	15	5	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	6	17	46	32	0	2	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys		75.9	63.6
IV girls		71.1	64.8
VII boys		68.4	54.8
VII girls		65.4	48.4

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
58.3	42.0
57.1	49.3
7.4	10.1
34.8	47.1
14.6	9.1

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	2395	1387	1008	0	0	0	0	285	142	26	13	58.3	42.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	5287	2721	2566	0	0	0	0	521	352	59	38	57.1	49.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.0	270	81	189	0	0	0	0	9	12	1	2	7.4	10.1
Upper Primary only	5.0	40	23	17	0	0	0	0	5	6	1	0	34.8	47.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.6	103	48	55	0	0	0	0	8	6	1	1	14.6	9.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		15.1	27.1

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Tamil	Telugu
P. only	39921	848	1046	172	20
P + UP	131550	7369	3555	0	0
P+sec/hs	4930	4451	124	0	0
U.P. only	1562	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	1171	977	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
85.3	83.5
78.1	77.4
23.3	16.7
12.5	37.5
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	35895	34737	15811	15937
Uniform	44557	42948	20430	20326
Attendance	35752	35616	16194	16591
Stationery	6877	6773	2895	2792

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MYSORE	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	102	Number of villages	1615	Number of schools	2488

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2641	% 0 - 6 population	12.3	% Urban population	37.2	Sex ratio	964	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	15.0	% SC population	17.7	% ST population	10.3	Overall literacy	63.5	Female literacy	55.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,038	158	984	104	49,927	19,019	45,387	9,010	2,407	763
Primary with upper primary	898	276	787	108	175,505	77,374	147,853	23,154	5,973	2,234
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	22	50	14	12	5,225	16,479	2,646	3,310	217	521
Upper primary only	15	9	10	2	2,078	3,379	1,310	252	67	83
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	19	2	4	743	7,083	397	762	65	198
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	17.5	0.4	0.0	4.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.8	1.5	4.2	8.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.8	3.3	4.2	16.7	4.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	36.1	42.7	72.2	29.2	77.3
% Schools with common toilets	76.8	83.5	83.3	62.5	90.9
% Schools with girls toilets	61.5	81.0	91.7	70.8	90.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.6	94.2	97.2	91.7	95.5
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	72.4	69.4	24.1	38.1	9.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	6.2	0.6	0.7	3.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.2	10.1	2.8	8.3	4.5
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	45.9	41.0	27.3	33.3	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	5.4	0.4	9.1	6.7	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	53,906	49,641	47,327	50,563	48,882
II	52,106	50,114	43,576	51,169	49,510
III	54,251	50,592	45,920	48,324	49,758
IV	52,249	53,817	46,713	50,767	48,400
V	52,155	50,604	49,405	51,232	50,504
VI	52,380	48,958	45,622	52,627	50,197
VII	46,122	49,348	44,184	48,580	51,095
VIII			4,887	5,804	8,466
Total Pr.	212,512	204,164	183,536	200,823	196,550
Total U.P	150,657	148,910	139,211	152,439	151,796

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 98.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	19.3	20.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	49.3
% ST enrolment	12.3	11.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.1	50.3
% OBC enrolment	54.7	54.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.7	50.0

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	11.8	10.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.9	51.6

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
97.0	GER (Primary)	68.7	95.6	95.0
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	77.0	86.3	83.6
0.96	GER(U.Prim)	82.5	64.3	66.8
	NER(U.Prim)	47.0	53.6	51.6

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	49.3	46.9	55.8	44.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	22	31	29	36	30
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	22	32	26	34	25
% Schools with <= 50 students	61.3	3.9	4.2	20.8	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	1.1	4.2	8.3	9.1
% Female teachers	53.8	60.5	72.5	75.3	70.0
% Schools established since 1995	33.3	6.9	20.8	8.3	31.8

Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
					All	With disability	
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	0.7	2.1	97.2	I	24,042	163	116
II	0.7	2.6	96.7	II	24,201	151	111
III	0.6			III	24,401	149	88
IV	0.5	0.7	98.8	IV	23,768	134	80
V	0.7	2.0	97.3	V	25,084	167	113
I - V	0.6	1.5	97.9	VI	24,860	141	121
VI	0.7	2.8	96.5	VII	25,199	146	98
VII	0.6	#	#	VIII	4,196	28	23
VIII	#	#	#	Total	175,751	1,079	750

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,126	78.0	17.5	4.5	803
Primary with upper primary	8,018	77.4	18.9	3.7	2,162
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	842	96.3	3.2	0.5	300
Upper primary only	160	90.0	8.8	1.3	68
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	308	99.4	0.6	0.0	107

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,099	63	31	1	1	1
1,097	65	12	0	0	0
69	3	0	0	0	0
20	0	4	0	0	0
20	1	1	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	2	1,080	1,437	473	107	0	71	0
Primary with upper primary	2	2,873	3,439	1,363	379	0	151	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	3	92	204	297	124	0	18	0
Upper primary only	0	34	31	63	12	0	10	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	25	32	132	63	0	9	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	100.0	57.6
IV girls	99.0	57.3
VII boys	97.1	60.2
VII girls	100.0	61.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	3170	1465	1705	0	0	0	0		225	222	104	48	48.5	32.8
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	8207	3243	4964	0	0	0	0		495	441	192	125	50.8	39.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.3	738	203	535	0	0	0	0		17	35	8	7	7.4	6.9
Upper Primary only	6.3	150	37	113	0	0	0	0		3	7	1	1	35.1	30.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.0	263	79	184	0	0	0	0		15	13	0	5	6.3	4.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.1	22.7

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Hindi	Tamil
P. only	61598	4028	3285	0	35
P + UP	208886	31155	12456	283	99
P+sec/hs	9185	11860	520	139	0
U.P. only	2434	2207	816	0	0
UP+sec	3685	4141	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
76.8	74.0
71.7	68.8
22.2	23.6
66.7	62.5
13.6	13.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	43100	44501	19349	19804
Uniform	71924	73965	33017	33755
Attendance	64713	69138	30237	32497
Stationery	28768	28754	12924	12922

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	RAICHUR	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	62	Number of villages	837	Number of schools	1621

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1670	% 0 - 6 population	17.0	% Urban population	25.2	Sex ratio	983	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	21.9	% SC population	19.0	% ST population	18.1	Overall literacy	48.8	Female literacy	35.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	879	156	812	110	89,244	18,185	80,902	11,103	2,208	493
Primary with upper primary	416	127	356	72	134,848	30,150	112,491	16,768	2,765	553
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	9	5	3	2,393	3,860	1,792	706	51	43
Upper primary only	4	7	4	5	990	1,771	990	1,115	26	41
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	12	3	2	1,514	3,812	1,162	1,010	11	81
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.7	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	26.5	14.9	31.3	0.0	12.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.9	23.9	25.0	18.2	18.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	22.7	25.0	56.3	36.4	43.8
% Schools with common toilets	58.8	70.0	81.3	81.8	56.3
% Schools with girls toilets	46.6	62.8	68.8	63.6	87.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	59.2	82.3	81.3	90.9	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.1	81.7	38.3	35.9	28.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	20.2	11.6	31.7	0.0	13.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.6	16.8	12.5	27.3	6.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	14.6	12.5	0.0	0.0	25.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	9.8	1.2	0.0	50.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	48,740	47,193	39,474	46,568	47,745
II	48,818	47,283	36,113	45,903	46,924
III	50,862	47,577	35,778	41,590	45,084
IV	43,828	47,829	37,038	40,749	40,800
V	41,454	41,419	35,032	39,004	39,695
VI	29,436	31,870	24,820	31,810	32,261
VII	22,670	26,511	19,521	26,689	28,421
VIII		1,309	2,442	4,439	5,837
Total Pr.	192,248	189,882	148,403	174,810	180,553
Total U.P	93,560	99,800	79,373	97,503	100,377

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 97.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	22.5	20.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.2	41.2
% ST enrolment	18.6	16.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.4	39.9
% OBC enrolment	46.1	49.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.8	47.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	13.8	13.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.8	50.8

Retention rate (Primary level) 86.5

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.93

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	87.8	128.3	134.0
NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	74.4	59.8	64.0
NER(U.Prim)	40.6	55.8	64.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	46.2	45.2	50.7	51.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	40	50	67	41	58
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	30	40	41	32	29
% Schools with <= 50 students	22.2	6.1	6.3	9.1	25.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.7	19.2	31.3	9.1	31.3
% Female teachers	35.9	43.2	57.4	46.3	73.9
% Schools established since 1995	48.8	13.6	18.8	45.5	31.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II		1.8	98.2
III		1.9	98.1
IV		2.6	97.4
V		17.3	82.7
I - V		4.2	95.8
VI		10.7	89.3
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	22,944	0	0
II	22,840	0	0
III	21,694	0	0
IV	19,552	0	0
V	18,888	0	0
VI	14,621	0	0
VII	12,612	0	0
VIII	2,645	0	0
Total	135,796	0	0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,539	84.2	11.7	4.1	1,272
Primary with upper primary	4,088	81.1	12.2	6.8	1,158
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	153	93.5	5.2	1.3	40
Upper primary only	85	88.2	8.2	3.5	16
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	181	100.0	0.0	0.0	31

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
859	98	55	16	0	7
456	63	8	6	0	10
15	0	1	0	0	0
6	2	3	0	0	0
11	1	0	0	0	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	4	512	1,411	359	42	0	373	0
Primary with upper primary	4	767	1,615	525	70	0	337	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	23	40	20	6	0	5	0
Upper primary only	0	11	29	17	5	0	5	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	10	25	49	8	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.8	88.4
IV girls	99.7	88.9
VII boys	99.9	89.3
VII girls	99.9	91.0

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	2701	1730	971	0	0	0	0	232	86	56	15	40.9	29.2
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	3318	1884	1434	0	0	0	0	270	173	80	29	45.0	40.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.9	94	40	54	0	0	0	0	4	7	1	0	32.5	29.6
Upper Primary only	6.1	67	36	31	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	2	16.7	6.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.8	92	24	68	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	4.2	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Telugu	Hindi
P. only	98821	2380	4665	1418	145
P + UP	151692	5540	4809	1402	1188
P+sec/hs	5301	569	288	95	0
U.P. only	1944	817	0	0	0
UP+sec	2523	2761	0	0	0

% Total Grossness

Primary	Upper Primary
0.0	0.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
68.7	52.2
65.7	51.6
31.3	31.3
18.2	18.2
0.0	12.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	31382	31091	9040	8484
Uniform	69522	65565	18361	15236
Attendance	74854	70899	17827	14631
Stationery	33445	29473	7747	5393

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	RAMNAGARA	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	60	Number of villages	690	Number of schools	1579

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	980	63	936	51	32,006	4,859	27,907	2,893	1,964	236
Primary with upper primary	423	72	390	36	56,948	16,046	50,088	6,794	2,299	502
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	20	3	7	911	6,089	554	1,643	31	168
Upper primary only	9	4	7	4	911	363	470	363	27	10
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	0	4	0	295	0	295	0	29	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	25.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	21.5	1.2	4.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	59.4	78.8	75.0	15.4	25.0
% Schools with common toilets	78.1	95.6	100.0	92.3	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	56.3	85.3	100.0	76.9	75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	80.3	96.2	100.0	92.3	75.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.8	78.0	13.0	71.5	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	14.6	0.9	4.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.8	9.5	4.2	23.1	25.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	52.1	38.8	25.0	33.3	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	3.5	0.2	0.0	44.4	25.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I					16,112
II					16,199
III					16,267
IV					16,220
V					16,924
VI					16,566
VII					18,091
VIII					2,049
Total Pr.					64,798
Total U.P					51,581

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
	GER (Primary)			
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)			
	GER(U.Prim)			
0.95	NER(U.Prim)			

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	20.9	21.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	48.2
% ST enrolment	2.8	2.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.8	48.8
% OBC enrolment	71.1	71.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.1	49.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	13.4	11.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.1	51.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	49.0	45.1	48.7	44.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	17	26	35	34	10
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	16	24	23	28	16
% Schools with <= 50 students	83.6	6.9	4.2	15.4	25.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.8	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	49.6	55.2	72.9	54.1	20.7
% Schools established since 1995	29.1	4.6	16.7	61.5	100.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	7,805	143	74
II	7,880	108	81
III	7,936	103	71
IV	8,002	116	72
V	8,258	140	84
VI	8,053	126	78
VII	8,737	132	100
VIII	1,049	20	15
Total	57,720	888	575

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,250	65.5	26.4	8.2	378
Primary with upper primary	3,040	62.3	26.8	10.9	743
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	302	99.7	0.0	0.3	139
Upper primary only	46	69.6	30.4	0.0	48
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	18	100.0	0.0	0.0	14

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
994	32	10	3	0	4
471	23	0	1	0	0
23	1	0	0	0	0
13	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1	556	1,325	243	61	0	14	0
Primary with upper primary	0	875	1,416	397	66	0	47	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	23	57	98	15	0	6	0
Upper primary only	0	14	15	5	2	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	3	13	12	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.9	89.3
IV girls	99.9	92.2
VII boys	99.9	86.2
VII girls	100.0	89.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	2200	1108	1092	0	0	0	0	216	129	38	23	72.0	58.7
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	2801	1255	1546	0	0	0	0	238	180	51	28	68.4	60.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.3	199	54	145	0	0	0	0	8	12	2	2	24.1	18.6
Upper Primary only	2.8	37	17	20	0	0	0	0	5	3	0	1	64.7	55.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.3	29	23	6	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total	Primary	Upper Primary
	Grossness	1.6	2.4

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English
P. only	32913	3094	908
P + UP	64975	5154	2865
P+sec/hs	3726	516	2758
U.P. only	1038	141	95
UP+sec	314	0	28

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.2	89.6
86.1	86.1
16.7	16.7
46.2	46.2
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	22742	22607	10714	10646
Uniform	31022	30906	14661	14578
Attendance	30536	30716	14804	14777
Stationery	8183	8166	3683	3562

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SHIMOGA	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	100	Number of villages	1404	Number of schools	2286

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1643	% 0 - 6 population	12.7	% Urban population	34.8	Sex ratio	978	Sex ratio 0-6	956
Decadal growth rate	12.9	% SC population	16.4	% ST population	3.4	Overall literacy	74.5	Female literacy	66.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,066	99	1,006	64	36,785	7,808	33,089	4,205	2,036	312
Primary with upper primary	864	205	748	89	116,865	47,455	93,464	18,730	4,490	1,333
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	9	4	0	1,953	3,663	640	0	74	106
Upper primary only	15	7	12	4	1,602	794	1,195	282	65	32
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	6	4	4	726	1,573	578	1,072	27	38
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	18.4	0.4	0.0	9.1	0.0	I	32,746	31,875	31,578	30,253	29,896
% Single teacher schools	25.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	9.1	II	31,501	33,463	30,012	30,851	29,899
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.6	1.5	10.5	9.1	18.2	III	34,603	32,967	30,989	29,505	30,709
% Schools with pre-primary sections	19.8	29.2	42.1	18.2	36.4	IV	31,165	36,009	31,685	31,640	29,823
% Schools with common toilets	74.6	87.8	78.9	90.9	90.9	V	33,774	33,085	33,958	31,422	31,649
% Schools with girls toilets	25.6	46.4	73.7	45.5	63.6	VI	32,574	33,977	30,036	33,433	30,488
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.8	97.3	100.0	90.9	100.0	VII	29,618	33,003	29,911	29,786	32,026
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII		1,134	1,712	2,531	4,734
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.5	71.1	34.8	66.9	31.6	Total Pr.	130,015	134,314	124,264	122,249	120,327
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	16.7	1.6	0.0	0.0	10.0	Total U.P	95,966	100,065	93,905	94,641	94,163
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.0	14.8	10.5	36.4	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					99.2
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	7.8	5.7	10.0	6.7	0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	4.9	0.0	0.0	13.3	0.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
93.1	GER (Primary)	74.7	93.7	94.0
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	84.7	86.2	89.5
	GER(U.Prim)	89.5	63.5	65.8
0.96	NER(U.Prim)	50.0	54.0	59.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	19.6	19.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.3	49.3
% ST enrolment	4.4	4.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.7	49.3
% OBC enrolment	54.0	56.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.1	49.8

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	15.6	15.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.0	50.9

	Flow rates			Enrolment of children			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	0.6	1.0	98.3	I	14,574	161	95
II	0.5	0.5	99.0	II	14,724	149	102
III	0.5			III	15,057	130	91
IV	0.5	0.3	99.2	IV	14,599	152	78
V	0.8	3.3	95.9	V	15,613	168	101
I - V	0.6	0.8	98.6	VI	15,041	165	99
VI	1.0	3.9	95.0	VII	15,766	142	94
VII	0.9	#	#	VIII	2,376	41	11
VIII	#	#	#	Total	107,750	1,108	671

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	49.2	46.5	52.1	54.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	19	28	31	25	35
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	17	26	33	27	33
% Schools with <= 50 students	78.5	8.4	10.5	4.5	18.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	18.2
% Female teachers	45.8	56.8	68.3	37.1	38.5
% Schools established since 1995	30.9	6.4	21.1	18.2	36.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,701	73.9	20.9	5.2	579
Primary with upper primary	6,296	71.6	20.7	7.7	1,765
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	170	85.9	10.6	3.5	46
Upper primary only	89	91.0	7.9	1.1	46
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	70	98.6	1.4	0.0	39

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,108	34	12	0	0	11
1,038	22	6	0	0	3
19	0	0	0	0	0
21	0	0	0	0	1
11	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1	540	1,397	302	62	0	46	0
Primary with upper primary	1	1,776	2,802	938	228	0	78	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	46	45	64	20	0	5	0
Upper primary only	0	17	44	23	5	0	8	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	11	8	36	10	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	100.0	78.5
IV girls	99.1	79.2
VII boys	100.0	84.1
VII girls	100.0	82.7

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	2348	1272	1076	0	0	0	0	211	102	42	21	65.0	52.2
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	5823	2515	3308	0	0	0	0	380	228	104	74	64.7	54.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	180	57	123	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	3	19.3	17.1
Upper Primary only	4.4	97	61	36	0	0	0	0	11	2	3	0	34.4	80.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.9	65	40	25	0	0	0	0	5	1	1	2	15.0	16.0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	4.7	9.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	T L M grant
85.8	83.6
81.2	76.9
42.1	36.8
50.0	50.0
27.3	27.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	40076	39852	18972	19056
Uniform	51577	50757	24372	24162
Attendance	51531	51822	24324	24738
Stationery	13994	13875	6398	6277

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Tamil	Telugu
P. only	40853	3189	338	208	5
P + UP	137382	14673	11861	374	30
P+sec/hs	2344	869	2329	74	0
U.P. only	2213	90	93	0	0
UP+sec	349	402	1548	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	TUMKUR	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	85	Number of villages	1660	Number of schools	2668

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2585	% 0 - 6 population	11.9	% Urban population	19.6	Sex ratio	967	Sex ratio 0-6	949
Decadal growth rate	11.9	% SC population	18.3	% ST population	7.5	Overall literacy	67.0	Female literacy	56.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,524	102	1,470	70	47,980	6,546	44,542	3,226	3,061	443
Primary with upper primary	836	154	747	69	97,940	35,641	81,315	16,399	3,995	1,250
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	13	3	5	1,079	2,453	331	723	35	127
Upper primary only	10	17	9	13	966	1,414	845	1,049	40	68
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	0	3	0	1,952	0	1,303	0	49
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	23.5	3.2	4.8	18.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.0	1.9	4.8	18.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.6	1.6	14.3	7.4	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	30.1	43.3	52.4	22.2	50.0
% Schools with common toilets	64.8	84.6	85.7	63.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	47.4	73.1	85.7	55.6	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	63.5	88.6	90.5	85.2	75.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.0	73.3	30.5	40.6	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	9.4	1.0	1.2	5.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	24.7	11.9	4.8	22.2	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	1.4	6.0	0.0	10.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	3.7	0.4	12.5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	45,667	43,366	42,654	44,730	25,819
II	44,474	44,271	39,370	46,021	26,315
III	49,988	43,921	42,819	44,050	27,206
IV	47,913	49,604	41,361	46,465	26,562
V	49,203	48,009	47,029	46,636	27,780
VI	51,032	48,487	44,898	51,241	27,885
VII	45,116	49,821	43,376	48,939	31,086
VIII			2,592	3,141	3,318
Total Pr.	188,042	181,162	166,204	181,266	105,902
Total U.P	145,351	146,317	135,303	146,816	86,751
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					59.5

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	16.8	16.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.5	48.2
% ST enrolment	5.0	4.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.2	47.0
% OBC enrolment	59.5	59.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.9	46.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	8.7	7.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	52.6	53.0

Retention rate (Primary level)

61.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level

0.95

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	63.5	88.3	52.5
NER (Primary)	72.8	81.3	48.0
GER(U.Prim)	82.0	63.4	38.7
NER(U.Prim)	45.6	54.1	32.3

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	47.9	47.4	45.3	47.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	16	25	22	22	40
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	15	25	22	17	39
% Schools with <= 50 students	86.9	13.9	14.3	40.7	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	50.7	59.3	71.6	49.1	55.1
% Schools established since 1995	23.5	4.9	19.0	11.1	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.3	41.1	58.6
II	0.2	40.8	59.0
III	0.1	39.8	60.1
IV	0.2	40.3	59.5
V	0.3	40.3	59.5
I - V	0.2	40.4	59.3
VI	0.3	39.3	60.4
VII	0.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	12,627	179	121
II	12,844	156	91
III	13,376	148	77
IV	12,818	137	85
V	13,380	134	108
VI	13,249	138	108
VII	14,658	120	90
VIII	1,567	12	6
Total	94,519	1,024	686

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,545	70.0	25.8	4.2	899
Primary with upper primary	5,372	70.0	23.8	6.1	1,786
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	158	90.5	5.1	4.4	72
Upper primary only	137	86.9	11.7	1.5	57
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	50	100.0	0.0	0.0	13

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,497	93	22	0	0	14
912	62	8	0	0	8
20	0	0	0	0	1
24	2	1	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1	1,557	1,476	392	75	0	3	0
Primary with upper primary	7	2,292	1,985	776	175	1	9	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	27	37	73	25	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	52	46	7	3	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	20	23	3	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.9	92.6
IV girls	100.0	93.8
VII boys	99.9	89.2
VII girls	99.9	91.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	3504	1728	1776	0	0	0	0	273	189	76	69	67.7	57.3
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	5245	2134	3111	0	0	0	0	322	280	76	75	62.0	57.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.7	162	46	116	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	1	15.2	3.4
Upper Primary only	4.0	108	55	53	0	0	0	0	11	6	3	1	29.1	32.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.3	49	22	27	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		8.6	16.7

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Sanskrit	Tamil
P. only	49556	1702	3014	223	31
P + UP	110393	14415	8746	0	0
P+sec/hs	1908	1552	72	0	0
U.P. only	2015	365	0	0	0
UP+sec	1143	809	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.5	83.4
79.8	76.1
19.0	14.3
63.0	59.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	34874	34693	17523	15867
Uniform	45006	45138	20629	20423
Attendance	44479	45054	20599	20474
Stationery	12735	12033	5860	5426

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	UDUPI	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	69	Number of villages	258	Number of schools	958

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1112	% 0 - 6 population	10.3	% Urban population	18.5	Sex ratio	1130	Sex ratio 0-6	958
Decadal growth rate	6.9	% SC population	6.1	% ST population	3.7	Overall literacy	81.3	Female literacy	75.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	282	59	272	50	10,798	5,413	10,352	4,424	615	204
Primary with upper primary	343	251	316	204	57,081	47,157	52,265	34,870	2,183	1,419
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	10	0	8	88	3,979	0	2,379	9	120
Upper primary only	0	5	0	5	0	288	0	288	0	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	6	1	4	111	703	111	263	8	53
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.1	1.5	0.0	20.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.2	2.4	9.1	0.0	14.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	59.8	69.0	72.7	0.0	28.6
% Schools with common toilets	80.4	82.5	100.0	80.0	85.7
% Schools with girls toilets	60.7	87.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.8	97.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	66.6	54.8	2.2	0.0	13.6
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	5.5	0.7	0.0	11.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.7	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	16.3	21.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	18,657	17,488	18,072	17,022	16,518
II	19,083	18,586	16,522	17,619	16,747
III	20,349	19,078	18,064	16,315	17,417
IV	20,415	20,334	18,724	17,799	16,290
V	22,737	20,776	20,389	18,508	17,659
VI	24,095	22,432	19,818	19,570	18,324
VII	23,017	23,100	21,155	19,227	18,981
VIII		2,995	2,634	2,481	3,682
Total Pr.	78,504	75,486	71,382	68,755	66,972
Total U.P	69,849	66,308	61,362	57,305	54,964

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 98.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	8.3	7.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	49.1
% ST enrolment	5.9	5.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.0	48.3
% OBC enrolment	74.3	76.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.0	48.0

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	7.4	6.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.9	48.2

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
92.8	GER (Primary)	63.4	78.6	77.3
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	71.4	69.6	68.7
	GER(U.Prim)	86.4	58.9	59.2
0.96	NER(U.Prim)	48.8	45.7	47.0

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	48.9	44.8	49.0	37.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	20	29	32	26	13
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	17	27	33	24	14
% Schools with <= 50 students	72.1	4.4	0.0	80.0	28.6
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	52.9	59.0	80.6	54.5	39.3
% Schools established since 1995	35.5	5.9	18.2	0.0	28.6

Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	0.9	1.3	97.8	I	8,112	156	105
II	0.6	1.0	98.5	II	8,169	118	69
III	0.4	0.1	99.5	III	8,571	111	77
IV	0.3	1.2	98.4	IV	7,965	112	68
V	0.7	1.0	98.2	V	8,608	144	111
I - V	0.6	0.9	98.5	VI	8,915	170	116
VI	0.7	2.8	96.5	VII	9,086	160	111
VII	0.5	#	#	VIII	1,702	16	16
VIII	#	#	#	Total	61,128	987	673

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	976	78.4	17.1	4.5	292
Primary with upper primary	3,882	79.4	17.6	3.0	1,244
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	123	100.0	0.0	0.0	56
Upper primary only	12	83.3	16.7	0.0	10
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	58	100.0	0.0	0.0	28

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
310	13	17	0	0	1
552	19	22	1	0	0
11	0	0	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	200	462	131	16	0	10	0
Primary with upper primary	0	1,508	1,320	658	72	0	44	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	3	17	90	17	0	2	0
Upper primary only	0	7	4	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	9	8	35	8	0	1	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.2	77.9
IV girls	93.2	80.0
VII boys	87.4	63.3
VII girls	89.1	65.4

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	819	386	433	0	0	0	0	58	35	16	10	26.9	20.6
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	3602	1477	2125	0	0	0	0	142	157	34	22	31.3	31.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.7	129	25	104	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	1.0
Upper Primary only	2.2	11	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	33.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.7	61	37	24	0	0	0	0	4	3	1	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Sanskrit
P. only	14381	1463	297	70
P + UP	95393	8652	193	0
P+sec/hs	833	3111	123	0
U.P. only	288	0	0	0
UP+sec	540	274	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.1	20.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	T L M grant
83.6	82.7
88.6	88.9
0.0	0.0
100.0	100.0
28.6	28.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	27361	26731	14443	13714
Uniform	22741	21844	11800	11004
Attendance	25104	31789	13059	16032
Stationery	5630	5316	2403	2296

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	UTTARA KANNADA	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	132	Number of villages	1149	Number of schools	2295

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1354	% 0 - 6 population	12.8	% Urban population	28.7	Sex ratio	971	Sex ratio 0-6	946
Decadal growth rate	10.9	% SC population	7.5	% ST population	1.8	Overall literacy	76.6	Female literacy	68.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,226	24	1,161	13	37,740	3,226	34,336	1,475	2,209	106
Primary with upper primary	947	67	822	24	119,784	21,050	95,663	3,474	4,693	540
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	7	1	2	855	2,063	200	375	32	56
Upper primary only	2	5	1	4	220	1,226	86	812	8	38
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	10	1	3	351	3,304	155	363	25	93
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	26.9	0.8	0.0	14.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	34.8	2.3	9.1	14.3	7.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.4	1.6	18.2	14.3	7.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	31.3	51.1	45.5	14.3	46.2
% Schools with common toilets	53.8	84.4	90.9	85.7	84.6
% Schools with girls toilets	22.5	45.0	90.9	85.7	92.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	65.4	91.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.1	85.1	29.3	15.2	9.6
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	22.3	0.9	2.0	5.9	14.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.6	8.1	9.1	0.0	7.7
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	25.2	19.6	0.0	50.0	33.3
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	7.8	0.2	50.0	50.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	26,704	24,934	26,594	25,505	25,762
II	27,049	25,534	25,845	25,801	26,102
III	29,337	26,564	26,216	25,306	25,384
IV	28,076	28,586	27,354	26,156	26,221
V	29,866	27,786	29,943	27,219	27,322
VI	29,300	27,961	26,395	28,099	28,306
VII	25,147	27,626	25,952	25,939	26,155
VIII			3,148	4,348	4,567
Total Pr.	111,166	105,618	106,009	102,768	103,469
Total U.P	84,313	83,373	82,290	81,257	81,783

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	9.2	8.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.3	48.6
% ST enrolment	3.2	3.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.2	49.7
% OBC enrolment	73.1	73.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.7	48.2

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	13.9	13.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.1	49.4

Retention rate (Primary level)
100.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.95

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	77.4	96.2	98.1
NER (Primary)	88.2	86.0	89.1
GER(U.Prim)	95.2	68.4	70.0
NER(U.Prim)	54.7	58.6	61.0

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	48.3	46.8	40.5	48.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	18	27	33	31	31
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	17	26	34	43	25
% Schools with <= 50 students	85.4	15.2	9.1	14.3	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.8	9.1	0.0	7.7
% Female teachers	53.0	67.6	47.7	54.3	52.5
% Schools established since 1995	32.8	4.9	54.5	57.1	7.7

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.2		
II	0.9	1.7	97.3
III	1.1		
IV	0.8		
V	1.3		
I - V	1.1		
VI	1.3	6.7	92.0
VII	1.1	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	12,447	230	99
II	12,773	116	89
III	12,376	136	99
IV	12,771	157	88
V	13,245	166	102
VI	13,692	156	101
VII	12,644	124	89
VIII	2,077	16	10
Total	92,025	1,101	677

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,431	71.1	23.7	5.2	614
Primary with upper primary	5,416	70.3	22.6	7.1	1,214
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	86	91.9	5.8	2.3	52
Upper primary only	34	88.2	11.8	0.0	35
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	148	88.5	4.7	6.8	50

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,192	41	8	0	1	7
980	23	5	0	0	6
11	0	0	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	0	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	6	715	1,017	464	78	0	35	0
Primary with upper primary	0	1,816	2,005	1,124	221	0	67	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	3	22	38	25	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	9	4	30	2	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	20	7	59	21	0	11	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.5	85.0
IV girls	99.6	86.6
VII boys	99.7	76.7
VII girls	99.5	78.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	2315	1089	1226	0	0	0	0	131	61	13	8	68.0	62.6
Primary with upper prim.	5.2	5233	1694	3539	0	0	0	0	197	167	34	18	68.9	67.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.0	88	46	42	0	0	0	0	6	0	2	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.6	46	21	25	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	4.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.1	118	56	62	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	3.6	9.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		9.2	12.9

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Marathi	Sanskrit
P. only	36248	3873	98	604	89
P + UP	118990	12665	7655	1097	245
P+sec/hs	1291	146	1481	0	0
U.P. only	739	0	707	0	0
UP+sec	1385	732	1527	11	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.0	88.5
91.9	90.3
9.1	9.1
0.0	0.0
7.7	15.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	43960	42007	18195	17449
Uniform	56410	53380	23183	22480
Attendance	49491	53235	20665	19994
Stationery	6346	6187	2574	2522

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	YADGIRI	State	KARNATAKA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	51	Number of villages	664	Number of schools	1231

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	725	62	678	39	61,674	7,348	56,915	4,650	1,808	235
Primary with upper primary	361	70	316	32	107,394	16,980	93,383	7,055	2,623	498
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	0	0	620	0	0	0	1
Upper primary only	1	6	1	0	0	2,025	0	0	0	62
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	3	2	1	344	786	344	60	9	8
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	15.4	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.0	0.7	100.0	0.0	20.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	14.2	20.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.4	14.2	0.0	42.9	20.0
% Schools with common toilets	36.1	65.0	100.0	57.1	20.0
% Schools with girls toilets	26.4	54.3	100.0	57.1	20.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	55.9	84.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.4	86.3	0.0	0.0	30.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	10.0	0.6	100.0	0.0	16.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.1	23.7	0.0	14.3	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	21.5	26.0	0.0	0.0	50.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	12.3	0.3	0.0	100.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I					37,187
II					33,759
III					31,294
IV					28,171
V					26,358
VI					20,052
VII					17,034
VIII					3,316
Total Pr.					130,411
Total U.P					63,444

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
	GER (Primary)			
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)			
	GER(U.Prim)			
0.88	NER(U.Prim)			

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	25.4	20.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.7	37.6
% ST enrolment	10.4	9.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.4	38.5
% OBC enrolment	56.7	61.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.2	45.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	14.8	17.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.2	50.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	17,588	195	132
II	15,963	167	105
III	14,717	170	110
IV	12,936	174	97
V	12,124	162	97
VI	8,688	141	71
VII	7,234	132	80
VIII	1,440	28	16
Total	90,690	1,169	708

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.4	45.4	39.0	40.8	35.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	34	40	620	33	66
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	33	45	34	29	38
% Schools with <= 50 students	28.2	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.5	1.9	100.0	0.0	40.0
% Female teachers	27.9	34.5	0.0	37.1	35.3
% Schools established since 1995	43.5	8.4	0.0	71.4	40.0

No. of schools by type of building*

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs							
Primary only	2,061	79.9	13.0	7.1	519	651	75	41	1	0	19
Primary with upper primary	2,791	73.4	17.7	8.9	653	402	22	6	1	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	18	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	69	75.4	21.7	2.9	17	5	1	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	30	80.0	20.0	0.0	13	4	0	1	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	454	881	462	40	0	206	0
Primary with upper primary	1	695	1,407	661	51	0	306	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	14	19	28	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	8	3	6	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	99.9	86.9
IV girls	99.9	86.0
VII boys	100.0	87.1
VII girls	100.0	86.9

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
34.9	30.8
32.5	31.8
0.0	0.0
10.3	8.7
0.0	0.0

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	2043	1474	569	0	0	0	0	120	60	40	11	34.9	30.8
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	3121	2043	1078	0	0	0	0	230	72	74	27	32.5	31.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	1.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	8.9	62	39	23	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	0	10.3	8.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.4	17	11	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	% Total Grossness	Primary	0.2	Upper Primary	0.4
						Hindi			
P. only	63213	6007	508	149		0		0	
P + UP	112461	9769	2134	0		0		10	
P+sec/hs	0	0	620	0		0		0	
U.P. only	1300	0	761	0		0		0	
UP+sec	1130	0	0	183		0		0	

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
75.0	71.7
73.5	70.5
0.0	0.0
14.3	14.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	34101	31017	10155	8642
Uniform	61723	55341	17037	13172
Attendance	60151	54825	16695	13134
Stationery	21653	18421	5099	3109

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	ALAPPUZHA	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	87	Number of villages	112	Number of schools	753

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2109	% 0 - 6 population	10.7	% Urban population	29.5	Sex ratio	1079	Sex ratio 0-6	956
Decadal growth rate	5.2	% SC population	9.4	% ST population	0.1	Overall literacy	93.4	Female literacy	90.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	174	148	151	126	18,922	26,287	16,310	21,602	865	1,027
Primary with upper primary	73	47	64	40	19,287	18,697	17,280	16,112	863	693
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	63	87	57	68	14,280	32,117	13,600	20,970	718	1,505
Upper primary only	6	43	3	41	765	9,401	338	8,898	59	452
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	37	75	24	59	12,190	35,252	9,198	25,766	742	2,086
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.3	0.0	0.7	2.0	0.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.5	25.8	15.3	6.1	1.8
% Schools with common toilets	83.5	84.2	80.7	81.6	68.8
% Schools with girls toilets	77.6	95.0	80.0	81.6	85.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.8	99.2	97.3	100.0	99.1
% Schools with blackboard	99.7	100.0	98.7	100.0	98.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	41.9	50.8	30.8	7.5	25.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	89.1	83.6	87.3	83.3	78.4
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	20,921	16,883	14,237	20,584	18,233
II	21,933	18,302	15,509	22,255	20,310
III	21,560	18,588	16,240	22,692	21,623
IV	22,454	18,340	15,615	24,534	22,131
V	22,273	18,476	16,558	26,286	25,970
VI	23,108	19,717	17,443	26,028	25,933
VII	24,857	20,681	18,219	26,991	25,934
VIII		19,541	18,117	27,512	27,064
Total Pr.	86,868	72,113	61,601	90,065	82,297
Total U.P	70,238	58,874	52,220	79,305	77,837

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	13.0	12.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.0	46.7
% ST enrolment	0.418	0.437
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.4	35.7
% OBC enrolment	57.7	55.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.2	49.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	11.5	10.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.2	47.5

Retention rate (Primary level)

100.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level

1.03

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	34.4	65.5	61.4
NER (Primary)	35.9	57.2	52.9
GER(U.Prim)	48.9	75.4	*73.9
NER(U.Prim)	37.6	59.6	56.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.3	2.7	97.0
II	1.6	2.8	95.6
III	1.5	2.7	95.8
IV	1.6		
V	2.1	1.2	96.7
I - V	1.5	0.7	97.8
VI	2.0	1.3	96.8
VII	2.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	9,329	212	148
II	10,389	288	227
III	10,872	344	243
IV	11,190	349	236
V	12,783	496	346
VI	12,775	405	330
VII	12,515	396	307
VIII	12,967	361	280
Total	92,820	2,851	2,117

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	52.0	48.6	47.7	44.4	51.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	24	24	21	20	17
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	24	26	24	24	19
% Schools with <= 50 students	23.9	5.0	11.3	12.2	1.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	88.2	83.7	80.6	81.0	79.5
% Schools established since 1995	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,918	63.2	32.5	4.2	706
Primary with upper primary	1,436	61.0	30.5	8.5	521
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,897	67.7	27.9	4.4	577
Upper primary only	427	72.4	24.1	3.5	211
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,474	75.6	19.3	5.1	943

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
243	7	0	0	72	0
58	1	0	0	61	0
104	5	0	0	40	0
34	0	0	0	15	0
66	1	0	0	43	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	47	332	733	623	104	0	1	12
Primary with upper primary	25	305	425	530	175	1	17	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	21	421	416	987	295	4	24	1
Upper primary only	1	122	73	226	55	4	4	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	28	385	220	1,477	615	12	42	3
Para-teachers	3	42	68	77	50	2	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.5	58.5
IV girls	97.9	60.6
VII boys	93.6	37.1
VII girls	95.4	43.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.9	1892	207	1633	12	5	35	0	11	89	6	42	59.0	72.3
Primary with upper prim.	13.0	1556	234	1244	1	19	58	0	26	93	4	14	74.7	75.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.8	2223	422	1746	1	9	45	0	21	64	0	14	64.7	71.0
Upper Primary only	10.4	511	89	396	1	7	18	0	3	29	2	1	72.9	77.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	25.3	2828	568	2211	3	9	37	0	26	76	3	13	69.5	75.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	13.8	22.9

Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Assamese
P. only	39655	5249	218	87
P + UP	31677	6144	163	0
P+sec/hs	34418	11298	681	0
U.P. only	8668	1498	0	0
UP+sec	35212	11516	714	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.6	92.5
95.0	93.3
88.0	95.3
91.8	91.8
94.6	87.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	11843	38692	9216	46046
Uniform	184	226	34	45
Attendance	2324	2005	3513	3421
Stationery	1491	1572	43	48

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	ERNAKULAM	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	15	Number of Clusters	101	Number of villages	187	Number of schools	1008

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3106	% 0 - 6 population	10.9	% Urban population	47.6	Sex ratio	1019	Sex ratio 0-6	954
Decadal growth rate	9.1	% SC population	8.5	% ST population	0.3	Overall literacy	93.2	Female literacy	90.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	186	266	149	195	18,930	52,056	14,335	33,846	1,049	1,972
Primary with upper primary	101	91	85	65	19,096	38,516	16,295	25,994	1,132	1,518
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	60	88	42	59	17,580	50,915	12,423	29,605	1,018	2,386
Upper primary only	13	42	9	35	3,428	10,381	1,785	8,824	154	559
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	43	118	22	79	12,418	61,330	7,364	36,554	942	3,385
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	41.6	40.6	31.8	0.0	1.9
% Schools with common toilets	86.9	84.4	81.8	74.5	77.6
% Schools with girls toilets	81.0	92.7	92.6	89.1	93.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.8	99.5	98.6	98.2	99.4
% Schools with blackboard	98.9	99.0	96.6	100.0	96.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	26.7	33.1	25.7	24.8	16.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.2	1.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	90.3	86.1	80.0	100.0	79.1
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	34,837	32,795	32,830	30,324	28,451
II	35,910	35,803	33,371	32,683	31,851
III	35,391	35,835	36,092	32,683	33,238
IV	35,068	35,747	36,425	35,356	33,711
V	37,898	37,008	38,279	37,020	39,122
VI	38,715	38,110	37,718	37,169	39,460
VII	42,007	40,215	39,801	37,110	39,716
VIII		41,276	40,592	38,235	39,101
Total Pr.	141,206	140,180	138,718	131,046	127,251
Total U.P	118,620	115,333	115,798	111,299	118,298

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)	
100.0	
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	
0.99	

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	52.7	64.2	64.0
NER (Primary)	56.6	54.1	56.0
GER(U.Prim)	73.6	71.5	75.2
NER(U.Prim)	57.6	53.5	59.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	11.5	10.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	47.3
% ST enrolment	0.709	0.819
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.7	39.2
% OBC enrolment	57.8	55.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.0	49.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	17.2	16.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.3	49.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.3		
II	2.5		
III	2.1		
IV	2.2		
V	2.2		
I - V	1.9		
VI	2.3		
VII	2.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	14,194	281	162
II	16,001	308	192
III	16,479	368	244
IV	16,626	382	281
V	19,313	512	407
VI	19,376	507	491
VII	19,407	455	398
VIII	18,906	462	320
Total	140,302	3,275	2,495

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.6	47.8	47.3	45.7	51.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	23	22	20	19	17
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	24	25	22	25	21
% Schools with <= 50 students	21.9	5.2	8.8	14.5	8.1
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	86.6	84.1	83.0	79.9	81.4
% Schools established since 1995	2.2	3.1	4.7	3.6	1.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,001	67.6	28.1	4.3	1,150
Primary with upper primary	2,322	65.7	29.1	5.2	812
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	3,093	78.9	17.3	3.8	1,017
Upper primary only	555	75.5	23.6	0.9	223
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,437	81.7	17.0	1.3	1,172

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
354	12	0	0	78	1
128	0	0	0	62	0
107	0	0	0	38	1
40	4	0	0	11	0
131	0	0	0	27	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	48	711	1,300	791	102	4	5	27
Primary with upper primary	38	634	717	823	227	3	16	87
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	62	574	499	1,525	525	16	36	97
Upper primary only	16	136	92	286	106	4	19	15
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	41	615	383	2,289	732	9	83	104
	6	48	59	123	71	6	4	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.7	56.0
IV girls	96.9	60.0
VII boys	92.6	41.1
VII girls	95.9	45.1

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers		
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res
Primary only	6.7	3021	373	2590	25	7	26	0
Primary with upper prim.	13.8	2650	333	2141	71	17	88	0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	23.0	3404	474	2767	93	10	60	0
Upper Primary only	13.0	713	123	538	13	7	32	0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	26.9	4327	719	3462	75	10	61	0

SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
20	106	16	72	74.5	81.2
35	111	14	68	77.7	74.6
43	105	4	63	55.4	62.0
5	6	2	13	62.3	55.1
33	79	9	37	59.7	67.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.5	21.3

Category	Malayalam	English	Assamese	Sanskrit
P. only	48162	22570	76	0
P + UP	39061	18766	0	56
P+sec/hs	34725	33770	0	0
U.P. only	10857	2952	0	0
UP+sec	49158	24272	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.1	92.0
89.1	86.5
67.6	69.6
85.5	87.3
88.8	83.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	14089	52276	11057	62428
Uniform	463	486	611	485
Attendance	133	161	382	565
Stationery	638	683	220	199

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	IDUKKI	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	61	Number of villages	66	Number of schools	484

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1129	% 0 - 6 population	11.9	% Urban population	5.1	Sex ratio	993	Sex ratio 0-6	969
Decadal growth rate	7.0	% SC population	14.1	% ST population	4.5	Overall literacy	88.7	Female literacy	85.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	100	131	97	127	10,242	20,458	10,042	19,789	522	794
Primary with upper primary	38	40	33	37	9,810	14,146	8,499	11,733	465	544
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	33	30	33	28	11,622	19,224	11,622	17,376	632	813
Upper primary only	14	30	14	30	3,642	8,740	3,642	8,740	182	383
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	23	45	22	41	5,168	12,683	5,161	11,683	372	868
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	19.0	21.8	28.6	0.0	1.5
% Schools with common toilets	83.5	85.9	69.8	79.5	73.5
% Schools with girls toilets	80.1	92.3	93.7	88.6	95.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.7	98.7	96.8	97.7	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	98.3	98.7	98.4	100.0	97.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	33.4	41.0	37.7	29.4	29.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	87.0	81.6	81.8	100.0	78.3
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	11,288	13,069	12,720	13,097	12,456
II	12,126	13,886	13,341	13,849	13,923
III	12,093	14,189	13,912	14,168	14,206
IV	11,808	14,129	14,066	14,494	14,325
V	11,670	14,117	14,428	15,174	15,574
VI	12,032	13,666	14,125	14,934	15,652
VII	13,508	14,754	14,257	14,901	15,347
VIII		12,957	13,522	13,668	14,252
Total Pr.	47,315	55,273	54,039	55,608	54,910
Total U.P	37,210	42,537	42,810	45,009	46,573

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
100.0		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	56.4	74.4	74.6
	NER (Primary)	60.9	63.2	64.7
0.96	GER(U.Prim)	74.9	76.1	79.1
	NER(U.Prim)	56.9	58.7	63.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	14.4	14.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	46.2
% ST enrolment	5.1	4.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.3	45.7
% OBC enrolment	32.3	32.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.0	48.5

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	7.4	7.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.0	47.6

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.8		
II	3.2		
III	3.1		
IV	2.8		
V	4.7		
I - V	3.0		
VI	4.2		
VII	5.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children	All	With disability	
Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	6,174	135	92
II	6,856	178	121
III	6,967	194	136
IV	6,960	230	180
V	7,519	287	218
VI	7,514	305	205
VII	7,366	323	237
VIII	6,739	218	156
Total	56,095	1,870	1,345

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	48.3	49.7	46.5	47.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	23	24	21	22	14
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	22	26	24	27	19
% Schools with <= 50 students	17.3	2.6	1.6	11.4	5.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	72.0	74.4	75.2	69.4	69.0
% Schools established since 1995	6.9	3.8	11.1	2.3	7.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,378	70.4	26.2	3.4	480
Primary with upper primary	907	70.3	25.9	3.7	319
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,272	77.5	19.3	3.1	413
Upper primary only	464	64.2	34.5	1.3	192
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	924	78.9	17.5	3.6	438

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
199	1	0	0	27	1
49	1	0	0	24	2
50	0	0	0	13	0
34	0	0	0	9	1
49	0	0	0	16	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	20	300	578	304	66	1	1	0
Primary with upper primary	20	199	331	300	87	5	9	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	15	183	206	611	293	11	29	0
Upper primary only	4	84	118	253	83	3	5	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	163	92	640	257	9	23	0
Para-teachers	1	39	64	117	39	2	3	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.2	55.5
IV girls	93.5	60.9
VII boys	90.4	37.8
VII girls	94.1	42.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.7	1316	354	916	0	14	32	0	52	90	23	36	90.2	86.0
Primary with upper prim.	12.9	1009	240	711	0	18	40	0	20	50	9	18	86.4	87.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	22.9	1445	341	1007	0	18	79	0	22	58	14	37	73.3	70.7
Upper Primary only	12.8	565	169	381	0	4	11	0	10	24	1	8	88.4	85.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	18.2	1240	373	818	0	11	38	0	30	56	7	12	76.3	81.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	13.2	19.5

Category	Malayalam	English	Tamil	Others
P. only	19710	4528	6266	154
P + UP	16444	5091	2071	350
P+sec/hs	17055	11265	2331	195
U.P. only	7816	2496	2070	0
UP+sec	11930	3770	1958	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
94.4	92.2					
92.3	91.0	Text books	8216	26071	7565	31090
79.4	76.2	Uniform	1548	1667	1338	1164
88.6	90.9	Attendance	617	575	413	427
63.2	79.4	Stationery	377	435	182	188

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KANNUR	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	15	Number of Clusters	99	Number of villages	98	Number of schools	1269

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2409	% 0 - 6 population	11.6	% Urban population	50.3	Sex ratio	1090	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	7.1	% SC population	4.1	% ST population	0.8	Overall literacy	92.6	Female literacy	89.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	142	589	116	488	12,963	63,782	11,059	53,551	815	3,694
Primary with upper primary	85	249	67	195	22,503	88,684	19,073	70,287	1,140	4,519
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	35	14	30	7	15,711	11,116	13,637	3,707	942	537
Upper primary only	6	27	4	25	1,214	6,549	619	5,493	78	416
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	52	52	36	42	16,102	26,269	9,901	18,415	1,318	2,140
No response in school category	18	0	1	0	106	0	0	0	5	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	32,166	31,505	30,516	29,020	27,304
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	34,372	35,242	32,309	31,073	31,217
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.0	III	34,041	35,826	34,640	31,074	31,890
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.8	12.9	14.3	0.0	4.8	IV	33,626	35,702	35,422	33,188	31,928
% Schools with common toilets	85.8	89.2	81.6	84.8	72.1	V	35,615	36,319	36,152	33,925	35,428
% Schools with girls toilets	57.5	82.3	93.9	84.8	88.5	VI	36,168	37,363	34,934	32,813	35,355
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.7	98.8	95.9	100.0	98.1	VII	39,157	40,499	38,027	34,669	36,103
% Schools with blackboard	98.9	99.7	100.0	97.0	100.0	VIII		38,942	37,269	30,572	35,774
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	16.9	20.2	58.6	15.6	38.0	Total Pr.	134,205	138,275	132,887	124,355	122,339
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	110,940	114,181	109,113	101,407	106,886
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	20.4	12.9	68.6	50.0	42.3						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0						

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
97.8	GER (Primary)	65.0	78.0	78.3
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	70.2	65.9	67.1
0.97	GER(U.Prim)	89.5	80.4	87.8
	NER(U.Prim)	69.4	61.0	67.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	4.0	3.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	46.9
% ST enrolment	2.6	2.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.9	47.4
% OBC enrolment	74.2	74.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.2	48.5

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Indicators	School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	49.3	48.8	49.5	47.4	49.4	I	0.5			I	13,746	207	169
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	17	20	18	16	12	II	4.0			II	15,277	339	257
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	20	28	23	23	16	III	3.4			III	15,650	352	225
% Schools with <= 50 students	18.3	0.9	0.0	6.1	3.8	IV	3.4			IV	15,658	382	255
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	4.4			V	17,371	359	276
% Female teachers	63.9	64.7	59.4	62.8	54.3	I - V	3.2			VI	17,284	349	317
% Schools established since 1995	0.1	0.0	6.1	6.1	4.8	VI	4.6			VII	17,562	417	325
						VII	6.5	#	#	VIII	17,432	389	281
						VIII	#	#	#	Total	129,980	2,794	2,105

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,823	59.4	35.9	4.7	1,095
Primary with upper primary	4,027	64.2	31.7	4.1	1,259
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,169	76.7	17.5	5.7	382
Upper primary only	337	63.2	33.5	3.3	132
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,617	78.3	17.5	4.2	771

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
545	13	0	0	163	2
193	4	0	0	132	0
34	0	0	0	15	0
23	0	0	0	8	1
75	0	0	0	29	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	103	1,525	1,341	1,276	172	5	21	6
Primary with upper primary	80	2,026	1,024	2,042	278	3	9	11
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	15	280	168	710	259	9	6	5
Upper primary only	5	146	46	219	48	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	27	376	225	2,162	558	4	51	11
	4	145	46	107	43	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.6	62.7
IV girls	96.0	66.4
VII boys	89.1	38.1
VII girls	92.9	44.8

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Female
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	6.2	4509	1597	2849	3	26	34	0	22	59	81	120	85.1
Primary with upper prim.	16.9	5659	1904	3559	10	82	104	0	44	107	56	78	83.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	30.2	1479	590	857	5	5	22	0	38	51	12	18	72.4
Upper Primary only	15.0	494	175	290	0	9	20	0	5	0	7	11	83.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	33.3	3458	1554	1849	11	16	28	0	49	78	60	35	67.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		14.3	22.8

Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Marathi
P. only	74137	1108	1191	0
P + UP	101682	5157	3990	106
P+sec/hs	20567	6134	126	0
U.P. only	6295	1394	74	0
UP+sec	35280	5930	1161	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
97.0	95.9
99.4	96.1
83.7	85.7
97.0	93.9
51.0	78.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	12425	76752	5544	63884
Uniform	1008	906	879	605
Attendance	1055	958	1894	4595
Stationery	439	395	356	161

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KASARAGOD	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	88	Number of villages	40	Number of schools	510

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1204	% 0 - 6 population	13.2	% Urban population	19.4	Sex ratio	1047	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	12.3	% SC population	7.5	% ST population	2.5	Overall literacy	84.6	Female literacy	79.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	145	113	133	109	15,663	18,268	14,053	17,240	911	796
Primary with upper primary	72	64	67	59	24,015	27,653	22,364	25,265	1,158	1,196
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	51	9	49	8	29,052	6,875	27,891	6,061	1,380	269
Upper primary only	8	7	8	7	2,839	1,444	2,839	1,444	124	80
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	15	13	13	6,194	8,467	4,716	6,413	446	512
No response in school category	10	0	0	0	1,035	0	0	0	69	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.2	0.0	3.3	0.0	6.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.3	18.4	18.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	85.3	90.4	88.3	93.3	71.0
% Schools with girls toilets	66.7	88.2	96.7	93.3	93.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.8
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	46.2	46.5	80.9	66.3	42.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	19,601	15,276	17,647	18,048	16,333
II	20,149	16,942	18,788	19,189	17,750
III	19,354	16,910	20,084	19,521	18,283
IV	19,968	16,333	19,916	20,744	18,245
V	19,349	17,146	18,943	20,147	18,317
VI	19,212	17,393	19,019	19,671	18,421
VII	20,194	18,312	20,112	20,701	18,323
VIII				14,009	15,833
Total Pr.	79,072	65,461	76,435	77,502	70,611
Total U.P	58,755	52,851	58,074	60,519	55,061

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 84.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	5.4	4.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.9	50.4
% ST enrolment	3.7	2.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.9	46.1
% OBC enrolment	72.4	70.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.7	48.9

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
100.0				
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	74.8	96.3	88.3
	NER (Primary)	78.3	81.0	74.5
0.98	GER(U.Prim)	95.3	89.2	86.2
	NER(U.Prim)	44.4	67.2	65.6

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	49.2	49.4	49.1	47.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	20	22	22	21	15
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	23	27	22	25	20
% Schools with <= 50 students	9.7	1.5	0.0	6.7	3.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	60.2	56.3	54.2	61.8	45.8
% Schools established since 1995	3.9	1.5	5.0	0.0	9.7

Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	Girls
I	0.6	4.8	94.6	I	8,124	113	105
II	3.5	4.7	91.8	II	8,774	170	126
III	3.5	6.9	89.7	III	9,055	177	137
IV	3.6	11.7	84.8	IV	9,038	207	147
V	3.6	8.3	88.1	V	8,962	236	173
I - V	3.0	7.4	89.6	VI	9,017	204	181
VI	3.4	7.9	88.7	VII	8,968	220	174
VII	4.2	#	#	VIII	7,697	140	122
VIII	#	#	#	Total	69,635	1,467	1,165

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,503	67.3	26.4	6.3	455
Primary with upper primary	1,883	75.1	19.7	5.2	419
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,625	57.0	33.8	9.2	321
Upper primary only	174	70.7	25.9	3.4	42
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	720	70.0	22.9	7.1	136

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
224	1	0	0	28	1
99	0	0	0	32	0
34	0	0	0	25	0
10	0	0	0	5	0
25	0	0	0	6	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	33	548	549	432	80	1	12	1
Primary with upper primary	25	804	441	825	154	3	3	38
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	30	412	302	638	188	2	8	33
Upper primary only	4	50	28	94	21	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	102	108	473	158	3	4	66
Para-teachers	1	46	57	70	21	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.4	58.3
IV girls	94.6	62.4
VII boys	88.1	32.7
VII girls	91.8	39.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6.6	1707	660	995	1	19	32	0	15	20	44	48	43.7	41.6
Primary with upper prim.	17.3	2354	970	1285	38	20	41	0	32	43	32	22	43.7	41.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	27.5	1649	707	873	33	16	20	0	37	31	16	18	38.3	37.6
Upper Primary only	13.6	204	77	120	0	1	6	0	3	4	4	2	34.6	33.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	30.9	958	432	419	66	21	20	0	14	10	7	3	55.2	51.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	15.7	23.9

Category	Malayalam	Kannada	English
P. only	22884	8825	2093
P + UP	33707	12983	4978
P+sec/hs	26738	6156	3033
U.P. only	3131	945	207
UP+sec	8542	5655	464

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.2	95.7
91.2	91.2
76.7	81.7
93.3	100.0
67.7	80.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	7032	32872	4010	27950
Uniform	99	90	264	259
Attendance	732	759	386	432
Stationery	487	569	203	220

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KOLLAM	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	12	Number of Clusters	73	Number of villages	73	Number of schools	912

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2585	% 0 - 6 population	11.3	% Urban population	18.0	Sex ratio	1069	Sex ratio 0-6	960
Decadal growth rate	7.3	% SC population	12.5	% ST population	0.2	Overall literacy	91.2	Female literacy	88.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	283	199	257	169	38,446	43,562	34,301	36,079	1,662	1,520
Primary with upper primary	67	61	57	52	25,539	28,649	21,689	24,138	1,082	1,044
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	33	20	30	19	16,428	14,266	14,167	12,805	761	602
Upper primary only	16	84	14	81	5,134	18,608	4,992	18,079	235	910
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	46	103	38	83	18,771	49,013	16,403	31,365	898	2,421
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	54.4	59.4	43.4	7.0	4.7
% Schools with common toilets	82.6	81.3	75.5	74.0	70.5
% Schools with girls toilets	68.7	91.4	88.7	74.0	86.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.5	99.2	100.0	99.0	98.7
% Schools with blackboard	99.8	97.7	96.2	98.0	97.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	46.9	47.1	53.5	21.6	27.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.2	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.7	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	29,384	28,917	25,564	26,726	25,401
II	31,482	31,413	28,042	28,877	28,389
III	31,824	32,825	29,671	30,623	30,195
IV	33,216	32,882	30,873	32,111	31,712
V	34,971	35,433	32,505	34,283	35,334
VI	36,768	36,182	33,293	34,162	35,767
VII	39,149	38,350	34,211	34,833	36,016
VIII		39,055	34,873	33,470	35,602
Total Pr.	125,906	126,037	114,150	118,337	115,697
Total U.P	110,888	109,965	100,009	103,278	107,117

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	16.8	14.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	48.9
% ST enrolment	0.518	1.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.9	45.3
% OBC enrolment	50.2	48.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.3	49.9

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
100.0	GER (Primary)	52.1	70.1	69.8
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	57.1	61.2	61.4
1.00	GER(U.Prim)	76.4	78.3	82.0
	NER(U.Prim)	59.5	62.4	64.1

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.8	49.0	50.4	48.3	51.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	26	25	23	21	20
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	29	23	28	20
% Schools with <= 50 students	7.7	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	84.8	79.4	72.9	75.7	75.2
% Schools established since 1995	2.1	3.1	1.9	2.0	2.7

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.1		
II	1.2		
III	1.7		
IV	2.2		
V	1.9		
I - V	1.5		
VI	2.0		
VII	2.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children	All Girls	With disability	
Grade		Boys	Girls
I	12,755	224	151
II	14,407	283	214
III	14,961	309	202
IV	15,675	415	284
V	17,731	537	383
VI	17,887	536	458
VII	17,920	487	445
VIII	17,605	419	373
Total	128,941	3,210	2,510

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,002	64.8	30.2	5.1	968
Primary with upper primary	1,848	67.6	25.7	6.7	541
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,329	78.0	17.3	4.7	409
Upper primary only	838	70.8	23.7	5.5	447
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,397	78.4	17.2	4.4	1,098

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
376	5	0	0	94	2
84	0	0	0	42	1
33	1	0	0	19	0
59	0	0	0	38	1
94	0	0	0	53	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	56	595	1,245	998	175	4	16	8
Primary with upper primary	61	475	450	804	211	4	7	20
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	8	180	194	603	262	9	24	58
Upper primary only	13	219	164	521	129	5	19	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	521	387	1,765	534	5	37	9
	7	85	72	99	40	2	8	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.3	65.2
IV girls	97.1	67.7
VII boys	92.3	47.8
VII girls	95.5	54.3

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6.6	3182	462	2631	4	18	67	0	33	154	24	124	83.1	85.5
Primary with upper prim.	16.6	2126	403	1609	20	14	80	0	18	78	11	62	78.2	76.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	25.7	1363	309	971	58	3	22	0	29	77	4	7	82.1	76.5
Upper Primary only	11.5	1145	247	823	3	27	44	1	6	13	4	12	73.4	78.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	22.3	3319	802	2472	8	14	23	0	29	74	15	80	71.9	74.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		12.1	21.8

Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Tamil
P. only	72137	9369	0	33
P + UP	43043	10254	653	238
P+sec/hs	23344	6672	495	183
U.P. only	21582	2158	0	2
UP+sec	49822	17953	0	9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.2	91.5
86.7	83.6
79.2	64.2
97.0	93.0
70.5	65.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	15008	49001	12245	57658
Uniform	141	171	305	125
Attendance	812	918	455	992
Stationery	214	214	59	147

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KOTTAYAM	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	13	Number of Clusters	89	Number of villages	118	Number of schools	948

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1954	% 0 - 6 population	10.9	% Urban population	15.4	Sex ratio	1025	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	6.8	% SC population	7.7	% ST population	0.9	Overall literacy	95.8	Female literacy	94.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	198	290	185	264	15,710	42,509	14,897	36,671	1,008	1,780
Primary with upper primary	82	87	73	76	13,727	26,597	12,419	22,677	918	1,131
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	33	46	28	43	8,153	26,092	7,078	23,730	581	1,320
Upper primary only	4	67	4	63	263	13,008	263	10,767	23	693
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	26	115	23	96	3,371	43,660	3,135	34,995	346	2,741
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	28.7	29.0	30.4	1.4	2.8
% Schools with common toilets	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	78.3	91.1	97.5	83.1	87.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	27.0	34.0	23.8	2.0	7.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	22,620	20,395	19,435	20,001	20,631
II	23,937	22,167	20,288	21,555	22,179
III	23,275	22,632	21,625	22,089	23,211
IV	22,833	22,207	22,162	23,686	23,993
V	23,754	22,282	22,418	25,203	25,449
VI	24,603	22,537	21,926	24,635	26,308
VII	26,308	24,325	22,665	24,755	25,657
VIII		24,327	22,966	25,183	25,662
Total Pr.	92,665	87,401	83,510	87,331	90,014
Total U.P	74,665	69,144	67,009	74,593	77,414

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
100.0		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	50.4	68.4	70.6
	NER (Primary)	54.7	59.5	61.9
	GER(U.Prim)	67.8	75.4	78.4
0.98	NER(U.Prim)	53.5	57.5	60.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	10.0	10.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.8	49.2
% ST enrolment	1.4	1.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.6	47.8
% OBC enrolment	38.5	36.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.7	50.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.2		
II	2.4		
III	1.9		
IV	1.9		
V	3.2		
I - V	2.0		
VI	2.7		
VII	3.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	10,192	226	189
II	10,965	255	186
III	11,595	262	212
IV	11,731	338	217
V	12,715	400	293
VI	13,206	428	311
VII	12,596	451	268
VIII	12,532	332	234
Total	95,532	2,692	1,910

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	49.8	48.4	53.9	48.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	21	20	18	19	15
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	22	23	21	26	20
% Schools with <= 50 students	24.2	5.9	3.8	9.9	6.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	85.2	81.2	76.6	79.9	72.5
% Schools established since 1995	3.5	4.1	7.6	2.8	2.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,685	72.7	25.1	2.2	1,052
Primary with upper primary	1,768	72.7	24.0	3.2	661
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,616	67.4	28.6	4.0	575
Upper primary only	520	84.2	14.0	1.7	304
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,376	82.6	16.0	1.5	1,013

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
423	6	0	0	55	3
128	2	0	0	39	0
53	0	0	0	26	0
59	3	0	0	9	0
113	0	0	0	25	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	66	556	1,072	813	166	2	15	38
Primary with upper primary	52	354	489	764	210	4	11	31
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	18	252	210	810	385	13	36	110
Upper primary only	8	115	115	298	118	1	19	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	65	454	245	1,476	679	12	59	42
Para-teachers	13	58	77	119	73	7	6	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.7	58.4
IV girls	97.8	62.1
VII boys	90.7	33.6
VII girls	95.6	42.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.7	2788	364	2326	38	10	50	0	27	91	14	74
Primary with upper prim.	12.1	2049	322	1562	31	32	102	0	15	72	3	33
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	24.1	1901	328	1396	110	7	60	0	12	49	10	50
Upper Primary only	10.1	716	133	541	4	7	31	0	2	5	1	20
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	21.9	3087	790	2200	42	18	37	0	14	50	3	34

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
66.3	62.0
56.5	59.6
54.0	50.1
67.9	67.5
65.0	66.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		12.3	22.9

Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Manipuri	Assamese
P. only	43262	10986	3128	270	135
P + UP	29982	8824	904	0	0
P+sec/hs	18156	12850	2931	0	0
U.P. only	9992	2724	325	0	0
UP+sec	30887	14560	884	36	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
85.7	83.2
84.0	85.2
70.9	67.1
90.1	80.3
79.4	72.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	9962	38748	8239	43687
Uniform	297	292	212	400
Attendance	254	236	125	117
Stationery	196	188	131	311

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KOZHIKODE	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	15	Number of Clusters	138	Number of villages	95	Number of schools	1246

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2879	% 0 - 6 population	12.1	% Urban population	38.3	Sex ratio	1057	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	9.9	% SC population	7.0	% ST population	0.2	Overall literacy	92.2	Female literacy	88.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	221	515	189	437	27,412	77,517	23,809	63,973	1,526	3,848
Primary with upper primary	83	210	64	167	38,883	101,964	33,957	87,636	1,764	4,705
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	25	33	15	27	17,073	21,645	8,109	16,791	877	1,256
Upper primary only	5	43	5	38	2,016	11,887	2,016	10,556	101	630
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	48	63	30	47	23,300	35,124	13,351	21,980	1,765	2,626
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.9
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	3.1	5.2	4.2	0.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.6	18.8	19.0	2.1	4.5
% Schools with common toilets	86.8	89.8	84.5	81.3	77.5
% Schools with girls toilets	63.9	86.3	96.6	83.3	86.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.9	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	97.7	99.0	98.3	100.0	97.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	26.1	27.6	44.1	14.5	39.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	1.5	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	79.2	85.5	64.0	80.0	64.6
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.4	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	42,250	39,707	39,378	41,373	39,211
II	45,110	42,583	38,632	44,411	43,722
III	42,995	43,367	40,088	42,064	44,607
IV	43,097	42,144	41,112	43,634	42,621
V	44,361	42,744	40,942	46,721	46,058
VI	45,130	43,864	40,474	45,538	47,934
VII	50,204	47,306	43,683	47,012	47,154
VIII		18,112	19,625	46,040	45,514
Total Pr.	173,452	167,801	159,210	171,482	170,161
Total U.P	139,695	133,914	125,099	139,271	141,146

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
100.0	GER (Primary)	65.2	90.0	89.8
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	68.0	75.6	76.4
0.98	GER(U.Prim)	85.8	95.0	96.4
	NER(U.Prim)	52.8	72.9	72.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	7.4	7.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	47.4
% ST enrolment	0.555	0.531
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.2	51.5
% OBC enrolment	78.2	77.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.2	48.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	44.1	41.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.3	47.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.3		
II	3.7		
III	3.1		
IV	2.9		
V	3.5		
I - V	2.8		
VI	3.6		
VII	5.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	19,753	401	270
II	21,479	506	344
III	21,963	603	428
IV	20,906	638	492
V	22,533	827	733
VI	23,766	867	818
VII	22,503	862	847
VIII	21,611	680	539
Total	174,514	5,384	4,471

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	47.8	50.1	48.8	50.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	20	22	18	19	13
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	25	31	24	28	20
% Schools with <= 50 students	7.6	0.7	3.4	4.2	4.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	56.6	54.6	57.6	55.0	54.4
% Schools established since 1995	1.8	2.0	13.8	0.0	2.7

No. of schools by type of building*

School category	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	458	27	0	0	244	4
Primary with upper primary	138	4	0	0	149	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	45	1	0	0	12	0
Upper primary only	32	2	0	0	14	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	71	2	0	0	36	0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,249	53.1	41.5	5.3	1,181
Primary with upper primary	4,531	58.5	34.9	6.6	1,049
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,637	76.5	17.5	6.0	401
Upper primary only	489	45.2	46.2	8.6	122
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,888	71.8	23.3	4.9	774

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	143	1,642	1,922	1,380	164	1	30	0
Primary with upper primary	113	2,083	1,531	2,281	306	0	12	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	16	402	338	1,062	241	9	15	0
Upper primary only	12	199	123	318	58	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	48	578	379	2,624	617	11	65	0
	10	130	64	130	39	0	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.0	58.2
IV girls	97.0	60.2
VII boys	90.0	35.5
VII girls	93.8	40.4

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res
Primary only	7.3	5374	2303	2979	0	32	60	0
Primary with upper prim.	22.1	6469	2880	3446	0	56	87	0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	36.8	2133	892	1191	0	13	37	0
Upper Primary only	15.2	731	322	388	0	7	14	0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	39.6	4391	1975	2347	0	28	41	0

SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female
52	93	54	55
66	133	44	53
43	61	24	24
5	6	1	0
68	109	34	24

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
78.4	80.4
79.0	75.8
56.1	54.4
70.2	70.4
64.6	65.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Malayalam	English	Others
P. only	100528	3875	526
P + UP	130436	9308	862
P+sec/hs	28494	10224	0
U.P. only	12429	1164	310
UP+sec	51773	6021	630

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.9	24.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.5	92.9
93.9	90.1
62.1	75.9
87.5	87.5
64.9	86.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	17389	81870	9066	78621
Uniform	217	275	209	225
Attendance	540	520	910	1426
Stationery	144	151	87	53

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MALAPPURAM	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	15	Number of Clusters	177	Number of villages	103	Number of schools	1389

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3625	% 0 - 6 population	15.2	% Urban population	9.8	Sex ratio	1066	Sex ratio 0-6	960
Decadal growth rate	17.2	% SC population	7.9	% ST population	0.3	Overall literacy	89.6	Female literacy	86.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	380	470	341	421	81,393	117,651	72,178	105,570	3,113	4,587
Primary with upper primary	107	161	94	142	70,566	130,548	61,943	115,988	2,539	4,505
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	22	35	17	27	22,078	27,292	18,247	18,769	559	945
Upper primary only	19	86	18	79	9,238	37,886	9,080	35,296	324	1,528
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	53	56	47	47	36,395	46,714	32,626	39,833	1,714	1,978
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.1	5.2	8.8	1.9	2.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.9	26.5	36.8	1.9	2.8
% Schools with common toilets	88.8	92.9	84.2	85.7	70.6
% Schools with girls toilets	72.1	91.8	93.0	91.4	95.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.8	98.9	100.0	100.0	98.2
% Schools with blackboard	98.1	97.4	94.7	98.1	99.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	40.9	35.1	44.7	19.6	43.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.9	0.0	1.8	1.0	2.8
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	66.8	71.0	72.7	63.2	47.2
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	71,999	65,334	67,388	64,133	68,415
II	77,135	71,860	71,433	67,600	75,326
III	76,057	72,901	74,603	66,987	73,931
IV	74,569	72,350	74,454	69,255	72,997
V	73,208	66,044	69,506	65,027	73,970
VI	77,708	68,219	67,790	63,237	73,949
VII	82,289	76,610	77,791	68,954	76,819
VIII		59,248	51,083	44,163	64,354
Total Pr.	299,760	282,445	287,878	267,975	290,669
Total U.P	233,205	210,873	215,087	197,218	224,738

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I - II	107.8	107.2	103.1	105.2
II - III	98.6	101.5	93.8	112.7
III - IV	97.9	99.3	97.5	103.3
IV - V	98.5	101.8	93.5	104.8
V - VI	105.9	103.3	97.5	113.8
VI - VII	106.0	112.3	114.8	121.4
VII - VIII				
Pr. - Pr.	102.4	103.2	99.7	108.3
U.P - U.P				

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	7.8	7.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	46.5
% ST enrolment	0.730	0.774
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.2	46.7
% OBC enrolment	82.7	80.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.5	48.0

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	63.4	58.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.3	48.3

Retention rate (Primary level)
100.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.98

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	93.6	109.0	120.2
NER (Primary)	96.0	93.7	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	117.2	96.0	117.1
NER(U.Prim)	79.1	70.8	91.3

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	48.6	50.5	48.3	47.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	26	29	33	25	23
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	30	35	27	32	20
% Schools with <= 50 students	3.1	0.7	5.3	1.0	2.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8
% Female teachers	62.2	56.9	53.8	51.6	40.0
% Schools established since 1995	2.5	2.6	7.0	7.6	4.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.5		
II	6.1		
III	6.0		
IV	6.0		
V	5.2		
I - V	4.8		
VI	6.0		
VII	9.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	35,002	393	300
II	36,990	653	442
III	36,316	625	548
IV	35,623	788	539
V	36,269	822	597
VI	35,758	805	648
VII	36,741	802	621
VIII	30,835	422	298
Total	283,534	5,310	3,993

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	6,616	67.9	27.1	5.0	1,414
Primary with upper primary	5,735	71.6	24.1	4.3	933
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,797	85.8	11.7	2.5	313
Upper primary only	1,467	76.9	20.0	3.1	307
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,124	81.0	15.2	3.8	769

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
600	18	1	2	217	4
150	1	0	0	113	2
37	0	0	0	17	2
61	0	0	1	41	1
68	0	0	0	40	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	181	1,952	2,884	1,876	392	4	19	249
Primary with upper primary	211	1,967	1,529	2,415	366	5	52	355
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	10	277	189	580	148	2	9	262
Upper primary only	30	519	310	774	107	1	10	68
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	42	412	256	1,517	376	1	20	999
Para-teachers	16	87	135	135	40	1	1	1

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	91.5	53.7
IV girls	93.6	56.0
VII boys	86.2	33.4
VII girls	90.7	37.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	9.1	7700	2644	4670	243	27	116	0	92	173	141	200	46.1	39.3
Primary with upper prim.	26.3	7044	2661	3908	331	41	103	0	107	172	74	119	35.1	31.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	26.4	1504	453	789	235	7	20	0	36	31	10	17	35.7	31.9
Upper Primary only	17.6	1852	811	940	68	18	15	0	13	14	18	26	47.4	42.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	33.9	3692	1264	1440	919	32	37	0	38	70	37	40	56.2	48.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total	Primary	Upper Primary
	Grossness	15.1	22.0

Category	Malayalam	Others	English	Manipuri	Kannada
P. only	181973	5180	4509	0	366
P + UP	174849	8541	9811	386	0
P+sec/hs	23926	7933	9071	0	0
U.P. only	40649	5815	1402	0	0
UP+sec	65571	8624	5101	133	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.6	94.5
92.2	87.7
50.9	49.1
93.3	88.6
53.2	65.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	36586	151296	16129	104470
Uniform	209	236	894	888
Attendance	5770	6022	1073	1871
Stationery	653	581	1648	1576

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PALAKKAD	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	13	Number of Clusters	127	Number of villages	104	Number of schools	939

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2617	% 0 - 6 population	12.2	% Urban population	13.6	Sex ratio	1066	Sex ratio 0-6	963
Decadal growth rate	9.9	% SC population	16.5	% ST population	1.5	Overall literacy	84.3	Female literacy	79.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	213	339	196	312	31,528	65,594	29,970	60,820	1,382	2,581
Primary with upper primary	64	151	55	135	32,171	85,457	27,821	79,487	1,282	3,287
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	22	23	18	18	12,078	13,681	11,421	10,975	554	631
Upper primary only	8	24	8	23	5,990	11,982	5,990	11,590	289	442
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	45	50	38	42	33,605	39,325	28,182	33,230	1,346	1,711
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.7	0.5	2.2	3.1	2.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	26.8	45.1	48.9	6.3	8.4
% Schools with common toilets	85.9	88.8	80.0	87.5	76.8
% Schools with girls toilets	62.1	86.5	100.0	96.9	96.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.1	99.1	100.0	100.0	97.9
% Schools with blackboard	98.4	98.1	93.3	100.0	98.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	32.5	27.3	46.9	33.3	46.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	71.8	75.0	68.2	75.0	71.1
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	39,619	37,875	35,477	34,561	36,207
II	42,244	41,220	38,545	36,729	39,364
III	41,295	41,837	40,244	37,760	40,327
IV	40,071	41,192	40,974	40,160	41,239
V	39,261	40,674	40,739	37,842	44,007
VI	39,851	40,930	39,899	37,406	44,313
VII	44,159	45,103	43,030	38,807	45,138
VIII		34,847	33,430	26,346	40,816
Total Pr.	163,229	162,124	155,240	149,210	157,137
Total U.P	123,271	126,707	123,668	114,055	133,458

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)	
	100.0
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	
	0.99

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	69.9	84.8	91.8
NER (Primary)	73.3	70.9	76.8
GER(U.Prim)	93.3	77.4	98.2
NER(U.Prim)	65.8	58.6	75.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	18.8	17.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.4	48.2
% ST enrolment	2.5	1.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.5	51.8
% OBC enrolment	65.4	65.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.0	49.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	30.3	27.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.8	49.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.5		
II	5.5		
III	5.7		
IV	5.7		
V	6.1		
I - V	4.8		
VI	6.2		
VII	10.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	18,140	325	198
II	19,558	386	297
III	20,112	438	294
IV	20,314	449	334
V	21,742	596	482
VI	21,821	562	464
VII	21,971	544	448
VIII	20,221	337	276
Total	163,879	3,637	2,793

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.9	49.2	47.0	47.4	50.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	25	26	22	25	24
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	31	24	28	22
% Schools with <= 50 students	4.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.1
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	74.0	73.5	75.2	70.0	68.7
% Schools established since 1995	2.9	1.9	17.8	0.0	7.4

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
459	6	0	0	80	1
150	1	0	0	59	1
33	0	0	0	11	1
23	0	0	0	9	0
61	0	0	1	32	0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,583	59.6	35.7	4.6	1,078
Primary with upper primary	3,826	68.2	27.6	4.2	924
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,073	79.1	16.2	4.7	296
Upper primary only	642	67.4	27.3	5.3	183
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,253	72.3	22.8	4.9	830

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	98	1,043	1,606	932	106	3	10	20
Primary with upper primary	118	1,256	1,266	1,521	262	4	17	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	19	245	158	518	159	10	12	9
Upper primary only	7	189	107	342	63	1	4	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	37	554	338	1,528	508	18	31	0
	5	73	140	123	36	4	3	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	91.1	48.7
IV girls	92.1	52.8
VII boys	86.1	31.8
VII girls	91.7	37.2

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	7.2	3963	979	2819	20	31	114	0	41	95	38	105	52.2	54.1
Primary with upper prim.	21.3	4569	1175	3269	2	36	87	0	52	93	37	95	50.0	54.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	26.3	1185	270	851	9	15	40	0	18	49	8	14	42.1	45.7
Upper Primary only	22.8	731	216	497	0	3	15	0	5	16	0	4	57.5	54.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	32.2	3057	946	2068	0	12	31	0	43	91	11	22	45.4	47.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Malayalam	English	Tamil	Others
P. only	90287	4297	2538	0
P + UP	96256	13290	3512	3112
P+sec/hs	17356	5342	939	1234
U.P. only	15713	2120	139	0
UP+sec	54044	13320	2043	3057

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.4	23.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.2	95.8
89.3	87.4
48.9	44.4
93.8	87.5
69.5	65.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	28358	85305	17245	72165
Uniform	729	604	362	312
Attendance	597	598	7138	520
Stationery	311	327	147	255

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PATHANAMTHITTA	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	56	Number of villages	166	Number of schools	706

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1234	% 0 - 6 population	10.3	% Urban population	10.0	Sex ratio	1094	Sex ratio 0-6	967
Decadal growth rate	3.7	% SC population	13.1	% ST population	0.5	Overall literacy	94.8	Female literacy	93.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	187	215	172	196	12,943	15,066	11,763	13,293	799	914
Primary with upper primary	59	43	51	35	7,275	11,541	6,454	7,309	520	500
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	31	14	29	14	6,891	5,269	6,639	5,269	504	318
Upper primary only	9	63	6	60	1,775	9,484	1,220	8,929	137	597
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	67	17	57	3,779	19,960	3,713	14,771	326	1,402
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.1	18.6	11.1	2.8	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	77.4	75.5	77.8	66.7	64.7
% Schools with girls toilets	68.4	85.3	97.8	87.5	89.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.5	99.0	100.0	95.8	98.8
% Schools with blackboard	96.8	99.0	100.0	98.6	98.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	46.2	38.7	56.7	15.8	15.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	89.8	91.5	83.9	77.8	61.1
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	11,851	9,866	9,755	9,197	8,709
II	12,244	10,637	10,748	9,775	9,882
III	12,077	10,919	11,839	10,646	10,585
IV	12,152	10,947	12,018	11,634	11,312
V	12,802	11,577	12,887	12,725	13,528
VI	13,630	11,753	12,942	12,482	13,569
VII	14,520	12,939	13,494	12,926	13,645
VIII		4,624	12,893	12,062	12,753
Total Pr.	48,324	42,369	44,360	41,252	40,488
Total U.P	40,952	36,269	39,323	38,133	40,742

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	20.9	17.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	48.4
% ST enrolment	1.2	1.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.5	48.9
% OBC enrolment	27.3	26.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.6	49.4

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	4.3	3.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.0	43.2

Retention rate (Primary level)
100.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.97

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	42.4	51.9	52.3
NER (Primary)	46.3	45.2	45.6
GER(U.Prim)	62.9	60.0	63.9
NER(U.Prim)	49.0	48.9	50.6

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	49.0	52.3	50.4	46.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	16	18	15	15	14
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	16	21	17	20	17
% Schools with <= 50 students	40.8	7.8	11.1	12.5	9.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	87.9	80.7	78.2	81.6	79.5
% Schools established since 1995	1.7	1.0	0.0	1.4	2.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.3		
II	0.9		
III	1.0		
IV	1.1		
V	1.5		
I - V	1.0		
VI	1.5		
VII	1.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	4,260	121	76
II	4,883	194	135
III	5,175	187	113
IV	5,659	227	147
V	6,682	274	152
VI	6,680	241	157
VII	6,641	239	157
VIII	6,196	206	129
Total	46,176	1,689	1,066

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,726	57.5	38.2	4.3	605
Primary with upper primary	911	60.7	32.9	6.4	322
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	734	60.4	35.3	4.4	286
Upper primary only	559	76.0	22.5	1.4	258
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,380	68.0	24.9	7.1	593

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
363	1	0	1	33	3
83	0	0	0	19	0
27	0	0	0	18	0
57	1	0	0	13	0
58	0	0	0	26	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	28	318	765	480	89	1	3	7
Primary with upper primary	10	145	312	368	121	2	10	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	8	141	118	368	159	1	11	1
Upper primary only	3	111	127	320	117	0	8	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	219	158	921	378	4	16	0
Para-teachers	2	31	42	55	28	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.2	55.3
IV girls	97.2	58.2
VII boys	85.6	37.6
VII girls	97.2	45.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.3	1713	205	1485	1	2	20	0	13	66	5	21	77.8	73.2
Primary with upper prim.	10.0	1020	182	786	0	15	37	0	17	35	5	17	74.1	64.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	18.3	822	177	629	1	1	14	0	24	20	2	14	68.5	64.9
Upper Primary only	10.2	734	124	562	0	11	37	0	2	5	3	12	69.6	68.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	20.3	1728	352	1355	0	3	18	0	4	21	1	7	69.3	68.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.9	20.8

Category	Malayalam	English	Others
P. only	26468	1458	83
P + UP	14975	3664	177
P+sec/hs	10415	1739	0
U.P. only	8846	2413	0
UP+sec	17652	6023	64

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.0	88.3
92.2	76.5
95.6	73.3
91.7	69.4
77.6	55.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	6932	19291	5024	19364
Uniform	20	26	76	86
Attendance	108	102	56	48
Stationery	230	181	89	91

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	THIRUVANANTHAPURAM	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	12	Number of Clusters	141	Number of villages	117	Number of schools	971

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3234	% 0 - 6 population	11.4	% Urban population	33.8	Sex ratio	1060	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	9.8	% SC population	11.5	% ST population	0.6	Overall literacy	89.3	Female literacy	86.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	369	176	295	145	54,895	41,887	43,718	34,156	1,705	1,302
Primary with upper primary	112	47	76	38	42,328	21,386	30,243	15,826	1,256	676
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	55	21	42	16	25,613	19,894	19,863	10,668	1,147	795
Upper primary only	27	70	22	57	15,299	19,169	12,492	14,785	479	802
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	57	37	36	29	25,182	26,624	17,818	19,676	1,281	858
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.5	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.6	1.3	3.9	1.0	1.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	52.3	66.7	50.0	9.3	12.8
% Schools with common toilets	76.7	69.8	63.2	66.0	61.7
% Schools with girls toilets	72.8	96.2	92.1	84.5	85.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.7	99.4	98.7	99.0	98.9
% Schools with blackboard	97.2	98.7	97.4	97.9	98.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	56.7	66.4	56.3	44.4	48.6
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.2	1.3	1.3	0.0	1.1
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	4.6	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	36,848	19,319	23,310	31,352	30,613
II	38,517	20,627	25,541	34,246	34,698
III	38,631	20,646	26,179	36,079	36,107
IV	38,795	20,768	26,128	36,622	38,034
V	41,211	20,723	27,239	37,610	38,022
VI	43,382	21,643	27,728	38,628	38,342
VII	45,977	23,037	29,422	39,657	39,223
VIII		22,251	28,482	37,594	37,238
Total Pr.	152,791	81,360	101,158	138,299	139,452
Total U.P	130,570	65,403	84,389	115,895	115,587

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	16.2	15.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	51.4
% ST enrolment	1.2	1.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	54.1	58.7
% OBC enrolment	55.9	52.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.9	50.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Retention rate (Primary level)

100.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level

1.02

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	36.9	64.6	65.6
NER (Primary)	40.0	55.0	50.3
GER(U.Prim)	51.5	70.7	70.0
NER(U.Prim)	40.8	54.0	50.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.1		
II	2.7		
III	3.0		
IV	3.5		
V	3.6		
I - V	2.8		
VI	3.1		
VII	3.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	15,660	489	380
II	17,459	628	442
III	18,292	724	486
IV	19,058	957	648
V	19,337	718	580
VI	19,412	816	637
VII	19,732	767	617
VIII	19,253	530	378
Total	148,203	5,629	4,168

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.1	50.0	52.4	45.1	54.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	32	33	23	27	24
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	25	27	22	24	20
% Schools with <= 50 students	14.3	5.7	6.6	1.0	3.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	82.9	80.4	77.8	74.2	74.4
% Schools established since 1995	7.7	0.6	3.9	1.0	1.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,903	54.7	36.5	8.8	1,175
Primary with upper primary	2,338	47.5	45.2	7.3	726
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	2,078	49.5	38.9	11.6	609
Upper primary only	1,409	53.2	42.7	4.1	532
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,650	50.2	40.0	9.7	822

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
338	25	5	2	154	14
82	2	0	0	73	1
27	0	0	0	44	1
51	2	0	0	42	2
40	2	0	0	52	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	53	423	1,002	1,048	347	9	11	1
Primary with upper primary	12	265	449	762	304	8	7	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	19	301	272	790	440	18	29	19
Upper primary only	25	177	138	595	279	6	16	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	267	211	1,008	561	17	12	10
	10	49	83	139	80	12	3	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.8	51.6
IV girls	96.6	55.4
VII boys	91.5	44.1
VII girls	91.7	46.9

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
61.0	58.1
57.6	56.9
61.0	58.6
64.0	67.2
66.1	69.4

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.5	3007	491	2402	1	22	91	0	34	142	36	204
Primary with upper prim.	12.2	1932	350	1457	1	27	97	0	20	113	16	56
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	25.6	1942	407	1462	19	6	48	0	35	84	12	42
Upper Primary only	13.2	1281	315	921	0	16	29	0	6	27	3	17
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	22.8	2139	525	1564	10	12	28	0	40	89	19	111

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.2	28.2

Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Manipuri	Tamil
P. only	78801	5610	11070	258	604
P + UP	45742	5989	7784	1851	156
P+sec/hs	31882	9913	3541	0	171
U.P. only	29381	2650	1965	214	0
UP+sec	36832	9375	3360	1171	175

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.1	89.2
88.1	85.5
84.2	77.6
90.7	83.5
94.7	84.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	20477	62451	12860	55923
Uniform	738	729	600	493
Attendance	1366	1435	2659	2908
Stationery	336	358	331	300

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	THRISSUR	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	17	Number of Clusters	160	Number of villages	635	Number of schools	996

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2974	% 0 - 6 population	11.2	% Urban population	28.2	Sex ratio	1092	Sex ratio 0-6	958
Decadal growth rate	8.7	% SC population	11.9	% ST population	0.2	Overall literacy	92.3	Female literacy	89.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	150	361	130	282	20,453	77,609	17,881	54,541	1,034	2,860
Primary with upper primary	62	125	50	109	18,818	59,986	14,609	52,212	870	2,399
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	32	47	25	34	14,155	32,108	12,782	22,523	702	1,376
Upper primary only	13	47	11	38	5,300	16,758	5,014	12,389	318	755
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	49	110	39	82	19,012	58,379	17,742	42,224	1,084	2,915
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	39.7	42.8	38.0	10.0	4.4
% Schools with common toilets	87.9	92.0	82.3	90.0	79.9
% Schools with girls toilets	69.7	88.2	92.4	88.3	90.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.8	99.5	100.0	98.3	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	98.4	99.5	96.2	100.0	98.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	20.9	23.9	30.6	24.0	24.6
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	43,579	43,033	38,642	35,858	33,808
II	46,619	46,384	41,875	38,737	38,135
III	46,951	47,115	43,736	39,878	39,098
IV	44,343	46,839	44,712	41,750	40,826
V	44,005	45,784	44,487	41,703	41,968
VI	44,844	45,803	43,438	41,246	42,123
VII	47,747	48,390	44,886	41,166	43,276
VIII		46,994	45,495	37,330	43,344
Total Pr.	181,492	183,371	168,965	156,223	151,867
Total U.P	136,596	139,977	132,811	124,115	127,367

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 96.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	14.6	13.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.5	48.4
% ST enrolment	0.793	0.727
% ST girls to ST enrolment	55.2	51.5
% OBC enrolment	53.7	52.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.6	49.6

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Retention rate (Primary level) 90.6

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.98

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	67.0	79.0	77.9
NER (Primary)	71.0	62.9	66.8
GER(U.Prim)	88.2	79.5	85.4
NER(U.Prim)	69.0	60.1	67.1

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.9	46.6	45.9	50.3	52.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	25	24	22	21	19
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	26	27	21	25	21
% Schools with <= 50 students	7.4	2.7	7.6	5.0	3.1
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	91.4	85.6	80.8	77.4	78.7
% Schools established since 1995	2.2	1.1	8.9	3.3	3.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.7		
II	4.9		
III	4.5		
IV	4.4		
V	4.5		
I - V	3.9		
VI	4.4		
VII	6.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	16,829	358	258
II	19,087	505	358
III	19,413	652	422
IV	19,912	718	516
V	20,900	751	721
VI	20,695	789	631
VII	21,310	843	679
VIII	21,522	696	507
Total	159,668	5,312	4,092

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,715	69.4	27.4	3.1	1,643
Primary with upper primary	2,894	65.2	30.7	4.1	864
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	2,168	77.5	18.7	3.8	558
Upper primary only	882	68.7	24.7	6.6	324
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,688	77.6	18.4	4.0	1,248

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
428	15	0	2	54	4
142	4	0	0	38	2
61	0	0	0	17	1
47	0	0	0	11	0
138	0	0	0	17	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	103	1,031	1,371	1,120	109	0	9	74
Primary with upper primary	54	928	708	1,155	152	1	11	135
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	61	342	285	930	228	9	26	153
Upper primary only	19	206	108	509	125	2	13	58
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	33	650	297	2,070	514	7	87	290
Para-teachers	15	69	46	134	53	2	2	9

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.2	58.9
IV girls	95.8	63.5
VII boys	89.3	37.0
VII girls	90.1	45.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	7.6	3894	275	3494	48	13	64	0	10	69	17	99	62.2	72.1
Primary with upper prim.	17.5	3269	340	2689	115	17	108	0	18	70	11	73	66.9	70.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	26.3	2078	257	1641	136	5	39	0	22	73	2	16	59.9	57.7
Upper Primary only	17.9	1073	189	799	52	2	31	0	12	23	3	10	77.5	79.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	25.2	3999	560	3108	280	10	41	0	44	95	5	13	73.9	76.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.3	21.5

Category	Malayalam	English	Others	French	Tamil
P. only	76050	18833	2384	341	0
P + UP	64336	10763	2855	0	95
P+sec/hs	30197	15461	1547	0	0
U.P. only	17548	4798	108	0	0
UP+sec	61815	11684	1967	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.9	87.9
95.2	89.8
72.2	62.0
86.7	83.3
85.5	83.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	17108	67664	22216	67757
Uniform	96	81	125	439
Attendance	755	744	511	918
Stationery	601	594	56	166

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	WAYANAD	State	KERALA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	38	Number of villages	26	Number of schools	295

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	781	% 0 - 6 population	13.3	% Urban population	3.8	Sex ratio	995	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	17.0	% SC population	4.3	% ST population	17.4	Overall literacy	85.2	Female literacy	80.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	96	48	95	47	13,391	9,863	13,228	9,330	528	327
Primary with upper primary	37	38	35	37	17,690	24,929	17,456	24,434	602	783
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	32	20	31	20	17,020	7,569	16,383	7,569	854	543
Upper primary only	2	4	2	4	914	1,208	914	1,208	32	48
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	7	10	6	5,399	5,303	5,259	4,462	324	282
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.6	32.0	19.2	0.0	5.6
% Schools with common toilets	88.9	84.0	80.8	100.0	88.9
% Schools with girls toilets	75.0	93.3	96.2	83.3	94.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	98.1	100.0	94.4
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	57.6	41.5	69.2	43.1	50.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	4.2	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	91.7	86.5	62.5	100.0	45.5
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	12,899	12,783	12,583	13,209	12,011
II	13,044	13,368	12,746	13,409	13,352
III	12,057	13,121	13,078	13,032	13,085
IV	10,990	12,240	12,911	13,441	12,863
V	11,219	11,482	12,460	13,475	13,677
VI	11,547	11,023	11,124	12,497	13,331
VII	12,890	12,125	11,690	11,970	12,691
VIII		11,973	12,046	11,988	12,276
Total Pr.	48,990	51,512	51,318	53,091	51,311
Total U.P	35,656	34,630	35,274	37,942	39,699

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 97.2

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	5.8	6.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.4	47.2
% ST enrolment	25.5	17.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.3	50.2
% OBC enrolment	47.8	50.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.5	48.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	33.3	31.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.3	48.5

Retention rate (Primary level) 95.3

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.96

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	77.5	101.2	99.5
NER (Primary)	80.9	86.5	84.9
GER(U.Prim)	89.3	92.2	96.8
NER(U.Prim)	68.2	73.1	73.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	49.4	48.8	48.6	47.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	27	31	18	27	18
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	28	36	21	37	22
% Schools with <= 50 students	5.6	1.3	3.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	68.3	64.2	58.5	57.5	58.6
% Schools established since 1995	17.4	2.7	7.7	0.0	11.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.0	3.1	95.9
II	5.1	2.0	92.9
III	4.8	1.7	93.5
IV	5.1		
V	4.6	0.4	95.1
I - V	4.1	1.0	94.9
VI	4.2		
VII	5.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	5,915	102	65
II	6,527	155	98
III	6,384	167	112
IV	6,371	195	147
V	6,637	262	192
VI	6,567	255	219
VII	6,177	225	171
VIII	5,895	187	132
Total	50,473	1,548	1,136

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	845	47.0	43.4	9.6	292
Primary with upper primary	1,199	67.7	26.8	5.5	279
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,144	73.1	24.1	2.8	316
Upper primary only	58	72.4	27.6	0.0	24
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	483	62.9	29.0	8.1	115

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
96	15	0	0	30	1
44	4	0	0	27	0
31	1	0	0	19	0
4	1	0	0	1	0
10	0	0	0	8	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	12	185	343	251	44	1	0	0
Primary with upper primary	27	367	345	498	93	2	11	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	11	209	155	721	261	3	15	0
Upper primary only	1	18	14	38	7	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	57	61	339	111	3	5	0
	1	22	27	39	18	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.4	54.3
IV girls	95.9	55.8
VII boys	88.7	32.6
VII girls	93.4	37.1

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
95.6	92.8
90.3	90.9
81.7	82.9
82.4	82.6
84.9	84.8

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.9	855	266	570	0	5	14	0	16	34	14	33
Primary with upper prim.	18.5	1385	481	862	0	15	27	0	22	35	22	39
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	26.9	1397	576	799	0	4	18	0	46	39	11	30
Upper Primary only	13.3	80	34	44	0	0	2	0	1	0	3	2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	33.7	606	240	344	0	11	11	0	16	20	6	6

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Malayalam	English	Tamil
P. only	21893	1271	90
P + UP	36927	5541	151
P+sec/hs	22733	1856	0
U.P. only	1897	225	0
UP+sec	8735	1882	85

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.7	24.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	TLM grant
97.9	96.5
96.0	93.3
65.4	86.5
100.0	100.0
83.3	77.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	11063	28057	7280	20976
Uniform	3890	3707	1630	1726
Attendance	2546	2311	671	895
Stationery	1367	1368	715	835

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	LAKSHADWEEP	State	LAKSHADWEEP	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	10	Number of villages	10	Number of schools	37

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	61	% 0 - 6 population	15.0	% Urban population	44.5	Sex ratio	948	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	17.2	% SC population	na	% ST population	94.5	Overall literacy	86.7	Female literacy	80.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	16	0	16	0	4,271	0	4,271	0	203	0
Primary with upper primary	9	0	9	0	3,067	0	3,067	0	147	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	0	4	0	1,715	0	1,715	0	85	0
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	368	0	368	0	16	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	0	7	0	1,529	0	1,529	0	101	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	87.5	66.7	75.0	100.0	57.1
% Schools with girls toilets	37.5	77.8	100.0	100.0	71.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	93.8	100.0	75.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	6.3	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	81.3	100.0	75.0	0.0	57.1
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I			1,556	1,017	1,268
II			1,172	1,077	1,393
III			1,073	1,178	1,858
IV			1,139	899	1,359
V			1,248	954	1,246
VI			1,270	1,000	1,250
VII			1,178	855	1,329
VIII			1,035	1,102	1,247
Total Pr.			6,188	5,125	7,124
Total U.P			3,483	2,957	3,826

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.112	0.000
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.0	0.0
% ST enrolment	99.5	99.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.3	46.8
% OBC enrolment	0.393	0.157
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	42.9	16.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	99.9	99.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.2	46.7

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	69.8	73.1	102.6
	NER (Primary)	69.3	67.7	84.9
0.97	GER(U.Prim)	84.9	68.4	89.2
	NER(U.Prim)	57.0	39.4	62.9

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	45.3	64.2	47.0	35.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	21	21	20	23	15
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	29	28	26	31	12
% Schools with <= 50 students	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	40.9	42.9	41.2	12.5	37.6
% Schools established since 1995	6.3	11.1	0.0	100.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.7		
II	4.0		
III	2.0		
IV	1.9		
V	2.0		
I - V	2.3		
VI	3.4		
VII	8.1		
VIII	14.5	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	616	23	20
II	674	28	23
III	952	43	34
IV	672	28	12
V	596	29	18
VI	567	34	32
VII	652	30	25
VIII	569	8	19
Total	5,298	223	183

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	149	64.4	10.7	24.8	65
Primary with upper primary	111	73.0	11.7	15.3	52
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	66	57.6	13.6	28.8	31
Upper primary only	12	0.0	100.0	0.0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	127	64.6	28.3	7.1	55

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
8	1	0	0	7	0
5	1	0	0	3	0
2	0	0	0	2	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
1	2	0	0	4	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	2	166	12	15	5	0	3	0
Primary with upper primary	0	114	6	19	5	0	0	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	55	5	17	8	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	8	1	6	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	39	2	42	13	0	3	0
Para-teachers	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.9	51.9
V girls	96.7	61.1
VIII boys	85.9	40.1
VIII girls	94.8	49.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	12.7	203	120	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	83	52.5	48.2
Primary with upper prim.	16.3	147	81	63	2	1	0	0	0	0	81	63	67.1	76.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	21.3	85	50	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	34	38.0	60.0
Upper Primary only	16.0	16	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	2	100.0	100.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	14.4	101	61	38	0	2	0	0	0	1	60	32	19.0	15.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		17.3	29.5

Category	Malayalam	English
P. only	2967	1304
P + UP	1872	1195
P+sec/hs	1432	283
U.P. only	368	0
UP+sec	1168	361

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
100.0	100.0
100.0	88.9
100.0	100.0
100.0	100.0
100.0	100.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	3931	3806	2392	2104
Uniform	2103	2039	1082	1322
Attendance	0	0	389	324
Stationery	3947	3809	2402	2108

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	ANUPPUR	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	80	Number of villages	623	Number of schools	1794

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,183	82	1,130	57	84,990	8,148	79,953	5,533	2,459	318
Primary with upper primary	0	128	0	76	0	15,965	0	9,300	0	825
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	60	0	27	0	11,319	0	4,083	0	559
Upper primary only	316	24	292	15	30,710	3,672	27,632	2,001	867	143
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	1	0	30	0	30	0	2
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.1	5.5	6.7	1.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.4	0.0	0.0	6.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.2	7.0	16.7	1.2	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	47.2	31.3	36.7	27.4	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	54.4	49.2	90.0	58.2	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	29.2	48.4	93.3	50.6	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.3	97.7	100.0	91.5	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.3	0.0	0.0	89.3	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	8.1	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.4	21.9	16.7	48.8	100.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	42.1	0.0	0.0	19.6	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.9	0.0	0.0	13.3	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I			21,542	25,854	26,048
II			18,357	25,390	22,454
III			17,490	21,113	22,292
IV			15,752	19,581	20,696
V			14,211	17,551	20,010
VI			9,803	16,279	16,582
VII			8,161	12,468	13,306
VIII			9,138	12,759	13,446
Total Pr.			87,352	109,489	111,500
Total U.P			27,102	41,506	43,334

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 85.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	14.8	15.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	48.7
% ST enrolment	47.6	38.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.8	49.9
% OBC enrolment	26.7	31.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.1	50.4

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.446	1.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	43.1	49.1

Retention rate (Primary level)

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.97

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)			
NER (Primary)			
GER(U.Prim)			
NER(U.Prim)			

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.1	9.5	81.4
II	5.5	12.7	81.7
III	7.3	0.6	92.1
IV	6.4		
V	9.4	4.7	85.9
I - V	7.5	6.0	86.5
VI	9.2	14.1	76.7
VII	6.6	1.9	91.5
VIII	16.0	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	12,457	89	68
II	10,971	82	73
III	11,079	79	75
IV	10,435	60	62
V	9,869	63	47
VI	8,539	74	50
VII	6,429	54	39
VIII	6,557	49	24
Total	76,336	550	438

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.2	45.5	45.1	50.0	100.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	34	19	20	34	15
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	18	19	29	6
% Schools with <= 50 students	37.9	14.1	10.0	22.1	100.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	1.7	0.3	0.0
% Female teachers	28.1	30.8	34.7	22.4	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	44.9	58.6	18.3	57.6	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,458	69.7	22.3	8.0	942
Primary with upper primary	866	80.8	18.2	0.9	178
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	601	89.0	10.5	0.5	161
Upper primary only	1,173	75.1	18.8	6.1	415
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	5	60.0	40.0	0.0	2

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,107	64	4	0	67	23
56	35	5	0	27	6
35	11	0	0	13	1
314	10	1	0	9	6
0	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	121	89	1,186	666	619	4	7	0
Primary with upper primary	11	24	338	281	129	6	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	11	10	150	195	171	3	0	0
Upper primary only	32	15	185	299	442	7	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	8	6	46	67	39	2	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	89.5	38.5
V girls	89.2	36.5
VIII boys	74.5	23.9
VIII girls	72.0	22.3

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	2777	1945	747	0	53	32	0	341	99	854	293	65.9	62.5
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	825	547	242	0	24	12	0	66	32	40	19	5.3	7.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.3	559	355	185	0	10	9	0	16	7	11	8	1.9	1.5
Upper Primary only	3.0	1010	759	223	0	25	3	0	135	25	253	61	55.1	59.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	91996	715	0
P + UP	14840	1125	0
P+sec/hs	10049	1270	0
U.P. only	34201	86	16
UP+sec	30	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.9	26.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.6	85.0
6.3	6.3
5.0	3.3
82.9	76.8
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	33123	35020	11641	11616
Uniform	1840	33447	682	10897
Attendance	1756	19391	10102	10183
Stationery	1703	1603	594	446

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	ASHOKNAGAR	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	86	Number of villages	803	Number of schools	1576

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,074	82	1,036	26	130,165	12,907	121,117	4,060	2,477	343
Primary with upper primary	0	64	0	23	0	18,441	0	5,115	0	490
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	324	32	307	8	30,437	8,434	26,288	1,796	971	241
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	I			58,314	39,903	39,673
% Single teacher schools	16.3	1.6	0.0	5.3	0.0	II			48,783	33,606	35,319
% Schools with SCR > 60	21.3	4.7	0.0	5.6	0.0	III			45,034	30,053	32,045
% Schools with pre-primary sections	55.1	3.1	0.0	20.5	0.0	IV			38,632	26,494	28,462
% Schools with common toilets	87.5	96.9	0.0	97.2	0.0	V			33,181	21,278	24,559
% Schools with girls toilets	19.9	84.4	0.0	65.4	0.0	VI			22,087	13,739	15,810
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.7	100.0	0.0	90.4	0.0	VII			18,733	11,118	12,076
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII			19,819	10,754	12,440
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.0	0.0	0.0	78.3	0.0	Total Pr.			223,944	151,334	160,058
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	9.2	0.2	0.0	2.4	0.0	Total U.P			60,639	35,611	40,326
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.8	9.4	0.0	44.1	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					62.8
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	36.7	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	4.2	0.0	0.0	14.5	0.0						

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	21.7	22.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.5	42.0
% ST enrolment	12.7	3.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.5	27.2
% OBC enrolment	51.8	53.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.1	41.7

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.5	2.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.8	51.9

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)			
	NER (Primary)			
	GER(U.Prim)			
1.00	NER(U.Prim)			

Indicators	School category					Flow rates			Enrolment of children			
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	50.5	46.9	0.0	42.3	0.0	I	23.6	4.1	72.3	I	19,626	105	80
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	51	38	0	32	0	II	19.3	3.2	77.5	II	17,913	79	58
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	49	61	0	37	0	III	20.0	1.9	78.1	III	16,173	73	67
% Schools with <= 50 students	12.0	6.3	0.0	23.9	0.0	IV	18.8	2.8	78.3	IV	14,358	70	75
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	17.9	19.3	62.8	V	11,977	72	61
% Female teachers	23.9	46.1	0.0	28.8	0.0	I - V	20.3	5.4	74.3	VI	7,148	77	39
% Schools established since 1995	41.0	68.8	0.0	64.9	0.0	VI	17.7	2.4	79.8	VII	5,282	77	29
						VII	10.0	4.0	86.0	VIII	4,905	57	25
						VIII	26.7	#	#	Total	97,382	610	434

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*					
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	2,915	84.0	11.8	4.2	676	1,117	10	0	0	28	1
Primary with upper primary	304	98.6	1.2	0.2	25	62	2	0	0	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1,060	92.1	5.2	2.7	259	344	0	0	0	10	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	76	158	1,346	839	374	16	5	0
Primary with upper primary	33	39	178	189	41	8	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	11	24	145	551	477	2	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)		
Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	81.3	23.4
V girls	83.5	21.7
VIII boys	58.1	16.6
VIII girls	65.2	17.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	2820	2140	674	0	6	0	0	376	89	143	48	44.5	39.3
Primary with upper prim.	7.7	490	264	226	0	0	0	0	7	13	2	6	0.4	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.4	1212	863	349	0	0	0	0	148	29	34	19	33.1	33.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	25.6	32.4

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others
P. only	135219	1031	2715	216
P + UP	10783	2639	756	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	35612	1352	0	214
UP+sec	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
90.8	86.1	Text books	61575	63225	9317	10345
0.0	0.0	Uniform	4648	61898	503	10290
0.0	0.0	Attendance	7131	22109	10849	7159
87.9	84.6	Stationery	111	196	78	77
0.0	0.0					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BALAGHAT	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	153	Number of villages	1790	Number of schools	3456

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1498	% 0 - 6 population	15.4	% Urban population	12.9	Sex ratio	1022	Sex ratio 0-6		968
Decadal growth rate	5.8	% SC population	7.7	% ST population	21.8	Overall literacy	68.7	Female literacy		57.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,108	490	2,018	394	186,843	97,638	178,380	72,018	5,378	4,168
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	631	227	592	179	79,669	36,303	74,132	26,394	2,386	2,093
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.3	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.5	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	46.6	0.0	0.0	19.6	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	94.6	0.0	0.0	82.6	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	57.0	0.0	0.0	52.6	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.8	0.0	0.0	97.1	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	65.7	0.0	0.0	68.7	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	4.9	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.9	0.0	0.0	35.5	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	44.7	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.5	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	45,621	79,612	60,563	59,814	58,924
II	37,754	71,033	56,404	54,878	55,060
III	41,409	70,210	59,376	57,064	57,942
IV	40,462	68,108	54,692	55,018	56,049
V	42,230	70,502	56,237	55,606	55,564
VI	30,940	44,478	40,201	40,271	43,499
VII	28,668	41,213	33,880	37,644	36,045
VIII	32,861	45,069	36,958	38,750	37,370
Total Pr.	207,476	359,465	287,272	282,380	283,539
Total U.P	92,469	130,760	111,039	116,665	116,914

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 68.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	6.0	7.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.3	52.5
% ST enrolment	24.8	18.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.1	50.7
% OBC enrolment	67.2	71.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.2	50.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.945	1.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.7	50.0

Retention rate (Primary level)

98.1

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level

0.98

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	147.4	144.9	145.6
NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	95.3	100.2	100.5
NER(U.Prim)	58.2	60.9	66.1

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	0.0	0.0	50.5	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	30	0	0	26	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	30	0	0	32	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	23.1	0.0	0.0	14.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.4	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0
% Female teachers	35.1	0.0	0.0	30.4	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	31.5	0.0	0.0	51.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	20.4	1.0	78.6
II	14.7		
III	19.0	0.5	80.5
IV	18.4	0.3	81.3
V	19.4	12.6	68.0
I - V	18.4	2.7	78.8
VI	14.2	5.9	79.9
VII	10.3	9.2	80.6
VIII	18.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	28,862	312	221
II	27,331	245	171
III	28,675	264	199
IV	27,764	247	146
V	27,446	187	139
VI	21,825	160	115
VII	18,124	106	73
VIII	19,120	112	109
Total	199,147	1,633	1,173

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	9,524	70.8	20.1	9.0	2,585
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	3,570	79.4	16.0	4.6	1,151
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,459	404	133	0	296	306
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
517	98	37	0	56	150
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	202	855	3,262	2,561	2,616	29	21	0
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	95	376	909	1,421	1,655	15	8	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	77.2	25.6
V girls	80.3	26.8
VIII boys	72.3	14.8
VIII girls	73.9	12.5

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.7	9546	6197	3349	0	0	0	0	1144	596	1122	452	53.0	37.9
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.2	4479	3116	1363	0	0	0	0	582	210	401	164	42.7	30.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	24.2	34.2

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others
P. only	278093	5184	798	158
P + UP	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	114953	899	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
81.8	74.5
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
69.5	60.8
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	94406	98422	30616	36611
Uniform	3497	96920	729	37122
Attendance	5107	39813	37692	39791
Stationery	830	1008	147	121

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District BARWANI | **State** MADHYA PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	136	Number of villages	692	Number of schools	2825

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1081	% 0 - 6 population	22.0	% Urban population	14.6	Sex ratio	971	Sex ratio 0-6	970
Decadal growth rate	29.9	% SC population	6.3	% ST population	67.0	Overall literacy	41.5	Female literacy	31.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,143	87	2,102	59	195,175	7,191	185,735	4,361	3,896	355
Primary with upper primary	0	99	0	47	0	22,894	0	9,157	0	788
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	10	0	1	0	4,272	0	66	0	81
Upper primary only	486	0	461	0	39,719	0	35,221	0	1,387	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.9	2.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	36.6	6.1	10.0	16.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.9	7.1	0.0	4.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	54.0	46.5	50.0	25.1	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	69.9	94.9	80.0	72.6	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	14.3	89.9	80.0	13.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.6	100.0	100.0	86.8	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	29.3	6.7	10.3	7.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.9	6.1	0.0	34.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	78.7	0.0	0.0	6.4	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.2	0.0	0.0	32.5	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	24,968	42,378	52,586	52,224	51,291
II	22,642	30,986	42,899	49,064	48,534
III	18,546	29,448	35,380	42,913	47,718
IV	17,524	23,431	31,448	35,383	40,472
V	16,020	22,697	25,131	30,414	32,466
VI	14,711	15,451	16,800	18,454	21,089
VII	9,971	12,353	12,370	13,282	14,391
VIII	9,038	10,734	12,553	13,096	13,290
Total Pr.	99,700	148,940	187,444	209,998	220,481
Total U.P	33,720	38,538	41,723	44,832	48,770
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					54.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	6.6	7.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.7	43.4
% ST enrolment	76.2	62.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.1	44.4
% OBC enrolment	14.2	23.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.2	47.3

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.6	3.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.6	44.0

Retention rate (Primary level)
99.4

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.99

GER / NER			
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	133.2	149.3	156.8
NER (Primary)	97.6	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	49.6	53.3	58.0
NER(U.Prim)	29.8	33.2	40.7

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.5	43.0	40.1	46.2	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	48	29	53	29	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	33	28	26	27	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	15.7	0.0	0.0	37.9	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.3	8.1	20.0	0.6	0.0
% Female teachers	31.8	59.0	45.7	28.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	62.1	57.6	30.0	67.7	0.0

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	18.7	4.7	76.6
II	17.3	3.4	79.3
III	20.5	4.2	75.3
IV	23.1	6.8	70.1
V	25.1	20.7	54.1
I - V	20.4	6.9	72.6
VI	25.0	9.1	65.9
VII	16.8	4.7	78.6
VIII	21.8	#	#

Enrolment of children	All	With disability	
Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	24,493	94	84
II	24,014	101	92
III	24,441	118	103
IV	20,698	110	87
V	16,258	101	77
VI	9,858	78	72
VII	6,456	56	46
VIII	5,790	71	45
Total	132,008	729	606

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	6,046	87.6	10.3	2.1	1,205
Primary with upper primary	805	96.9	3.0	0.1	187
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	166	98.2	1.8	0.0	42
Upper primary only	1,474	91.0	6.9	2.2	274
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,128	52	0	0	50	0
85	12	0	0	2	0
10	0	0	0	0	0
470	7	0	0	9	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	17	134	1,974	1,051	709	8	1	2
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1	13	104	585	668	11	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	14	43	411	469	279	13	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	79.0	16.9
V girls	75.4	15.0
VIII boys	71.7	15.1
VIII girls	71.9	14.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	4251	2766	1128	2	132	223	0	340	162	1660	586	64.8	54.8
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	788	0	0	0	323	465	0	22	22	29	28	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.1	81	0	0	0	44	37	0	3	3	7	2	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.9	1387	997	385	0	2	3	0	143	59	458	146	61.1	51.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		18.9	29.9

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Sanskrit	
P. only	201791	158	417	0	
P + UP	21694	1200	0	0	
P+sec/hs	4272	0	0	0	
U.P. only	39700	0	0	19	
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
89.0	55.2	Text books	91905	95778	19620	17004
0.0	0.0	Uniform	385	92141	73	16489
0.0	0.0	Attendance	2546	83264	28935	17248
89.3	74.1	Stationery	495	618	194	215
0.0	0.0					

= not applicable, na = not available, * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BETUL	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	170	Number of villages	1503	Number of schools	3005

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1395	% 0 - 6 population	16.8	% Urban population	18.6	Sex ratio	965	Sex ratio 0-6		969
Decadal growth rate	18.0	% SC population	10.6	% ST population	39.4	Overall literacy	66.4	Female literacy		55.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,987	91	1,919	65	193,497	9,333	178,250	5,994	4,798	483
Primary with upper primary	0	96	0	39	0	24,740	0	12,465	0	905
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	46	1	11	1,643	21,762	751	2,647	39	537
Upper primary only	757	5	722	4	78,413	375	71,753	193	2,251	28
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	20	1	13	217	2,408	217	1,480	12	164
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	I	51,423	51,928	55,286	50,234	48,009
% Single teacher schools	13.8	0.0	0.0	17.5	0.0	II	42,255	44,964	47,655	48,456	45,327
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.9	11.5	8.3	5.0	0.0	III	37,707	42,027	45,208	47,968	50,566
% Schools with pre-primary sections	77.3	42.7	41.7	7.3	14.3	IV	33,942	39,809	41,918	44,444	46,426
% Schools with common toilets	52.9	76.0	77.1	66.8	81.0	V	33,887	40,630	41,601	42,991	44,328
% Schools with girls toilets	31.9	72.9	79.2	53.8	76.2	VI	27,840	29,788	33,001	35,133	36,687
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.2	99.0	97.9	91.9	100.0	VII	25,335	26,501	28,053	29,424	30,647
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	29,818	32,320	33,029	31,277	30,398
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.4	0.0	7.0	99.5	8.3	Total Pr.	199,214	219,358	231,668	234,093	234,656
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	10.1	0.0	0.0	9.6	0.0	Total U.P	82,993	88,609	94,083	95,834	97,732
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.5	5.2	0.0	30.7	4.8	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					72.4
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	74.7	0.0	0.0	2.1	100.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.2	0.0	0.0	24.4	0.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
71.0	GER (Primary)	127.6	129.0	129.3
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	95.2	97.8	99.0
	GER(U.Prim)	86.7	88.4	90.2
0.96	NER(U.Prim)	55.4	56.1	59.2

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% SC enrolment	9.7	12.1	% Muslim Enrolment	0.605	0.679
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.7	48.8			
% ST enrolment	48.8	34.4			
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.9	44.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.9	49.4
% OBC enrolment	36.6	46.4			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.6	49.9			

Indicators	School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	49.9	43.3	42.7	49.3	32.8	I	17.7	3.2	79.1	I	22,992	199	153
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	38	27	41	35	15	II	11.6	0.2	88.2	II	22,132	162	134
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	29	35	39	29	12	III	16.3	1.3	82.4	III	25,123	172	162
% Schools with <= 50 students	19.5	7.3	2.1	21.0	19.0	IV	15.5	2.3	82.2	IV	22,913	171	148
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.2	6.3	6.3	2.1	0.0	V	18.1	9.5	72.4	V	21,744	181	129
% Female teachers	35.7	65.2	59.7	30.0	35.8	I - V	15.8	3.2	81.0	VI	17,628	124	119
% Schools established since 1995	32.0	69.8	39.6	61.4	33.3	VI	15.9	5.2	78.9	VII	14,674	122	86
						VII	9.9	5.3	84.7	VIII	14,371	124	83
						VIII	17.5	#	#	Total	161,577	1,255	1,014

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*					
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	6,997	62.9	25.2	11.9	2,407	1,028	403	0	0	603	44
Primary with upper primary	710	80.8	17.2	2.0	167	64	21	0	0	7	4
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	599	92.5	7.5	0.0	211	34	10	0	0	2	2
Upper primary only	2,747	82.1	13.3	4.6	804	612	33	0	0	98	19
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	215	65.1	34.4	0.5	57	14	2	0	0	3	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year) Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
Primary only	65	116	2,019	1,328	1,460	8	13	0	V boys	80.5	37.4
Primary with upper primary	16	13	186	332	264	3	4	0	V girls	82.5	37.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	19	11	97	178	248	1	1	0	VIII boys	76.6	20.8
Upper primary only	9	19	197	754	1,236	6	1	0	VIII girls	79.7	22.9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	2	15	60	73	2	0	0			
	5	17	136	150	151	0	1	0			

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	5281	3257	1752	0	137	135	0	531	262	1141	507	77.0	59.8
Primary with upper prim.	9.4	905	283	535	0	32	55	0	32	60	7	9	3.8	2.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.0	576	217	338	0	15	6	0	24	22	10	20	4.7	4.4
Upper Primary only	3.0	2279	1559	663	0	36	21	0	230	119	388	125	69.4	63.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.4	176	103	50	0	10	13	0	11	5	8	2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		23.4	34.4

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu
P. only	201449	429	456
P + UP	22137	2129	167
P+sec/hs	16147	6366	0
U.P. only	78573	0	0
UP+sec	1998	627	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
93.6	89.8	Text books	96499	96913	31680	37138
3.1	2.1	Uniform	993	95194	976	36623
2.1	0.0	Attendance	2776	58952	28071	27729
90.3	77.0	Stationery	459	811	716	706
4.8	4.8					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BHIND	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	151	Number of villages	1129	Number of schools	2982

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1429	% 0 - 6 population	17.8	% Urban population	23.7	Sex ratio	829	Sex ratio 0-6	832
Decadal growth rate	17.1	% SC population	21.5	% ST population	0.5	Overall literacy	70.5	Female literacy	55.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,741	167	1,663	72	190,691	40,665	174,244	17,400	3,897	547
Primary with upper primary	0	243	0	71	0	78,934	0	28,583	0	1,249
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	23	0	5	0	11,153	0	2,328	0	132
Upper primary only	733	64	686	31	74,252	9,221	67,336	5,169	2,133	241
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	10	1	4	116	1,954	116	540	10	45
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.1	4.1	8.7	2.4	9.1
% Single teacher schools	28.6	1.6	0.0	12.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.2	35.4	43.5	11.3	27.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	32.2	11.1	17.4	12.3	9.1
% Schools with common toilets	48.6	100.0	100.0	68.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	25.3	100.0	100.0	62.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.8	100.0	100.0	93.6	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.4	0.0	0.0	89.0	5.6
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	16.9	0.6	0.0	9.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.7	35.0	30.4	43.4	36.4
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	53.6	0.0	0.0	1.4	100.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.0	0.0	0.0	29.5	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	40,793	47,551	46,856	55,707	56,252
II	34,819	41,846	49,358	56,524	55,636
III	35,197	36,172	45,101	59,230	57,291
IV	34,847	35,598	38,960	54,148	57,014
V	43,830	43,866	48,388	56,987	59,212
VI	25,266	25,951	28,977	40,056	42,101
VII	21,378	25,993	29,019	37,872	38,722
VIII	21,628	26,397	33,536	41,299	40,758
Total Pr.	189,486	205,033	228,663	282,596	285,405
Total U.P	68,272	78,341	91,532	119,227	121,581

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 70.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	21.5	22.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.6	47.5
% ST enrolment	0.239	0.104
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.7	39.4
% OBC enrolment	36.5	35.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.9	46.2

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	4.4	5.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.4	46.5

Retention rate (Primary level)
100.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.86

GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	123.0	152.1	153.6
NER (Primary)	95.3	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	82.4	107.4	109.5
NER(U.Prim)	59.6	82.2	85.5

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	37.7	40.0	48.2	48.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	52	63	84	35	38
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	42	54	53	34	30
% Schools with <= 50 students	16.2	4.1	4.3	19.6	27.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.9	25.5	47.8	4.9	18.2
% Female teachers	19.1	30.5	35.6	20.8	20.0
% Schools established since 1995	34.6	69.1	47.8	56.5	27.3

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.3		
II	2.1		
III	2.7	3.3	94.0
IV	2.5		
V	8.9	20.7	70.4
I - V	3.7	4.3	92.0
VI	4.9	1.6	93.5
VII	3.4		
VIII	9.6	#	#

Enrolment of children			
Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	26,192	88	72
II	25,720	107	75
III	26,719	137	90
IV	26,157	149	99
V	27,024	162	79
VI	19,136	139	98
VII	17,204	123	88
VIII	17,695	188	96
Total	185,847	1,093	697

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,521	83.5	13.2	3.3	1,335
Primary with upper primary	1,454	94.4	5.0	0.6	337
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	212	99.1	0.5	0.5	62
Upper primary only	2,424	89.2	8.5	2.3	493
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	68	97.1	2.9	0.0	40

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,843	4	0	0	2	59
232	0	0	0	0	11
23	0	0	0	0	0
759	0	0	0	1	37
10	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	40	96	2,344	1,293	652	10	9	0
Primary with upper primary	19	83	402	521	220	2	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	3	4	49	65	10	1	0	0
Upper primary only	5	22	479	966	884	14	4	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	9	16	15	15	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.1	45.9
V girls	91.2	42.5
VIII boys	86.4	43.4
VIII girls	86.6	42.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	4444	3593	851	0	0	0	0	935	144	76	26	76.2	74.1
Primary with upper prim.	5.1	1249	868	381	0	0	0	0	102	14	9	4	0.5	0.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.7	132	85	47	0	0	0	0	4	1	6	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.0	2374	1880	494	0	0	0	0	412	73	36	10	74.6	76.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	55	44	11	0	0	0	0	9	3	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.8	21.9

Category	English	Hindi	Sanskrit		
P. only	828	0	13		
P + UP	1552	28	0		
P+sec/hs	24	0	0		
U.P. only	0	0	0		
UP+sec	0	0	0		

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.6	87.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
85.8	83.1
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	96812	92068	23054	34580
Uniform	1476	87410	605	32429
Attendance	1641	20091	20718	19396
Stationery	376	714	245	389

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BHOPAL	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	68	Number of villages	542	Number of schools	1993

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1844	% 0 - 6 population	15.7	% Urban population	80.4	Sex ratio	895	Sex ratio 0-6	925
Decadal growth rate	35.9	% SC population	14.0	% ST population	3.3	Overall literacy	74.6	Female literacy	66.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	817	134	607	44	112,207	18,148	65,854	10,140	2,576	733
Primary with upper primary	0	445	0	53	0	74,615	0	9,433	0	4,112
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	161	0	15	708	41,909	0	2,789	62	2,026
Upper primary only	332	30	211	6	42,042	11,542	20,900	5,384	1,539	270
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	70	0	12	105	18,842	0	2,581	30	908
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	1.9	2.5	0.6	2.2	0.0	I	51,766	57,763	79,796	45,954	49,639
% Single teacher schools	11.1	0.2	0.0	4.4	0.0	II	48,637	57,407	74,587	43,176	45,267
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.3	4.9	2.4	6.4	2.8	III	47,472	49,525	71,148	43,916	44,362
% Schools with pre-primary sections	43.6	42.2	54.9	24.0	46.5	IV	45,037	46,069	69,019	41,840	42,876
% Schools with common toilets	52.7	83.4	78.7	58.6	84.5	V	44,801	46,858	63,934	42,627	43,053
% Schools with girls toilets	35.9	85.8	96.3	46.4	97.2	VI	31,428	45,221	46,156	30,831	33,481
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.9	98.9	99.4	86.5	100.0	VII	29,285	24,803	39,795	27,748	30,584
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	30,482	27,164	35,266	28,834	30,856
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.1	0.0	1.7	78.5	0.6	Total Pr.	237,713	257,622	358,484	217,513	225,197
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	6.1	3.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	Total U.P	91,195	97,188	121,217	87,413	94,921
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.9	0.7	0.0	13.5	1.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					71.1
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	56.8	0.0	33.3	29.8	100.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.6	0.0	0.0	11.4	0.0						

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	21.8	18.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.2	49.2
% ST enrolment	5.7	4.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.2	50.3
% OBC enrolment	44.3	43.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.3	48.5

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.6	4.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.4	56.0

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
70.1		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	149.4	90.7	93.9
0.97	NER (Primary)	93.0	67.4	71.8
	GER(U.Prim)	84.6	61.0	66.3
	NER(U.Prim)	62.8	41.0	46.4

Indicators	School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	Girls
% Girls	51.4	46.7	44.2	53.0	44.7	I	11.1			I	23,977	150	94
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	39	18	20	30	20	II	9.3			II	22,188	112	89
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	35	21	19	30	16	III	11.7	2.2	86.1	III	22,004	109	105
% Schools with <= 50 students	15.0	8.1	4.3	18.5	4.2	IV	12.1	1.2	86.7	IV	21,372	123	71
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.3	0.7	1.2	2.5	0.0	V	15.9	13.0	71.1	V	21,293	128	78
% Female teachers	57.2	80.2	82.5	60.8	83.7	I - V	12.0	3.0	85.0	VI	16,646	77	52
% Schools established since 1995	45.0	59.1	32.3	38.4	38.0	VI	10.3			VII	15,132	84	45
						VII	7.9			VIII	14,887	101	70
						VIII	15.9	#	#	Total	157,499	884	604

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*					
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	3,675	79.6	16.9	3.6	945	816	47	5	0	38	45
Primary with upper primary	3,608	97.0	2.9	0.1	1,057	402	33	2	0	3	5
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	2,229	97.9	2.1	0.0	817	155	3	0	0	4	2
Upper primary only	1,789	81.9	15.4	2.7	542	299	14	0	0	28	21
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,176	98.3	1.7	0.0	388	68	1	0	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year) Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
Primary only	66	175	917	1,038	1,068	10	10	0	V boys	79.8	29.5
Primary with upper primary	132	397	648	1,591	1,191	32	12	0	V girls	79.1	32.3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	39	69	116	853	910	25	5	0	VIII boys	71.3	25.6
Upper primary only	27	53	222	507	970	22	2	0	VIII girls	74.1	28.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	69	60	375	393	6	1	0			
	11	14	45	93	55	3	0	0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	3309	1410	1874	0	7	18	0	270	187	103	108	45.8	30.4
Primary with upper prim.	9.2	4112	796	3207	0	19	90	0	62	193	20	72	1.2	0.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.7	2088	353	1664	0	13	58	0	20	55	8	14	1.1	0.5
Upper Primary only	5.0	1809	704	1099	0	5	1	0	118	102	43	66	38.8	32.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	13.2	938	149	779	0	4	6	0	8	37	3	13	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.6	29.9

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	127508	1857	56
P + UP	59237	15097	0
P+sec/hs	24376	16700	0
U.P. only	51790	1685	0
UP+sec	10188	8463	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year) School dev. grant	% Schools recvd. (Previous year) T L M grant
66.7	69.0
1.8	1.1
0.6	0.6
64.1	67.4
0.0	1.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	50544	54784	0	0
Uniform	1781	53447	0	0
Attendance	1195	13325	0	0
Stationery	1910	2378	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	BURHANPUR	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	2	Number of Clusters	47	Number of villages	296	Number of schools	841

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	537	44	464	27	82,051	5,144	62,490	2,510	1,476	248
Primary with upper primary	0	41	0	23	0	8,255	0	4,428	0	400
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	22	0	4	309	11,860	0	1,446	5	340
Upper primary only	174	8	155	3	19,063	1,033	13,200	192	623	41
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	14	0	5	0	2,470	0	266	0	117
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	21.9	0.0	0.0	14.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	19.1	9.8	8.7	7.1	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	35.3	56.1	17.4	3.8	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	37.0	63.4	100.0	76.9	78.6
% Schools with girls toilets	21.9	82.9	100.0	28.0	71.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.8	100.0	100.0	97.8	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.1	0.0	2.5	94.9	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	16.3	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.6	0.0	0.0	25.8	21.4
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	41.2	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.1	0.0	0.0	26.4	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I			23,891	25,967	23,615
II			21,556	22,101	22,988
III			18,142	20,514	21,153
IV			14,599	16,725	18,558
V			12,154	13,007	14,504
VI			10,680	11,471	11,870
VII			8,620	9,317	9,427
VIII			7,886	8,278	8,070
Total Pr.			90,342	98,314	100,818
Total U.P			27,186	29,066	29,367

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 76.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	8.7	11.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	45.1
% ST enrolment	36.7	15.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.9	38.7
% OBC enrolment	39.9	50.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.9	47.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	21.8	17.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.9	59.1

Retention rate (Primary level)

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level: 0.94

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)			
NER (Primary)			
GER(U.Prim)			
NER(U.Prim)			

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	37.1	42.8	49.4	33.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	51	21	35	30	21
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	43	30	35	29	15
% Schools with <= 50 students	8.3	2.4	0.0	28.0	21.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	13.6	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Female teachers	41.3	65.3	69.9	35.4	35.0
% Schools established since 1995	37.3	75.6	30.4	54.4	42.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	20.7	6.6	72.7
II	18.6	4.0	77.4
III	19.7	6.0	74.3
IV	19.8	4.6	75.7
V	14.2	9.5	76.3
I - V	19.0	5.9	75.1
VI	17.0	10.7	72.3
VII	12.1	14.6	73.3
VIII	15.0	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	11,372	83	55
II	11,164	67	44
III	10,347	67	49
IV	9,084	76	56
V	6,842	54	28
VI	5,514	55	28
VII	4,266	57	23
VIII	3,735	53	32
Total	62,324	512	315

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,039	80.0	16.1	3.9	294
Primary with upper primary	276	96.0	4.0	0.0	48
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	350	97.4	2.6	0.0	80
Upper primary only	685	87.0	11.1	1.9	147
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	165	100.0	0.0	0.0	66

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
503	18	0	0	60	0
36	4	0	0	1	0
19	2	0	0	2	0
171	2	0	0	9	0
14	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	9	33	979	414	236	7	2	0
Primary with upper primary	7	14	125	132	81	6	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	4	7	57	147	112	1	3	0
Upper primary only	2	6	117	262	262	6	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	13	49	42	0	6	0
Para-teachers	6	5	28	47	17	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.1	32.1
V girls	93.3	34.9
VIII boys	78.7	31.9
VIII girls	84.2	32.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	1724	990	690	0	22	22	0	176	101	208	79	81.6	63.3
Primary with upper prim.	9.8	400	126	240	0	13	21	0	5	12	2	3	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	15.0	345	98	233	0	6	8	0	13	8	3	1	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.6	664	424	232	0	5	3	0	78	31	61	21	77.2	69.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.4	117	73	41	0	3	0	0	2	0	5	5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		24.4	33.8

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Marathi	English	
P. only	64604	10848	10892	851	
P + UP	6746	384	0	1125	
P+sec/hs	4873	1829	0	5467	
U.P. only	13281	2673	4142	0	
UP+sec	1998	123	0	349	

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.9	88.8
2.4	2.4
0.0	0.0
92.3	91.2
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	39234	39341	7617	8696
Uniform	139	39039	1	8750
Attendance	757	15191	6172	6075
Stationery	239	173	53	31

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CHHATARPUR	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	145	Number of villages	1724	Number of schools	2900

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1475	% 0 - 6 population	19.6	% Urban population	22.0	Sex ratio	869	Sex ratio 0-6	917
Decadal growth rate	27.3	% SC population	23.3	% ST population	3.5	Overall literacy	53.3	Female literacy	39.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,920	78	1,778	49	250,990	5,835	230,070	3,598	4,749	345
Primary with upper primary	0	265	0	92	0	48,368	0	17,126	0	2,407
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	50	0	8	0	13,630	0	2,716	0	570
Upper primary only	569	5	517	5	65,323	416	56,168	416	1,885	32
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	13	0	7	0	2,019	0	514	0	113
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.5	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.7	0.0	0.0	13.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	28.3	3.8	4.0	7.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	40.9	29.8	30.0	15.9	23.1
% Schools with common toilets	31.8	82.6	88.0	42.7	92.3
% Schools with girls toilets	12.5	75.1	98.0	17.2	84.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.8	98.1	98.0	74.6	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.7	0.0	0.0	99.4	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	9.4	0.0	0.0	7.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.5	10.2	10.0	36.9	30.8
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	18.2	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.3	0.0	0.0	22.1	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	52,821	56,597	63,305	64,045	68,710
II	48,567	50,637	53,861	60,925	59,416
III	46,594	46,892	49,825	53,424	58,205
IV	40,129	47,944	44,712	47,525	49,895
V	45,823	54,299	58,237	59,988	59,651
VI	20,487	27,324	27,517	30,611	33,754
VII	17,599	24,749	23,842	26,313	26,965
VIII	17,726	25,874	26,960	29,283	29,985
Total Pr.	233,934	256,369	269,940	285,907	295,877
Total U.P	55,812	77,947	78,319	86,207	90,704

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 49.2

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	26.9	24.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	42.5
% ST enrolment	5.5	2.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.3	38.0
% OBC enrolment	54.4	53.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.5	42.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.5	1.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.8	57.1

Retention rate (Primary level) 85.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.94

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	140.7	149.0	154.3
NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	68.3	75.2	79.2
NER(U.Prim)	43.6	49.8	51.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	38.6	39.6	45.7	36.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	50	20	24	34	18
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	50	26	27	34	13
% Schools with <= 50 students	12.0	1.1	0.0	15.5	30.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.9	0.0	2.0	3.3	0.0
% Female teachers	29.9	42.3	41.4	27.4	23.0
% Schools established since 1995	39.2	68.7	38.0	51.6	46.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	14.5	5.4	80.1
II	13.3	4.5	82.2
III	15.2	4.5	80.4
IV	14.6		
V	24.6	26.3	49.2
I - V	16.5	7.0	76.5
VI	13.9	7.3	78.8
VII	10.8	3.4	85.9
VIII	25.2	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	33,255	279	192
II	29,066	249	207
III	28,789	257	247
IV	23,443	271	181
V	28,719	384	279
VI	15,165	271	214
VII	11,634	244	137
VIII	12,429	274	193
Total	182,500	2,229	1,650

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,115	82.3	14.0	3.8	1,469
Primary with upper primary	1,890	93.7	5.9	0.4	441
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	511	97.7	2.3	0.0	185
Upper primary only	1,938	84.5	11.9	3.6	499
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	153	83.0	15.0	2.0	74

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,872	17	0	0	78	31
215	8	2	0	21	18
44	2	0	0	1	3
511	2	1	0	14	46
8	2	2	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	39	92	2,365	1,417	1,162	11	6	0
Primary with upper primary	25	65	935	863	480	7	5	0
Primary with Upper Primary & sec/higher	0	4	133	214	203	0	0	0
Upper primary only	2	2	295	645	967	4	1	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	18	50	40	1	0	0
	0	0	16	23	6	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	82.4	28.2
V girls	79.5	24.9
VIII boys	66.5	26.8
VIII girls	66.6	24.2

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	5094	3570	1522	0	1	1	0	782	258	219	103	39.0	36.5
Primary with upper prim.	9.1	2407	1374	1006	0	14	13	0	131	34	15	7	1.4	1.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.4	570	327	227	0	7	9	0	26	5	2	0	0.9	1.7
Upper Primary only	3.3	1917	1391	525	1	0	0	0	293	82	48	20	39.3	37.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.7	113	87	26	0	0	0	0	10	0	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Sanskrit
P. only	255177	447	0	0
P + UP	45096	2600	139	0
P+sec/hs	12153	1477	0	0
U.P. only	65559	0	0	0
UP+sec	2005	0	0	14

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	26.3	35.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
85.3	80.9
2.3	1.5
2.0	0.0
72.3	71.8
15.4	7.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	114772	115307	25239	25454
Uniform	1270	112568	579	24908
Attendance	5014	35285	30484	25331
Stationery	1744	2931	1280	1506

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	CHHINDWARA	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	220	Number of villages	1894	Number of schools	3978

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1849	% 0 - 6 population	16.1	% Urban population	24.5	Sex ratio	952	Sex ratio 0-6	958
Decadal growth rate	17.9	% SC population	11.6	% ST population	34.7	Overall literacy	65.8	Female literacy	54.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,643	210	2,503	131	242,515	20,675	222,730	11,074	6,548	1,007
Primary with upper primary	1	272	1	190	440	52,020	440	35,101	11	2,510
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	51	1	17	676	19,365	676	5,589	23	659
Upper primary only	735	50	658	37	103,910	4,322	88,249	3,198	2,770	223
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	13	1	4	1,261	3,634	216	1,773	24	105
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.3	0.4	1.9	0.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.5	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.6	9.2	15.4	18.1	13.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	36.5	46.5	44.2	11.2	20.0
% Schools with common toilets	55.8	71.8	82.7	65.4	86.7
% Schools with girls toilets	17.7	61.5	96.2	38.1	86.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.2	98.5	100.0	85.2	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.1	0.8	3.4	96.0	25.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	12.9	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.7	3.7	0.0	40.4	13.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	84.1	0.0	0.0	5.7	50.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	55,418	64,538	62,342	68,611	64,474
II	45,125	52,580	58,628	65,989	58,937
III	49,927	53,696	59,672	72,257	67,365
IV	47,556	50,610	53,811	66,537	65,607
V	46,850	50,883	47,987	58,511	55,915
VI	41,689	36,919	44,656	48,952	54,035
VII	29,826	36,128	33,064	38,786	42,771
VIII	35,234	33,950	37,339	38,591	39,714
Total Pr.	244,876	272,307	282,440	331,905	312,298
Total U.P	106,749	106,997	115,059	126,329	136,520

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 77.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	11.2	12.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	49.2
% ST enrolment	42.1	32.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.3	45.0
% OBC enrolment	40.7	48.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.1	48.9

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.2	1.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.5	54.1

Retention rate (Primary level)
89.9

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.97

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	117.4	138.0	129.9
NER (Primary)	86.8	98.8	96.3
GER(U.Prim)	80.0	87.9	95.0
NER(U.Prim)	48.7	49.7	57.6

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.1	44.1	42.2	49.0	45.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	35	21	29	36	38
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	27	29	40	29
% Schools with <= 50 students	24.9	7.0	3.8	13.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.9	0.7	1.9	4.3	6.7
% Female teachers	37.8	60.0	57.5	31.2	44.2
% Schools established since 1995	34.7	70.0	42.3	48.7	26.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	15.8	9.0	75.2
II	11.2	6.1	82.7
III	17.7	7.3	75.0
IV	17.1	7.9	74.9
V	10.4	12.7	77.0
I - V	14.6	8.5	76.9
VI	18.4	3.7	77.9
VII	12.0	1.2	86.8
VIII	15.7	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	30,987	375	208
II	28,992	260	210
III	33,769	305	275
IV	32,545	289	239
V	27,242	253	181
VI	26,142	272	190
VII	20,412	234	137
VIII	18,639	207	141
Total	218,728	2,195	1,581

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	9,665	73.1	20.9	6.1	2,478
Primary with upper primary	1,962	87.6	11.2	1.2	331
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	693	95.1	4.5	0.4	159
Upper primary only	2,686	77.9	17.2	4.9	724
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	167	80.8	19.2	0.0	67

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,227	193	6	0	406	21
218	26	7	0	16	6
42	5	0	0	2	3
633	65	3	0	52	32
13	0	0	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	130	377	2,991	1,819	2,104	23	17	0
Primary with upper primary	46	118	819	852	642	16	5	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	7	15	119	216	322	3	0	0
Upper primary only	13	59	405	943	1,563	5	4	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	13	48	62	2	0	0
Para-teachers	4	11	46	27	31	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	86.7	42.8
V girls	87.0	44.1
VIII boys	75.7	15.4
VIII girls	76.9	15.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	7555	4649	2812	0	47	47	0	798	410	1485	614	68.0	52.7
Primary with upper prim.	9.2	2521	1000	1498	0	8	15	0	157	193	57	73	2.9	1.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.1	682	290	392	0	0	0	0	38	30	13	20	1.7	0.5
Upper Primary only	3.8	2993	2057	935	0	1	0	0	343	138	390	156	68.2	66.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.6	129	71	56	0	1	1	0	10	6	9	0	13.9	5.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	25.9	39.4

Category	Hindi	Marathi	English	Urdu	Others
P. only	245709	14114	1549	1641	55
P + UP	49185	0	2818	457	0
P+sec/hs	13848	0	5684	0	0
U.P. only	101162	6457	114	304	0
UP+sec	3144	174	1577	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.3	73.8
0.7	0.0
0.0	0.0
86.1	81.3
13.3	13.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	116890	119413	47225	45212
Uniform	1259	117463	1269	44636
Attendance	3272	68901	46231	50904
Stationery	602	1135	520	455

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DAMOH	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	140	Number of villages	977	Number of schools	2205

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1084	% 0 - 6 population	18.1	% Urban population	18.9	Sex ratio	901	Sex ratio 0-6	935
Decadal growth rate	20.5	% SC population	19.5	% ST population	12.6	Overall literacy	61.8	Female literacy	47.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,429	118	1,365	91	165,335	13,495	154,037	9,448	3,754	792
Primary with upper primary	0	96	0	47	0	25,301	0	11,369	0	933
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	13	0	8	954	4,330	0	1,358	36	178
Upper primary only	521	22	486	15	60,380	2,511	53,203	1,420	1,775	173
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	4	0	3	223	676	0	598	15	39
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.2	0.0	0.0	9.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.2	18.8	7.1	9.8	20.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	43.5	37.5	21.4	9.8	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	68.3	91.7	92.9	74.6	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	27.2	88.5	92.9	57.6	60.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.7	99.0	100.0	97.8	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.5	0.0	18.1	96.0	24.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	8.2	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.9	11.5	21.4	38.5	40.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	29.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	100.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.3	0.0	0.0	24.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	33,628	40,838	41,388	39,796	42,591
II	31,058	33,569	39,865	39,513	39,278
III	31,697	31,857	35,925	38,967	40,295
IV	31,476	30,986	32,974	34,470	37,968
V	31,464	33,774	34,985	36,383	37,579
VI	18,942	22,632	23,674	25,160	28,324
VII	14,084	20,779	21,311	21,557	23,841
VIII	13,966	19,835	23,463	23,343	23,329
Total Pr.	159,323	171,024	185,137	189,129	197,711
Total U.P	46,992	63,246	68,448	70,060	75,494

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 67.5

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	21.5	20.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.4	43.6
% ST enrolment	18.0	14.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.4	43.9
% OBC enrolment	51.3	52.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.1	47.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.6	1.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.6	49.0

Retention rate (Primary level) 88.9

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.95

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	131.3	134.1	140.3
NER (Primary)	99.5	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	81.2	83.2	89.6
NER(U.Prim)	56.9	57.9	65.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	41.3	39.1	47.0	26.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	39	27	25	32	17
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	37	37	24	33	26
% Schools with <= 50 students	14.3	4.2	7.1	19.5	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.5	3.1	0.0	2.6	0.0
% Female teachers	27.1	36.7	35.0	28.3	16.7
% Schools established since 1995	40.7	43.8	35.7	65.4	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.7	0.5	85.9
II	12.9		
III	14.9	0.6	84.5
IV	14.7		
V	21.2	11.3	67.5
I - V	15.4	2.1	82.5
VI	14.9	0.2	84.9
VII	11.5	4.6	83.9
VIII	22.5	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	20,554	189	113
II	19,416	161	147
III	19,903	213	161
IV	18,342	237	162
V	17,931	290	149
VI	13,128	246	182
VII	10,864	140	151
VIII	10,381	189	139
Total	130,519	1,665	1,204

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,873	78.4	18.6	3.0	1,278
Primary with upper primary	692	86.1	11.7	2.1	143
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	219	94.1	5.5	0.5	48
Upper primary only	1,882	86.5	11.8	1.7	430
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	35	88.6	11.4	0.0	18

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,284	123	0	0	138	2
85	7	0	0	4	0
12	2	0	0	0	0
494	27	0	0	22	0
5	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	105	166	1,957	1,340	952	14	12	0
Primary with upper primary	50	56	287	362	175	2	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	4	2	44	74	90	0	0	0
Upper primary only	9	34	265	725	914	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	7	11	8	26	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	89.7	23.1
V girls	89.3	23.9
VIII boys	76.4	19.4
VIII girls	76.9	19.3

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	4546	3312	1234	0	0	0	0	596	170	335	81	67.4	61.3
Primary with upper prim.	9.7	933	591	342	0	0	0	0	45	17	17	6	0.3	0.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	15.3	214	139	75	0	0	0	0	13	4	6	4	6.5	2.7
Upper Primary only	3.6	1948	1396	552	0	0	0	0	255	89	120	24	76.5	74.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.8	54	45	9	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu
P. only	177645	305	880
P + UP	25117	184	0
P+sec/hs	2468	2816	0
U.P. only	62891	0	0
UP+sec	676	223	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.0	27.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.3	79.5
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
83.6	79.6
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	75189	77467	24473	25788
Uniform	2006	75691	1611	24566
Attendance	3352	28838	19716	19116
Stationery	1633	1805	760	982

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DATIA	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	75	Number of villages	639	Number of schools	1355

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	628	% 0 - 6 population	17.3	% Urban population	21.9	Sex ratio	857	Sex ratio 0-6	874
Decadal growth rate	21.8	% SC population	24.9	% ST population	1.6	Overall literacy	71.8	Female literacy	57.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	839	29	775	22	100,937	2,896	91,519	2,108	2,412	161
Primary with upper primary	1	114	0	47	77	22,082	0	7,773	7	1,073
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	19	0	7	0	7,046	0	1,578	0	236
Upper primary only	346	1	318	1	29,915	43	26,838	43	1,132	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	5	1	1	224	1,602	224	362	12	63
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	2.5	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	I	19,946	25,822	23,025	26,361	25,925
% Single teacher schools	7.6	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	II	17,016	19,534	23,563	23,625	24,961
% Schools with SCR > 60	17.7	7.8	10.5	6.3	0.0	III	17,980	17,436	19,159	23,732	23,180
% Schools with pre-primary sections	57.8	30.4	42.1	2.0	33.3	IV	18,178	17,748	17,251	19,941	22,692
% Schools with common toilets	57.0	92.2	100.0	71.8	100.0	V	24,572	24,181	26,392	26,406	25,961
% Schools with girls toilets	22.2	80.9	94.7	39.8	100.0	VI	12,454	12,040	9,767	13,786	15,417
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.9	100.0	100.0	97.7	100.0	VII	9,863	11,116	11,252	11,497	13,218
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	11,982	11,926	14,381	14,906	13,468
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.2	0.3	0.0	99.9	12.3	Total Pr.	97,692	104,721	109,390	120,065	122,719
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	4.7	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	Total U.P	34,299	35,082	35,400	40,189	42,103
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.0	8.7	0.0	45.0	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					56.2
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	55.4	0.0	0.0	0.9	100.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.5	0.0	0.0	9.2	0.0						

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	27.8	24.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	41.4
% ST enrolment	2.3	1.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.5	36.5
% OBC enrolment	59.0	58.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.0	41.6

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.6	1.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.2	43.5

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
85.5		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	133.8	146.9	150.2
	NER (Primary)	93.6	100.0	100.0
0.92	GER(U.Prim)	72.5	82.3	86.3
	NER(U.Prim)	42.4	53.9	54.9

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	38.6	41.0	44.1	39.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	40	21	30	26	24
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	42	29	33	29	24
% Schools with <= 50 students	10.6	3.5	0.0	30.3	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Female teachers	26.0	42.2	52.1	25.6	66.7
% Schools established since 1995	32.1	62.6	52.6	64.6	50.0

Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	9.9	2.6	87.5	I	12,503	75	48
II	8.0	2.1	89.9	II	12,151	70	53
III	8.2	4.3	87.6	III	11,047	57	54
IV	9.6	4.9	85.5	IV	10,742	57	56
V	33.7	10.1	56.2	V	12,482	107	60
I - V	14.4	4.9	80.8	VI	6,757	62	36
VI	4.2	3.4	92.4	VII	5,631	55	35
VII	4.1	10.2	85.7	VIII	5,433	76	46
VIII	24.3	#	#	Total	76,746	559	388

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,498	79.6	16.7	3.7	719
Primary with upper primary	767	97.9	2.1	0.0	169
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	212	98.6	1.4	0.0	57
Upper primary only	1,031	87.3	9.7	3.0	288
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	76	85.5	14.5	0.0	21

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
862	0	0	0	4	2
113	1	0	0	1	0
19	0	0	0	0	0
329	0	0	0	0	18
6	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	18	69	1,101	860	510	10	5	0
Primary with upper primary	7	14	378	477	200	4	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	1	53	109	71	0	1	0
Upper primary only	1	8	113	457	545	12	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	13	33	29	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	71.5	24.5
V girls	63.9	22.1
VIII boys	72.2	21.5
VIII girls	71.0	21.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	2573	1904	669	0	0	0	0	505	110	170	95	42.3	35.4
Primary with upper prim.	9.4	1080	624	456	0	0	0	0	55	35	4	4	2.4	4.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.4	236	113	123	0	0	0	0	14	8	0	2	1.8	0.8
Upper Primary only	3.3	1137	846	291	0	0	0	0	204	51	71	24	41.7	39.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.5	75	25	50	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	26.8	36.4

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu				
P. only	103410	293	130				
P + UP	20615	1544	0				
P+sec/hs	6176	870	0				
U.P. only	29932	0	26				
UP+sec	1155	671	0				

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.2	90.6
0.9	0.9
0.0	0.0
95.7	93.4
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	49495	48300	10912	11824
Uniform	939	47264	510	11686
Attendance	951	14400	11562	8761
Stationery	399	868	407	301

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DEWAS	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	150	Number of villages	1152	Number of schools	2822

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1308	% 0 - 6 population	17.7	% Urban population	27.4	Sex ratio	930	Sex ratio 0-6		930
Decadal growth rate	26.4	% SC population	18.3	% ST population	16.4	Overall literacy	60.9	Female literacy		45.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,486	328	1,389	251	144,004	19,290	126,547	13,818	3,789	1,139
Primary with upper primary	0	396	0	209	0	60,957	0	30,529	0	2,865
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	69	0	19	977	20,138	0	3,089	29	797
Upper primary only	499	12	442	6	48,242	1,380	38,700	657	1,824	62
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	30	1	5	220	9,757	220	959	18	300
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	39,998	49,734	50,230	52,720	51,569
% Single teacher schools	12.3	1.8	0.0	8.2	0.0	II	31,601	37,655	44,504	47,417	46,628
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.5	7.3	8.6	2.3	9.7	III	30,945	34,730	38,574	45,665	46,366
% Schools with pre-primary sections	58.8	50.3	62.9	33.1	51.6	IV	28,161	32,280	34,546	38,788	41,793
% Schools with common toilets	98.2	100.0	100.0	99.4	100.0	V	27,507	29,272	31,548	35,165	35,580
% Schools with girls toilets	40.6	100.0	100.0	26.4	100.0	VI	22,577	24,216	26,545	28,758	31,404
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.3	96.5	98.6	98.4	96.8	VII	17,616	20,599	22,254	26,155	26,289
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	17,438	18,929	21,516	25,396	25,336
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.2	0.0	4.6	97.2	2.2	Total Pr.	158,212	183,671	199,402	219,755	221,936
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	8.1	0.5	0.0	3.5	0.0	Total U.P	57,631	63,744	70,315	80,309	83,029
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.0	12.6	5.7	36.8	3.2	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					79.4
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	93.7	0.0	0.0	0.4	100.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	2.3	0.0	0.0	23.0	0.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
76.5	GER (Primary)	117.1	129.1	130.5
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	90.2	99.0	100.0
0.95	GER(U.Prim)	69.1	79.0	81.7
	NER(U.Prim)	47.2	54.5	56.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	21.0	20.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.6	41.8
% ST enrolment	22.0	14.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.2	39.9
% OBC enrolment	42.6	47.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.4	44.4

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	9.6	7.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.1	45.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	17.9	6.3	75.7
II	14.1	4.4	81.4
III	17.0	4.9	78.2
IV	15.7	5.4	78.9
V	14.2	6.5	79.4
I - V	15.9	5.5	78.6
VI	12.2	4.2	83.6
VII	8.6	7.9	83.5
VIII	13.8	#	#

Enroiment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	24,826	160	132
II	22,880	169	115
III	23,141	190	167
IV	20,417	192	121
V	16,792	178	115
VI	14,150	168	123
VII	11,173	153	89
VIII	10,379	194	113
Total	143,758	1,404	975

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	52.1	38.6	37.7	47.2	37.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	33	21	26	26	31
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	28	24	27	33	26
% Schools with <= 50 students	28.8	6.3	0.0	24.7	6.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.1	0.5	1.4	0.4	3.2
% Female teachers	30.4	52.7	64.3	28.8	68.9
% Schools established since 1995	45.0	75.3	44.3	61.8	48.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,763	78.6	16.6	4.8	1,213
Primary with upper primary	2,521	92.1	7.5	0.4	407
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	776	96.9	2.2	0.9	238
Upper primary only	1,490	81.1	14.1	4.8	469
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	386	96.9	3.1	0.0	122

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,464	83	0	0	120	147
305	33	0	0	14	44
61	2	0	0	3	4
454	8	0	0	26	23
27	1	0	0	0	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	126	151	2,405	1,346	882	7	11	0
Primary with upper primary	112	190	1,237	938	360	23	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	27	17	198	359	222	2	1	0
Upper primary only	9	12	314	741	787	13	4	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	5	59	138	106	1	0	0
	1	0	6	2	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	87.9	37.5
V girls	86.9	36.6
VIII boys	82.8	27.5
VIII girls	83.6	31.7

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	4928	3429	1499	0	0	0	689	168	399	139	50.4	47.8
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	2865	1353	1509	0	1	0	151	103	31	23	1.8	1.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.8	826	295	531	0	0	0	24	13	14	11	1.0	0.9
Upper Primary only	3.7	1886	1336	544	0	6	0	262	73	127	58	62.3	64.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.3	318	99	219	0	0	0	4	8	3	1	0.0	2.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		21.7	31.4

Category	English	Urdu	Hindi	Sanskrit
P. only	1601	217	182	0
P + UP	5296	887	94	0
P+sec/hs	6460	0	126	0
U.P. only	56	0	289	76
UP+sec	4265	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
76.3	74.6
1.0	0.3
0.0	0.0
82.2	81.8
3.2	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	67326	77334	18780	21508
Uniform	972	76578	472	22025
Attendance	2250	34003	28416	19299
Stationery	1226	6819	324	1810

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DHAR	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	13	Number of Clusters	165	Number of villages	1558	Number of schools	4504

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1740	% 0 - 6 population	19.5	% Urban population	16.6	Sex ratio	955	Sex ratio 0-6		943
Decadal growth rate	27.3	% SC population	6.5	% ST population	54.5	Overall literacy	52.5	Female literacy		38.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	3,236	218	3,131	174	259,965	24,896	245,621	17,731	7,478	1,008
Primary with upper primary	8	348	7	248	1,621	115,235	968	84,866	69	2,617
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	66	0	32	0	20,809	0	8,720	0	733
Upper primary only	590	12	547	11	67,498	2,186	60,162	2,151	3,118	85
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	26	0	11	0	8,836	0	4,113	0	293
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance Indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	17.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	41,381	84,631	77,373	96,874	91,412
% Single teacher schools	15.8	1.4	0.0	0.5	0.0	II	33,056	61,718	65,999	82,243	84,659
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.9	23.6	15.2	5.0	11.5	III	32,545	52,340	54,390	76,766	80,026
% Schools with pre-primary sections	40.0	23.3	36.4	17.1	42.3	IV	30,426	42,335	45,283	63,901	71,307
% Schools with common toilets	95.0	84.3	86.4	83.7	96.2	V	29,219	36,501	38,539	53,653	57,905
% Schools with girls toilets	88.4	67.7	97.0	72.9	92.3	VI	17,360	19,359	26,381	43,864	47,782
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.3	98.3	98.5	96.8	100.0	VII	14,802	14,185	19,310	35,862	35,126
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	13,655	13,394	17,227	32,510	32,829
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.3	1.4	0.0	96.9	0.0	Total Pr.	166,627	277,525	281,584	373,437	385,309
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	11.8	2.6	0.0	0.3	0.0	Total U.P	45,817	46,938	62,918	112,236	115,737
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.8	7.0	3.0	45.7	7.7	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					75.9
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	53.3	12.5	0.0	8.0	0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.7	50.0	0.0	5.8	0.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
100.0		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	124.3	165.0	170.3
	NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
	GER(U.Prim)	46.5	83.0	85.6
0.96	NER(U.Prim)	29.5	58.6	56.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	7.4	7.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.7	43.1
% ST enrolment	67.0	56.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.0	43.2
% OBC enrolment	18.2	25.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.9	45.8

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.9	4.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.3	45.0

Indicators	School category					Flow rates			Enrolment of children			
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	50.1	45.3	42.7	45.0	42.2	I	16.6	7.6	75.9	I	44,159	225	152
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	34	44	28	22	30	II	13.6	3.6	82.8	II	41,688	217	190
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	34	52	28	32	26	III	15.5	4.8	79.8	III	40,159	262	214
% Schools with <= 50 students	26.2	8.4	3.0	16.3	3.8	IV	15.8	4.9	79.3	IV	35,334	259	207
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	18.8	9.1	0.0	11.5	V	13.4	10.7	75.9	V	27,393	251	179
% Female teachers	29.0	61.9	62.2	22.1	60.1	I - V	15.1	6.1	78.8	VI	21,782	262	176
% Schools established since 1995	53.4	79.2	34.8	38.4	61.5	VI	16.1	10.7	73.2	VII	15,317	227	136
						VII	8.4	11.3	80.3	VIII	13,980	212	134
						VIII	12.4	#	#	Total	239,812	1,915	1,388

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*					
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	8,421	79.0	16.9	4.1	1,788	3,039	269	0	0	124	22
Primary with upper primary	2,268	96.1	2.9	1.0	405	320	28	0	0	8	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	756	98.9	1.1	0.0	192	64	2	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	2,202	79.8	17.4	2.8	610	562	19	0	0	15	6
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	338	94.4	5.6	0.0	44	24	1	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year) Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
Primary only	148	1,597	4,299	2,421	0	10	11	0			
Primary with upper primary	58	530	1,149	931	0	15	3	0	V boys	85.2	20.7
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	12	259	174	285	0	0	3	0	V girls	84.5	20.4
Upper primary only	17	1,226	553	1,394	0	9	4	0	VIII boys	73.8	16.1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	106	44	138	0	4	0	0	VIII girls	73.2	18.8
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	8486	6023	2463	0	0	0	0	562	214	3322	949	59.2	46.6
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	2686	1024	1662	0	0	0	0	73	98	163	134	0.3	0.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.1	733	277	456	0	0	0	0	16	11	23	22	2.2	1.3
Upper Primary only	5.3	3203	2494	709	0	0	0	0	344	58	981	213	49.2	48.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.3	293	117	176	0	0	0	0	6	12	11	5	0.9	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		22.2	33.9

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Marathi	Sanskrit
P. only	278840	3195	1206	103	71
P + UP	109369	7401	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	17998	2539	0	0	0
U.P. only	68809	0	123	0	0
UP+sec	8543	293	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	TLM grant
	70.4	63.2
	0.6	0.0
	0.0	0.0
	68.9	63.3
	3.8	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	124927	131366	31820	26340
Uniform	1630	127246	392	25786
Attendance	3293	90354	25414	20400
Stationery	2686	3304	260	516

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	DINDORI	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	119	Number of villages	832	Number of schools	1754

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	581	% 0 - 6 population	16.8	% Urban population	4.6	Sex ratio	991	Sex ratio 0-6	990
Decadal growth rate	13.2	% SC population	5.8	% ST population	64.5	Overall literacy	54.2	Female literacy	38.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,372	68	1,345	59	100,512	6,496	97,589	5,403	2,364	239
Primary with upper primary	0	10	0	4	0	2,072	0	1,149	0	112
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	0	0	558	0	0	0	22
Upper primary only	286	17	275	13	33,296	1,631	31,957	1,281	1,054	92
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	20,028	26,665	24,878	25,426	24,803
% Single teacher schools	43.9	0.0	0.0	10.2	0.0	II	16,798	21,336	21,192	22,078	22,509
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.4	20.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	III	16,201	19,843	20,333	21,423	22,754
% Schools with pre-primary sections	41.4	60.0	100.0	15.2	0.0	IV	14,086	18,086	18,202	19,225	20,387
% Schools with common toilets	51.7	50.0	100.0	69.0	0.0	V	12,793	15,868	17,711	18,994	17,868
% Schools with girls toilets	8.3	60.0	100.0	22.8	0.0	VI	12,474	11,898	10,481	11,484	14,672
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.5	100.0	100.0	92.7	0.0	VII	10,706	11,456	10,516	9,187	10,440
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	9,464	10,628	12,149	11,510	11,132
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.9	0.0	0.0	95.3	0.0	Total Pr.	79,906	101,798	102,316	107,146	108,321
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	34.2	0.0	0.0	5.8	0.0	Total U.P	32,644	33,982	33,146	32,181	36,244
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.8	10.0	0.0	39.9	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					69.8
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	77.6	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.5	0.0	0.0	9.8	0.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
74.4	GER (Primary)	135.4	141.8	143.4
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
	GER(U.Prim)	73.4	71.3	80.3
1.00	NER(U.Prim)	52.8	46.3	56.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	6.1	7.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	46.6
% ST enrolment	70.2	63.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.9	47.8
% OBC enrolment	22.0	26.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.4	47.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.643	1.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	58.5	44.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	20.3	2.3	77.4
II	12.8		
III	13.9	2.4	83.7
IV	12.7	9.8	77.5
V	15.6	14.6	69.8
I - V	15.3	4.9	79.8
VI	12.3	5.0	82.8
VII	10.2		
VIII	23.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	12,329	116	89
II	11,132	82	81
III	11,471	96	90
IV	10,312	68	83
V	8,873	94	71
VI	7,163	48	48
VII	4,988	40	28
VIII	5,194	53	37
Total	71,462	597	527

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.1	39.8	51.8	48.0	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	41	19	25	30	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	26	24	28	34	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	29.0	0.0	0.0	10.6	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.8	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0
% Female teachers	24.2	58.0	36.4	22.9	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	42.8	70.0	0.0	50.8	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,100	50.0	40.4	9.6	751
Primary with upper primary	88	72.7	27.3	0.0	13
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	20	95.0	5.0	0.0	2
Upper primary only	1,014	68.4	26.2	5.3	212
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,118	204	0	0	114	4
5	2	0	0	3	0
0	0	0	0	1	0
217	65	0	0	20	1
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	27	129	1,419	559	455	9	5	0
Primary with upper primary	1	14	35	32	30	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	2	5	8	7	0	0	0
Upper primary only	3	22	242	367	510	2	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	82.2	30.1
V girls	79.3	24.5
VIII boys	63.9	11.9
VIII girls	61.2	11.7

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.8	2603	1974	629	0	0	0	0	171	48	1214	371	36.0	34.2
Primary with upper prim.	11.2	112	47	65	0	0	0	0	4	5	9	7	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	22.0	22	14	8	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.8	1146	883	263	0	0	0	0	95	20	463	136	31.9	31.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.0	30.3

Category	Hindi	English			
P. only	106154	510			
P + UP	2072	0			
P+sec/hs	558	0			
U.P. only	34682	245			
UP+sec	0	0			

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
77.7	46.6
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
68.0	47.5
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	41345	42835	13176	11907
Uniform	2405	41424	828	11317
Attendance	3923	30110	11848	11185
Stationery	761	989	83	223

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GUNA	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	119	Number of villages	1261	Number of schools	2413

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1667	% 0 - 6 population	19.6	% Urban population	21.3	Sex ratio	885	Sex ratio 0-6	931
Decadal growth rate	27.1	% SC population	17.6	% ST population	12.2	Overall literacy	59.5	Female literacy	42.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,621	55	1,536	24	193,003	7,625	173,051	2,516	3,841	327
Primary with upper primary	1	221	0	57	226	55,589	0	14,587	4	2,112
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	29	0	4	1,020	9,150	0	995	24	428
Upper primary only	470	4	435	1	42,950	559	36,619	89	1,377	31
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	10	0	0	0	4,098	0	0	0	185
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	15.3	0.0	0.0	9.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.5	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	54.5	14.4	12.9	26.6	10.0
% Schools with common toilets	84.8	93.7	87.1	81.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	53.6	96.8	100.0	51.9	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.9	100.0	100.0	93.7	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.2	0.4	10.0	98.7	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	10.1	0.0	0.0	4.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.6	5.4	0.0	40.1	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	44.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	2.8	0.0	0.0	18.7	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	58,052	75,771	53,294	58,448	61,139
II	56,606	64,561	45,053	56,026	56,228
III	55,833	59,113	40,455	45,823	47,651
IV	48,404	52,303	35,378	40,683	41,434
V	40,883	42,297	30,575	44,490	42,610
VI	23,176	24,481	17,000	20,489	24,413
VII	19,735	19,999	14,517	21,340	21,231
VIII	20,755	21,614	16,198	19,888	19,514
Total Pr.	259,778	294,045	204,755	245,470	249,062
Total U.P	63,666	66,094	47,715	61,717	65,158

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 50.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.0	15.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.0	37.7
% ST enrolment	15.7	10.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.9	38.1
% OBC enrolment	56.0	58.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.2	40.2

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	4.0	4.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.6	42.5

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
64.5	GER (Primary)	94.4	113.2	114.9
Gender Parity Index	NER (Primary)	69.5	82.7	89.2
(GPI) Primary level	GER(U.Prim)	36.8	47.6	50.3
0.90	NER(U.Prim)	23.2	30.6	34.7

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	41.3	44.3	40.4	42.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	48	26	23	31	22
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	42	31	27	28	25
% Schools with <= 50 students	11.6	5.9	0.0	19.6	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Female teachers	27.2	51.6	70.6	29.7	71.4
% Schools established since 1995	52.4	76.6	45.2	69.4	20.0

	Flow rates			Enrolment of children			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	Girls
I	12.5	1.1	86.4	I	28,939	199	137
II	10.2	14.1	75.7	II	26,709	168	104
III	11.4	9.1	79.5	III	23,231	154	136
IV	12.3			IV	19,743	123	113
V	11.6	37.7	50.6	V	19,444	143	81
I - V	11.6	11.3	77.1	VI	11,269	122	71
VI	9.2			VII	8,414	87	45
VII	5.6	18.2	76.2	VIII	6,855	102	45
VIII	16.4	#	#	Total	144,604	1,098	732

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,782	89.1	8.7	2.2	918
Primary with upper primary	1,815	98.8	1.0	0.2	340
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	373	97.6	2.4	0.0	109
Upper primary only	1,539	91.0	7.5	1.4	313
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	167	100.0	0.0	0.0	46

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,645	4	0	0	15	12
215	6	0	0	1	0
30	0	0	0	1	0
469	0	0	0	2	3
10	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	106	90	1,789	1,507	654	12	10	0
Primary with upper primary	90	56	505	1,033	415	1	4	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	5	29	37	185	194	0	2	0
Upper primary only	9	12	99	660	623	5	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	24	68	89	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	73.8	23.0
V girls	73.1	22.7
VIII boys	59.4	15.9
VIII girls	65.4	18.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	4168	3033	1135	0	0	0	0	466	137	324	72	51.0	38.9
Primary with upper prim.	9.5	2116	1012	1092	0	12	0	0	66	62	31	15	0.5	0.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.6	452	133	319	0	0	0	0	12	13	0	3	0.0	0.9
Upper Primary only	3.0	1408	990	418	0	0	0	0	179	58	67	27	47.5	36.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	18.5	185	53	132	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		22.4	31.1

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu
P. only	199481	759	273
P + UP	54205	1610	0
P+sec/hs	7160	3010	0
U.P. only	43360	149	0
UP+sec	2063	2035	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
93.0	86.0
0.5	0.5
0.0	0.0
91.4	88.8
10.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	78301	81078	12184	12231
Uniform	5586	80338	966	12497
Attendance	7161	28294	15306	8832
Stationery	991	1560	463	319

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	GWALIOR	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	90	Number of villages	773	Number of schools	2877

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1632	% 0 - 6 population	15.6	% Urban population	60.2	Sex ratio	848	Sex ratio 0-6	853
Decadal growth rate	26.0	% SC population	18.9	% ST population	3.5	Overall literacy	69.4	Female literacy	56.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,381	260	1,053	33	163,895	56,482	119,725	14,024	3,829	633
Primary with upper primary	0	616	0	71	0	203,518	0	26,495	0	2,057
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	21	0	9	0	6,837	0	2,835	0	153
Upper primary only	535	55	420	16	47,503	23,439	33,501	5,093	1,822	179
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	9	0	1	0	5,458	0	125	0	50
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	15.4	32.0	4.8	4.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.6	29.1	19.0	5.8	22.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	34.7	5.2	19.0	25.3	11.1
% Schools with common toilets	81.9	74.4	90.5	93.6	77.8
% Schools with girls toilets	73.1	63.0	95.2	83.2	77.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.7	99.8	100.0	79.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	74.4	0.0	0.0	67.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	14.4	29.7	4.3	3.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.1	14.1	4.8	36.9	22.2
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	66.5	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.5	0.0	0.0	18.7	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	48,428	53,288	73,256	74,825	77,048
II	45,132	45,504	71,315	71,475	73,958
III	43,136	43,691	65,465	69,292	72,030
IV	40,238	40,570	60,715	62,201	68,820
V	40,901	43,192	62,038	61,814	67,806
VI	33,419	33,237	43,212	48,131	50,194
VII	31,964	34,034	42,071	46,144	47,488
VIII	30,228	35,322	42,843	44,807	49,788
Total Pr.	217,835	226,245	332,789	339,607	359,662
Total U.P	95,611	102,593	128,126	139,082	147,470

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 79.2

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.0	16.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.6	47.8
% ST enrolment	4.1	1.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.3	41.7
% OBC enrolment	46.0	42.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.1	45.4

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.718	1.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.6	42.0

Retention rate (Primary level) 100.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.93

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	156.7	160.0	169.5
NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	100.0	109.6	116.3
NER(U.Prim)	85.0	79.3	97.9

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	45.4	41.4	48.2	46.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	49	99	45	35	109
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	39	72	36	29	47
% Schools with <= 50 students	13.5	2.6	0.0	27.8	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.2	36.2	14.3	4.1	33.3
% Female teachers	32.9	44.1	58.2	33.1	60.0
% Schools established since 1995	34.0	33.4	33.3	57.6	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.5	0.0	94.4
II	4.6		
III	4.8	0.1	95.1
IV	4.6		
V	9.6	11.2	79.2
I - V	5.8	1.2	93.1
VI	2.6	0.5	96.9
VII	1.9		
VIII	8.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	36,940	86	71
II	35,678	98	83
III	34,989	84	72
IV	33,151	94	55
V	32,102	110	81
VI	23,616	84	58
VII	21,965	82	63
VIII	22,844	92	45
Total	241,285	730	528

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,699	79.0	17.1	4.0	618
Primary with upper primary	2,824	91.8	7.9	0.3	1,315
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	191	91.1	8.9	0.0	76
Upper primary only	2,437	77.0	20.2	2.8	173
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	117	100.0	0.0	0.0	42

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,640	0	0	0	1	0
614	0	0	0	2	0
20	0	0	0	1	0
587	0	0	0	3	0
9	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	136	197	1,692	1,481	925	20	11	0
Primary with upper primary	39	79	502	784	639	13	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	6	29	66	47	2	1	0
Upper primary only	24	55	266	799	834	18	5	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	10	18	17	3	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	82.4	19.4
V girls	78.9	22.2
VIII boys	77.0	23.4
VIII girls	79.5	27.9

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	4462	2996	1466	0	0	0	0	621	216	125	74	52.4	56.5
Primary with upper prim.	3.3	2057	1150	907	0	0	0	0	162	74	49	16	4.7	0.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.3	153	64	89	0	0	0	0	6	7	1	0	1.6	1.1
Upper Primary only	3.4	2001	1339	662	0	0	0	0	267	99	104	44	57.1	56.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	50	20	30	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English
P. only	218274	1940
P + UP	202286	1232
P+sec/hs	5563	1274
U.P. only	67479	3463
UP+sec	5458	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.5	15.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
76.1	73.1
0.8	0.3
4.8	4.8
79.5	76.1
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	71537	75155	16341	20623
Uniform	4181	71848	833	20088
Attendance	2968	20114	14529	13427
Stationery	1159	1572	306	678

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	HARDA	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	62	Number of villages	507	Number of schools	992

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	474	% 0 - 6 population	18.3	% Urban population	21.3	Sex ratio	919	Sex ratio 0-6	925
Decadal growth rate	24.5	% SC population	16.1	% ST population	26.6	Overall literacy	66.5	Female literacy	54.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	519	84	497	69	64,242	13,006	59,032	11,423	1,131	379
Primary with upper primary	0	113	0	63	0	36,561	0	23,487	0	972
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	2	0	2	0	374	0	374	0	22
Upper primary only	267	7	247	6	18,771	403	15,383	185	637	36
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.2	0.9	0.0	3.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	29.5	0.0	0.0	23.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.4	23.9	0.0	4.4	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	56.6	61.1	50.0	10.6	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	74.5	80.5	100.0	56.2	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	71.1	81.4	100.0	53.6	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.7	100.0	100.0	82.1	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.2	0.0	0.0	97.9	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	20.0	0.0	0.0	14.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.5	11.5	0.0	27.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	27.9	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	2.5	0.0	0.0	36.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	15,715	20,546	21,951	23,008	22,053
II	13,688	15,790	17,195	19,270	19,199
III	14,055	15,201	15,798	18,303	19,597
IV	13,130	14,261	14,544	16,518	17,218
V	13,116	14,203	13,531	15,485	15,871
VI	8,974	8,873	10,635	14,296	14,023
VII	7,572	8,090	8,779	12,884	12,824
VIII	7,674	8,204	9,758	11,782	12,572
Total Pr.	69,704	80,001	83,019	92,584	93,938
Total U.P	24,220	25,167	29,172	38,962	39,419

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 82.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	18.6	19.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	44.3
% ST enrolment	33.7	19.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.0	40.2
% OBC enrolment	34.4	41.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.0	48.9

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	4.4	3.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.5	56.7

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
81.2	GER (Primary)	134.5	150.0	152.3
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	27.3	100.0	100.0
0.94	GER(U.Prim)	79.1	105.7	106.9
	NER(U.Prim)	12.0	65.3	64.6

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.9	43.5	46.8	47.1	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	51	38	17	28	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	36	45	22	22	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	16.6	6.2	0.0	48.9	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.8	6.2	0.0	1.8	0.0
% Female teachers	32.5	50.4	31.8	36.4	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	36.8	78.8	100.0	71.9	0.0

	Flow rates			Enrolment of children		
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	20.1	9.3	70.7	I	10,701	78	41
II	15.3			II	9,472	54	38
III	17.7	2.8	79.5	III	9,461	52	54
IV	16.1	6.6	77.3	IV	8,206	54	45
V	20.1			V	7,573	46	45
I - V	17.9	3.5	78.6	VI	6,597	20	16
VI	8.5	9.8	81.7	VII	6,084	21	18
VII	8.9	7.9	83.2	VIII	5,602	31	19
VIII	15.7	#	#	Total	63,696	356	276

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,160	83.1	14.5	2.4	566
Primary with upper primary	804	98.1	1.9	0.0	194
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	17	82.4	17.6	0.0	7
Upper primary only	853	93.8	5.2	1.1	132
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
390	70	1	0	142	0
99	12	0	0	2	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
249	12	0	0	13	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	35	102	602	393	321	7	5	0
Primary with upper primary	5	66	255	348	241	5	3	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	4	4	12	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	2	24	66	267	279	3	3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	3	11	37	41	31	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	63.7	23.9
V girls	64.3	21.1
VIII boys	67.1	20.8
VIII girls	71.7	20.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	1510	994	471	0	25	20	0	214	76	184	70	50.4	35.8
Primary with upper prim.	8.6	972	450	473	0	32	17	0	57	27	11	6	3.7	1.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.0	22	15	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.5	673	417	227	0	11	18	0	76	40	55	28	50.2	55.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	31.8	39.6

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu
P. only	74571	2456	183
P + UP	32053	4200	230
P+sec/hs	374	0	0
U.P. only	19103	0	24
UP+sec	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
76.9	63.8					
0.0	0.0	Text books	25856	26574	5458	6954
0.0	0.0	Uniform	518	26076	274	7401
85.4	70.1	Attendance	1141	14464	4466	4172
0.0	0.0	Stationery	249	342	53	107

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	HOSHANGABAD	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	140	Number of villages	1038	Number of schools	2122

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1084	% 0 - 6 population	16.2	% Urban population	30.8	Sex ratio	896	Sex ratio 0-6	927
Decadal growth rate	22.4	% SC population	15.8	% ST population	15.1	Overall literacy	70.0	Female literacy	57.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,169	148	1,089	94	120,063	25,852	107,234	14,161	3,129	717
Primary with upper primary	1	221	0	116	633	43,538	0	23,214	13	2,032
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	59	1	26	1,759	17,472	1,079	8,212	29	708
Upper primary only	477	23	442	13	47,300	2,323	39,496	1,132	1,518	167
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	22	0	7	0	4,999	0	2,160	0	268
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.5	0.0	0.0	14.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.9	10.4	8.2	8.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	39.1	52.7	62.3	13.6	59.1
% Schools with common toilets	97.9	86.0	88.5	99.2	86.4
% Schools with girls toilets	91.3	79.3	96.7	91.2	81.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.3	1.4	9.1	95.3	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	7.1	0.0	0.0	8.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.8	7.7	8.2	22.8	9.1
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	58.2	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.1	0.0	0.0	28.7	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	26,050	39,846	39,795	41,341	38,715
II	24,254	34,252	37,039	41,393	36,838
III	31,298	33,907	35,452	41,219	39,999
IV	25,067	34,052	33,417	37,274	37,132
V	26,183	36,495	34,205	38,721	34,932
VI	19,083	24,676	23,561	26,582	27,507
VII	17,406	22,914	20,807	23,478	23,471
VIII	18,770	24,913	22,135	24,616	25,345
Total Pr.	132,852	178,552	179,908	199,948	187,616
Total U.P	55,259	72,503	66,503	74,676	76,323

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 62.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	20.4	19.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.0	44.4
% ST enrolment	21.7	17.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.6	44.5
% OBC enrolment	42.7	46.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.3	47.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.8	1.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.9	56.6

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
100.0				
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	127.5	141.8	133.1
	NER (Primary)	98.2	100.0	97.3
0.97	GER(U.Prim)	78.9	88.6	90.6
	NER(U.Prim)	52.4	57.3	57.7

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.0	42.1	44.3	48.3	39.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	38	22	26	29	19
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	30	26	23	20
% Schools with <= 50 students	23.2	7.7	6.6	26.8	9.1
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.6	1.4	9.8	1.2	0.0
% Female teachers	39.8	55.9	65.7	38.9	63.1
% Schools established since 1995	30.2	80.6	36.1	55.6	36.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.9	8.5	77.5
II	11.5	6.4	82.0
III	14.7	7.5	77.9
IV	13.5	7.4	79.1
V	14.1	23.5	62.4
I - V	13.5	10.6	75.9
VI	12.5	6.2	81.2
VII	8.0	5.0	87.0
VIII	20.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	18,780	158	121
II	18,066	148	86
III	19,965	133	97
IV	18,628	146	94
V	17,039	132	106
VI	12,922	103	97
VII	10,848	96	51
VIII	11,275	93	71
Total	127,523	1,009	723

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,332	86.3	10.7	3.0	1,212
Primary with upper primary	1,467	91.1	8.9	0.1	414
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	737	97.1	2.9	0.0	241
Upper primary only	2,144	87.8	9.0	3.2	511
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	254	98.8	0.8	0.4	83

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,146	80	0	0	73	18
184	28	0	0	9	1
57	2	0	0	2	0
469	15	0	0	13	3
18	1	0	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	102	117	1,218	1,181	1,209	9	10	0
Primary with upper primary	66	148	465	835	505	7	19	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	20	39	76	350	247	1	1	0
Upper primary only	18	20	163	598	882	3	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	18	35	115	96	2	0	0
	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	81.8	30.4
V girls	82.3	30.6
VIII boys	66.8	22.1
VIII girls	69.7	24.5

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	3846	2317	1529	0	0	0	0	389	227	362	185	61.0	48.2
Primary with upper prim.	9.2	2045	902	1143	0	0	0	0	70	115	91	59	0.9	0.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.1	737	253	481	0	0	3	0	24	30	17	51	1.2	1.9
Upper Primary only	3.4	1685	1030	655	0	0	0	0	167	112	122	89	53.3	50.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.2	268	99	169	0	0	0	0	13	13	11	8	0.0	1.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

Category	Hindi	English	Marathi
P. only	145676	233	6
P + UP	38717	5454	0
P+sec/hs	15066	4165	0
U.P. only	49623	0	0
UP+sec	3690	1309	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	26.9	36.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
80.8	80.8
0.9	0.0
0.0	0.0
82.0	75.8
4.5	4.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	54233	59428	16277	20366
Uniform	293	58513	209	20372
Attendance	1379	23068	16214	16346
Stationery	626	970	172	291

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	INDORE	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	124	Number of villages	764	Number of schools	3162

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2466	% 0 - 6 population	15.0	% Urban population	70.2	Sex ratio	912	Sex ratio 0-6	908
Decadal growth rate	40.8	% SC population	15.8	% ST population	6.6	Overall literacy	75.2	Female literacy	64.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,123	352	870	80	123,907	52,272	92,600	12,540	3,655	1,005
Primary with upper primary	5	905	1	253	875	262,670	228	65,890	21	4,730
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	160	0	10	359	60,441	0	3,865	4	800
Upper primary only	575	41	431	6	61,517	10,155	42,429	1,307	2,562	155
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.3	0.0	I	34,669	26,684	48,699	83,009	74,749
% Single teacher schools	3.0	1.0	1.9	1.1	0.0	II	31,450	22,026	44,910	83,218	76,350
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.8	22.6	32.9	3.2	0.0	III	29,422	21,048	38,528	81,412	77,638
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.4	6.8	3.1	12.2	0.0	IV	27,954	20,012	34,980	77,810	74,976
% Schools with common toilets	91.1	80.0	69.6	91.7	0.0	V	27,974	20,051	33,579	75,405	73,157
% Schools with girls toilets	68.1	88.4	88.8	64.3	0.0	VI	20,798	15,182	30,193	63,568	67,851
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.6	99.0	100.0	97.1	0.0	VII	18,537	13,228	25,321	60,117	64,472
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	19,530	14,227	25,697	58,880	63,003
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	70.3	0.3	0.6	85.8	0.0	Total Pr.	151,469	109,821	200,696	400,854	376,870
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.7	0.7	3.3	0.4	0.0	Total U.P	58,865	42,637	81,211	182,565	195,326
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.5	7.5	8.1	22.1	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					87.8
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	46.8	40.0	100.0	37.4	0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	2.5	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
100.0		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	62.5	125.0	117.5
	NER (Primary)	47.7	100.0	100.0
0.98	GER(U.Prim)	42.4	95.3	102.0
	NER(U.Prim)	29.9	80.4	84.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	20.4	18.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.3	48.3
% ST enrolment	15.4	11.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.2	48.3
% OBC enrolment	42.5	46.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.2	48.4

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.9	1.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.3	47.2

	Flow rates			Enrolment of children			
					All	With disability	
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	1.5	7.9	90.5	I	37,004	69	58
II	1.4	7.4	91.2	II	38,033	74	49
III	2.2	7.8	90.0	III	38,522	78	70
IV	2.2	7.2	90.6	IV	37,002	70	49
V	3.6	8.6	87.8	V	35,668	61	49
I - V	2.1	7.8	90.1	VI	33,649	71	51
VI	2.6			VII	31,538	39	39
VII	1.6			VIII	29,752	55	51
VIII	3.1	#	#	Total	281,168	517	416

Indicators	School category					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	
% Girls	51.6	47.4	46.5	51.8	0.0	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	38	55	76	26	0	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	29	40	46	28	0	
% Schools with <= 50 students	8.5	0.5	0.6	9.7	0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.3	20.9	34.8	1.3	0.0	
% Female teachers	50.1	70.0	75.5	46.6	0.0	
% Schools established since 1995	31.7	50.7	24.2	20.9	0.0	

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	6,099	67.3	27.8	4.9	1,455
Primary with upper primary	6,512	64.0	34.3	1.8	1,654
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,320	52.3	45.9	1.8	427
Upper primary only	2,589	71.3	24.2	4.5	731
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,417	20	0	0	37	1
890	5	0	0	14	1
161	0	0	0	0	0
581	10	0	0	24	1
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	170	259	1,217	1,940	1,041	29	4	0
Primary with upper primary	301	478	694	2,406	819	35	18	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	97	115	41	385	157	3	6	0
Upper primary only	59	96	345	1,134	1,048	27	8	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	84.6	29.2
V girls	87.3	30.9
VIII boys	82.1	25.5
VIII girls	83.9	29.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.2	4660	2324	2336	0	0	0	0	466	325	252	159	59.8	37.9
Primary with upper prim.	5.2	4751	1425	3326	0	0	0	0	85	223	20	110	2.0	1.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.0	804	197	607	0	0	0	0	9	27	1	13	1.5	2.5
Upper Primary only	4.4	2717	1452	1265	0	0	0	0	291	167	161	89	65.2	51.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		9.4	17.0

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Marathi	
P. only	173666	1262	792	216	
P + UP	250829	12526	104	0	
P+sec/hs	56942	3792	0	0	
U.P. only	70632	344	272	0	
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive	Primary		Upper primary	
		Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
64.3	61.6	Text books	48340	56208	19472	19722
0.9	0.7	Uniform	802	53327	503	18526
0.0	0.0	Attendance	953	9750	10722	14223
72.4	76.8	Stationery	341	1171	482	590
0.0	0.0					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	JABALPUR	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	220	Number of villages	1323	Number of schools	3077

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2151	% 0 - 6 population	14.3	% Urban population	57.0	Sex ratio	908	Sex ratio 0-6	931
Decadal growth rate	22.6	% SC population	12.7	% ST population	15.0	Overall literacy	75.7	Female literacy	65.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,585	260	1,397	105	170,742	32,593	133,371	8,878	4,520	1,780
Primary with upper primary	2	368	0	108	297	59,680	0	14,157	36	3,748
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	168	1	32	3,389	57,463	293	5,497	88	2,509
Upper primary only	607	31	509	9	73,452	5,397	54,860	797	2,227	290
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	50	1	8	226	11,305	226	1,871	12	636
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.3	0.8	1.7	1.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.2	0.0	0.0	10.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.4	3.0	1.7	7.5	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	57.0	34.1	43.4	16.3	25.5
% Schools with common toilets	85.4	83.8	79.2	88.2	80.4
% Schools with girls toilets	33.6	80.3	95.4	42.6	80.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.7	99.2	98.8	94.7	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.0	0.5	5.6	93.2	2.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	6.8	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.3	1.6	0.6	23.0	3.9
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	73.9	50.0	20.0	4.9	100.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.5	0.0	0.0	20.9	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	57,125	61,249	60,837	59,988	59,897
II	52,246	53,233	57,270	57,074	55,729
III	51,144	51,115	53,335	57,096	57,639
IV	49,608	49,525	50,811	53,000	55,246
V	56,169	55,201	55,121	60,337	58,539
VI	41,059	42,488	41,257	40,694	46,259
VII	40,429	37,911	39,110	40,321	38,048
VIII	45,088	44,091	42,434	45,895	43,187
Total Pr.	266,292	270,323	277,374	287,495	287,050
Total U.P	126,576	124,490	122,801	126,910	127,494

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 69.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	18.2	16.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	48.6
% ST enrolment	21.0	16.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.7	46.9
% OBC enrolment	45.0	47.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.5	48.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.0	4.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	52.2	59.8

Retention rate (Primary level)	
	80.2
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	0.95

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	99.1	102.7	102.6
NER (Primary)	74.8	79.3	79.6
GER(U.Prim)	73.7	75.9	76.3
NER(U.Prim)	50.6	52.4	53.4

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.8	44.9	47.8	49.8	39.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	32	16	23	31	18
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	30	22	24	32	19
% Schools with <= 50 students	23.2	10.3	7.5	17.7	11.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	0.0	1.2	2.4	2.0
% Female teachers	56.6	82.4	82.2	55.1	72.4
% Schools established since 1995	32.2	48.6	23.1	55.3	9.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	14.1	3.5	82.3
II	11.1	2.0	86.9
III	14.1	1.3	84.6
IV	13.1	0.4	86.5
V	21.1	9.9	69.1
I - V	14.8	3.5	81.7
VI	11.2	3.3	85.4
VII	8.1	9.7	82.1
VIII	21.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	28,592	242	179
II	27,095	223	148
III	28,350	257	179
IV	27,379	237	169
V	28,283	248	144
VI	22,458	190	143
VII	18,322	158	115
VIII	20,793	193	122
Total	201,272	1,748	1,199

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	6,708	72.2	21.0	6.8	1,529
Primary with upper primary	2,777	92.2	7.4	0.4	653
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	2,531	97.0	2.3	0.7	877
Upper primary only	2,446	81.8	14.5	3.7	650
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	607	95.6	2.5	2.0	181

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,231	377	7	0	229	1
163	193	1	0	13	0
75	95	1	0	1	1
500	77	1	0	58	2
24	27	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary bnly	76	179	2,279	1,738	1,942	29	23	0
Primary with upper primary	35	110	897	1,438	1,187	16	57	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	21	47	322	930	1,228	20	13	0
Upper primary only	11	33	319	773	1,348	25	4	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	18	72	218	317	7	1	0
	0	3	33	31	39	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	76.4	21.9
V girls	79.4	23.3
VIII boys	71.4	26.0
VIII girls	73.8	28.3

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Gender and caste distribution of teachers*	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	6300	2730	3536	0	5	29	0	414	372	445	282	79.2	46.5
Primary with upper prim.	10.2	3784	658	3082	0	7	37	0	63	223	23	85	4.7	1.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	15.0	2597	459	2122	0	4	12	0	37	72	10	59	0.2	1.0
Upper Primary only	3.9	2517	1129	1384	0	0	4	0	194	136	144	118	79.8	57.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.7	648	175	464	0	4	5	0	17	29	9	14	0.6	0.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu
P. only	196200	3392	3521
P + UP	51911	7594	472
P+sec/hs	35354	25498	0
U.P. only	77573	557	719
UP+sec	8560	2971	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.5	30.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
78.0	70.8
0.8	0.3
2.9	0.6
80.1	73.2
2.0	2.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	88030	86018	31678	32219
Uniform	1497	83628	467	32009
Attendance	2258	38248	28334	27762
Stationery	2625	2491	1992	1606

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	JHABUA	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	12	Number of Clusters	249	Number of villages	1425	Number of schools	4618

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1395	% 0 - 6 population	22.9	% Urban population	8.7	Sex ratio	986	Sex ratio 0-6	974
Decadal growth rate	23.6	% SC population	2.8	% ST population	86.8	Overall literacy	36.9	Female literacy	25.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	3,690	213	3,626	173	284,917	37,371	277,147	23,567	7,564	1,124
Primary with upper primary	0	49	0	20	0	28,291	0	8,847	0	489
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	591	75	556	44	57,008	25,366	51,435	15,205	2,638	604
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.8	2.0	0.0	2.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	26.9	2.0	0.0	5.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.1	34.7	0.0	11.9	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	43.2	40.8	0.0	19.8	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	97.8	89.8	0.0	98.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	89.1	75.5	0.0	92.6	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.4	0.0	0.0	69.2	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	21.1	0.4	0.0	1.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.1	0.0	0.0	31.7	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	40.4	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.1	0.0	0.0	19.5	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	47,819	48,283	80,228	84,852	92,861
II	39,880	31,617	62,403	74,160	79,241
III	36,723	26,733	47,841	63,492	73,105
IV	32,775	22,137	39,082	49,936	59,982
V	28,030	18,297	31,708	40,425	45,317
VI	18,943	17,081	17,647	28,948	35,546
VII	14,345	10,953	11,590	20,984	25,499
VIII	13,292	9,353	10,238	15,456	21,402
Total Pr.	185,227	147,067	261,262	312,865	350,506
Total U.P	46,580	37,387	39,475	65,388	82,447
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					76.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	3.0	4.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.4	40.0
% ST enrolment	91.2	84.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.6	39.3
% OBC enrolment	3.4	6.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.7	46.4

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.221	0.674
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.5	32.4

Retention rate (Primary level)
79.2
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.88

GER / NER			
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	144.0	172.5	175.0
NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	36.4	60.3	76.1
NER(U.Prim)	21.4	39.9	46.4

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.7	45.0	0.0	41.0	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	37	58	0	25	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	35	85	0	34	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	26.1	10.2	0.0	30.8	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.4	18.4	0.0	1.2	0.0
% Female teachers	30.1	59.5	0.0	32.2	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	65.0	65.3	0.0	59.0	0.0

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	22.3	0.5	77.3
II	18.5		
III	19.8	0.9	79.2
IV	19.4	4.7	75.9
V	18.4	5.5	76.1
I - V	19.9	1.8	78.3
VI	16.5	1.8	81.7
VII	8.8		
VIII	11.7	#	#

Enrolment of children			
Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	43,016	186	156
II	37,035	180	182
III	34,759	218	180
IV	28,457	218	166
V	20,689	193	110
VI	14,478	202	143
VII	10,228	174	130
VIII	8,386	176	95
Total	197,048	1,547	1,162

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	9,143	72.7	23.9	3.4	2,267
Primary with upper primary	334	95.2	4.8	0.0	85
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	2,410	77.8	19.6	2.6	855
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,720	37	0	0	100	46
48	1	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
641	6	0	0	15	4
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	446	546	3,694	1,895	1,161	27	22	0
Primary with upper primary	18	32	138	149	136	4	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	102	191	575	1,115	1,012	17	10	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	32	71	482	308	204	16	8	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	79.7	15.9
V girls	75.7	16.5
VIII boys	75.2	16.3
VIII girls	74.8	19.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	8688	5401	2390	0	669	228	0	504	227	4264	1490	45.4	41.8
Primary with upper prim.	10.0	489	193	285	0	5	6	0	21	28	78	58	11.6	6.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.9	3242	2057	965	7	135	78	0	247	87	1217	490	36.4	30.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	26.8	39.0

Category	Hindi	English
P. only	319568	2505
P + UP	25489	253
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	80074	2230
UP+sec	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		
	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	21.9	52.9
	0.0	0.0
	0.0	0.0
	34.1	42.8
	0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	137875	125937	24701	14394
Uniform	2321	117066	1600	11820
Attendance	5670	108187	24171	13945
Stationery	2813	3155	515	571

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KATNI	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	133	Number of villages	939	Number of schools	2081

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1064	% 0 - 6 population	17.9	% Urban population	21.2	Sex ratio	941	Sex ratio 0-6	952
Decadal growth rate	20.6	% SC population	11.5	% ST population	23.1	Overall literacy	63.6	Female literacy	48.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,366	94	1,288	63	173,154	21,906	161,076	14,342	3,767	479
Primary with upper primary	3	92	1	51	613	40,660	186	15,124	36	727
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	24	0	2	0	9,534	0	511	0	247
Upper primary only	476	22	436	13	66,656	4,268	59,551	2,130	1,856	147
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	0	3	286	399	0	399	9	17
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	I	47,584	55,327	38,798	47,150	54,788
% Single teacher schools	17.4	7.4	0.0	8.2	25.0	II	45,671	46,567	39,248	46,034	45,735
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.6	31.6	25.0	13.7	0.0	III	44,736	45,927	35,988	45,486	45,777
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.8	9.5	8.3	11.6	0.0	IV	43,212	43,539	34,482	43,075	43,033
% Schools with common toilets	77.9	64.2	91.7	97.4	75.0	V	44,132	44,690	35,664	38,339	42,398
% Schools with girls toilets	69.6	61.1	83.3	92.8	75.0	VI	29,808	31,806	21,304	29,380	34,619
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.5	94.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	26,410	31,903	20,654	29,385	25,899
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	25,367	29,461	22,995	20,627	25,227
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.8	1.5	0.0	94.0	41.8	Total Pr.	225,335	236,050	184,180	220,084	231,731
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	12.1	3.2	0.0	5.1	2.5	Total U.P	81,585	93,170	64,953	79,392	85,745
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.2	10.5	8.3	32.7	25.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					83.7
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	71.6	0.0	0.0	56.7	0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	2.2	33.3	0.0	24.6	0.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
77.2		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	133.0	159.0	167.5
	NER (Primary)	89.8	100.0	100.0
0.94	GER(U.Prim)	78.5	96.0	103.7
	NER(U.Prim)	63.8	80.0	80.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	19.1	18.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	47.7
% ST enrolment	29.0	19.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.2	46.3
% OBC enrolment	34.0	39.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.3	48.8

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.4	1.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.7	52.2

	Flow rates			Enrolment of children			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	Girls
I	12.5			I	26,212	97	78
II	9.7	2.3	88.0	II	22,363	95	81
III	11.6	3.6	84.8	III	22,489	114	121
IV	10.4	4.4	85.2	IV	21,010	119	97
V	14.8	1.5	83.7	V	20,363	110	80
I - V	11.7	2.3	85.9	VI	16,875	89	85
VI	8.7	9.8	81.5	VII	12,390	75	70
VII	6.6	19.7	73.7	VIII	12,167	82	41
VIII	17.3	#	#	Total	153,869	781	653

Indicators	School category					No. of schools by type of building*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec						
% Girls	49.5	45.1	38.3	49.1	48.2						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	46	54	39	35	26						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	37	53	37	35	24						
% Schools with <= 50 students	10.3	5.3	4.2	8.8	50.0						
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.8	22.1	4.2	5.6	0.0						
% Female teachers	29.1	54.7	61.9	33.0	53.8						
% Schools established since 1995	42.7	49.5	20.8	55.2	25.0						

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs							
Primary only	5,289	91.2	6.2	2.6	1,666	1,310	22	0	0	128	0
Primary with upper primary	773	97.8	2.2	0.0	287	88	3	0	0	4	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	261	100.0	0.0	0.0	86	24	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	2,020	92.9	6.0	1.1	712	448	8	0	0	42	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	29	86.2	13.8	0.0	17	3	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	197	485	1,553	1,049	928	17	4	0
Primary with upper primary	25	76	192	319	149	2	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	15	18	41	98	73	1	1	0
Upper primary only	66	160	339	591	835	8	3	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	16	10	0	0	0
	0	11	1	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)			
	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
	V boys	77.1	18.2
	V girls	76.2	17.9
	VIII boys	65.3	17.9
	VIII girls	64.7	20.4
			%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	4246	2999	1234	0	12	1	0	538	157	576	225	19.2	14.0
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	763	346	417	0	0	0	0	30	29	22	15	0.9	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.3	247	94	153	0	0	0	0	8	4	9	11	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.0	2003	1342	661	0	0	0	0	218	100	224	74	22.2	22.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.5	26	12	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu
P. only	9712	170	0	152
P + UP	2560	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	898	497	0	0
U.P. only	3123	42	449	0
UP+sec	17	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.8	22.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
80.1	66.0	Text books	59416	60931	17030	17368
4.2	1.1	Uniform	1404	58883	409	16201
8.3	0.0	Attendance	4518	28334	13045	12660
80.3	68.9	Stationery	840	2092	520	964
25.0	0.0					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KHANDWA	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	112	Number of villages	744	Number of schools	1756

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1713	% 0 - 6 population	18.1	% Urban population	26.9	Sex ratio	936	Sex ratio 0-6	941
Decadal growth rate	19.3	% SC population	11.1	% ST population	29.7	Overall literacy	61.8	Female literacy	49.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,087	170	1,014	134	162,113	19,614	147,162	14,171	3,029	810
Primary with upper primary	0	95	0	50	0	30,056	0	13,894	0	995
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	18	1	4	1,071	9,078	234	1,673	42	249
Upper primary only	358	9	338	5	42,599	1,304	38,966	634	1,139	52
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	8	1	3	2,556	1,823	61	967	91	63
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.1	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.5	21.1	25.0	5.4	17.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	50.7	61.1	60.0	17.2	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	63.1	81.1	95.0	80.1	88.2
% Schools with girls toilets	42.2	82.1	100.0	59.7	47.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.3	98.9	100.0	95.6	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.2	0.0	10.6	97.0	58.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	6.3	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.1	3.2	0.0	28.6	11.8
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	44.7	0.0	0.0	1.7	22.2
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	3.1	0.0	0.0	27.7	11.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	57,954	72,073	70,307	53,151	51,178
II	43,745	54,113	59,315	44,441	44,922
III	43,806	47,103	51,047	41,997	43,434
IV	40,287	41,978	42,182	35,288	37,231
V	33,799	34,798	34,549	28,176	28,115
VI	30,088	31,262	30,571	24,753	25,622
VII	22,329	25,518	25,270	19,931	20,633
VIII	19,927	20,909	23,650	19,226	19,079
Total Pr.	219,591	250,065	257,400	203,053	204,880
Total U.P	72,344	77,689	79,491	63,910	65,334
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					79.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	14.6	17.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.8	41.6
% ST enrolment	39.6	22.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.8	34.0
% OBC enrolment	34.7	40.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.9	43.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	6.2	5.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.7	55.7

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
42.6				
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)		102.1	
	NER (Primary)			
0.87	GER(U.Prim)			
	NER(U.Prim)			

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.2	40.5	42.1	41.4	46.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	47	30	35	37	28
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	40	47	41	37	26
% Schools with <= 50 students	5.2	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.8	2.1	0.0	1.1	0.0
% Female teachers	45.8	70.6	71.8	39.1	48.7
% Schools established since 1995	34.4	64.2	25.0	56.1	5.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	18.5	10.0	71.5
II	15.6	5.1	79.4
III	19.4	8.2	72.4
IV	19.4	10.6	70.0
V	12.1	8.9	79.0
I - V	17.3	8.5	74.2
VI	13.5	10.6	75.9
VII	9.3	7.6	83.1
VIII	13.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	23,430	154	132
II	21,315	164	148
III	20,794	155	117
IV	17,381	138	129
V	12,658	102	89
VI	10,642	136	93
VII	8,486	106	59
VIII	7,769	87	60
Total	122,475	1,042	827

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,535	76.7	17.7	5.6	1,130
Primary with upper primary	642	91.7	7.6	0.6	144
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	249	99.2	0.8	0.0	72
Upper primary only	1,189	82.5	12.0	5.5	357
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	169	85.2	14.8	0.0	63

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
975	76	4	0	126	76
72	8	1	0	3	11
17	0	0	0	0	3
321	7	0	0	16	23
14	2	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	76	130	1,875	991	729	8	11	0
Primary with upper primary	18	31	330	368	235	2	4	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	8	88	94	91	1	0	0
Upper primary only	3	11	184	420	563	6	4	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	13	56	81	3	0	0
Para-teachers	0	3	15	7	9	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	86.8	26.4
V girls	86.8	29.0
VIII boys	73.0	17.9
VIII girls	76.1	24.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	3839	2076	1744	0	6	13	0	356	293	471	202	66.4	53.6
Primary with upper prim.	10.5	995	290	698	0	3	4	0	27	53	21	16	2.4	2.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.6	291	78	205	0	4	4	0	15	19	1	1	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.2	1191	725	466	0	0	0	0	131	67	116	60	69.9	65.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.1	154	79	75	0	0	0	0	13	5	5	3	29.1	41.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.4	33.5

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Marathi	
P. only	175481	1262	3204	160	
P + UP	23051	6326	0	0	
P+sec/hs	6832	3012	305	0	
U.P. only	43376	113	414	0	
UP+sec	3842	233	304	0	

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	TLM grant
79.1	68.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
85.8	78.7
29.4	29.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	72747	72326	18316	16234
Uniform	676	71197	385	16246
Attendance	11962	37375	15187	11874
Stationery	1134	1507	299	205

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	KHARGONE	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	225	Number of villages	1209	Number of schools	3685

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1530	% 0 - 6 population	19.0	% Urban population	15.4	Sex ratio	949	Sex ratio 0-6		962
Decadal growth rate	28.0	% SC population	11.4	% ST population	35.5	Overall literacy	63.0	Female literacy		50.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,605	156	2,525	130	236,847	26,356	224,099	18,606	5,045	637
Primary with upper primary	0	158	0	117	0	50,659	0	34,903	0	1,060
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	22	0	7	0	10,266	0	3,256	0	260
Upper primary only	721	15	686	8	65,396	2,574	59,588	1,399	2,365	54
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	8	0	6	0	2,734	0	2,080	0	69
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	36.3	2.5	13.6	12.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.0	40.5	40.9	0.8	12.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	35.4	30.4	40.9	14.3	37.5
% Schools with common toilets	52.2	54.4	72.7	58.2	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	27.4	53.8	72.7	53.4	75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.4	99.4	100.0	99.9	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.0	0.0	0.0	96.2	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	28.3	1.1	7.3	7.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.0	11.4	0.0	45.9	12.5
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	36.2	0.0	0.0	7.4	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.7	0.0	0.0	21.8	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	38,808	62,128	71,267	67,852	76,850
II	32,885	48,437	64,479	65,741	64,947
III	33,707	43,834	59,242	64,835	63,616
IV	30,482	41,707	55,682	57,268	58,101
V	29,043	38,799	50,518	48,202	44,964
VI	22,552	26,256	29,201	34,052	35,673
VII	17,261	20,651	25,150	29,908	27,868
VIII	16,445	19,295	22,725	25,283	24,813
Total Pr.	164,925	234,905	301,186	303,898	306,478
Total U.P	56,258	66,202	77,076	89,243	88,354
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					65.5

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	15.6	16.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.3	46.4
% ST enrolment	47.4	32.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.5	46.3
% OBC enrolment	28.8	37.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.4	47.9

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.5	1.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.9	43.7

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
100.0	GER (Primary)		136.4	137.6
Gender Parity Index	NER (Primary)		98.0	100.0
(GPI) Primary level	GER(U.Prim)			81.5
0.99	NER(U.Prim)		48.3	56.7

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.4	45.6	44.7	47.6	46.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	46	48	39	28	40
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	31	57	47	24	27
% Schools with <= 50 students	19.5	1.9	0.0	23.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.1	20.9	13.6	1.9	25.0
% Female teachers	28.0	57.4	65.8	22.7	65.2
% Schools established since 1995	49.8	76.6	40.9	50.0	50.0

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.1	3.0	84.9
II	11.1	4.1	84.8
III	12.1	11.6	76.2
IV	11.7	19.1	69.3
V	11.0	23.5	65.5
I - V	11.6	11.4	77.0
VI	12.1	12.5	75.4
VII	7.3	19.5	73.1
VIII	11.6	#	#

Enrolment of children	All	With disability	
Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	36,972	123	106
II	32,252	103	78
III	32,372	97	97
IV	28,136	116	102
V	22,437	83	69
VI	17,255	131	81
VII	13,041	79	58
VIII	11,581	95	73
Total	194,048	827	664

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	6,536	81.7	16.6	1.7	1,479
Primary with upper primary	893	94.3	5.6	0.1	96
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	218	91.3	8.7	0.0	45
Upper primary only	2,875	83.0	14.8	2.2	585
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	102	94.1	5.9	0.0	19

No. of schools by type of building*					
Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,632	74	0	0	55	0
143	12	0	0	3	0
22	0	0	0	0	0
716	12	0	0	8	0
8	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	137	397	2,661	1,401	1,073	10	3	0
Primary with upper primary	22	78	384	388	181	7	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	10	13	49	97	91	0	0	0
Upper primary only	40	76	306	959	1,032	4	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	4	28	36	1	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	78.6	15.2
V girls	78.9	14.0
VIII boys	66.8	13.4
VIII girls	70.5	11.0

Para-teachers

%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Male	Female
41.2	34.6
0.2	0.2
0.0	0.0
39.8	37.8
0.0	0.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Female
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.1	5682	4092	1590	0	0	0	0	560	199	1636	481	
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	1060	452	608	0	0	0	0	50	41	26	42	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.8	260	89	171	0	0	0	0	3	11	2	5	
Upper Primary only	3.3	2419	1869	550	0	0	0	0	302	73	600	148	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.6	69	24	45	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu
P. only	260086	444	2584
P + UP	49808	851	0
P+sec/hs	5869	3934	463
U.P. only	67682	0	270
UP+sec	2166	568	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.6	30.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.5	74.9
1.9	1.3
0.0	0.0
84.4	76.6
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	1042222	1101000	291448	280021
Uniforms	1235	1071450	4566	25355
Attendance	38466	50311	16907	13903
Stationary	757	1409	1396	258

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MANDLA	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	155	Number of villages	1194	Number of schools	2877

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	894	% 0 - 6 population	16.1	% Urban population	10.3	Sex ratio	996	Sex ratio 0-6	981
Decadal growth rate	14.7	% SC population	4.6	% ST population	57.2	Overall literacy	59.6	Female literacy	45.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,059	196	2,023	162	131,273	19,881	128,059	14,127	4,179	1,012
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	520	102	502	75	48,802	8,570	46,444	5,605	1,477	480
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	18.5	0.0	0.0	13.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.1	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	39.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	49.7	0.0	0.0	82.5	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	13.4	0.0	0.0	55.1	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.6	0.0	0.0	92.4	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.8	0.0	0.0	85.1	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	13.5	0.0	0.0	8.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.3	0.0	0.0	32.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	47.6	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.9	0.0	0.0	20.8	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	32,055	42,858	43,243	43,764	35,507
II	26,382	34,180	34,913	37,232	28,791
III	25,576	32,441	33,263	35,441	31,303
IV	24,584	28,512	29,458	31,022	28,868
V	24,353	27,033	27,778	27,437	26,685
VI	19,962	19,545	21,038	23,947	21,300
VII	16,915	17,745	18,046	19,439	16,888
VIII	16,200	18,833	19,955	19,638	19,184
Total Pr.	132,950	165,024	168,655	174,896	151,154
Total U.P	53,077	56,123	59,039	63,024	57,372

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 63.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	4.8	5.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.6	49.7
% ST enrolment	62.6	57.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.9	46.8
% OBC enrolment	30.2	33.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.0	47.9

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.975	1.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.3	50.4

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
67.1	GER (Primary)	144.9	150.4	130.0
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	99.9
1.02	GER(U.Prim)	84.9	90.7	82.6
	NER(U.Prim)	50.4	57.6	53.4

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.5	0.0	0.0	47.4	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	29	0	0	29	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	22	0	0	25	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	40.7	0.0	0.0	23.8	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0
% Female teachers	34.3	0.0	0.0	31.8	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	47.4	0.0	0.0	59.8	0.0

	Flow rates			Enrolment of children		
					All	With disability
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	20.1	25.1	54.8	I	17,308	220	164
II	12.9	20.5	66.5	II	14,565	159	149
III	18.5	16.1	65.5	III	16,019	197	147
IV	18.3	12.4	69.3	IV	14,942	185	144
V	18.9	17.5	63.6	V	13,440	144	100
I - V	17.7	18.9	63.4	VI	10,333	142	90
VI	16.1	23.5	60.4	VII	7,909	113	86
VII	12.4	19.2	68.4	VIII	8,961	121	101
VIII	30.0	#	#	Total	103,477	1,281	981

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	7,003	64.9	24.2	10.8	1,511
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	2,258	78.8	15.8	5.4	756
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,794	315	0	0	128	18
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
518	65	0	0	31	8
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	34	154	2,475	1,269	1,234	17	8	0
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	4	23	265	699	959	6	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	78.3	17.9
V girls	76.3	15.9
VIII boys	56.8	13.2
VIII girls	53.3	12.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	5191	3410	1781	0	0	0	0	321	145	1696	613	72.0	51.0
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.1	1957	1335	622	0	0	0	0	154	48	454	167	59.3	51.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		23.2	35.4

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu		
P. only	149095	1812	230		
P + UP	0	0	0		
P+sec/hs	0	0	0		
U.P. only	56858	514	0		
UP+sec	0	0	0		

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.1	81.2
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
75.1	66.6
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	59851	62851	22316	20656
Uniform	3696	61474	1248	19604
Attendance	4072	43238	21619	19450
Stationery	1478	1675	244	236

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MANDSAUR	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	80	Number of villages	901	Number of schools	2444

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1184	% 0 - 6 population	16.6	% Urban population	18.6	Sex ratio	956	Sex ratio 0-6	946
Decadal growth rate	23.7	% SC population	17.9	% ST population	3.2	Overall literacy	70.3	Female literacy	54.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,232	409	1,168	365	114,006	30,770	106,418	26,184	3,059	1,587
Primary with upper primary	1	288	0	200	284	57,739	0	31,251	19	2,316
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	45	0	13	894	12,574	0	2,248	26	527
Upper primary only	441	26	411	17	37,039	4,248	33,179	2,418	1,342	194
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.1	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.6	4.5	0.0	2.8	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	39.1	24.6	34.0	3.2	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	62.2	79.9	93.6	91.9	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	41.0	68.9	95.7	79.4	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.4	99.3	100.0	91.9	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	78.7	0.5	6.6	89.7	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	6.2	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.9	16.3	2.1	43.7	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	87.7	100.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.7	0.0	0.0	21.3	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	35,666	41,633	44,566	43,339	42,836
II	31,153	32,376	38,417	39,306	39,795
III	30,137	30,451	33,668	35,967	39,199
IV	27,526	28,398	30,871	31,748	34,888
V	24,507	26,616	28,247	28,920	30,166
VI	21,312	21,312	24,260	25,087	27,936
VII	18,020	18,041	18,614	20,081	22,403
VIII	18,393	18,433	18,605	17,640	20,331
Total Pr.	148,989	159,474	175,769	179,280	186,884
Total U.P	57,725	57,786	61,479	62,808	70,670

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 84.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	20.4	16.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	39.1
% ST enrolment	3.0	1.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.6	34.5
% OBC enrolment	60.8	61.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.5	40.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	9.0	9.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	53.6	55.3

Retention rate (Primary level) 71.2

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.95

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	114.1	116.4	121.4
NER (Primary)	89.6	91.0	93.8
GER(U.Prim)	66.8	68.3	76.8
NER(U.Prim)	46.8	48.3	54.3

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.3	40.3	40.5	43.6	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	31	25	24	27	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	29	28	26	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	25.7	5.2	4.3	27.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	29.7	46.9	64.9	29.6	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	42.2	68.5	34.0	65.5	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	16.4	4.9	78.7
II	14.5	1.4	84.2
III	17.0	1.7	81.3
IV	17.8	2.3	79.9
V	16.6		
I - V	16.4	2.1	81.5
VI	14.4	3.9	81.7
VII	9.4	2.7	87.8
VIII	15.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	20,900	169	98
II	19,597	122	86
III	19,313	153	108
IV	17,024	125	80
V	13,981	103	79
VI	11,595	114	75
VII	9,129	104	64
VIII	8,025	102	60
Total	119,564	992	650

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,444	86.2	11.3	2.5	1,432
Primary with upper primary	1,998	96.5	3.3	0.2	399
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	480	99.6	0.4	0.0	142
Upper primary only	1,580	92.8	5.8	1.4	460
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,583	28	12	0	18	0
253	18	4	0	14	0
46	1	0	0	0	0
459	2	0	0	2	4
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	93	175	2,037	1,448	876	11	6	0
Primary with upper primary	40	144	1,007	855	284	2	3	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	8	12	134	241	158	0	0	0
Upper primary only	5	16	181	652	676	4	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	83.9	28.9
V girls	83.0	29.5
VIII boys	76.6	23.2
VIII girls	79.2	24.7
		%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	4646	3266	1380	0	0	0	0	611	158	198	62	50.2	40.9
Primary with upper prim.	8.1	2335	1241	1094	0	0	0	0	131	55	28	14	0.4	0.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.8	553	194	359	0	0	0	0	20	19	3	2	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.3	1536	1081	455	0	0	0	0	211	46	58	21	68.5	54.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Sanskrit
P. only	143635	748	335	58
P + UP	51658	1989	4376	0
P+sec/hs	8867	4601	0	0
U.P. only	41287	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.8	29.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
73.3	64.5
2.8	0.3
4.3	0.0
83.1	77.5
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	53345	60762	12293	15091
Uniform	1005	60285	256	15345
Attendance	9619	29551	44607	35878
Stationery	676	960	120	136

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	MORENA	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	138	Number of villages	778	Number of schools	2611

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1593	% 0 - 6 population	18.7	% Urban population	21.5	Sex ratio	822	Sex ratio 0-6	837
Decadal growth rate	24.1	% SC population	21.1	% ST population	0.8	Overall literacy	64.7	Female literacy	46.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,755	310	1,653	234	223,105	115,376	205,999	69,498	4,499	911
Primary with upper primary	1	52	1	16	420	54,390	420	9,081	11	280
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	2	0	1	0	1,498	0	766	0	19
Upper primary only	391	99	355	27	72,902	49,585	64,447	11,005	1,606	466
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	209	0	209	0	6	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.1	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.0	66.0	100.0	23.5	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	41.7	5.7	0.0	14.7	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	79.7	96.2	100.0	88.4	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	69.2	90.6	100.0	82.7	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.0	100.0	100.0	95.5	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	65.9	0.8	0.0	59.5	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	9.3	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	53.3	32.1	50.0	51.8	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	46.1	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.5	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	45,088	50,792	50,461	77,818	78,724
II	41,114	41,629	51,134	80,186	75,082
III	39,036	36,812	44,551	82,408	76,264
IV	38,362	34,192	40,566	75,606	75,287
V	40,837	38,001	44,380	76,167	72,655
VI	19,982	21,307	20,912	47,877	49,461
VII	17,611	20,663	20,803	46,805	46,199
VIII	15,320	19,421	24,018	46,996	43,813
Total Pr.	204,437	201,426	231,092	392,185	378,012
Total U.P	52,913	61,391	65,733	141,678	139,473

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 63.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	26.5	28.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.1	47.3
% ST enrolment	2.4	1.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.6	50.1
% OBC enrolment	41.2	34.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.2	45.9

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.391	0.399
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.7	70.7

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
100.0				
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	111.5		175.0
	NER (Primary)	92.3		100.0
0.97	GER(U.Prim)	53.1	114.4	112.7
	NER(U.Prim)	86.5	81.7	85.1

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	50.1	51.0	47.0	36.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	63	188	79	59	35
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	45	122	125	53	15
% Schools with <= 50 students	7.9	1.9	0.0	3.9	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.6	58.5	50.0	16.1	0.0
% Female teachers	19.5	29.6	26.3	19.0	16.7
% Schools established since 1995	38.4	56.6	50.0	39.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.8	3.5	94.7
II	1.7	5.1	93.1
III	1.9	8.4	89.7
IV	1.8	7.8	90.3
V	5.7	31.2	63.0
I - V	2.6	11.1	86.3
VI	3.0	2.8	94.2
VII	2.4	10.3	87.4
VIII	6.2	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	38,687	84	59
II	36,956	72	57
III	37,889	87	72
IV	37,303	117	80
V	35,084	115	75
VI	24,056	102	83
VII	21,372	75	69
VIII	20,429	71	55
Total	251,776	723	550

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	7,486	86.2	12.7	1.1	1,273
Primary with upper primary	449	98.2	1.8	0.0	91
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	12	100.0	0.0	0.0	5
Upper primary only	2,296	87.9	11.3	0.7	380
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	14	100.0	0.0	0.0	12

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,038	0	0	0	0	27
53	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
484	0	0	0	0	6
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	110	290	2,656	1,638	690	15	10	0
Primary with upper primary	2	35	74	119	52	8	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	2	3	8	5	0	0	0
Upper primary only	22	83	419	898	643	5	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	89.2	35.9
V girls	87.9	35.3
VIII boys	85.3	30.0
VIII girls	83.0	29.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	5410	4352	1057	0	1	0	0	849	207	295	66	43.2	44.5
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	291	205	86	0	0	0	0	23	3	1	1	1.5	3.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	19	14	5	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.2	2072	1678	394	0	0	0	0	307	65	83	28	37.7	38.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	40.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Others	Assamese
P. only	338384	47	0
P + UP	54810	0	0
P+sec/hs	1498	0	0
U.P. only	122474	0	13
UP+sec	209	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.3	24.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
76.6	68.9
1.9	1.9
0.0	0.0
67.8	65.5
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	103449	101609	20558	28691
Uniform	1770	98835	895	28004
Attendance	2827	14960	9766	10547
Stationery	432	988	485	440

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NARSIMHAPUR	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	110	Number of villages	996	Number of schools	1920

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	958	% 0 - 6 population	16.1	% Urban population	16.0	Sex ratio	909	Sex ratio 0-6	917
Decadal growth rate	21.9	% SC population	16.1	% ST population	13.2	Overall literacy	77.7	Female literacy	68.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,220	93	1,188	81	105,933	9,435	99,225	6,740	2,946	553
Primary with upper primary	0	146	0	99	0	43,399	0	26,011	0	1,504
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	30	1	12	218	14,332	218	4,418	27	439
Upper primary only	414	2	391	0	45,046	385	40,075	0	1,245	20
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	14	0	5	0	4,399	0	650	0	140
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	10.7	0.7	0.0	0.5	0.0	I	25,575	30,562	30,254	30,272	31,380
% Single teacher schools	9.1	0.0	0.0	9.9	0.0	II	22,670	27,420	28,017	28,434	31,400
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.2	20.5	9.7	13.2	7.1	III	22,749	26,463	27,957	29,475	31,803
% Schools with pre-primary sections	35.4	52.1	67.7	3.6	35.7	IV	21,558	25,105	26,244	26,933	30,573
% Schools with common toilets	99.2	100.0	100.0	76.7	100.0	V	24,433	26,210	26,904	27,456	30,370
% Schools with girls toilets	47.5	97.3	100.0	28.4	78.6	VI	16,494	20,629	19,406	21,082	24,506
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.0	99.3	100.0	91.6	92.9	VII	13,780	16,183	18,338	18,959	21,868
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	19,039	16,588	17,077	20,815	21,247
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.8	0.0	1.5	99.2	0.0	Total Pr.	116,985	135,760	139,376	142,570	155,526
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	5.2	0.0	0.0	6.5	0.0	Total U.P	49,313	53,400	54,821	60,856	67,621
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.1	8.9	0.0	33.4	21.4	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					80.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	58.4	0.0	100.0	1.2	0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
98.9		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	111.8	114.5	124.9
	NER (Primary)	85.6	86.5	97.8
0.91	GER(U.Prim)	73.6	81.8	90.9
	NER(U.Prim)	47.6	52.9	62.5

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	19.6	18.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.8	46.2
% ST enrolment	16.0	14.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.1	48.1
% OBC enrolment	54.3	54.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.3	46.0

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.4	2.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.3	50.0

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	42.1	42.6	48.6	35.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	33	29	31	36	31
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	30	43	34	39	24
% Schools with <= 50 students	36.0	3.4	0.0	16.1	21.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.2	5.5	3.2	2.4	0.0
% Female teachers	35.2	49.7	52.1	37.7	46.4
% Schools established since 1995	28.6	71.2	48.4	51.0	21.4

	Flow rates			Enrolment of children		
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	13.1			I	14,637	143	87
II	11.3			II	14,951	124	88
III	14.4			III	15,336	143	96
IV	13.7			IV	14,691	153	88
V	18.5	1.5	80.0	V	14,402	124	93
I - V	14.2			VI	11,503	87	78
VI	12.1			VII	10,280	77	56
VII	8.3	1.6	90.1	VIII	9,615	79	54
VIII	20.0	#	#	Total	105,415	930	640

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,873	69.8	20.7	9.6	771
Primary with upper primary	1,020	92.5	7.1	0.5	223
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	423	97.2	2.8	0.0	117
Upper primary only	1,173	81.2	13.7	5.0	426
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	184	97.8	0.0	2.2	58

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
869	203	0	0	241	0
108	28	0	0	10	0
25	2	0	0	4	0
363	32	0	0	21	0
13	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	29	83	1,683	847	847	6	4	0
Primary with upper primary	7	67	556	565	303	3	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	12	73	183	193	1	1	0
Upper primary only	2	10	228	347	664	12	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	2	15	45	75	1	0	0
	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	83.1	31.7
V girls	84.2	32.6
VIII boys	69.8	19.0
VIII girls	74.6	21.3

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	3499	2268	1231	0	0	0	389	189	348	170	84.0	72.5
Primary with upper prim.	10.3	1504	755	746	0	1	2	60	41	17	7	4.4	1.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	15.0	466	222	243	0	1	0	11	7	3	2	1.8	0.4
Upper Primary only	3.0	1265	788	477	0	0	0	186	85	103	54	90.1	88.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	140	75	65	0	0	0	7	1	4	2	10.7	7.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu
P. only	113455	1262	651
P + UP	38329	4938	132
P+sec/hs	9772	4617	161
U.P. only	44791	640	0
UP+sec	2044	2355	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.7	31.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
84.3	85.8	Text books	51895	52747	17553	19239
0.7	0.0	Uniform	214	52188	2	19690
0.0	0.0	Attendance	816	19388	16107	15338
86.1	90.1	Stationery	299	696	93	127
7.1	0.0					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	NEEMUCH	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	51	Number of villages	746	Number of schools	1640

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	726	% 0 - 6 population	16.0	% Urban population	28.0	Sex ratio	950	Sex ratio 0-6		931
Decadal growth rate	21.3	% SC population	12.5	% ST population	8.5	Overall literacy	66.2	Female literacy		49.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	869	184	830	146	70,003	17,447	62,848	12,259	2,166	664
Primary with upper primary	1	217	0	121	976	38,945	0	17,405	5	1,793
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	28	0	10	0	8,967	0	2,379	0	349
Upper primary only	333	4	308	2	21,228	326	17,512	195	1,016	18
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	0	1	0	800	0	256	0	40
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.2	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	16.2	0.9	0.0	5.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.1	8.7	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	38.5	25.2	28.6	4.5	50.0
% Schools with common toilets	77.1	74.8	92.9	93.2	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	23.2	69.7	89.3	41.8	75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.2	99.1	100.0	99.4	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.0	2.4	0.0	98.5	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	10.3	0.3	0.0	2.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.5	4.1	0.0	39.8	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	91.7	0.0	0.0	46.8	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.1	0.0	0.0	14.1	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	21,984	26,274	28,587	29,935	29,495
II	17,012	20,144	22,995	26,649	25,775
III	16,751	18,153	20,721	23,321	25,423
IV	15,463	16,761	18,283	20,970	21,976
V	14,810	15,875	16,291	18,746	17,431
VI	11,678	11,221	13,589	14,645	15,290
VII	10,411	10,494	10,264	12,503	12,071
VIII	11,032	11,355	10,854	11,433	11,231
Total Pr.	86,020	97,207	106,877	119,621	120,100
Total U.P	33,121	33,070	34,707	38,581	38,592
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					73.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	14.6	14.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.5	42.2
% ST enrolment	10.8	4.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.9	30.9
% OBC enrolment	59.6	59.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.0	42.0

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.0	4.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.3	43.7

Retention rate (Primary level)
67.9
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.91

GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	113.1	126.7	127.2
NER (Primary)	84.6	93.4	96.5
GER(U.Prim)	61.5	68.4	68.4
NER(U.Prim)	41.2	44.5	46.6

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.5	39.6	39.4	46.1	37.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	31	22	26	21	20
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	25	26	25	19	22
% Schools with <= 50 students	37.8	6.4	0.0	47.5	25.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	36.3	55.6	65.0	30.6	62.5
% Schools established since 1995	44.4	60.6	39.3	64.4	25.0

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	22.2	6.8	71.0
II	17.0	5.0	78.0
III	19.8	3.1	77.1
IV	19.0	9.8	71.1
V	13.4	13.2	73.4
I - V	18.6	7.2	74.2
VI	10.5	14.1	75.4
VII	8.2	16.4	75.4
VIII	15.7	#	#

Enrolment of children	All	With disability	
Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	14,208	109	79
II	12,467	80	57
III	12,364	75	45
IV	10,404	56	44
V	7,848	79	44
VI	6,542	61	26
VII	5,128	51	20
VIII	4,717	23	22
Total	73,678	534	337

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,468	84.8	12.9	2.3	676
Primary with upper primary	1,517	95.2	4.4	0.4	293
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	356	100.0	0.0	0.0	110
Upper primary only	1,160	95.0	4.8	0.2	242
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	37	100.0	0.0	0.0	23

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,033	6	2	0	9	3
211	3	1	0	3	0
27	0	0	0	1	0
336	0	0	0	1	0
4	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	50	100	1,175	914	579	4	8	0
Primary with upper primary	90	177	636	621	265	6	3	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	11	20	38	143	135	1	1	0
Upper primary only	4	7	141	391	483	8	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	1	29	8	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	84.4	30.2
V girls	86.1	29.5
VIII boys	75.8	22.7
VIII girls	77.1	23.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	2830	1803	1027	0	0	0	0	310	137	178	83	77.1	55.6
Primary with upper prim.	8.2	1798	798	1000	0	0	0	0	81	93	13	13	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.5	349	122	227	0	0	0	0	12	16	2	1	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.1	1034	718	316	0	0	0	0	127	44	57	19	93.5	90.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	40	15	25	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English
P. only	87226	224
P + UP	36818	3047
P+sec/hs	4285	4682
U.P. only	21554	0
UP+sec	302	498

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.1	31.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
80.4	74.6	Text books	33060	37078	7530	9326
0.5	0.0	Uniform	85	36435	0	9167
3.6	0.0	Attendance	173	164	42	43
97.0	88.7	Stationery	46	85	7	0
0.0	0.0					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	PANNA	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	120	Number of villages	1121	Number of schools	2439

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	857	% 0 - 6 population	20.0	% Urban population	12.6	Sex ratio	901	Sex ratio 0-6	932
Decadal growth rate	24.2	% SC population	20.0	% ST population	15.4	Overall literacy	61.4	Female literacy	48.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,615	60	1,580	53	131,731	4,758	127,299	4,153	3,838	214
Primary with upper primary	0	111	0	70	0	23,450	0	13,526	0	773
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	25	0	9	0	7,357	0	2,288	0	184
Upper primary only	623	0	608	0	53,106	0	51,121	0	1,711	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	0	4	0	1,451	0	1,231	0	41
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	6.9	1.8	0.0	6.9	0.0	I	24,673	34,746	38,410	39,748	38,652
% Single teacher schools	18.4	2.7	0.0	16.1	0.0	II	24,529	29,165	31,951	35,983	34,818
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.0	7.2	12.0	5.5	0.0	III	21,799	28,949	29,368	32,068	33,007
% Schools with pre-primary sections	40.7	34.2	28.0	39.3	40.0	IV	19,308	25,923	28,454	29,284	28,881
% Schools with common toilets	54.6	86.5	92.0	58.7	80.0	V	20,719	26,684	31,042	34,701	31,302
% Schools with girls toilets	34.6	79.3	88.0	47.7	100.0	VI	13,155	15,410	16,106	21,202	21,503
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.0	98.2	100.0	90.0	100.0	VII	11,818	13,791	14,513	17,497	16,815
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	10,407	15,385	16,650	19,013	16,875
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	Total Pr.	111,028	145,467	159,225	171,784	166,660
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	12.1	0.7	0.0	10.5	0.0	Total U.P	35,380	44,586	47,269	57,712	55,193
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.6	19.8	20.0	40.6	20.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					55.6
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	40.4	0.0	0.0	23.8	0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	3.6	0.0	0.0	9.6	0.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
98.7		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	142.9	154.2	149.6
	NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.98	GER(U.Prim)	71.0	86.7	82.9
	NER(U.Prim)	47.6	64.4	55.5

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	23.2	20.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	49.0
% ST enrolment	20.2	13.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.3	47.3
% OBC enrolment	40.9	42.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.6	47.3

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.7	5.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.5	51.3

	Flow rates			Enrolment of children		
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	17.9	7.5	74.6	I	18,629	115	73
II	14.4	7.8	77.9	II	17,209	113	87
III	15.6	8.0	76.5	III	16,665	112	105
IV	14.9	1.9	83.2	IV	14,264	108	70
V	20.0	24.4	55.6	V	15,619	120	114
I - V	16.7	10.1	73.2	VI	10,531	110	61
VI	10.4	16.1	73.4	VII	7,870	79	43
VII	7.1	14.9	78.0	VIII	7,748	104	53
VIII	17.0	#	#	Total	106,535	861	606

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.4	40.5	38.0	50.8	34.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	34	30	40	31	35
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	29	29	24	31	19
% Schools with <= 50 students	27.7	7.2	8.0	30.7	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	4.5	8.0	0.8	20.0
% Female teachers	28.1	30.8	38.6	26.1	22.0
% Schools established since 1995	54.4	58.6	20.0	46.5	40.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,666	74.7	19.2	6.0	1,164
Primary with upper primary	808	84.5	14.7	0.9	142
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	307	90.2	8.1	1.6	83
Upper primary only	1,732	76.5	17.2	6.3	412
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	75	100.0	0.0	0.0	36

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,615	16	7	0	33	4
94	9	2	0	6	0
21	1	0	0	3	0
569	8	0	0	10	36
5	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	173	179	1,715	1,187	780	12	6	0
Primary with upper primary	41	25	291	260	153	2	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	14	3	46	64	55	1	1	0
Upper primary only	57	60	462	546	573	9	4	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	3	3	18	11	1	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	82.7	25.8
V girls	78.7	22.4
VIII boys	75.1	25.5
VIII girls	75.7	22.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	4052	2913	1139	0	0	0	0	485	158	318	76	32.5	33.4
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	773	535	238	0	0	0	0	71	9	12	3	5.4	1.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.4	184	113	71	0	0	0	0	8	7	7	4	3.5	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.7	1711	1264	447	0	0	0	0	226	52	145	30	38.8	35.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.2	41	32	9	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu
P. only	132322	268	55
P + UP	23155	0	0
P+sec/hs	6873	199	0
U.P. only	52562	138	0
UP+sec	987	464	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.6	33.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
83.2	79.6	Text books	68250	72887	16805	18442
18.0	16.2	Uniform	458	71589	325	18047
28.0	24.0	Attendance	1730	28592	14469	12903
79.1	72.7	Stationery	2612	3335	635	738
0.0	0.0					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District: RAISEN | State: MADHYA PRADESH | Primary cycle: 1 - 5 | U. primary cycle: 6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	140	Number of villages	1406	Number of schools	2917

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1125	% 0 - 6 population	18.9	% Urban population	18.4	Sex ratio	881	Sex ratio 0-6	936
Decadal growth rate	27.8	% SC population	16.4	% ST population	15.7	Overall literacy	72.2	Female literacy	61.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,846	132	1,784	104	158,930	19,669	147,292	13,454	4,227	541
Primary with upper primary	0	252	0	159	0	59,533	0	32,504	0	2,021
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	51	0	24	0	11,930	0	4,168	0	600
Upper primary only	597	25	558	18	54,842	3,487	48,687	2,124	1,817	160
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	14	0	4	0	4,054	0	1,052	0	147
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.7	2.4	3.9	3.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	20.5	0.4	0.0	15.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.8	14.7	3.9	7.2	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	62.7	40.5	52.9	15.8	42.9
% Schools with common toilets	100.0	80.6	88.2	35.2	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	93.4	69.0	92.2	21.5	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.7	97.2	100.0	85.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.0	0.0	0.0	94.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	14.0	0.2	0.0	9.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.0	12.3	2.0	34.1	7.1
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	45.4	0.0	0.0	13.6	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.7	0.0	0.0	12.6	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	34,053	44,461	45,863	50,897	48,288
II	28,980	36,452	43,684	46,612	46,514
III	28,792	32,761	39,989	47,690	46,894
IV	27,358	30,530	35,074	42,109	45,325
V	27,038	30,726	35,851	41,815	43,086
VI	17,874	20,308	21,821	27,399	30,491
VII	15,649	18,590	19,512	23,182	25,987
VIII	15,810	19,907	21,867	25,944	25,860
Total Pr.	146,221	174,930	200,461	229,123	230,107
Total U.P	49,333	58,805	63,200	76,525	82,338

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 65.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	19.3	17.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.1	46.5
% ST enrolment	18.7	13.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.1	47.4
% OBC enrolment	42.4	46.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.4	46.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	6.5	6.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.5	52.8

Retention rate (Primary level) 100.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.97

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	136.9	156.5	157.3
NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	72.2	87.5	94.2
NER(U.Prim)	54.2	66.6	69.6

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.8	44.7	42.2	48.6	41.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	37	29	20	30	28
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	35	39	22	32	20
% Schools with <= 50 students	29.6	6.3	3.9	25.7	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.9	7.9	0.0	2.1	0.0
% Female teachers	33.6	48.8	56.7	31.9	61.2
% Schools established since 1995	42.6	73.8	51.0	48.7	28.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.9	5.6	85.5
II	6.5	2.3	91.2
III	9.2	3.3	87.5
IV	8.5	4.0	87.5
V	14.9	19.4	65.6
I - V	9.5	6.7	83.8
VI	11.1	0.3	88.6
VII	7.4	0.8	91.8
VIII	17.6	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	23,413	198	126
II	23,115	153	143
III	23,252	159	156
IV	22,465	184	123
V	21,135	167	111
VI	14,711	91	52
VII	12,400	67	65
VIII	11,834	99	53
Total	152,325	1,118	829

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,094	78.0	17.3	4.7	1,284
Primary with upper primary	1,522	87.5	12.4	0.1	377
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	542	89.5	9.6	0.9	167
Upper primary only	1,796	86.7	11.2	2.1	435
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	203	96.1	3.9	0.0	54

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,612	140	0	0	216	10
199	26	0	0	22	5
46	3	0	0	2	0
389	108	0	0	34	91
14	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	106	259	1,945	1,391	1,037	13	17	0
Primary with upper primary	72	172	585	753	424	7	8	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	31	9	119	245	194	1	1	0
Upper primary only	25	99	309	693	830	16	5	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	4	25	58	57	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	81.0	28.0
V girls	82.6	27.8
VIII boys	70.2	23.4
VIII girls	72.8	24.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	4768	3164	1604	0	0	0	0	509	250	392	165	65.2	55.3
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	2021	1035	986	0	0	0	0	76	68	29	27	1.3	1.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.8	600	260	340	0	0	0	0	22	17	5	3	2.3	6.2
Upper Primary only	3.2	1977	1347	630	0	0	0	0	226	87	113	47	61.8	56.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.5	147	57	90	0	0	0	0	1	5	1	3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		20.3	26.1

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others
P. only	176902	842	277	19
P + UP	57316	1912	37	0
P+sec/hs	10987	943	0	0
U.P. only	58235	41	0	0
UP+sec	4054	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.2	82.1
4.4	0.8
2.0	0.0
79.4	74.6
7.1	7.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	75595	79402	20636	25104
Uniform	912	75636	712	24359
Attendance	2132	37571	28398	26975
Stationery	2019	2368	538	652

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District: RAJGARH | State: MADHYA PRADESH | Primary cycle: 1 - 5 | U. primary cycle: 6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	112	Number of villages	1558	Number of schools	3032

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1254	% 0 - 6 population	18.5	% Urban population	17.3	Sex ratio	932	Sex ratio 0-6	938
Decadal growth rate	26.2	% SC population	17.4	% ST population	3.8	Overall literacy	53.7	Female literacy	37.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,887	223	1,818	173	187,768	36,106	177,955	27,824	4,685	1,138
Primary with upper primary	0	178	0	100	0	38,311	0	20,922	0	1,398
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	21	0	7	0	4,923	0	1,207	0	209
Upper primary only	652	67	621	43	52,661	7,674	47,152	4,660	2,215	409
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	0	3	0	674	0	439	0	32
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.5	1.7	0.0	1.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.8	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.0	9.6	0.0	4.2	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	63.4	47.2	52.4	6.5	75.0
% Schools with common toilets	93.1	76.4	95.2	89.8	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	87.7	69.1	95.2	82.8	75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.1	98.3	100.0	90.1	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.9	0.0	0.0	87.3	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	6.9	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.6	18.0	4.8	47.4	25.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	43.5	0.0	0.0	20.9	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.7	0.0	0.0	8.9	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	40,292	51,392	53,703	59,023	58,577
II	32,382	41,576	46,029	53,062	53,614
III	30,919	36,652	41,066	49,268	52,685
IV	28,468	33,738	35,011	42,830	46,495
V	26,170	30,892	32,405	38,340	42,318
VI	18,094	20,745	22,078	30,977	28,026
VII	15,402	18,486	18,571	27,263	23,536
VIII	14,381	18,090	18,817	26,298	22,866
Total Pr.	158,231	194,250	208,214	242,523	253,689
Total U.P	47,877	57,321	59,466	84,538	74,428

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 64.5

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	22.5	19.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.3	39.9
% ST enrolment	6.2	6.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.8	42.3
% OBC enrolment	57.7	56.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.6	40.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	4.3	5.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.7	50.1

Retention rate (Primary level) 88.7

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 1.02

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	127.6	148.7	155.6
NER (Primary)	95.5	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	61.0	86.7	76.4
NER(U.Prim)	40.7	62.8	54.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.7	39.4	33.3	43.2	34.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	38	27	24	23	21
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	35	27	16	25	12
% Schools with <= 50 students	18.2	15.2	9.5	34.4	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.6	5.6	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Female teachers	29.3	43.0	62.7	27.0	56.3
% Schools established since 1995	48.3	75.3	76.2	53.8	75.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	16.9	4.3	78.8
II	13.4	1.5	85.1
III	15.3	3.5	81.2
IV	15.2	1.4	83.4
V	17.2	18.3	64.5
I - V	15.5	5.2	79.2
VI	10.6	19.3	70.0
VII	6.8	19.5	73.7
VIII	10.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	29,411	160	123
II	27,529	166	134
III	26,859	178	130
IV	23,591	123	109
V	20,407	132	105
VI	12,277	113	71
VII	9,786	88	77
VIII	9,001	103	51
Total	158,861	1,063	800

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	6,489	86.8	10.8	2.4	1,664
Primary with upper primary	1,406	95.7	4.1	0.1	332
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	301	100.0	0.0	0.0	98
Upper primary only	2,388	92.4	5.7	1.9	594
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	54	100.0	0.0	0.0	16

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,043	33	0	0	32	2
161	12	0	0	4	1
21	0	0	0	0	0
684	19	0	0	10	6
4	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	186	265	1,850	1,860	1,133	33	16	0
Primary with upper primary	103	66	368	484	297	5	36	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	14	19	27	89	50	1	1	0
Upper primary only	35	44	366	1,032	909	8	11	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	2	23	7	0	0	0
Para-teachers	19	26	185	262	243	7	4	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	86.9	29.5
V girls	83.4	24.7
VIII boys	78.8	20.9
VIII girls	78.3	21.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	5823	3775	1568	0	341	139	0	669	241	378	109	63.0	56.6
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	1398	775	584	0	22	17	0	46	23	28	16	3.3	2.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	209	77	124	0	1	7	0	4	3	3	0	2.6	1.5
Upper Primary only	3.6	2624	1758	647	0	157	62	0	337	96	117	29	62.9	52.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	32	14	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	5.6

Para-teachers

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		23.4	29.1

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others
P. only	221845	1140	622	215
P + UP	35125	3186	0	0
P+sec/hs	3850	1073	0	0
U.P. only	60029	306	0	0
UP+sec	207	467	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	TLM grant
80.3	69.3
0.6	0.0
0.0	0.0
76.2	68.2
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	84333	104663	21408	19387
Uniform	1156	94461	231	19243
Attendance	6732	24279	21694	16469
Stationery	7324	8719	947	753

= not applicable ' ' na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	RATLAM	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	120	Number of villages	1202	Number of schools	2710

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1215	% 0 - 6 population	17.6	% Urban population	30.3	Sex ratio	958	Sex ratio 0-6	957
Decadal growth rate	25.0	% SC population	13.4	% ST population	25.9	Overall literacy	67.2	Female literacy	54.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,646	311	1,535	206	150,272	31,272	134,272	16,389	4,091	1,354
Primary with upper primary	0	226	0	108	0	58,898	0	18,645	0	2,127
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	40	0	1	1,754	15,642	0	32	35	653
Upper primary only	457	15	420	7	43,529	1,475	37,257	443	1,661	97
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	13	1	1	212	6,785	212	260	4	256
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.5	1.3	0.0	0.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.4	0.4	0.0	1.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.8	18.1	9.8	4.2	14.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	54.5	21.7	14.6	24.2	7.1
% Schools with common toilets	93.8	86.7	75.6	97.5	71.4
% Schools with girls toilets	53.7	78.8	95.1	67.4	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.6	99.1	100.0	96.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.8	0.0	10.1	96.7	3.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	6.4	0.2	0.0	0.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.8	5.8	0.0	39.0	7.1
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	59.2	0.0	0.0	6.1	100.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.9	0.0	0.0	15.3	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	39,808	60,490	59,118	59,855	59,779
II	34,811	47,630	51,489	51,851	52,142
III	34,349	44,491	47,890	48,654	49,654
IV	29,138	38,978	42,505	43,016	42,774
V	24,349	35,205	37,122	37,342	32,908
VI	19,039	18,324	25,067	26,865	29,526
VII	15,254	16,046	18,801	21,021	22,762
VIII	15,332	15,455	19,122	19,784	20,294
Total Pr.	162,455	226,794	238,124	240,718	237,257
Total U.P	49,625	49,825	62,990	67,670	72,582

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 65.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	12.5	12.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	40.9
% ST enrolment	30.9	20.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.4	35.7
% OBC enrolment	35.7	42.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.2	42.8

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.5	1.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.2	39.1

Retention rate (Primary level) 70.3

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.94

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	150.6	152.3	150.1
NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	66.6	71.6	76.9
NER(U.Prim)	44.0	46.0	52.7

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	42.9	44.9	42.0	46.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	33	28	25	26	27
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	32	41	35	31	38
% Schools with <= 50 students	23.6	8.8	4.9	20.6	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.1	4.0	2.4	0.2	0.0
% Female teachers	35.3	60.6	72.7	30.7	63.8
% Schools established since 1995	47.0	61.9	24.4	54.7	28.6

	Flow rates			Enrolment of children		
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	20.2	6.6	73.2	I	28,900	112	87
II	16.1	5.2	78.7	II	25,493	102	97
III	18.2	8.5	73.4	III	24,280	122	93
IV	16.5	18.4	65.1	IV	20,804	100	95
V	13.1	20.9	65.9	V	15,236	110	67
I - V	17.2	11.0	71.8	VI	12,906	133	91
VI	18.2	6.0	75.7	VII	9,596	98	68
VII	11.5	7.7	80.8	VIII	8,234	124	46
VIII	16.8	#	#	Total	145,449	901	644

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,657	75.4	21.8	2.8	1,215
Primary with upper primary	1,442	87.9	11.9	0.2	297
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	497	98.8	1.2	0.0	141
Upper primary only	1,432	85.8	12.8	1.4	250
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	184	100.0	0.0	0.0	56

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,817	35	0	0	101	4
202	11	0	0	11	2
41	0	0	0	0	0
459	0	0	0	5	8
14	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	154	276	2,393	1,564	984	20	14	0
Primary with upper primary	76	96	810	777	355	11	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	8	17	87	331	244	1	0	0
Upper primary only	14	50	256	665	761	9	3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	6	47	90	114	1	0	0
Para-teachers	12	28	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	84.2	18.7
V girls	85.0	20.1
VIII boys	70.5	18.8
VIII girls	74.7	22.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	5445	3493	1912	0	31	9	0	581	213	813	259	44.4	39.8
Primary with upper prim.	9.4	2127	838	1289	0	0	0	0	84	84	36	30	0.5	0.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.8	688	188	500	0	0	0	0	9	26	5	2	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.7	1758	1219	539	0	0	0	0	247	83	231	83	53.1	54.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	18.6	260	94	166	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English	Hindi
P. only	1833	854
P + UP	4616	0
P+sec/hs	1773	0
U.P. only	491	101
UP+sec	3736	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.3	31.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
73.7	64.2
1.3	0.9
0.0	0.0
79.9	76.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	72057	73374	19788	16268
Uniform	888	71604	526	15794
Attendance	1523	33656	14615	10326
Stationery	2731	3195	787	904

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	REWA	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	170	Number of villages	1720	Number of schools	4680

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1973	% 0 - 6 population	19.0	% Urban population	16.2	Sex ratio	941	Sex ratio 0-6	926
Decadal growth rate	26.8	% SC population	15.6	% ST population	12.9	Overall literacy	62.0	Female literacy	47.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	3,698	115	3,582	98	275,960	10,788	262,834	9,051	8,011	465
Primary with upper primary	0	201	0	148	0	39,097	0	26,902	0	1,511
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	47	0	29	475	10,370	0	6,971	12	477
Upper primary only	598	3	583	3	65,194	227	63,347	227	1,867	17
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	17	0	13	0	3,769	0	2,620	0	142
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.4	0.5	0.0	8.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	40.8	2.0	0.0	18.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.6	23.9	22.9	18.1	11.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	30.3	18.4	29.2	62.6	29.4
% Schools with common toilets	36.2	67.7	68.8	84.4	70.6
% Schools with girls toilets	25.2	49.3	77.1	40.8	70.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	77.8	96.5	95.8	95.3	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.2	0.0	4.4	99.7	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	32.6	0.7	0.0	11.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.9	25.9	18.8	54.6	29.4
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	24.4	0.0	0.0	32.1	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.5	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	28,270	66,440	87,017	68,074	76,682
II	26,865	52,466	72,222	63,022	64,034
III	24,898	49,857	62,049	56,503	60,580
IV	23,384	44,232	59,233	50,117	54,794
V	27,538	45,906	63,468	61,733	59,073
VI	21,091	28,763	32,693	26,268	34,063
VII	19,195	28,256	31,105	25,921	26,770
VIII	20,822	32,179	41,486	35,669	29,884
Total Pr.	130,955	258,901	343,989	299,449	315,163
Total U.P	61,108	89,198	105,284	87,858	90,717

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 49.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	22.2	19.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.5	49.2
% ST enrolment	18.7	13.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.6	47.0
% OBC enrolment	32.5	32.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	51.2	50.4

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	7.1	4.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.9	49.1

Retention rate (Primary level) 100.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 1.05

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	134.0	116.7	122.8
NER (Primary)	100.0	98.1	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	68.6	57.3	59.2
NER(U.Prim)	49.1	41.5	49.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	52.0	43.3	42.8	52.6	43.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	34	26	22	35	27
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	25	36	31	31	34
% Schools with <= 50 students	32.1	11.9	4.2	21.1	23.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.3	2.5	0.0	4.2	0.0
% Female teachers	26.2	26.9	28.8	14.3	30.3
% Schools established since 1995	54.1	59.7	29.2	11.6	29.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	14.5	1.7	83.8
II	11.1	2.3	86.6
III	10.6	1.7	87.7
IV	10.5		
V	18.3	31.9	49.8
I - V	13.1	6.8	80.1
VI	12.6		
VII	10.3	3.8	85.9
VII	21.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	39,040	285	183
II	32,834	202	173
III	31,315	174	188
IV	27,831	183	162
V	30,449	186	159
VI	17,005	63	90
VII	13,270	45	61
VIII	14,889	51	55
Total	206,633	1,189	1,071

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	11,321	71.3	23.5	5.2	2,488
Primary with upper primary	1,087	78.0	16.9	5.1	159
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	349	79.9	16.6	3.4	60
Upper primary only	2,105	78.7	16.5	4.8	758
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	111	73.9	26.1	0.0	14

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,383	32	21	0	357	20
127	25	9	0	39	1
35	2	0	0	11	0
555	4	1	0	40	0
14	2	1	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	159	355	3,493	2,433	1,992	28	16	0
Primary with upper primary	46	105	496	526	328	10	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	13	13	114	149	195	4	1	0
Upper primary only	29	87	230	651	862	17	8	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	1	30	63	41	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	73.3	24.5
V girls	69.6	22.0
VIII boys	61.1	23.5
VIII girls	57.1	20.9

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	8476	6257	2219	0	0	0	0	755	206	923	164	21.2	19.8
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	1511	1105	406	0	0	0	0	40	4	30	5	2.4	2.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.2	489	348	141	0	0	0	0	8	1	6	3	7.5	2.1
Upper Primary only	3.1	1884	1614	270	0	0	0	0	229	38	279	42	28.3	33.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.4	142	99	43	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		18.4	17.3

Category	Hindi	Others	English
P. only	285155	53	524
P + UP	38190	0	7
P+sec/hs	10274	0	512
U.P. only	61115	3432	193
UP+sec	3769	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.3	74.8
63.7	14.9
66.7	22.9
84.4	62.7
70.6	23.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	119995	133685	29050	34967
Uniform	4636	124309	924	33001
Attendance	13391	33687	9556	11312
Stationery	4286	6204	571	887

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SAGAR	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	240	Number of villages	1832	Number of schools	3462

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2022	% 0 - 6 population	18.3	% Urban population	29.2	Sex ratio	884	Sex ratio 0-6		931
Decadal growth rate	22.7	% SC population	20.5	% ST population	9.7	Overall literacy	67.7	Female literacy		54.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,129	151	2,018	83	270,697	23,265	242,862	14,408	5,685	884
Primary with upper primary	1	307	0	157	379	94,900	0	55,519	20	2,914
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	69	0	20	1,312	26,842	0	8,140	0	867
Upper primary only	740	25	677	10	97,706	4,931	83,334	1,464	2,497	184
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	35	2	9	1,798	11,663	573	2,944	61	394
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	15.1	0.6	0.0	7.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.7	20.5	15.7	14.4	2.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	47.1	33.4	35.7	16.7	35.9
% Schools with common toilets	49.6	75.3	87.1	39.7	71.8
% Schools with girls toilets	9.1	66.2	97.1	14.6	87.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.9	96.4	98.6	78.3	97.4
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.1	0.4	4.7	95.2	13.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	8.3	0.2	0.0	3.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.1	13.6	2.9	32.0	5.1
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	75.6	0.0	0.0	3.6	25.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.9	0.0	0.0	19.9	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	53,660	64,956	73,381	85,751	81,444
II	47,812	57,651	68,356	76,150	74,888
III	46,233	55,237	64,808	76,707	75,965
IV	44,580	52,734	59,743	70,311	72,065
V	42,596	52,409	60,590	73,964	74,784
VI	31,594	39,854	43,807	52,787	58,424
VII	28,638	36,186	37,209	47,318	47,830
VIII	27,794	37,199	45,049	49,138	48,093
Total Pr.	234,881	282,987	326,878	382,883	379,146
Total U.P	88,026	113,239	126,065	149,243	154,347

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 79.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	24.6	23.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	45.9
% ST enrolment	11.7	7.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.1	48.0
% OBC enrolment	50.7	52.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.0	46.6

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.4	3.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.5	46.7

Retention rate (Primary level) 100.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.95

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	124.2	145.6	144.2
NER (Primary)	82.3	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	80.2	95.0	98.2
NER(U.Prim)	56.8	65.8	66.7

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.0	42.8	40.3	50.2	44.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	45	32	32	38	30
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	40	48	33	39	26
% Schools with <= 50 students	16.7	3.6	1.4	12.8	7.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.2	8.1	10.0	2.5	5.1
% Female teachers	34.3	53.4	50.6	36.4	58.0
% Schools established since 1995	35.4	69.5	44.3	59.5	38.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I		12.7	87.3
II		0.2	99.8
III		6.1	93.9
IV			
V		21.0	79.0
I - V		7.0	93.0
VI		9.4	90.6
VII			
VIII		#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	38,996	433	320
II	36,582	357	280
III	37,388	433	322
IV	35,324	373	287
V	36,770	412	318
VI	27,480	288	254
VII	22,335	248	194
VIII	21,715	283	181
Total	256,590	2,827	2,156

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	7,304	59.6	31.8	8.5	1,976
Primary with upper primary	2,000	63.2	33.0	3.9	470
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	859	71.4	22.2	6.4	269
Upper primary only	2,642	74.2	21.0	4.8	594
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	521	84.3	15.5	0.2	209

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,644	145	2	0	410	79
224	24	2	0	37	21
65	2	0	0	2	1
646	22	0	0	80	17
35	1	0	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	146	260	2,462	1,809	1,818	50	24	0
Primary with upper primary	94	200	926	969	723	14	8	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	11	33	126	322	368	5	2	0
Upper primary only	29	54	317	882	1,365	22	12	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	19	68	124	235	3	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	79.3	18.1
V girls	80.5	18.9
VIII boys	69.8	19.1
VIII girls	72.9	20.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	6569	4315	2254	0	0	0	0	851	360	418	180	30.8	22.9
Primary with upper prim.	9.5	2934	1366	1568	0	0	0	0	117	103	31	34	1.8	1.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.4	867	428	439	0	0	0	0	22	18	2	4	3.3	2.1
Upper Primary only	3.5	2681	1705	976	0	0	0	0	334	142	93	57	35.2	31.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.7	455	191	264	0	0	0	0	23	11	5	3	1.6	2.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	25.4	32.1

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu
P. only	290091	1120	788
P + UP	94003	788	0
P+sec/hs	23656	4498	0
U.P. only	102234	3	0
UP+sec	8526	3884	81

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
85.6	84.3
2.3	1.0
4.3	0.0
80.3	77.8
2.6	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	134269	137363	40956	42737
Uniform	2750	135094	912	41689
Attendance	6238	47399	33283	31533
Stationery	3808	3960	313	395

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SATNA	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	150	Number of villages	1779	Number of schools	4364

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1870	% 0 - 6 population	18.5	% Urban population	20.6	Sex ratio	925	Sex ratio 0-6	931
Decadal growth rate	27.5	% SC population	16.3	% ST population	14.3	Overall literacy	64.6	Female literacy	51.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,588	329	2,464	259	247,397	30,762	226,317	22,670	6,321	1,326
Primary with upper primary	3	521	0	311	424	113,531	0	66,083	33	4,259
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	116	0	27	812	39,982	0	7,791	24	1,434
Upper primary only	773	15	727	12	77,387	1,501	70,148	1,257	2,877	95
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	16	1	8	213	3,905	213	1,360	11	180
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.3	0.2	0.0	2.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.2	0.2	0.0	9.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.4	9.9	5.9	8.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.0	18.5	16.9	5.3	11.8
% Schools with common toilets	36.7	73.7	88.1	41.1	82.4
% Schools with girls toilets	11.1	67.0	94.1	26.8	70.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.8	99.6	99.2	90.4	94.1
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.9	0.4	2.0	98.1	5.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	5.7	0.2	0.0	4.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.3	17.6	5.1	37.8	11.8
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	49.3	66.7	50.0	9.2	100.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.7	0.0	0.0	21.6	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	49,779	79,771	76,094	80,056	83,675
II	47,252	62,027	68,679	73,126	70,697
III	42,594	59,375	58,709	70,826	73,041
IV	38,498	53,991	55,993	63,394	67,180
V	46,275	61,203	70,174	81,430	78,753
VI	43,349	40,865	36,771	43,247	53,879
VII	39,100	43,999	38,860	37,975	40,826
VIII	42,673	52,832	59,748	52,766	47,863
Total Pr.	224,398	316,367	329,649	368,832	373,346
Total U.P	125,122	137,696	135,379	133,988	142,568

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 57.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	19.9	17.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	47.9
% ST enrolment	16.3	8.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.0	45.4
% OBC enrolment	40.3	43.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.5	48.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.5	1.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.8	53.4

Retention rate (Primary level) 100.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.98

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	135.5	151.6	153.5
NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	93.1	92.2	98.1
NER(U.Prim)	61.8	61.9	67.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.3	44.1	42.2	52.5	39.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	36	27	28	27	22
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	33	30	29	33	20
% Schools with <= 50 students	26.0	4.0	4.2	28.7	11.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.2	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.0
% Female teachers	30.4	33.4	42.2	23.8	47.1
% Schools established since 1995	49.0	66.2	24.6	54.1	41.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	17.7	5.4	77.0
II	12.4	3.4	84.1
III	16.3	4.0	79.7
IV	16.9	1.4	81.7
V	33.1	9.9	57.0
I - V	19.6	5.0	75.3
VI	17.3		
VII	12.8	6.6	80.6
VIII	32.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	40,730	440	271
II	34,678	307	260
III	36,510	390	265
IV	33,091	371	252
V	39,526	450	341
VI	26,327	218	172
VII	19,490	175	129
VIII	22,857	230	164
Total	253,209	2,581	1,854

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	8,409	77.8	15.6	6.5	2,693
Primary with upper primary	3,815	95.3	4.0	0.8	732
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,419	99.4	0.6	0.0	522
Upper primary only	2,369	81.1	12.3	6.6	864
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	206	100.0	0.0	0.0	59

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,673	38	45	0	89	72
405	48	17	0	47	7
109	1	0	0	6	2
676	4	1	0	17	90
15	1	1	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	89	181	3,387	1,936	2,005	26	22	0
Primary with upper primary	54	156	1,681	1,491	886	17	7	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	27	40	241	510	608	17	15	0
Upper primary only	6	20	394	880	1,641	22	9	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	33	47	102	1	5	0
	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	62.3	25.8
V girls	58.8	20.6
VIII boys	54.0	18.3
VIII girls	48.5	14.6

Para-teachers

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	68.8	65.2
Female	1.1	0.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	7647	5318	2328	0	1	0	0	842	269	713	146	68.8	65.2
Primary with upper prim.	8.2	4292	2860	1432	0	0	0	0	156	39	32	10	1.1	0.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.4	1458	843	615	0	0	0	0	25	5	8	6	0.7	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.8	2972	2264	708	0	0	0	0	330	77	198	34	76.2	67.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.2	191	101	90	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English
P. only	274704	2584
P + UP	106676	5729
P+sec/hs	32102	8692
U.P. only	78669	0
UP+sec	2354	1764

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.5	31.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.0	84.0
1.1	0.4
3.4	0.0
90.4	85.2
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	114519	125589	32134	39371
Uniform	1329	123506	314	38891
Attendance	3043	34582	18233	19176
Stationery	4805	6068	773	788

= not applicable . . na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SEHORE	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	112	Number of villages	1114	Number of schools	2386

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1079	% 0 - 6 population	19.0	% Urban population	18.0	Sex ratio	909	Sex ratio 0-6	927
Decadal growth rate	28.2	% SC population	20.5	% ST population	10.8	Overall literacy	63.1	Female literacy	47.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,385	87	1,318	78	139,795	8,455	131,581	6,926	3,422	338
Primary with upper primary	0	322	0	258	0	51,721	0	37,178	0	2,255
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	61	1	40	655	19,161	38	9,284	39	624
Upper primary only	496	4	456	3	51,416	214	46,104	173	1,592	18
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	29	0	13	0	8,504	0	3,373	0	328
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.7	0.3	0.0	1.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.0	0.3	0.0	8.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.6	10.2	15.9	8.6	20.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	54.1	10.2	11.1	35.0	24.1
% Schools with common toilets	60.1	74.8	85.7	56.6	86.2
% Schools with girls toilets	37.0	66.5	92.1	39.2	89.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.0	96.9	100.0	86.4	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.3	0.0	3.3	99.6	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	8.1	0.3	0.0	5.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.1	27.6	11.1	38.0	13.8
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	86.4	0.0	100.0	48.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.8	0.0	0.0	8.5	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	34,664	40,318	40,137	41,414	41,978
II	30,520	36,600	37,979	40,962	40,823
III	30,232	34,581	36,242	39,716	41,896
IV	28,549	32,659	33,155	36,854	39,036
V	27,525	32,438	33,817	37,277	39,575
VI	16,585	17,084	21,781	26,372	27,541
VII	16,023	15,086	18,783	22,928	24,326
VIII	15,816	16,924	19,167	23,348	24,746
Total Pr.	151,490	176,596	181,330	196,223	203,308
Total U.P	48,424	49,094	59,731	72,648	76,613

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 67.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	23.4	22.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	47.8
% ST enrolment	14.6	9.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.2	43.9
% OBC enrolment	48.3	52.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.4	47.9

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	7.5	5.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.9	49.8

Retention rate (Primary level)
98.2

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
0.99

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	129.2	139.8	144.8
NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	71.2	86.6	91.3
NER(U.Prim)	54.2	63.6	63.9

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	52.3	41.1	40.9	52.0	45.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	39	23	30	32	26
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	35	26	30	29	28
% Schools with <= 50 students	20.3	15.8	6.3	18.8	6.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.6	0.9	1.6	1.2	6.9
% Female teachers	24.4	36.4	44.3	32.5	55.8
% Schools established since 1995	37.8	84.8	54.0	35.4	51.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.3	0.9	92.8
II	5.8		
III	7.8	1.9	90.2
IV	8.7		
V	14.9	17.4	67.7
I - V	8.6	3.6	87.8
VI	8.8	4.3	86.9
VII	6.1	3.4	90.5
VIII	17.1	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	20,542	109	65
II	20,185	119	66
III	21,288	122	90
IV	19,439	136	87
V	19,774	145	97
VI	13,665	81	62
VII	11,297	89	63
VIII	11,408	91	72
Total	137,598	892	602

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,256	84.5	14.1	1.4	988
Primary with upper primary	1,991	92.4	7.5	0.1	370
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	656	90.5	9.5	0.0	199
Upper primary only	1,756	90.6	9.1	0.3	399
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	300	91.7	8.3	0.0	78

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,214	68	0	0	123	67
266	30	0	0	11	15
57	1	0	0	3	2
441	21	0	0	32	6
24	1	0	0	2	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	38	81	1,499	1,065	1,022	14	40	0
Primary with upper primary	21	82	829	876	420	14	13	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	10	25	143	242	238	3	2	0
Upper primary only	7	9	190	576	810	9	9	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	32	5	63	125	103	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	85.9	26.7
V girls	83.7	24.0
VIII boys	74.9	23.0
VIII girls	73.1	22.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	3760	2844	915	0	0	1	0	657	171	304	74	63.4	63.5
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	2255	1435	820	0	0	0	0	161	45	37	16	2.6	1.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.5	663	369	294	0	0	0	0	25	18	8	8	0.8	0.7
Upper Primary only	3.2	1610	1086	524	0	0	0	0	239	83	93	45	78.9	81.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.3	328	145	183	0	0	0	0	10	11	5	2	6.2	1.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		22.7	30.0

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu		
P. only	27968	564	515		
P + UP	8146	2977	86		
P+sec/hs	1108	2117	0		
U.P. only	22680	112	63		
UP+sec	254	936	0		

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
74.5	71.5
3.1	1.9
0.0	1.6
73.2	76.0
3.4	3.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	66872	74923	16331	21247
Uniform	947	74340	232	21441
Attendance	2107	28517	28775	17873
Stationery	427	570	118	257

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SEONI	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	148	Number of villages	1540	Number of schools	3110

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1167	% 0 - 6 population	16.9	% Urban population	10.4	Sex ratio	981	Sex ratio 0-6	977
Decadal growth rate	16.5	% SC population	10.3	% ST population	36.8	Overall literacy	65.6	Female literacy	53.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,192	114	2,145	108	175,616	7,226	169,563	6,707	5,014	545
Primary with upper primary	0	160	0	114	0	24,514	0	17,330	0	1,434
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	18	0	7	0	5,697	0	1,111	0	202
Upper primary only	606	12	586	12	69,887	855	66,301	855	2,071	58
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	6	1	3	877	1,370	209	412	25	60
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	16.7	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.8	0.6	0.0	10.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	34.4	68.8	66.7	7.8	12.5
% Schools with common toilets	50.3	71.3	88.9	76.2	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	10.3	66.9	94.4	62.6	75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.5	100.0	100.0	91.1	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.0	0.0	0.0	98.8	39.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	13.1	0.0	0.0	7.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.2	3.8	0.0	37.9	12.5
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	61.9	0.0	0.0	2.0	50.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.7	0.0	0.0	10.4	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	42,165	49,356	49,521	46,272	43,770
II	33,557	39,769	42,474	41,924	39,229
III	35,580	37,848	42,107	42,972	42,574
IV	33,041	36,232	37,629	41,442	40,635
V	33,260	35,060	34,585	36,409	36,051
VI	24,606	27,694	30,143	31,584	33,361
VII	20,223	22,470	23,466	25,882	25,885
VIII	20,947	23,765	24,604	25,342	24,537
Total Pr.	177,603	198,265	206,316	209,019	202,259
Total U.P	65,776	73,929	78,213	82,808	83,783
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					73.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	9.2	10.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.2	49.4
% ST enrolment	44.0	36.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.6	48.5
% OBC enrolment	40.6	44.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.6	50.4

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	4.2	3.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.7	52.2

Retention rate (Primary level)
72.2
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level
1.00

GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	135.9	137.7	133.3
NER (Primary)	96.3	99.0	96.1
GER(U.Prim)	86.2	91.3	92.4
NER(U.Prim)	51.1	53.8	55.4

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.8	42.3	42.7	50.9	41.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	33	17	28	33	26
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	26	20	23	36	18
% Schools with <= 50 students	28.8	5.0	0.0	15.9	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.0	0.0	5.6	2.4	0.0
% Female teachers	33.1	56.0	56.9	25.3	41.2
% Schools established since 1995	35.9	60.6	22.2	56.6	12.5

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	24.1	5.4	70.5
II	15.7	3.4	80.8
III	20.2	4.8	75.0
IV	20.3	6.3	73.5
V	15.4	10.8	73.8
I - V	19.4	6.0	74.7
VI	20.6	9.6	69.9
VII	14.8	11.5	73.8
VIII	21.5	#	#

Enrolment of children	All Girls	With disability	
Grade		Boys	Girls
I	21,087	268	196
II	19,370	232	165
III	21,333	247	168
IV	20,892	254	163
V	18,345	210	132
VI	16,687	201	175
VII	12,658	156	96
VIII	12,135	191	141
Total	142,507	1,759	1,236

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	6,969	60.3	28.2	11.5	2,090
Primary with upper primary	1,239	88.2	9.8	2.0	263
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	249	95.6	4.4	0.0	60
Upper primary only	1,939	76.8	16.2	6.9	707
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	123	100.0	0.0	0.0	45

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,475	348	0	0	440	43
91	49	0	0	15	5
15	1	0	0	2	0
473	46	0	0	49	50
7	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	54	119	2,416	1,497	1,439	10	23	0
Primary with upper primary	69	62	520	489	286	4	4	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	6	3	29	100	63	1	0	0
Upper primary only	6	21	242	693	1,158	6	3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	10	29	28	1	13	0
	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	85.7	28.7
V girls	85.1	26.9
VIII boys	73.6	23.2
VIII girls	73.1	20.2

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male	Female
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.4	5559	3718	1840	0	1	0	0	475	202	1336	571	80.6	72.4
Primary with upper prim.	9.0	1434	631	803	0	0	0	0	51	84	45	28	0.6	0.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.2	202	87	115	0	0	0	0	2	5	1	2	4.6	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.4	2129	1590	539	0	0	0	0	208	61	408	124	84.1	81.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.6	85	50	35	0	0	0	0	4	4	1	3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu
P. only	181245	193	1404
P + UP	23136	753	551
P+sec/hs	4117	1580	0
U.P. only	70619	0	123
UP+sec	461	1163	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	27.9	40.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.5	81.0
3.8	1.9
0.0	0.0
93.2	86.7
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	86065	89909	31707	32258
Uniform	794	88572	270	33424
Attendance	2605	47190	27658	28839
Stationery	4375	4786	271	360

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SHAHDOL	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	100	Number of villages	859	Number of schools	2403

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1575	% 0 - 6 population	17.0	% Urban population	25.3	Sex ratio	957	Sex ratio 0-6	972
Decadal growth rate	18.9	% SC population	7.4	% ST population	44.5	Overall literacy	58.7	Female literacy	45.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,603	255	1,515	121	128,531	29,545	120,783	10,929	3,218	1,178
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	367	178	333	72	44,602	15,344	40,154	5,665	1,255	903
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	20.9	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.3	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	48.4	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	93.1	0.0	0.0	81.3	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	17.3	0.0	0.0	43.9	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.6	0.0	0.0	98.2	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	81.3	0.0	0.0	74.4	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	15.6	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.5	0.0	0.0	42.8	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	63.4	0.0	0.0	9.8	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.6	0.0	0.0	9.8	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	42,964	61,260	41,846	37,911	34,466
II	37,438	49,991	32,389	36,053	33,099
III	34,024	44,409	28,915	30,975	34,043
IV	31,795	38,851	25,001	27,541	29,031
V	31,904	38,298	23,704	26,245	28,225
VI	33,684	34,305	20,106	20,461	22,040
VII	29,793	30,915	16,765	17,390	17,280
VIII	24,832	30,394	19,652	18,994	19,838
Total Pr.	178,125	232,809	151,855	158,725	158,864
Total U.P	88,309	95,614	56,523	56,845	59,158

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 74.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	9.6	9.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.9	46.7
% ST enrolment	48.5	40.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.8	47.6
% OBC enrolment	29.0	32.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.7	48.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.1	3.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.9	49.5

Retention rate (Primary level) 56.3

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.98

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	74.1	77.5	77.6
NER (Primary)	56.7	61.5	61.0
GER(U.Prim)	46.1	46.4	48.3
NER(U.Prim)	30.8	31.8	33.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	0.0	0.0	48.0	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	36	0	0	28	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	0	0	25	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	26.6	0.0	0.0	20.7	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.4	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0
% Female teachers	31.5	0.0	0.0	28.3	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	45.1	0.0	0.0	43.7	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	15.8	5.9	78.3
II	9.5	4.1	86.4
III	9.4	3.9	86.7
IV	7.9	4.3	87.8
V	15.4	10.2	74.4
I - V	11.7	5.5	82.8
VI	12.3	9.0	78.8
VII	6.7	11.9	81.4
VIII	29.9	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	16,689	208	132
II	16,411	146	123
III	17,153	169	125
IV	14,319	148	110
V	13,891	131	91
VI	10,768	105	70
VII	8,291	77	64
VIII	9,302	108	74
Total	106,824	1,092	789

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,931	79.3	13.4	7.3	1,553
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	2,446	89.8	7.5	2.7	790
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,578	117	27	0	134	2
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
469	36	6	0	31	3
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	49	108	1,909	1,179	1,116	28	6	0
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	10	27	473	601	999	37	9	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	85.8	30.5
V girls	85.9	28.9
VIII boys	59.8	22.9
VIII girls	59.4	20.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	4396	3011	1384	0	1	0	0	191	53	926	208	74.2	51.1
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.0	2158	1545	611	0	2	0	0	96	26	342	95	47.5	39.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.3	30.7

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu
P. only	151563	6425	88
P + UP	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0
U.P. only	57068	2815	63
UP+sec	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
83.6	75.5
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
63.1	61.1
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	61471	63925	19875	19248
Uniform	4368	63250	795	18992
Attendance	5249	35241	11289	11006
Stationery	2578	2776	264	451

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SHAJAPUR	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	138	Number of villages	1136	Number of schools	2876

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1291	% 0 - 6 population	18.2	% Urban population	18.5	Sex ratio	927	Sex ratio 0-6	936
Decadal growth rate	24.9	% SC population	22.0	% ST population	2.7	Overall literacy	70.9	Female literacy	57.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,525	384	1,443	334	142,542	34,028	129,809	29,337	3,778	1,561
Primary with upper primary	0	235	0	154	0	48,657	0	28,303	0	2,082
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	46	0	22	0	16,235	0	4,739	0	605
Upper primary only	654	22	612	17	48,007	1,762	42,108	1,270	2,013	132
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	9	0	3	636	2,522	0	1,123	16	91
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	I	36,376	43,663	48,049	62,890	46,262
% Single teacher schools	15.2	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.0	II	31,090	37,326	42,770	62,964	48,276
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	III	30,001	34,021	40,308	53,501	45,984
% Schools with pre-primary sections	37.7	36.6	47.8	13.9	10.0	IV	27,406	31,943	36,818	45,669	43,513
% Schools with common toilets	68.8	77.0	87.0	80.3	100.0	V	29,209	33,027	36,684	43,820	36,121
% Schools with girls toilets	34.2	73.6	93.5	58.1	100.0	VI	18,055	21,462	25,086	35,160	27,774
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.6	99.1	100.0	70.1	100.0	VII	14,876	19,016	18,975	36,042	24,542
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	15,458	20,121	21,405	25,803	21,917
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.7	0.0	0.0	96.5	20.1	Total Pr.	154,082	179,980	204,629	268,844	220,156
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	10.6	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	Total U.P	48,389	60,599	65,466	97,005	74,233
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.0	18.7	8.7	39.2	0.0	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					55.7
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	72.9	0.0	0.0	39.1	0.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.9	0.0	0.0	18.7	100.0						

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
83.0		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	121.8	160.1	131.2
	NER (Primary)	98.3	100.0	99.8
0.92	GER(U.Prim)	65.2	96.7	74.0
	NER(U.Prim)	45.8	72.6	54.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	25.7	22.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.8	39.2
% ST enrolment	5.9	5.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.1	43.0
% OBC enrolment	44.9	45.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.4	40.4

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.6	4.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.3	46.9

	Flow rates			Enrolment of children			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	6.9	21.5	71.6	I	22,205	481	74
II	5.2	28.3	66.5	II	23,252	75	36
III	7.7	18.7	73.6	III	22,337	75	49
IV	9.1	24.8	66.1	IV	20,847	68	58
V	13.5	30.8	55.7	V	16,969	85	52
I - V	8.1	24.6	67.3	VI	11,890	271	56
VI	9.6	25.4	65.1	VII	9,817	52	32
VII	4.6	43.8	51.5	VIII	8,419	56	30
VIII	12.9	#	#	Total	135,736	1,163	387

Indicators	School category					No. of schools by type of building*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
% Girls	49.9	37.5	39.8	43.4	41.1	1,827	41	0	0	41	0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	33	23	27	23	30	205	22	0	0	8	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	29	31	35	21	31	46	0	0	0	0	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	18.5	2.6	4.3	36.1	0.0	669	3	0	0	4	0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	10	0	0	0	0	0
% Female teachers	26.0	38.0	43.3	27.7	54.2						
% Schools established since 1995	42.0	59.6	34.8	68.9	50.0						

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	6,016	86.4	11.8	1.8	807
Primary with upper primary	1,566	92.9	6.1	1.0	234
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	464	96.8	3.2	0.0	90
Upper primary only	2,321	92.3	6.9	0.8	334
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	103	96.1	3.9	0.0	24

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	96	202	2,325	1,652	1,039	11	8	0
Primary with upper primary	27	159	903	723	260	5	5	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	23	47	157	227	138	13	0	0
Upper primary only	5	19	220	877	998	16	4	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	8	15	42	41	1	0	0
	0	1	3	4	4	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	73.0	27.7
V girls	63.3	26.5
VIII boys	63.9	21.1
VIII girls	62.1	23.7

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	5339	3948	1385	0	4	2	0	810	220	245	59	26.9	22.0
Primary with upper prim.	8.9	2082	1290	792	0	0	0	0	106	35	25	9	1.5	0.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.2	605	343	262	0	0	0	0	36	12	5	5	1.5	1.9
Upper Primary only	3.2	2145	1546	593	0	5	1	0	324	96	67	14	31.5	30.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.7	107	49	58	0	0	0	0	5	8	1	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu
P. only	174121	812	1637
P + UP	45835	2343	479
P+sec/hs	12267	3968	0
U.P. only	49268	298	203
UP+sec	2411	747	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.9	25.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
80.7	63.5					
16.6	7.2	Text books	76943	87217	27457	25837
19.6	10.9	Uniform	2554	61730	1402	13766
93.8	77.2	Attendance	7151	25987	29623	14717
10.0	0.0	Stationery	15491	18196	7799	8651

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SHEOPUR	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	61	Number of villages	564	Number of schools	1056

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	559	% 0 - 6 population	20.1	% Urban population	15.8	Sex ratio	895	Sex ratio 0-6	929
Decadal growth rate	29.7	% SC population	16.2	% ST population	21.5	Overall literacy	46.4	Female literacy	29.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	771	20	749	17	102,272	2,173	97,232	1,893	1,855	60
Primary with upper primary	0	92	0	64	0	27,173	0	16,914	0	555
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	167	5	152	4	19,850	945	17,814	770	556	25
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	183	0	183	0	19	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.9	0.0	0.0	5.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.3	0.0	0.0	10.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	27.1	20.7	0.0	14.5	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.1	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	46.6	82.6	0.0	49.4	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	16.6	55.4	0.0	30.2	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.6	100.0	0.0	79.7	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.9	0.0	0.0	95.5	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	14.2	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.4	40.2	0.0	43.6	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	22.8	0.0	0.0	2.4	100.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	17,676	26,054	24,428	26,599	26,366
II	14,033	19,779	24,521	24,119	24,696
III	12,254	16,759	20,177	23,851	23,665
IV	11,255	14,202	16,696	19,040	21,182
V	11,938	14,490	16,148	18,681	20,050
VI	4,909	5,588	6,943	7,749	14,265
VII	4,372	4,403	6,496	7,190	12,049
VIII	4,135	4,760	6,215	7,963	10,323
Total Pr.	67,156	91,284	101,970	112,290	115,959
Total U.P	13,416	14,751	19,654	22,902	36,637
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					73.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	16.8	21.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.6	43.0
% ST enrolment	29.7	12.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.8	28.8
% OBC enrolment	47.6	50.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.7	40.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.2	1.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	52.0	52.6

Retention rate (Primary level): 98.1

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level: 0.96

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	140.1	154.3	159.4
NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	45.2	52.7	84.3
NER(U.Prim)		34.4	58.1

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.0	40.6	0.0	40.6	30.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	55	49	0	36	10
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	52	43	0	40	26
% Schools with <= 50 students	8.2	0.0	0.0	19.2	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.4	15.2	0.0	1.7	0.0
% Female teachers	23.6	21.6	0.0	22.4	42.1
% Schools established since 1995	39.6	87.0	0.0	54.7	100.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.1	6.7	87.2
II	6.3	2.9	90.8
III	7.4	10.0	82.6
IV	7.8	1.1	91.0
V	14.5	11.8	73.6
I - V	8.1	6.5	85.4
VI	6.6		
VII	4.9		
VIII	15.7	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	12,819	70	52
II	12,313	82	53
III	11,984	71	73
IV	10,497	67	46
V	9,234	92	55
VI	5,966	49	53
VII	5,082	47	29
VIII	3,839	54	31
Total	71,734	532	392

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,000	65.5	26.6	7.9	497
Primary with upper primary	629	92.5	7.2	0.3	124
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	516	73.2	24.1	2.7	145
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	7	100.0	0.0	0.0	4

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
776	0	0	0	0	15
92	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
167	0	0	0	0	5
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	12	36	966	588	310	1	1	0
Primary with upper primary	13	8	203	233	96	2	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1	5	113	229	231	1	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	0	14	1	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	77.9	21.5
V girls	74.1	20.2
VIII boys	68.6	19.9
VIII girls	67.3	23.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	1915	1463	451	0	0	1	0	342	82	191	28	48.0	49.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	555	435	120	0	0	0	0	35	9	12	4	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.4	581	451	130	0	0	0	0	101	17	37	8	39.2	39.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	19.0	19	9	7	0	2	1	0	1	1	1	3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi					
P. only	104445					
P + UP	27173					
P+sec/hs	0					
U.P. only	20794					
UP+sec	183					

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.0	31.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
82.7	84.6
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
79.1	77.9
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	50710	51035	8961	7086
Uniform	6666	49726	725	6757
Attendance	4637	8136	3639	2768
Stationery	140	469	83	93

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	SHIVPURI	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	172	Number of villages	1588	Number of schools	3282

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1442	% 0 - 6 population	19.6	% Urban population	16.6	Sex ratio	858	Sex ratio 0-6	906
Decadal growth rate	27.2	% SC population	18.8	% ST population	11.2	Overall literacy	58.9	Female literacy	40.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,189	194	2,120	133	270,707	30,504	255,039	18,047	5,443	905
Primary with upper primary	0	196	0	73	0	44,201	0	17,485	0	1,569
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	24	0	9	336	7,168	0	2,165	12	246
Upper primary only	613	53	576	24	71,572	6,292	65,355	2,204	1,980	352
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	12	0	3	0	2,993	0	899	0	112
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	22.0	0.5	0.0	6.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.5	21.4	8.0	15.9	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	47.5	19.9	16.0	31.7	25.0
% Schools with common toilets	62.0	88.3	96.0	72.4	83.3
% Schools with girls toilets	13.4	90.3	100.0	20.7	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.3	100.0	100.0	85.4	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.9	0.0	4.5	91.9	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	12.8	0.5	0.0	3.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.1	5.6	4.0	39.9	16.7
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	51.3	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	2.5	0.0	0.0	18.9	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	44,949	67,440	74,566	74,144	75,535
II	37,212	49,613	63,902	68,902	70,941
III	38,184	44,613	51,874	64,594	67,763
IV	35,824	43,195	46,927	55,055	61,098
V	32,696	41,347	46,795	54,139	56,031
VI	21,200	22,892	28,940	35,907	37,794
VII	18,429	20,728	23,636	30,803	33,473
VIII	17,996	22,050	28,505	32,295	31,138
Total Pr.	188,865	246,208	284,064	316,834	331,368
Total U.P	57,625	65,670	81,081	99,005	102,405

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 61.6

Retention rate (Primary level) 99.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.95

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	151.4	168.9	175.0
NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	72.3	88.3	91.4
NER(U.Prim)	50.4	57.7	54.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	19.8	20.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.0	42.1
% ST enrolment	16.5	7.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.2	30.0
% OBC enrolment	53.5	55.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.1	38.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.666	1.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	44.1	42.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	17.9	0.7	81.4
II	15.3	1.5	83.2
III	16.2	3.5	80.3
IV	16.7	2.5	80.8
V	21.3	17.1	61.6
I - V	17.4	4.5	78.1
VI	12.4	1.7	85.9
VII	8.5	7.6	83.9
VIII	16.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	36,563	236	177
II	35,262	220	172
III	34,082	255	210
IV	29,488	246	181
V	26,363	268	194
VI	15,806	181	117
VII	13,255	216	100
VIII	11,565	222	125
Total	202,384	1,844	1,276

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	41.1	35.3	40.3	33.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	47	28	29	33	27
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	42	36	33	35	21
% Schools with <= 50 students	13.0	5.1	0.0	16.5	8.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.5	4.1	0.0	1.7	8.3
% Female teachers	24.9	49.3	57.8	28.9	55.4
% Schools established since 1995	52.6	59.7	48.0	64.6	33.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	7,089	77.5	19.0	3.6	1,631
Primary with upper primary	1,241	82.6	16.9	0.5	277
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	230	91.7	8.3	0.0	81
Upper primary only	2,200	89.4	8.5	2.1	441
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	146	100.0	0.0	0.0	54

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,073	8	0	0	38	264
177	0	0	0	8	11
24	0	0	0	0	1
597	1	0	0	2	66
12	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	85	131	2,972	2,035	1,071	31	23	0
Primary with upper primary	39	66	485	639	330	9	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	67	113	77	1	0	0
Upper primary only	10	25	361	998	918	11	9	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	24	38	46	1	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	81.7	23.4
V girls	78.6	22.0
VIII boys	78.5	17.1
VIII girls	80.5	21.4

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	6348	4767	1581	0	0	0	0	791	248	343	137
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	1569	795	774	0	0	0	0	47	24	12	9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.3	258	109	149	0	0	0	0	10	4	0	2
Upper Primary only	3.5	2332	1659	673	0	0	0	0	288	83	105	38
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.3	112	50	62	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
34.5	23.7
2.0	0.3
0.0	0.0
35.8	25.4
0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		27.4	40.9

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Marathi	Urdu
P. only	289336	934	1143	102	92
P + UP	42335	1519	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	6125	1037	0	0	0
U.P. only	74243	430	0	0	0
UP+sec	2642	191	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
79.5	75.5
2.0	1.0
0.0	0.0
72.7	72.1
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	131278	131124	28848	25329
Uniform	14723	125313	1552	25268
Attendance	17840	41692	32422	24080
Stationery	1515	1743	639	447

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District: SIDHI | State: MADHYA PRADESH | Primary cycle: 1 - 5 | U. primary cycle: 6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	150	Number of villages	1621	Number of schools	4384

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1831	% 0 - 6 population	20.6	% Urban population	14.3	Sex ratio	932	Sex ratio 0-6	954
Decadal growth rate	33.3	% SC population	11.9	% ST population	29.9	Overall literacy	52.3	Female literacy	36.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,945	102	2,847	92	337,029	11,553	320,662	10,091	5,767	273
Primary with upper primary	0	389	0	255	0	114,987	0	64,670	0	1,789
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	945	3	891	3	99,594	498	92,627	498	2,702	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.6	1.3	0.0	0.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	28.7	2.3	0.0	18.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.3	17.7	0.0	5.2	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	43.9	31.9	0.0	11.8	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	77.8	61.4	0.0	82.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	10.8	48.3	0.0	17.6	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.8	98.5	0.0	98.9	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.7	0.0	0.0	99.5	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	22.4	1.8	0.0	12.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.5	53.2	0.0	42.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	63.4	0.0	0.0	40.0	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	4.9	0.0	0.0	16.9	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	46,003	69,273	76,568	111,282	97,425
II	43,045	50,278	61,658	87,089	94,946
III	40,769	48,419	49,776	77,843	83,248
IV	35,114	45,055	46,115	67,402	72,904
V	36,367	46,257	50,210	74,746	72,560
VI	29,306	28,576	29,737	45,318	55,013
VII	24,983	28,376	28,013	43,189	41,015
VIII	23,906	30,081	35,972	54,725	46,550
Total Pr.	201,298	259,282	284,327	418,362	421,083
Total U.P	78,195	87,033	93,722	143,232	142,578

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 66.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	13.8	13.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.4	45.0
% ST enrolment	33.3	23.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.3	44.1
% OBC enrolment	37.8	40.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.3	45.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.0	1.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.9	46.9

Retention rate (Primary level) 100.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 1.00

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	119.3		175.0
NER (Primary)	89.0		100.0
GER(U.Prim)	65.8	100.6	100.2
NER(U.Prim)	40.8	69.0	67.9

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.9	40.3	0.0	48.1	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	58	64	0	37	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	36	38	0	28	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	13.7	4.1	0.0	20.6	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	12.8	17.7	0.0	5.5	0.0
% Female teachers	26.1	18.2	0.0	19.2	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	52.0	64.0	0.0	53.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	14.8	8.1	77.1
II	10.5	3.2	86.2
III	10.5	4.3	85.3
IV	9.7	7.2	83.1
V	22.1	11.2	66.7
I - V	13.6	6.8	79.6
VI	11.3	6.2	82.5
VII	8.4	15.5	76.1
VIII	25.0	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	48,350	334	255
II	49,371	342	241
III	42,262	299	230
IV	35,391	279	189
V	35,169	299	230
VI	25,525	200	148
VII	18,289	152	115
VIII	20,978	171	127
Total	275,335	2,076	1,535

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	9,694	77.3	16.6	6.2	2,796
Primary with upper primary	3,037	87.2	11.7	1.2	764
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	3,515	86.9	9.6	3.6	1,119
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,824	40	41	0	101	41
226	73	57	0	28	5
0	0	0	0	0	0
887	9	0	0	37	15
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	50	95	2,546	1,885	1,435	12	17	0
Primary with upper primary	31	73	497	726	450	11	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	5	6	313	878	1,495	15	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	76.3	17.7
V girls	73.2	15.3
VIII boys	64.1	18.6
VIII girls	59.2	18.1

Para-teachers 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	6040	4465	1575	0	0	0	0		487	172	1224	333	63.5	62.9
Primary with upper prim.	4.6	1789	1464	325	0	0	0	0		66	16	61	7	2.5	1.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.9	2714	2194	520	0	0	0	0		290	46	487	73	59.6	61.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		23.6	32.2

Category	Hindi	English
P. only	348380	202
P + UP	107479	7508
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	99649	443
UP+sec	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
81.9	82.2
1.3	0.5
0.0	0.0
67.8	72.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	159420	171350	49684	45426
Uniform	2252	165536	1157	43307
Attendance	8850	64279	36756	36775
Stationery	1573	3428	622	1036

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	TIKAMGARH	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	147	Number of villages	825	Number of schools	2451

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1203	% 0 - 6 population	19.1	% Urban population	17.7	Sex ratio	886	Sex ratio 0-6	916
Decadal growth rate	27.9	% SC population	24.3	% ST population	4.3	Overall literacy	55.7	Female literacy	41.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,777	85	1,686	27	204,939	15,233	188,523	4,835	4,611	527
Primary with upper primary	0	38	0	9	0	12,754	0	2,530	0	329
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	12	0	2	0	3,859	0	343	0	142
Upper primary only	498	38	457	9	61,074	9,906	53,656	1,226	1,970	267
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	2	1	0	247	253	247	0	11	16
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	16.3	2.6	0.0	8.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	24.3	21.1	16.7	12.9	33.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	56.6	23.7	50.0	25.9	33.3
% Schools with common toilets	64.9	86.8	91.7	72.2	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	29.3	81.6	100.0	56.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	71.1	97.4	100.0	75.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.1	0.0	0.0	86.0	49.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	10.8	3.1	0.0	5.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.2	10.5	0.0	33.2	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	39.6	0.0	0.0	6.8	100.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.5	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	33,365	45,076	50,541	47,863	49,244
II	31,407	37,742	42,613	46,879	46,819
III	31,309	35,881	38,038	41,462	46,448
IV	29,848	33,288	36,056	36,741	40,420
V	35,779	39,858	39,590	45,119	43,972
VI	18,462	19,090	23,367	22,276	31,199
VII	17,366	17,160	20,040	23,368	22,271
VIII	17,168	21,839	23,924	28,229	27,892
Total Pr.	161,708	191,845	206,838	218,064	226,903
Total U.P	52,996	58,089	67,331	73,873	81,362

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay) 62.8

Retention rate (Primary level) 100.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.97

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	132.1	139.4	145.1
NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	72.0	79.0	87.0
NER(U.Prim)	50.3	59.0	64.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	25.8	22.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.8	44.8
% ST enrolment	5.8	2.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.3	40.3
% OBC enrolment	60.0	63.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.0	45.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.059	0.403
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	56.3	73.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.3	0.9	87.7
II	10.3	1.9	87.8
III	12.7	2.1	85.2
IV	13.9		
V	23.3	13.9	62.8
I - V	14.3	3.0	82.7
VI	12.8		
VII	9.5		
VIII	22.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	24,152	131	90
II	23,528	166	114
III	23,643	142	143
IV	19,319	192	107
V	20,835	209	149
VI	14,414	134	107
VII	10,126	125	71
VIII	12,312	155	114
Total	148,329	1,254	895

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	44.1	43.2	45.3	37.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	43	39	27	32	19
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	43	50	35	50	16
% Schools with <= 50 students	13.9	5.3	16.7	9.1	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.9	13.2	0.0	4.3	0.0
% Female teachers	29.4	39.2	41.5	29.0	37.0
% Schools established since 1995	45.8	57.9	41.7	56.0	66.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,164	87.2	9.8	3.0	1,677
Primary with upper primary	254	95.3	3.5	1.2	58
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	110	94.5	5.5	0.0	47
Upper primary only	1,418	89.3	7.5	3.2	551
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	32	100.0	0.0	0.0	10

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,710	17	2	0	91	42
36	0	0	0	1	1
11	0	0	0	1	0
368	5	0	0	19	144
3	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	91	218	2,676	1,203	931	12	7	0
Primary with upper primary	7	16	123	113	69	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	2	23	33	80	1	2	0
Upper primary only	22	120	425	698	948	20	4	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	7	6	12	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	80.5	10.6
V girls	77.7	8.3
VIII boys	65.3	10.5
VIII girls	64.6	10.4

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	5138	3627	1511	0	0	0	0	797	258	326	86	20.0	14.6
Primary with upper prim.	8.7	329	200	129	0	0	0	0	21	3	4	3	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.8	142	83	59	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	2	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.2	2237	1588	649	0	0	0	0	343	95	85	30	19.9	14.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.0	27	17	10	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu
P. only	219766	303	103
P + UP	12361	393	0
P+sec/hs	3662	197	0
U.P. only	70486	494	0
UP+sec	500	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.7	26.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
80.5	81.8
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
73.1	76.9
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	96725	95863	21532	23628
Uniform	817	95172	265	24079
Attendance	2690	36921	32536	22255
Stationery	2666	10190	406	2147

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	UJJAIN	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	138	Number of villages	1159	Number of schools	3099

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1711	% 0 - 6 population	16.3	% Urban population	38.7	Sex ratio	938	Sex ratio 0-6	938
Decadal growth rate	23.6	% SC population	24.7	% ST population	3.1	Overall literacy	70.9	Female literacy	57.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,432	533	1,299	345	153,496	61,913	135,328	35,378	4,093	2,048
Primary with upper primary	0	349	0	143	0	67,540	0	26,323	0	2,263
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	55	0	7	0	15,753	0	1,746	0	408
Upper primary only	581	128	500	69	46,595	14,356	37,154	7,063	1,769	543
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	20	0	2	966	4,444	0	483	29	159
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.5	0.3	0.0	0.6	4.8
% Single teacher schools	13.5	1.1	0.0	7.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.2	8.6	7.3	2.3	9.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	28.7	39.0	41.8	6.5	38.1
% Schools with common toilets	64.7	79.1	65.5	71.4	85.7
% Schools with girls toilets	50.7	68.5	94.5	56.0	90.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.6	98.9	100.0	85.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	71.3	0.0	0.0	76.4	17.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	7.9	0.5	0.0	3.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.1	9.2	1.8	29.8	14.3
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	49.2	0.0	0.0	3.4	100.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	2.2	0.0	0.0	22.0	0.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	47,769	75,825	52,356	63,573	60,348
II	41,229	64,490	53,117	57,746	57,612
III	41,020	62,061	48,264	57,954	57,167
IV	35,766	58,498	42,842	50,362	52,584
V	33,532	55,435	37,957	46,186	44,922
VI	24,404	33,560	25,591	33,291	35,105
VII	21,856	28,187	22,296	27,496	29,344
VIII	21,815	29,970	22,094	27,241	27,981
Total Pr.	199,316	316,309	234,536	275,821	272,633
Total U.P	68,075	91,717	69,981	88,028	92,430
Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					66.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	30.0	26.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.0	37.9
% ST enrolment	2.8	2.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.1	38.3
% OBC enrolment	43.6	44.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.5	41.4

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	6.5	7.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.9	43.8

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
79.1	GER (Primary)	105.3	123.9	122.5
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	NER (Primary)	69.5	91.7	92.6
	GER(U.Prim)	52.6	66.2	69.5
0.93	NER(U.Prim)	32.8	42.7	46.6

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.0	40.9	40.8	41.7	40.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	35	30	39	26	29
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	33	28	26	25	22
% Schools with <= 50 students	20.4	8.3	7.3	31.6	9.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.6	2.6	5.5	0.8	4.8
% Female teachers	39.5	61.7	82.1	41.1	75.0
% Schools established since 1995	35.4	70.5	27.3	59.1	47.6

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.2	6.8	81.0
II	10.6	4.2	85.2
III	13.8	6.9	79.4
IV	13.1	11.9	75.0
V	15.4	18.3	66.3
I - V	12.9	9.1	78.0
VI	13.5	5.7	80.7
VII	9.0	5.8	85.2
VIII	16.7	#	#

Enrolment of children	All Girls	With disability	
Grade		Boys	Girls
I	29,291	156	92
II	28,276	113	57
III	28,087	120	93
IV	25,151	95	75
V	20,583	85	52
VI	15,207	75	40
VII	12,040	72	26
VIII	10,706	74	32
Total	169,341	790	467

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	6,462	70.8	24.2	5.0	1,357
Primary with upper primary	2,374	89.5	9.9	0.6	525
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	615	94.5	5.2	0.3	185
Upper primary only	2,472	81.6	15.6	2.9	521
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	242	100.0	0.0	0.0	80

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,800	68	0	0	89	8
327	10	1	0	11	0
54	1	0	0	0	0
692	10	0	0	6	1
21	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	126	188	2,613	1,869	1,275	32	19	19
Primary with upper primary	37	71	837	775	520	21	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	11	70	176	145	5	0	0
Upper primary only	29	27	346	873	993	39	3	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	4	10	52	116	4	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	77.4	20.0
V girls	77.1	20.4
VIII boys	68.2	16.4
VIII girls	74.0	20.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	6141	3697	2425	19	0	0	0	838	347	208	92	65.5	50.4
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	2263	867	1396	0	0	0	0	76	98	16	15	1.0	0.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.4	408	73	335	0	0	0	0	7	16	1	4	2.7	0.3
Upper Primary only	3.3	2312	1359	951	2	0	0	0	309	146	81	42	69.9	65.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.0	188	47	141	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	1	0.0	0.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.5	33.0

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu
P. only	204325	6830	2805
P + UP	55928	11407	115
P+sec/hs	6999	8754	0
U.P. only	58837	555	1307
UP+sec	3025	2385	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
72.1	67.0	Text books	70163	79380	21629	17950
1.7	0.6	Uniform	1601	76161	573	18153
3.6	0.0	Attendance	3195	16369	7223	6399
77.7	67.1	Stationery	2293	6836	444	1988
0.0	0.0					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District: UMARIA | State: MADHYA PRADESH | Primary cycle: 1 - 5 | U. primary cycle: 6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	59	Number of villages	587	Number of schools	1366

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	516	% 0 - 6 population	18.9	% Urban population	16.1	Sex ratio	946	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	22.6	% SC population	6.8	% ST population	44.0	Overall literacy	59.1	Female literacy	44.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	764	105	722	71	80,063	10,173	76,194	6,535	1,607	416
Primary with upper primary	1	120	0	61	711	21,140	0	10,822	16	927
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	349	27	325	22	29,821	3,134	27,811	2,406	872	129
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	24.9	0.0	0.0	22.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.5	6.6	0.0	5.3	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	47.1	33.1	0.0	23.1	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	70.1	80.2	0.0	87.5	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	14.3	66.9	0.0	69.4	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.8	99.2	0.0	93.9	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.7	3.3	0.0	90.5	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	20.3	0.0	0.0	18.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.0	14.0	0.0	46.0	0.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	80.0	0.0	0.0	24.6	0.0
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	0.8	0.0	0.0	17.8	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
I	14,042	17,942	20,147	23,273	22,105
II	11,851	14,616	18,219	22,029	22,043
III	10,927	13,704	16,136	21,632	21,535
IV	9,595	12,637	14,912	18,988	20,163
V	10,872	13,419	15,521	17,535	18,479
VI	8,820	10,607	12,764	15,627	14,506
VII	8,263	10,752	11,769	13,673	13,004
VIII	9,341	12,327	11,128	12,123	13,207
Total Pr.	57,287	72,318	84,935	103,457	104,325
Total U.P	26,424	33,686	35,661	41,423	40,717

Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primary) 74.6

Retention rate (Primary level) 100.0

Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level 0.97

GER / NER

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
GER (Primary)	126.5	154.1	155.5
NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	88.9	103.3	101.6
NER(U.Prim)	51.9	79.8	68.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	14.1	16.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.0	47.1
% ST enrolment	49.1	37.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.2	47.0
% OBC enrolment	24.2	28.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.5	47.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.3	2.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	42.7	48.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.4	0.6	86.9
II	8.2	2.0	89.8
III	8.1	5.4	86.4
IV	7.7	9.9	82.4
V	16.2	9.2	74.6
I - V	10.4	5.1	84.5
VI	9.1	11.6	79.3
VII	4.5	24.7	70.7
VIII	29.2	#	#

Enrolment of children with disability

Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	10,639	79	56
II	10,879	60	56
III	10,925	54	56
IV	9,964	51	60
V	8,912	60	49
VI	6,969	65	36
VII	6,091	49	31
VIII	6,199	71	49
Total	70,598	480	393

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.3	43.0	0.0	48.0	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	45	23	0	33	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	33	25	0	26	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	12.4	1.7	0.0	15.4	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	9.1	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0
% Female teachers	24.8	35.0	0.0	19.2	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	35.9	57.9	0.0	52.9	0.0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
743	29	0	0	97	0
91	21	0	0	9	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
342	6	0	0	28	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,735	81.2	13.3	5.5	554
Primary with upper primary	869	88.3	8.3	3.5	206
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	1,276	91.1	7.2	1.7	242
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >40%
V boys	81.7	19.1
V girls	81.1	16.8
VIII boys	56.0	28.2
VIII girls	55.2	27.8

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	32	52	668	439	416	5	1	0
Primary with upper primary	0	0	6	10	19	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	6	20	124	287	434	3	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	38	86	512	515	284	7	2	0

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	2023	1240	373	0	252	128	0	136	43	451	118	34.8	28.5
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	943	28	7	0	585	323	0	46	12	36	22	9.7	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.7	1001	707	166	0	102	24	0	81	18	220	43	39.7	41.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

Category	Hindi	English
P. only	89882	322
P + UP	18383	2651
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	32727	17
UP+sec	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.9	32.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T.L.M grant
74.7	73.6
0.8	0.8
0.0	0.0
78.5	78.5
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	323302	339892	113371	110923
Uniform	4275	32923	900	13629
Attendance	3777	26256	8262	7815
Stationery	3935	4805	1367	944

= not applicable | na = not available | * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2007-08

District	VIDISHA	State	MADHYA PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	150	Number of villages	1404	Number of schools	2718

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1215	% 0 - 6 population	19.0	% Urban population	21.4	Sex ratio	875	Sex ratio 0-6		943
Decadal growth rate	25.2	% SC population	19.8	% ST population	4.9	Overall literacy	61.8	Female literacy		47.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,815	79	1,740	49	193,936	5,628	178,423	3,555	4,125	303
Primary with upper primary	1	211	0	91	786	40,663	0	16,788	12	1,923
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	62	0	16	0	18,600	0	4,225	0	725
Upper primary only	518	13	486	5	42,110	2,388	37,282	1,083	1,394	97
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	18	1	2	466	6,940	466	557	10	231
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	39,872	52,012	53,866	52,726	54,952
% Single teacher schools	24.9	0.0	0.0	15.8	0.0	II	33,612	38,377	46,797	50,638	47,559
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.8	7.5	9.7	2.8	5.3	III	34,043	34,871	38,922	46,193	47,264
% Schools with pre-primary sections	57.2	27.8	35.5	21.3	26.3	IV	31,743	32,819	34,388	38,457	42,570
% Schools with common toilets	63.8	96.7	100.0	79.5	94.7	V	36,778	37,114	39,182	42,885	46,411
% Schools with girls toilets	62.3	96.7	100.0	76.5	94.7	VI	17,866	23,379	23,315	23,148	25,209
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.8	100.0	100.0	86.6	100.0	VII	16,079	20,341	21,415	21,477	22,361
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	16,562	21,603	23,042	24,603	25,191
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.2	1.9	0.0	94.6	6.3	Total Pr.	176,048	195,193	213,155	230,899	238,756
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	18.4	0.0	0.0	9.6	0.0	Total U.P	50,507	65,323	67,772	69,228	72,761
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.9	11.3	1.6	34.5	5.3	Transition rate (Primary to Upper Primay)					51.0
% Govt. schools with kitchen-shed	40.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	100.0						
% Govt. schools opened since 2003	1.0	0.0	0.0	23.7	0.0						

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	23.1	18.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	40.5
% ST enrolment	6.3	3.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.1	45.4
% OBC enrolment	53.7	52.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.6	41.6

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	6.9	6.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.2	46.3

Retention rate (Primary level)	GER / NER			
80.7		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Gender Parity Index (GPI) Primary level	GER (Primary)	134.8	146.1	151.1
	NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.97	GER(U.Prim)	71.7	73.3	77.1
	NER(U.Prim)	45.8	48.3	51.4

Indicators	School category					Flow rates			Enrolment of children			
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
% Girls	50.8	40.4	40.9	44.4	42.6	I	21.1	5.3	73.6	I	26,787	178	140
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	45	21	26	30	31	II	17.2	6.3	76.5	II	23,697	157	128
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	38	31	28	26	28	III	18.5	4.4	77.1	III	24,009	153	130
% Schools with <= 50 students	15.0	2.8	1.6	32.0	0.0	IV	18.1			IV	21,263	169	119
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.0	0.5	0.0	1.5	0.0	V	33.2	15.8	51.0	V	22,101	228	139
% Female teachers	32.5	54.5	64.4	33.5	69.3	I - V	21.5	6.1	72.4	VI	11,047	97	90
% Schools established since 1995	40.9	82.5	50.0	60.3	26.3	VI	14.4			VII	9,599	90	40
						VII	11.1	0.8	88.1	VIII	10,112	109	63
						VIII	25.5	#	#	Total	148,615	1,181	849

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*					
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
Primary only	5,307	72.4	21.8	5.8	1,323	1,826	6	4	0	43	15
Primary with upper primary	1,352	94.7	4.8	0.4	288	175	6	4	0	8	19
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	655	96.8	2.9	0.3	194	54	1	0	0	3	4
Upper primary only	1,733	89.2	9.1	1.7	321	521	0	0	0	9	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	262	100.0	0.0	0.0	70	17	0	0	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	24	69	1,767	1,635	910	13	5	0
Primary with upper primary	13	69	669	800	358	3	6	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	7	16	134	319	229	5	3	0
Upper primary only	4	9	166	660	635	8	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	2	34	95	81	1	1	0
Para-teachers	1	1	15	20	23	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)		
Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	64.7	15.9
V girls	64.0	16.9
VIII boys	62.7	13.9
VIII girls	68.4	16.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	4428	2983	1440	0	5	0	0	554	229	154	82	77.7	61.6
Primary with upper prim.	9.1	1935	874	1044	0	7	10	0	76	50	7	10	1.0	0.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.7	725	256	457	0	2	10	0	20	22	3	8	1.2	1.5
Upper Primary only	2.8	1491	986	498	0	5	2	0	226	83	55	19	72.3	60.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.7	241	68	153	0	6	14	0	5	5	2	0	0.0	0.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		25.3	33.3

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu				
P. only	198838	698	28				
P + UP	37122	4327	0				
P+sec/hs	15542	3058	0				
U.P. only	44041	457	0				
UP+sec	5098	2308	0				

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
91.2	83.8	Text books	91687	93284	18092	17686
1.4	0.5	Uniform	860	93185	541	17830
1.6	1.6	Attendance	2615	23016	15124	12241
80.8	71.9	Stationery	1340	1812	261	296
0.0	0.0					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISE Publications: A Few Comments

- *I wish to compliment NUEPA for the valuable documents, very well structured to serve as valuable reference material.* Dr. M. Anandakrishnan, Chairman, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur.

- *I must compliment NUEPA for producing such an informative well led out document which will give opportunity to researchers and policy makers to access vital information pertaining to various facets of elementary education.* Maj. Gen. S.N. Mukharjee, Lakshmibai National University of Physical Education, Gwalior.

- *It is a valuable document which will be useful to people from all walks of life. In fact I was searching for some data which is found in the publication.* Prof. Geetha Bali, Vice-Chancellor, Karnataka State Women's University, Mysore.

- *I just browsed through the publications and found that they are quite useful and informative.* Prof. R.S. Deshpande, Director, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore.

- *Both these publications will be of immense help for the department.* Dr. R.G. Kothari, Professor of Education, The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara.

- *These documents are useful for the users of our library.* Professor In-charge (Library), Maharshi Dayanand University Library, Rohtak.

- *The publications are very informative and would be used widely by researchers and policy makers engaged in the field of elementary education in India.* Prof. R. Sambasiva Rao, Special Director General, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi

- *The data complied and presented in the publication are of immense value for research work on education and gender, and commendable. I congratulate NUEPA for bringing out such a useful publication.* Swamy Swarupanand, Secretary, Ramakrishna Ashrama, Ramakrishnapuri, Gwalior.

- *These publications are very useful and we will definitely share it with the interested organizations and individuals.* Mr. Patwari, Akshara Foundation, E-mail: aksharadwd@gmail.com.

- *Time has come that it should be accepted as sole authorized data of Government of India and also be extended to secondary level. NUEPA deserves compliments for the sustained effort and contribution.* Prof. B.P. Khandelwal, NOIDA.

- *I agree that the reports would of great value from the point of view of planning experiments in universalization of the education.* Dr. Ragini Prem, Secretary, Banwasi Seva Ashram, Sonbhadra.

- *It looks a very useful collection of data.* Mr. Sabtasachi Bhattacharya, Chairman, Indian Council of Historical Research, New Delhi.

- *The documents are of great use to the students and faculty members of our Department. Please convey our complements to DISE team for bringing out such an important statistics.* Dr. A.K. Kundu, Deputy Librarian, North-Eastern Hill University, Meghalaya.

- *On behalf of our students and faculty, I would like to congratulate NUEPA for producing such valuable publications. Indeed, our faculty, researchers and students will benefit from the scholarly work that provides deeper insight into elementary education in India.* Dr. Muhammad, The Aga Khan University, Karachi (Pakistan).

- *We shall process and display it in our library for scholars and researchers.* Mrs. Savitri Devi, Deputy Director, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.

- *I am sure the reports will be of immense use in our own research work.* Mr. A.J. Philip, Director, Pratichi, Delhi.

- *Analytical Report is extremely useful for our research scholars.* Dr. P.P. Singh, Head, Library & Documentation Division, A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna.

- *This will be useful to our library users.* Librarian, National Institute of Technology Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh.

- *The material is useful and informative for us.* Dr. P.D. Kaushik, Associate Director, Rajiv Gandhi Foundation, New Delhi.

- *We are sure that the publication will be of immense interest to our members.* Ms. Bhavna Sharma, Library & Resource Centre, India Habitat Centre, New Delhi.

- *I am sure it will be very useful reference material for me.* Prof. Neerja Shukla, Professor & Head, Department of Education of Special Needs, NCERT, New Delhi.

- *This will surely help us in understanding the latest status of education in India in general and particularly in Gujarat. I would share this with my colleagues and all concerned.* Dr. Pushopa Wadhwani, State Head, Azim Premji Foundation, Gujarat.

- *I would like to mention that I am pursuing M. Phil in elementary education in Himachal Pradesh. The data provided in this publication would be of immense use in my thesis.* Ms. Masooma Singha, Shimla.

- *It is indeed an informative and useful document to monitor universalisation of elementary education. The compilation is very exhaustive and comprehensive effort. The work being put in is truly remarkable and commendable.* Col. H Dharmarajan, Rashtriya Indian Military College, Dehradun.

- *It is a massive work magnificently executed.* Mr. Marmar Mukhopadhyay, Director, Educational Technology and Management Academy, New Delhi.

- *I am sending these publications to our Library for the benefit of researchers and students of JNU.* Prof. B.B. Bhattacharya, Vice-Chancellor, JNU, New Delhi.

- *These publications have been forwarded to the University Library for wide publicity and use by the students and faculty members.* University Librarian, Chaudhary Devi Lal University, Sirsa, Haryana.

- *The hard work done by NUEPA in bringing out these volumes without much time-lag is commendable. The quality of publication is excellent. I am sure that the material given in these volumes will be widely used.* Prof. A.B.L. Srivastava, Chief Consultant, Technical Support Group, Ed. CIL.

- *This report will great reference material for our work and will be referred by researchers and students who come to visit our centre.* Prof. Virgil D'Sami, Executive Director, Arunodhaya Centre for Street and Working Children, Chennai.

- *These publications containing useful data are being placed in the library for the information of readers.* Prof. Jai Rup Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar.

- *The document indeed provided a wealth of information pertaining to various facets of elementary education.* Mr. Mervyn D'Sousa, Chairman, Goa Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education, Goa.

- *We are sure that these documents will be of immense help to our work.* Mr. Naren Sankranthi, MV Foundation, Secunderabad.

- *It is a very useful document for our faculty. Our library will be richer by this addition.* Dr. S.R. Hashim, Director, Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, New Delhi.

- *The publications will be of great reference to our teachers as well as students and hence a very useful addition to our library.* Ms. Nandi Nailwal, Librarian, Lal Bhahdur Shastri Institute of Management, Delhi.

- *These documents will be of great value for our University specially for the faculty and students of the School of Education.* Prof. Mana Prasad Wagley, Dean, School of Education, Kathmandu University, Nepal.

- *We have found the data very useful and interesting.* Mr. Gururaj K. S., Azim Premji foundation, Bangalore.

- *I find the data and information presented very useful.* Mr. V.G. Das, E-mail: dbei@sancharnet.in.

- *The copies have been kept in our library for wider readership.* Prof. Pankaj Chandra, Director, Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore.

- *This publication will be very useful to our library users.* Mr. B. Ganapathi, Librarian, Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India, Gandhi Nagar, Gujarat.

- *We will keep this publication in our library collection for its wider use by researchers. I am sure the publication will help them in their research and study.* Mr. Mustahsan Usmani Raja, Librarian, Indian Institute of Management, Lucknow.

- *We find this report useful to our library.* Mrs. P.S. Sharma, Central Library, Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, Mumbai.

- *This is very useful and valuable document and I hope that all the faculty members of my department will benefit from this publication.* Prof. Santosh Sharma, Head, Curriculum Group, NCERT, New Delhi.

- *I browsed through the report and found it very useful and informative and gives plenty of information on elementary education. I am sending the report to our library for wider circulation.* Prof. R.S. Deshpande, Director, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore.

- *The publication will prove excellent source of information for students and researchers in the field of education.* Mr. Cima M. Yeole, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, Maharashtra.

- *This will herald a new era for the academicians and researchers in the field of education to embark on fresh research and analysis.* Prof. Rajendra Menaria, Jaipur.

- *We feel pleasure to say that the documents contain useful information about the elementary education in India.* Mr. Swami Swarupanand, Secretary, Ramakrishna Ashram, Gwalior.

- *It is a laudable effort. Congratulations for bring out the publication, which provides latest information pertaining to various facets of elementary education. It would be wonderful to get school-specific raw data for various research processes.* Dr. Savita Sinha, Professor & Head, DESSH, NCERT, New Delhi.

- *I am sure that the publications shall be valuable addition to our library and hope that our readers will be greatly benefited by these publications.* Prof. Shabahat Hussain, Librarian-in-charge, Maulana Azad Library, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh.

- *These would indeed be a valuable addition to our library collection.* Ms. Anju Vyas, Librarian, Central for Women's Development Studies , Library, New Delhi.

- *It is very useful in our research work.* Mr. Fidelis Tirkey, Coordinator, Development of Library & Documentation Centre, Indian Social Institute, New Delhi.

- *This publication is very interactive and will be very useful to our research students and academic staff.* Dr. D.D. Pednekar, Officer-in-charge, Homi Bhabha Centre for Science Education, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Mumbai.

- *It is very useful for our faculty members.* Mr. Bharat Kumar, Librarian, Management Development Institute, Gurgaon.

- *I am happy to state that your publications are becoming more value added and superior over the years. I congratulate NUEPA for theses outstanding publications which will not only benefit researchers but also the people at large.* Prof. Ajit Kumar Jain, Visiting Professor, IHMR, Jaipur.

- *The publications are very informative.* Dr. Shayama Chona, Principal, Delhi Public School, New Delhi.

- *The document is really the need of the hour and I am sure that your tremendous work will certainly be appreciated by all researchers and policy makers.* Dr. B. Yashovarma, Principal, Shri D.M. College, Ujire, Karnataka.

- *These kind of publications are very useful both for teaching and research work.* Prof. N. Rajagopala Rao, Head, DOE, SSSU, Prasanthi Nailayam, Andhra Pradesh.

- *This report is immense helpful for the research students as well as for their guides to access vital information about elementary education in India.* Dr. Surendra Nath Banerjee, Retired Professor, Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata.

- *It is certainly useful for our advocacy purposes.* Mr. R. Sachin Kumar Jain, Development Journalist, Vikad Samvad, Bhopal.

- *These publications would be of immense use to my students, research scholars and colleagues in our research work.* Dr. Nityanda Pradhan, Head, P.G. Department of Education, D.A.V. College, Koraput, Orissa.

- *I am sure the publication will be of immense use to many in the field of school education.* Mr. S. Sathyam, Chairman, HRD Ministry's Review Committee on Educational Statistics, New Delhi.

- *I assure, these publications will be brought to the notice of our collegeus in the SCERT.* Mr. S. Suresh Babu, E-mail: sugoorusuresh@gmail.com.

- *These reports will be very much valuable for me and for my research scholars.* Dr. Siba Charan Subudhi, Department of Education, North-Eastern Hill University, Tura Campus, Meghalaya.

- *We assure you that, the publication will be prominently displayed in our library for its best use.* Dr. Muttayaa Koganuramath, University Librarian, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai.

- *I would like to congratulate NUEPA on producing a valuable report, which provides an analytical landscape of elementary education in India. We will keep the report in our library for sharing it with our faculty and students who will benefit from the material for their research work.* Dr. Hamid-ud-din Al Kirmani, Professor and Director, The Aga Khan University, Karachi, Pakistan.

- *The report and the data compiled are very useful to our projects in designing, comparing the progress and fixing the future target activities.* Mr. K. Balakrishna Moorthy, General Secretary, People's Action for Social Service, Andhra Pradesh.

- *As the publication is quite informative and useful, I hope the teacher participants will be really benefited.* Dr. H.S. Bhatia, Director, UGC Academic Staff College, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar.

- *This is very useful addition to our library. I am sure the educationists and the research scholars will make good use of it.* Ms. N. Seetharambhai, Secretary, Andhra Mahila Sabha, Literacy House, Hyderabad.

- *The publications are bound to help in my working on legal aspects of right to elementary education.* Mr. Ashok Aggarwal, Social Jurist, New Delhi.

- *I shall be able to make better use of the reports in planning for our state.* Mr. M. Alphonse, Tamil Nadu.

- *These publications will help us immensely in planning different activities for improving the state of education in Orissa.* Mr. Anil Pradhan, Member Secretary, Sikshasadhan, Orissa.

- *It provides a great input to our faculty and researchers in teaching and research.* Mr. Bibhuti Kumar Singh, SRD, Tuljapur, E-mail: bibhuti1069@rediffmail.com.

- *This publication will definitely helpful for us in drawing out our strategy of implementation educational programmes in our programme areas.* Mr. Ravi Nayse, Regional Programme Coordinator, Chandrapur.

- *We are adding document to our collection and are sure that these will be of immense interest to our members.* Ms. Bhavna, Manager, Habitat Library & Resource Centre, India Habitat Centre, Delhi.

- *The publication will be of great help to government and policy makers institutions.* Mr. Yaqoon Memon, Director-al-Hira Public School, Indore, Madhya Pradesh.

- *We have added the material to the collection of our library.* Ms. Kanchan Vasudev, Documentation Officer, National Social Science documentation Centre, ICSSR, New Delhi.

- *Analysis of data has been done very nicely and presented very well using coloured and graphical figures. I am sure the publications will be widely used by planners and researchers.* Dr. J.C. Goyal, Former Reader, NCERT, New Delhi.

- *Both reports are very useful for us because we are now in the process of improving our data collection.* Mr. Sam Sereyrath, Director of Planning, MoEYS, Cambodia.

- *The reports show the mirror of the district scenario and it will be quite useful to achieve the goals in the field of education.* Dr. T. S. Joshi, Principal, District Institute of Education & Training, Gandhinagar, Gujarat.

- *The report has not only been well documented but it will be really useful for us those who are working on child education in collaboration with the various state governments. The detailed information provided in the report, supported by data, will certainly help us to design and plan our education intervention accordingly.* Ms. Mumtaz Masood, Ambuja Cement Foundation, Okhla, New Delhi.

- *The publication has been added to the holdings of the library for consultation.* Mr. Naveen Mahajan, Deputy Library and Information Officer, Nehru Memorial Museum & Library, New Delhi.

- *I whole heartedly congratulate and appreciate NUEPA for its outstanding efforts in bringing out Analytical Report. The DISE data will definitely help multi national companies to make their efforts*

to improve information about elementary school education in rural areas. Prof. Nagesh Shinde, Professor & Head, School of Studies in Continuing Education, Vikram University, Ujjain.

- *The publication is of immense help to our institute and is being displayed in the library.* Mr. Challang R Marak, Lecturer, DIET, Tura.

- *The documents are highly useful research activities and in regular classroom interactions.* Prof. M. Nirmala Jyothi, Professor & Head, Sri Padmavati Mahila Visvavidyalayam, Andhra Pradesh.

- *This document will be of great help and benefit to us.* Ms. Ranjana Sharma, Assistant Co-ordinator, Research Monitoring & Evaluation, E-mail: r8.ranjana@gmail.com.

- *It will be displayed in our library and made available to the policy makers, researchers, faculty and our students.* Mr. M.P. Deshpande, Principal DIET, Dharwad.

- *These are quite helpful for our research.* Ms. Supriya Mallik, Principal DIET, Dolipur.

- *I convey my congratulations to NUEPA for having prepared so useful data which renders the work of the administrators and researchers easy and authentic.* Dr. S. Kumar, General Secretary, Forum of Senior Citizens in Education, Panchkula.

- *Really these volumes present a comprehensive analysis about the status of elementary education in India, which will be quite useful to research scholars and related faculty of the Institute.* Dr. Dinesh Kumar, E-mail: anilupadhyaya2008@gmail.com.

- *This document has been forwarded to the university library for wide publicity and use by the students and faculty members.* Librarian, Chaudhary Devi Lal University, Sirsa.

- *The publication contains a wealth of meaningful information. Certainly it will be immensely useful for researchers, teachers and district administration.* Prof. Beena Shah, Vice-Chancellor, M.J.P. Rohilkhand University, Bareilly.

- *This will no doubt be a valuable addition to our library to benefit our faculty members, research scholars and students.* Mr. N. Choudhary, Librarian, LBN Library, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh.

- *It will be of great help to the students and researchers at large. I must say that your research team must be congratulated for the wonderful work that they have done.* Dr. Vandana Upadhyay, Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh, Itanagar.

- *I am in the process of reading intently the publication and find it exceedingly informative. The school-specific raw material will undoubtedly help us in the administrative and academic purpose.* Dr. Indu Khetarpal, Principal, Salwan Public School, Gurgaon, Haryana.

- *The publications have been added to our college library and made known to the staff members.* Dr. Mahabaleshwara Rao, Professor cum Principal, Dr. T.M.A. Pai College of Education, Udupi.

- *We researchers are able to know both a bird's-eye view at national level and the detailed report regarding each district in India. I highly appreciate your hard efforts and analysis.* Hisako Akai, Fukuoka, Japan.

- *The District Report Cards provide ample information for making critical analysis of various states in India especially on elementary education.* Dr. R.S. Sharma, Ex-Fellow, NUEPA, New Delhi.

- *Thanks for sending me this invaluable volume,* Prof. Anil Sadgopal, Sahkar Nagar, Bhopal.

- *Indeed the publications are valuable addition to our library.* Dr. Renuka Narang, Education Consultant, Mumbai Transformation Support Unit, All India Institute of Local Self Government, Mumbai.

- *I find the publication useful for strengthening Education Management Information System in India.* Prof. Bharati Bhaveja, Head and Dean, Department of Education, University of Delhi.

- *We will place documents in the teacher education section of the library where it will be used by visitors as well teacher trainees.* Ms. Radhika Herzberger, E-mail: radhika@rishivalley.org.

- *I had a quick glance of the contents and the work reported is very high quality. I wish you all success in dissemination this report.* Dr. S. Sadagopan, Director, Initernational Institute of Information Technology, Bangalore.

- *It will be very useful for our faculty and students. Some of our students are working on education for their M.A/M.Phil dissertation.* Dr. M. Indira, Associate Professor, Department of Studies in Economics and Co-operation, University of Mysore, Mysore.

- *Congratulations on all your good work with DISE data. It is really a fantastic achievement to get increasingly reliable data on 1.25 million elementary schools in India. I think a lot can be done in terms of district level analysis of the data.* Dr. Geeta Kingdon, Department of Economics, University of Oxford, Oxford.

- *We are delighted to see that the new District Report Cards using DISE data are already online as they have wealth of interesting information,* Dr. Vandana Sipahimalani Rao, Human Development Economist, Manila, Philippines.

- *Thanks for sending me two volumes of your valuable publications, Elementary Education in India: District Report Cards,* Prof. Ashish Bose, Leading Demographer and Former Professor, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi.

- *I am sure it would be of great help.* Dr. Sharada Jain, Director, Sandhan (Society for Education & Development), New Delhi.

- *This is what we have been waiting for.* Ms. Varsha Hooja, Director, Technical Operations, National Resource Centre for Inclusion Spastics Society of India.

- *Rest assured that our education team in India will make full use of this publication, and will encourage others to do so well.* Mr. Sam Carlson, Lead Education Specialist for India.

- *The report is a rich source of data and useful for our research students.* Prof. Geetha B. Nambissan, Chariman, Zakir Hussain Centre for Educational Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.

- *Your publications are surely useful and informative, always gives me a great encouragement to my further studies,* Ms. Hisako Akai, Fukuoka, Japan.

- *I am sure the document will be of great help to all those who are committed to universal elementary education.* Mr. Prakash Karat, General Secretary, Communist Party of India (Marxist), New Delhi.

- *Congratulations for launching over one million school report cards - this is wonderful achievement.* Dr. Michael Ward, Senior Education Adviser, DFID India, British High Commission, New Delhi.

- *This is really amazing to see the remote village schools information on your website. The site will be very useful in understanding the status of the Indian schools.* Mr. R. Venkat Reddy, venkatmvf@yahoo.com.

- *Thanks for felicitations for your monumental publication, Elementary Education in India: Progress towards UEE, Analytical Report.* Mr. Saiyid Hamid, former Vice-Chancellor, Aligarh Muslim University, Chancellor, Jamia Hamdard and Secretary, Hamdard Education Society, New Delhi.

- *The data provided by DISE would be of immense help to the people who are working in the field of primary education. It would have been of great help to government to properly plan for the school level education for Muslims.* Mr. Kamal Faruqui, Chariman, Delhi Minorities Commission, Vikas Bhawan, New Delhi.

- *It was great to learn about the progress made regarding DISE.* Dr. Deepa Sankar, Education Economist, The World Bank, New Delhi.

- *DISE publications annually produce a vast wealth of educational statistics and I am so happy that NUEPA has kept up the standards in generating periodic information so useful for all of us.* Dr. Preet Rustagi, Senior Fellow, Institute for Human Development, New Delhi.

- *I must confess that after the monumental work of J.P.Naik on the history of Indian education your work related to elementary education in India is the most comprehensive data-base published so far. It will be an invaluable for all researchers and policy makers on education in the coming decades.* Prof. Gautam Sen, Director General, Indian Institute of Education, Pune.

- *We hope to benefit from the publication.* Dr. Montek Singh Ahluwalia, Deputy Chairman, Planning Commission, New Delhi.

- *Congratulations on the excellent production of the two volumes of the District Report Cards.* Prof. Amitabh Kundu, Centre for Studies in Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.

- *The publication is very useful containing considerable amount of data and analysis, which will be useful for researchers in the field of education.* Prof. Anandakrishnan, Chairman, Madras Institute of Development, Chennai.

- *Thank you for sending me very useful publications. Shri* J. Veeraraghavan, Director, Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi.

- *I have placed the publication in our library for wider consultation by our scholars.* Prof. C.H. Hanumantha Rao, Chairman, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad.

- *NUEPA's success in operationalising the nationally acclaimed DISE has been one such landmark, revolutionizing the role of education planners, who can now address local developmental needs from an informed perspective, armed with statistical and situational data.* Mr. Samphe Lhalungpa, Ex-Chief, Education Section, UNICEF India Country Office, New Delhi.

- *A great piece of work, congratulation for putting everything in black and white.* Dr. Maheswar Lal, Asha for Education, Philadelphia.

- *The publications (Elementary Education in Rural and Urban India) would be very useful addition to our library.* Mr. Mohammad Hamid Ansari, Chairperson, National Commission for Minorities, Government of India, New Delhi.

- *The publications containing valuable recent data on the state of elementary education in India will no doubt be found most useful by myself and my students at JNU.* Prof. D.N. Rao, Centre for Economic Studies & Planning School of Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.

- *The data provided in the Analytical Tables are of immense utility.* Prof. P.M. Kulkarni, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.

- *The DISE Flash Statistics is becoming smarter with more and more information. I congratulate DISE team for their total dedication in compiling the data.* Mr. S.S. Rajagopalan, Chennai.

- *This is a welcome step and I appreciate the efforts undertaken by NUEPA.* Dr. Lokesh K. Shekhawat, Vice-Chancellor, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur.

- *We are extremely thankful to you for sending such a valuable publication.* Librarian, Tilak Maharashtra University Library, Pune.

- *We have kept the publication in the Central Library of the institute, which will be useful for our readers.* Dr. Yogendra Singh, Ex-Scientist, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee Central Library, Roorkee.

- *I find the publication well prepared, quite useful and informative.* Dr. B.N. Yugandhar, Member, Planning Commission of India, Yojana Bhawan, New Delhi.

- *I write to appreciate the efforts NUEPA has been making for the last several years in strengthening EMIS in the country. The amount of data being disseminated regularly through DISE publications,*

enormous and rich in contents, attests to the significant achievement of NUEPA. Dr. Raman P. Singh, Deputy Advisor (Education), Planning Commission, Yojana Bhawan, New Delhi.

- *Just received the two volumes of elementary education in India. Should I say I am privileged? I have just leafed through the pages and have had a sensation. What a tremendous job done! Really grateful for the prompt dispatch.* Mr. Soumen Hom, Kolkotta.

- *District Report Cards will be of immense help in the activities in school education at CII.* Ms. Alka Chaudhary, Director, Confederation of Indian Industry, New Delhi.

- *The information would help us in many ways.* Mr. Sunil Gautam, Indian Institute of Dalit Studies, New Delhi.

- *I have gone through documents on the web, they are immensely useful for my research. I want to congratulate you and also convey my thanks for providing such vast information.* Prof. Amulya Chagapuram, ICFAI University, Hyderabad.

- *The http://schoolreportcards.in is nice move. It helps if you are an academician, it helps if you are a policy maker, and it helps even if you are a common citizen. The data will help the process of empowerment and strengthen the democracy.* Dr. Ram Manohar Vikas, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur.

One Million+ School Report Cards
(www.schoolreportcards.in)

The National University of Educational Planning and Administration has created a comprehensive database on elementary education in India under one of its most prestigious projects, known as, District Information System for Education (DISE). The project covers both primary and upper primary schools/sections of all the districts of the country. What is more remarkable about DISE is that it has drastically reduced the time-lag in availability of educational statistics which is now down from 7-8 years to less than a year at the national and only a few months at the district and state levels. DISE is supported by the Ministry of Human Resource Development and UNICEF.

The National University has successfully developed School Report Cards of more than 1.25 million primary and upper primary schools/sections. In addition to quantitative information, the Report Cards also provide qualitative information and a descriptive report about individual schools. And, all that can now be accessed with the click of a mouse. Even school-specific raw data has also been provided online to users.

The Report Cards are produced to provide users comprehensive information on all the vital parameters, be it student, teacher or school related variables, yet concise, accurate information about each school in a standard format which is easy to understand and allows meaningful comparisons to be made among schools. We hope that these reports are used in constructive conversations which lead to improved education for all children across the country.

Please also visit : www.dise.in
www.nuepa.org

National University of Educational Planning and Administration
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi 110016

सत्यमेव जयते

Department of School Education and Literacy
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Government of India